



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, January 4, 2013 Pausa 14, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd January, 2013

No. TOU (ESST) 110/2001.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to the Article 309 of the constitution, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules to amend the Tourist Information Officer, Recruitment Rules, 2000 in the Department of Tourism under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh namely :

1. **Short title and commencement** : (1) These rules may be called the Tourist Information Officer (Amendment) Recruitment Rules, 2011.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **In the Tourist Information Officer, Recruitment Rules, 2000** : (i) In rule (2) and the schedule annexed to the rules in column 4, for the words "Scale of Pay" the words "Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale" shall be substituted.

(ii) in the Schedule :

(a)	For entry "7" in column 2, the entries - "18 (Eighteen)* 2011 subject to variation depending on workload" shall be substituted.
(b)	For the entries in column 3, the entries - "General Arunachal Service, Group-B Non-Gazetted, Non-Ministerial" shall be substituted.
(c)	For the entries in column 4, the entries-"Pay Band-2, ` 9300-34800 and Grade Pay-` 4,200" shall be substituted.
(d)	For the entries in column 8, the entries-minimum educational qualification shall be Diploma in Travel Tourism or Diploma in Hotel Management from a recognized Institution shall be substituted.
(e)	The entries in column 11, the following entries shall be substituted -"100% by Direct Recruitment through the merit adjudged on the basis of the written competition examination followed by viva-voce on the following subjects :
1.	English — 100 Marks
2.	General Knowledge — 100 Marks
3.	Travel and Tourism Management — 100 Marks
4.	Viva voce — 40 Marks

Total — 340 Marks

N.B. Minimum qualifying pass marks and other conditions shall be as per office Memorandum No. OM-54/ 2006 dated 5th January, 2008".

(f) for the entries in column 13, the entries - "Group "B" DPC for confirmation of probationer.

1.	Secretary (Tourism)	—	Chairman
2.	Commissioner/ Secretary not concerned to the work of the Department	—	Member
3.	Head of Office	—	Member
4.	One APST Group 'A' Officer not below the rank of the Secretary to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, if none of the members belong to APST shall be submitted	—	Member

(g) For the entries in column 14, the entry- "Applicable" shall be substituted.

H.K. Paliwal
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 2, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, January 11, 2013 Pausa 21, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
OLD DC'S OFFICE :: C-SECTOR
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 6th December, 2012

No. AR-32/2012.— In exercise of the powers conferred under the section 309 of the Constitution, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the General Arunachal Pradesh Group-'C' (Ministerial) Common Recruitment Rules, 2008 so far as they relate to the post of "**Lower Division Clerk**" under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh except Civil Secretariat/Assembly Secretariat/Governor Secretariat, District and Subordinate Courts and Commissions namely :-

1. Short title and commencement : (1) These rules may be called the **General Arunachal Pradesh Group-'C' (Ministerial) Common (Amendment) Recruitment Rules, 2012.**

(ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule to the Rules : (i) the column (7) of the Schedule in Rules shall be deleted.

(ii) for the existing entries in column (8), the following shall be substituted namely :

(a) 12th Class pass or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board or Institution.

(b) a typing speed of 30 words per minute in English on manual typewriter or typing speed of 35 words per minute on Computer" (35 w.p.m corresponds to 10500 Key Depression Per Hour (KDPH) on an average of 5 key depression for each word).

(c) 10% of the vacancies shall be filled from amongst Group-'C' staff in the Grade Pay of ` 1800 and who possesses 12th class pass or equivalent qualification and a typing speed of 30 words per minute in English on manual typewriter or typing speed of 35 words per minute on Computer" (35 w.p.m. corresponds to 10500 Key Depression Per Hour (KDPH) on an average of 5 key depression for each word) and have rendered 3 years of regular service in the grade, on the basis of the merit adjudged through departmental qualifying examination".

NOTE :- The Principal rules were published in the Gazette of Arunachal Pradesh vide Department of Administrative Reforms Notification No. AR-61/2007/521 dated 17th March, 2008 and subsequently amended vide :-

Sl. No.	Notification	Date	Published in the Gazette of Arunachal Pradesh
1.	No. AR-67/2009	17-08-2009	16th March, 2012

Tabom Bam,
Chief Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 3, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, January 18, 2013, Pausa 28, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 16th January, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-12/2011.—The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Ninth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 4th January, 2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH PROPERTY RIGHTS TO SLUM DWELLERS ACT, 2012

(ACT NO. 1 OF 2013)

An

Act

to provide for facilitation of inclusive growth and slum-free cities, including basic amenities and affordable housing to the slum-dwellers; for this purpose to lay down general principles applicable to slum-free cities in all spheres of Government, to define the functions of State and Local Governments in respect of according property rights to slum dwellers and to provide Property Rights to Slum Dwellers, and matter connected or incidental thereto;

BE it enacted by the **Legislative Assembly** of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-third Year of the Republic of India as follows :

Chapter – I

PRELIMINARY

1. **Short Title, Extent and Commencement :** (1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Property Rights to Slum Dwellers Act, 2012.

(2) It extends to the notified Urban areas of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette appoint; and different dates may be appointed for different areas.

2. **Definitions :** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires :-

(1) **“Affordable Cost”** means a cost that is based on the needs and financial capability of the slum dweller, as determined by the State Slum Redevelopment Authority/ State Government.

(2) **“Authority Officer”** means any officer, the Government may be order specifically authorize to exercise the powers of the Authorized Officer in such area as may be specified therein.

(3) **“Basic Civic Services”** means services of drinking water supply, drainage, sewerage, solid waste disposal and street lighting.

(4) **“Building”** includes a house, out-house, stable, shed, hut and other enclosure or structure, whether of masonry bricks, wood, mud, metal or any other material whatsoever, whether used as human dwelling or otherwise; and also includes verandahs, fixed platform, plinths, door-steps, electric meters, walls including compound walls and fencing and the like, but does not include plant or machinery comprised in a building.

(5) **“Carpet Area”** means the net usable floor area of a dwelling house, excluding that covered by the walls and the common areas.

- (6) **“State Government land”** means land owner by the State Government.
- (7) **“Central Government land”** means land owned by the Central Government or its undertakings.
- (8) **“Chairperson”** means the Chairperson of the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee appointed under section 8 of the Act.
- (9) **“City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee”** means the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee or Committees appointed under section 7 of this Act.
- (10) **“Collector”** means the Collector of a district and includes as Additional Collector or any officer specially appointed by the State Government to perform the functions of a Collector under this Act.
- (11) **“Development/Redevelopment”** with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means the carrying out of any building, engineering or other operations in, on over or under land or the making of any material change in any building or land and includes layout and sub-division of any land.
- (12) **“Dweller House”** means an all weather single/ multi-stored super structure with adequate basic infrastructure including portable water, and sanitation for a quality living.
- (13) **“Dweller Space”** means dwelling house or a piece of land for construction of a dwelling house.
- (14) **“Floor Space Index/Floor Area Ratio”** means the area that can be constructed on a piece of land divided by the total area of the land.
- (15) **“Government”** means the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (16) **“Government Land”** means any land owned or acquired by the State Government or its undertakings or the Urban Local Body or Development Authority situated in a district or an urban area as the case may be.
- (17) **“In-situ slum re-development”** means the process of redevelopment of slum areas by providing dwelling space and other basic civic and infrastructural services to the slum dwellers, or the existing land on which the slum is based.
- (18) **“Land”** includes benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth.
- (19) **“Landless Person”** means a person who does not own either in his own name or in the name of any member of his family any dwelling house or land in an urban area.
- (20) **“Member”** in relation to the City/Urban Area slum Redevelopment Committee, means the member of the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee appointed under section 8 and includes the Chairperson.
- (21) **“Person”** includes an individual and his family.
Explanation : - Family, includes husband, wife, minor son, unmarried daughter or any relation by blood wholly dependent on the slum dweller.
- (22) **“Prescribed”** means prescribed by rules made under the Act.
- (23) **“Private Land”** means land owned by a private person or entity.
- (24) **“Property”** means the land, the building, all improvements and structures thereon, and all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and includes every type of right and interest in land which a person can have to the exclusion of other persons, such as possession, use and enjoyment free from interference, right of disposition and franchises.
- (25) **“Rule”** means the rules made under this Act by the State Government.
- (26) **“Scheme”** means any arrangement or plan prepared and declared under the Act for the protection, redevelopment, up-gradation, relocation and resettlement of slum dwellers as provided under section 10.
- (27) **“Slum” or “Slum” Area”** means a compact settlement of at least twenty households with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions.
- (28) **“Slum Dweller”** means any person residing within the limits of a slum area.
- (29) **“Slum Resettlement”** means the process of relocation and settlement of slum dwellers from the existing untenable slums to an alternative site with dwelling space, basic civic and infrastructural services.
- (30) **“State Slum Redevelopment Authority”** means the Authority appointed under section 11 of this Act.
- (31) **“Tenable Settlement”** means all slums which do not fall within the definition of Untenable Settlements.

- (32) “**Tribunal**” means the Tribunal established by the State Government under the section 16 of the Act.
- (33) “**Untenable Settlement**” are those settlements which are non- environmentally hazardous sites (like riverbank, pond sites, hilly or marshy terrains, etc.), ecologically sensitive sites (like mangroves, national parks, sanctuaries, etc.), and on land marked for public utilities and services (such as major roads, railways tracks, trunk infrastructure, etc.).
- (34) “**Up-gradation**” means the process of improving the quality or expanding of dwelling spaces occupied by slum dwellers with provision of basic services and infrastructure services and includes landscaping.
- (35) “**Urban Area**” means the area comprised within the limits of all cities and towns classified as urban by the Census 2001/ 2011 including the limits of Municipal Corporation or Municipal Council or Nagar Panchayat as constituted under the State Acts, including cantonment board or notified areas, and shall include the planning area as per the Development Plan of a town or City.
- (36) “**Words** and expressions used but not defined in this Act shall have the same meaning as indicated under the State Municipal Corporation/ Municipality Act, State Town Planning Act and/ or the Urban Development Act and other relevant Acts of the State.

Chapter –II

PROPERTY RIGHTS

3. **Property Rights in the form of dwelling space** : (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, every tribal landless person living in a slum area in any city or urban area, from the last 10 year shall be entitled to a dwelling space at an affordable cost.

Explanation : for the purpose of this sub-section the dwelling house shall be of a minimum 25 sq m carpet area, or where land is being allotted, the allotment shall be of a minimum area so as to allow a construction of a dwelling house of minimum 25 sq m carpet area.

(2) Every Tribal slum dweller eligible as per sub-section (1) shall be given a legal document of entitlement.

Explanation : For the purpose of this sub-section the legal title to the dwelling space shall be in the name of the female head of the household or in the joint name of the male head of the household and his wife.

(3) Until the site for the dwelling space has been identified or developed as the case may be, every Tribal eligible slum dweller shall be issued a ‘document of intent to allot’ and shall not irrespective of his land tenure status be evicted from that slum area.

(4) ***Every person living in a slum area who is in-eligible under sub-section (1) shall be provided with an all weather built space to live in, with provision of all basic civic services and other infrastructure facilities, which may be on rental basis at the same site as the eligible slum dwellers or elsewhere, so that no slum family is left living in a slum like condition and the whole slum can be redeveloped as per the provisions of this Act.***

(5) The Dwelling space so provide under sub-section (1) shall not be transferable by sublease, sale, gift, mortgage or any other manner whatsoever except by inheritance, without the permission of the State Government for a period of 7 years from the date of allotment of the said dwelling space.

Provided that the dwelling space so allotted shall be mortgageable for the purpose to raising finance in the form of a housing loan from any accredited financial institution for repayment of the cost of construction of the dwelling house.

(6) If the Slum dwellers to whom the dwelling space has been provided, transfers such dwelling space in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (5) above, the following consequences shall ensure, & namely :-

- (a) The allotment shall stand automatically cancelled on the date of such transfer ;
- (b) Such transfer shall be null and void ;
- (c) No ownership or occupation rights shall accrue to the transferee of such dwelling space ;
- (d) The Authorized Officer on the directions of the City/Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee shall dispossess the person who is in actual possession of such dwelling space if or when such transfer comes to its notice.

(7) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Registration Act, 1908, no officer empowered to register documents thereunder shall admit for registration any document which purports to contravene the provisions of sub-section (5).

4. In-situ redevelopment/ up-gradation of all tenable slums : (1) The dwelling space under sub-section (1) of section 3 shall be provided in-situ in all tenable slums and the State Authority may for this purpose modify the land use and town planning provisions wherever needed.

(2) The slum dwellers living in a slum, which is untenable, shall be provided a dwelling space at an alternate site with basic civic and infrastructure services.

(3) Where the slum is located on State Government land or on privately owned land for less than 10 years, and the State Government or the Private owner as the case may be is unwilling to negotiate a solution, the eligible slum dwellers shall be provided a dwelling space at an alternate site with basic civic and infrastructure services.

(4) Where under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) the slum is relocated to a site more than 5 kilometers and such relocation site is unconnected by public transport to the original site, the city/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee shall ensure adequate public transport arrangements for the convenience of the slum dwellers to reach their places for livelihood.

5. Conditions for allotment of a dwelling space : The allotment of the dwelling space under sub-section (1) of section 3 shall be subject to the following conditions :-

- (1) the slum dwellers undertakes to pay the affordable cost for the dwelling space; and
- (2) the slum dwellers will occupy or construct the dwelling house as the case may be within the period notified by the City/Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee; and
- (3) the slum dweller undertakes to abide by the conditions of allotment.

6. Process of Identification of Eligible Slum Dwellers, Grant of Legal Entitlement and Dispute Resolution : The State Government shall prescribe and notify necessary directions for the identification and periodic survey of slum dwellers including bio-metric survey, manner of grant of legal entitlement to dwelling space, grievance redressal/dispute resolution mechanism etc. for the purpose of granting legal entitlement to the slum dwellers.

Chapter-III

CITY/ URBAN AREAS SLUM REDEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

7. Establishment of City/Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee : The State Government shall by notification establish for the purpose of this Act a City/ Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee for each city or urban area as it deems necessary and the Committee shall exercise their power under the respective jurisdiction over the area as specified therein.

8. Composition of City/Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee : (1) The City/ Urban Areas Slum Redevelopment Committee shall in case of a city be headed by the Chairperson of the Urban Local Body and in case of a Municipal Corporation/Municipal Council/ Nagar Panchayat/metropolitan area by the Chairperson of the Metropolitan Development Authority/Committee as the case may be and shall comprise of the following members.

- (a) The president of the District Panchayat/s functioning in the district or urban area or in any part thereof, ex-officio/local Hon'ble MP/MLA of the jurisdiction.
- (b) All Chairpersons of the Urban Local Bodies under the metropolitan Area (where the Chairperson is the head of the ULB metropolitan Development Authority) ;
- (c) District Collector or his representative, not below the rank of Additional Collector ;
- (d) Superintendent of Police or his representative, not below the rank of Addition Superintendent of Police;
- (e) Chief Executive Officer of the Development Authority/ ULB ;
- (f) City head of the Department of town and Country Planning ;
- (g) City head of the Environment Department of the State ;
- (h) District head of the Slum Development Board/ Slum Development Authority, if any ;
- (i) District Forest Officer ;

- (j) One member having expertise in the field of urban planning to be nominated by the State Government ;
- (k) Two representatives of reputed NGO's / CBO's/ Civil Society Organization from within the urban area, to be nominated by the State Government ;
- (l) Representative of the Central Government Land owning agency/ Land Revenue and Settlement officer of the District.
- (m) Commissioner of the Urban Local Body as Member Secretary who shall also be designated as the chief Executive Officer of the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee.
- (n) Any other member that the State Government may decide.

(2) The procedure and conduct of business by the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee shall be as prescribed.

(3) The terms and conditions for appointment of officers and employees to assist the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee and the Special Committees, their salaries and allowances etc. shall be as prescribed.

9. The Powers and duties of the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee Shall be as follows, namely :

- (1) To survey and make a list of slum dwellers for grant of legal entitlement of dwelling space ;
- (2) To review, and make an inventory of the existing position regarding slum areas and lands in urban areas for provision of dwelling space ;
- (3) To formulate schemes for slum redevelopment/ up-gradation so as to cover every slum area within a specified period of time ;
- (4) To implement the schemes for slum redevelopment/ up-gradation/resettlement by designating agencies ;
- (5) To constitute special Committees headed by members of the Committee, for implementing slum redevelopment/ up-gradation/resettlement schemes ;
- (6) To appoint such number of experts for technical and legal work as may be necessary for the efficient performance of its functions ;
- (7) To put in place effective monitoring and evaluation systems relating to various projects under the slum redevelopment/ up-gradation/ resettlement schemes with clear responsibilities and budgets.
- (8) To formulate schemes for rental housing for the urban poor and slum-dwellers in-eligible under the Act, and ensure its implementation ;
- (9) To ensure prevention of slums in the future and to review and monitor the implementation of the provisions of the relevant Acts relating to prevention and removal of encroachment on government land.
- (10) To partner with the private sector and other non-government organizations for implementation of the schemes ;
- (11) To assist the slum dwellers in the forming of Co-operatives or Association or Society ; (1)
- (12) To do all such other acts and things as may be necessary for achieving the objective of redevelopment/ up-gradation/ resettlement of slums.

10. Slum Redevelopment/ Up-gradation/ Resettlement Scheme : (1) The City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee shall prepare schemes as per the rules prescribed, covering provision of dwelling space, basic civic and infrastructure services for in situ redevelopment or up-gradation or relocation and resettlement of slums and for such other matters as it deems fit and necessary for the implementation of the provisions of the Act.

(2) For the purpose of planning and land development under the slum redevelopment/ up-gradation/ resettlement schemes, the State Government may on the recommendation of the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee make regulations under the relevant Act.

(3) The slum dwellers or their representatives shall be involved by the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee in the preparation of the schemes and no such scheme shall be implemented without the consent of the majority of the adult slum dweller living in that slum.

Chapter - IV**STATE SLUM REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

11. State Slum Redevelopment Authority : (1) The State Government, may by notification, establish for the purpose of this Act an Authority to be called the State Slum Redevelopment Authority, (hereinafter referred to as the State Authority), to continuously monitor implementation of this Act and to recommend corrective measures wherever necessary, to take overriding decisions that concern land use, town planning, master planning processes etc. and to exercise powers and perform such other functions assigned to it under this Act.

(2) The State Authority shall be a body corporate by the name aforesaid having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire, hold and dispose of property and may by the said name sue and be sued.

(3) The State Authority shall consist of the following members, namely :

- (a) Chief Minister of the State- Chairperson ;
- (b) Ministers for Urban Development/ Housing/ Municipal Administration/ Local Self-Government-vice-Chairman ;
- (c) Minister for Finance-Member ;
- (d) Minister for Land Management & Revenue-Member
- (e) Minister for Environment & Forest-Member
- (f) Minister for Law & Justice/ Legal Affairs-Member;
- (g) Chief Secretary-Member ;
- (h) Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer of the Slum Development Board/ Slum Development Authority, if any ;
- (i) Two members representing civil society/community based organizations/ NGO's/ Social Organization etc to be nominated by the Chairperson-Members ;
- (j) Secretary (Municipal Administration/ Urban Development/ Local Self Government/ Housing) of the State Government who shall also be designated as the Chief Executive Officer of the State Authority- Member Secretary;
- (k) Any other member that the State Government may decide.

(4) The Procedure and conduct of business by the State Authority, its budget and the term of office and conditions of service of the members shall be as prescribed.

(5) The terms and conditions for the appointment of officers and employees to function as the secretariat of the State Authority, their salaries and allowances etc. shall be as prescribed.

12. Powers and Functions of the State Authority : The Authority shall perform the following functions, namely ;-

- (1) To have overriding powers to take decisions on matters relating to land use, town planning, master planning process etc.
- (2) To set up the administrative machinery for the effective implementation of the provisions of the Act ;
- (3) To monitor implementation of the Act ;
- (4) To decided the financing mechanism for slum redevelopment/ up-gradation/ resettlement schemes, including determination of affordable cost to be paid by the slum dwellers for the dwelling space ;
- (5) To commission such surveys, studies and research as it consider necessary for the discharge of its functions, especially in regard to provision of housing to the urban poor, and to dissemination their findings ;
- (6) To make provisions for reservation of developed land/ FSI for providing housing to the urban poor and recommend measures to prevent future growth of slums; and
- (7) Any other functions as may be prescribed.

Chapter-V**ACQUISITION OF LAND**

13. Power of State Government to acquire land : (1) Where on any representation from the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee it appears to the State Government that, in order to enable the City/ Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee to execute any work of redevelopment/up-gradation/pesettlement in relation to any slum area, it is necessary that land with, adjoining or surrounded by any such area should be acquired, the State Government may acquire the land by publishing in the Official Gazette a notice to the effect that the State Government has decided to acquire the land in pursuance of this section :

Provided that, before publishing such notice, the State Government, or as the case may be, the Collector may call upon by notice the owner of, or any other person who in its or his

opinion, may be interested in such land to show cause in writing why the land should not be acquired; and after considering the cause, if any, shown by the owner or any other person interested in the land, the State Government may pass such order as it deems fit.

(2) The acquisition of land for any purpose mentioned in sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be a public purpose.

(3) When a notice as aforesaid is published in the Official Gazette, the land to which the said notice relates shall, on and from the date on which the notice is so published; vest absolutely in the Government free from all encumbrances.

14. Land acquired by State Government to be made available to the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee : Where any land in a slum area or any other area has been acquired under this Act the State Government shall make the land available to the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee for the purpose of executing any scheme of redevelopment/Up-gradation/resettlement.

15. Compensation for acquisition of land : (1) Where land is acquired for the purpose of allotment to the slum dweller, every person having any interest in any land acquired under this Act shall be entitled to receive compensation from the State Government.

(2) Compensation will be paid to the land owner which may be monetary, or in the form of concessional building rights in lieu of value of land foregone, partially or wholly transferable or a combination of both.

(3) The process of determination, appointment and procedure of payment of compensation as required under sub-section (1) shall be as prescribed.

16. Tribunal : (1) The State Government may, by notification, constitute for the purposes under this chapter, one or more tribunals to hear appeals from any person who does not agree to the amount of the compensation offered and claims a sum in excess of that amount and the decision of the tribunal in this regard shall be final.

(2) The State Government may, by notification, provide for the compensation and consultation of the tribunal, the term, salary, vacancy and other particulars of such Tribunal and all other matters that the Government deems fit and necessary for operation and fulfillment of the role of the Tribunal.

(3) For the purpose of enabling it to discharge its functions under this Act, the Tribunal shall have such staff on such terms and conditions of service as may be prescribed by rules.

Explanation : Compulsory acquisitions of land : (1) *When any land, whether within or outside the limits of the Municipal area, or any easement affecting any immoveable property vested in the Municipality, is required for any public purpose under this Act, the State Government may, at the request for the Municipality, proceed to acquire such land or easement under the Land of Acquisition Act, 1894.*

(2) The Municipality shall be bound to pay to the State Government the cost including all charges in connection with the acquisition of the land under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

(3) The Municipality may resort to other methods of land assembly including the use of transferable development rights.

17. Special provisions for acquisition of land adjoining streets : Whenever the Municipality makes a request to the State Government for acquisition of land for the purpose of widening or improving an existing street, it shall be lawful for Municipality to apply to the State Government for the acquisition of such additional land immediately adjoining the land to be occupied by such new street or existing street as is required for the sites of buildings to be erected on either side of the street, and such additional land shall be deemed to be required for the purposes of this Act.

Chapter –VI

PREVENTION OF ENCROACHMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION OF ILLEGAL STRUCTURES OTHER OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

18. Responsibility to prevention encroachments : (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law in force, any person who encroaches upon any Government land or constructs an illegal structure or abets the encroachment or construction of illegal structure thereon shall be punished with imprisonment of not less than three years or with a minimum fine of one lakh rupee or with both.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Government to ensure that there is no encroachment or construction of an illegal structure on Government land, and shall for this purpose by order authorize the Officers by designation for each urban area, who shall report in writing such encroachment or violation to the Competent Authority to evict such encroachers or to demolish such illegal structure or to take such action as necessary.

Provided that if such encroachment is not removed within a period of 6 months of the report from the Authorized Officer, every slum dweller shall be entitled to rights over such land in the same measure as provided under section 3 of this Act.

Explanation :- For the purpose of this section, competent Authority means the Authority which exercised power of eviction and demolition over land on which such encroachment or construction of illegal structure has been reported.

(3) If any Authorized Officer fails to inform the Competent Authority about the encroachment or illegal construction as the case may be or if the competent Authority knowingly omits to take action against such encroachment or illegal construction therein, or a police officer responsible to provide assistance for removal of such encroachment or demolition of such illegal structure does not provide adequate protection and support, he shall be punished with a simple imprisonment which may extend to three years or with fine which extend to fifty thousand rupees or with both.

(4) The Authorized Officer shall inform and file a monthly report of all cases of encroachment or construction of illegal structure along with the corrective measure taken to the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee.

19. **Penalty for contravention of the Act and Rules** : Whoever fails to comply with or contravenes any of the other provisions of the Act or the rules, thereunder except as provided under section 17, shall in respect of each such failure or contravention be punishable with fine, which may extend to twenty thousand rupees, and in case the failure or contravention continues, with additional fine which may extend to one thousand rupees for every day during which such failure or contravention continues after the conviction of the first such failure or contravention.

20. **Offence to be cognizable** : Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, every offence under this Act, shall be cognizable.

Chapter-VII

MISCELLANEOUS

21. **Information, reports or returns** : The State Authority or the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee, may, in relation to its functions under this Act, from time to time, require any person, officer, or other authority to furnish to it, reports, returns, statistics, accounts and other information as may be deemed necessary and such person, officer, or other authority, as the case may be, shall be bound to do so.

22. **Protection of action taken in good faith** : No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the Government or any Officer or other employee of the Government or any Authority or Committee constituted under this Act or executing any scheme made under this Act or any member, officer or other employee of such authorities or committees in respect of anything which is done or intended to be done in good faith in pursuance of this Act or the rules or schemes made, or the orders or directions issued, thereunder.

23. **Power to remove difficulties** : (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may by order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as may appear to it to be necessary or expedient for the removal of the difficulty.

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiration of 5 (five) years from the commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State Legislative Assembly.

24. **Civic courts not to have jurisdiction** : No Civic Court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any suit or proceeding in respect of any matter which the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee or the State Slum Redevelopment Authority is empowered by or under this Act to determine and no injunction shall be granted by any court or other authority in respect of any action taken or to be taken in pursuance of any power conferred by or under this Act.

25. **Jurisdiction of court** : (1) No court inferior to that of a Judicial Magistrate of First Class shall try any offence punishable under this Act.

(2) No court shall take cognizance of an offence punishable under this Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder, except upon a complaint in writing made by the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee or by any Officer of the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee duly authorized by it for this purpose.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), it shall be lawful for the Judicial Magistrate of First Class to pass a sentence of imprisonment or of fine or both under this Act.

26. **Power of State Government to make rules** : (1) The State Government may, by notification, in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :-

- (a) The process of identification of eligible slum dwellers, grant of legal entitlement and dispute resolution under section 6 ;
- (b) The composition, powers, and functions of the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee under section 8, the powers and function thereof, the number of members and their terms and conditions of appointment and other matters connected therewith ;
- (c) Appointment of Special Committee and officers and employees of the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee, their salary and allowances etc. under section 9 (5) ;
- (d) Terms and conditions for engagement of experts for technical and legal work to assist the City/Urban Area Slum Redevelopment Committee and the remuneration payable to such experts under section 9 (6) ;
- (e) Preparation and implementation of schemes for slum Redevelopment/up-gradation/resettlement through designated agencies under section 10 ;
- (f) Procedure and framework for fixing responsibility for the maintenance and sustainability for schemes undertaken ;
- (g) The composition, powers and functions of the State Slum Redevelopment Authority under section 11, the powers and functions thereof , the number of members and their terms and conditions of appointment and other matters connected therewith ;
- (h) The procedure and conduct of business by the State Authority and its budget under section 11 (4) ;
- (i) Appointment of officers and employees of the State Authority, their salary and allowances etc. under section 11 (5) ;
- (j) Process of determination, appointment and procedure of payment of compensation in case of acquisition of land under section 15 ;
- (k) The composition, powers, functions and procedures of the Tribunal constituted under section 16 ; and
- (l) Any other matter which is required to be, or may be prescribed, or in respect of which provision is to be, or may be, made by rules.

(3) Every rule made by the State Government under this Act shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before the State Legislative Assembly, while it is in session for a total period of 10 (ten) days, which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive session aforesaid, the Legislative Assembly agree in making any modification in the rule or agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under this Act.

27. Effect of other laws and agreements inconsistency with the Act. : The provisions of this Act or rules made thereunder shall have effect notwithstanding anything contained inconsistent therewith contained in any other Act.

C. P. Mansai,
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 4, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, January 21, 2013 Magha 1, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 15th December, 2012

No. JUD-LAW-47/2006.— In pursuance of the provisions of Sub-Section (2) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (No. 2 of 1974), and in continuation of this department notification vide No. JUD-LAW-47/2006 dated 23rd November, 2007, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint all Additional Deputy Commissioners and Sub-Divisional Officers as the Additional District Magistrate and Sub-Divisional Magistrates respectively and all EACs and COs as Executive Magistrates within their own jurisdictions to exercise such powers as provided in the said code.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is further pleased to order that all Additional District Magistrates and Sub-Divisional Magistrates with independent charges shall exercise the powers of District Magistrate under the said code or any other law for time being in force.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is further pleased to order that whenever, in consequences of the office of the District Magistrate becoming vacant, any officer succeeding temporarily to such office shall exercise all such powers and perform all duties conferred and imposed by the code on the District Magistrate.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 5, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, January 21, 2013 Magha 1, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HOME AND INTER-STATE BOUNDARY AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 9th January, 2013

No. HMB(B)122/80 Vol-V.— In exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (3) of Section 3 of the National Security Act, 1980 (Act No. 65 of 1980), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to direct that all the District Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners of Arunachal Pradesh shall exercise the powers conferred under the provision of the National Security Act, 1980 within their respective jurisdiction for a period of three months from 2nd January, 2013 to 1st March, 2013.

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 6, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, January 24, 2013 Magha 4, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 5th January, 2013

No. LM-130/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely M/s Meenakshi Hydro Power Private Ltd **for execution of Palsi Hydro Electric Project (24 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang District, Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang District, Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Circle/ District	Village	Locality	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1.	Migging/ Upper Siang	Panggo	Palsi	1,37,556	North — Hill Jhum Land South — Valley Jhum Land East — Slope Jhum Land West — Jhum Land

B. Pertin, IAS,
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 7, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, January 24, 2013 Magha 4, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
VIGILANCE DEPARTMENT, ARUNACHAL PRADESH SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 12th September, 2012

No. VIG-31/2012.— The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to declare the Deputy Commissioners of the Districts as the District Vigilance Officer in respect of their respective District.

The District Vigilance Officer shall assist the Principal Secretary Vigilance in the examination and disposal of cases for vigilance inquiry. On receipt of any vigilance complaint referred to him/her, the Deputy Commissioner will carry out an Inquiry at the district level and submit a report with specific recommendations to the Principal Secretary Vigilance for initiation of criminal or departmental proceedings as the case may be.

This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Yeshe Tsering, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 8, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, January 25, 2013 Magha 5, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 16th November, 2012

No. LM-2/2009.—**WHEREAS**, the land measuring **4500 Sqmtr** more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the people of **New Dokpey Village under Jairampur Sub-Division, Changlang District**, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of **Helipad Ground for 18th Assam Rifles** to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, and will be free of any claims for compensation etc.

NOW, therefore, the land measuring 4500 Sqmtr as described in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of Helipad Ground for 18th Assam Rifles at New Dokpey Village under Jairampur Sub-Division, Changlang District, Arunachal Pradesh.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality/Village	Area (in Sqms)	Boundary description
1.	Changlang	Jairampur	New Dokpey	4500 Sqmtr	North — Community land of New Dokpey village. South — Land of Shri Khetu Tonglim and Community land. East — Community land of New Dokpey village. West — Community land of New Dokpey village

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 9, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, January 28, 2013 Magha 8, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 17th December, 2012

No. LAB(W)130/2005/476.— In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 18 of the Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Condition of Service) Act, 1996 (Act No. 27 of 1996) and in supersession of Government notification of even number dated 10th June, 2011 the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to re-constitute the Arunachal Pradesh Building and Other Construction Workers Welfare Board to exercise the power conferred on it and perform the function assigned under the aforementioned Act :

I. Central Government Nominee/Representative :

(1) The Deputy Director (DG, FASLI) Regional Labour Institute of Kolkotta Central Government Representative	—	Member

II. Government's Representative :

(1) Shri Jalley Sonam	—	Chairperson
(2) The Deputy Secretary (Law and Judicial) Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	—	Member
(3) The Deputy Secretary (Finance) Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	—	Member
(4) The Deputy Labour Commissioner Cum- Chief Inspector (Ex-Officio) Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Naharlagun	—	Member
(5) The Superintending Engineer (HQ) PWD, Western Zone, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	—	Member

III. Employers Representative :

(1) The Surveyor of Works-I Office of the Hydro Power Development Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	—	Member
(2) The Vice-President Jaypee Arunachal Power Limited Lower Siang H.E. Project, Pasighat.	—	Member
(3) The Col (Wks) Headquarters Chief Engineer Project Arunank Pin-931719, C/o 99 APO.	—	Member
(4) The Deputy General Manager (P&A) NEEPCO Limited. Ranganadi Hydro Power Project Yazali.	—	Member

IV. Workers Representative :

(1) Shri Changma Tajo, Secretary General Arunachal Pradesh Workers Union (AAPWU)	—	Member
(2) Secretary, (HQ), APGDLU, Naharlagun	—	Member
(3) Assistant Secretary, Woman Wing, APGDLU	—	Member
(4) Smti Tana Yakung, General Secretary AAPWU, Woman Wings.	—	Member
- (1) The terms and condition of appointment, salaries, TA/DA and filling up of casual vacancies shall be governed by the Arunachal Pradesh Building and Other Construction Workers (RE and CS) Rule, 2006.
- (2) The term of the Board shall be for period of three years from the date of issue of this notification **except the Members, whose tenure will expire on 9th May, 2014.**
- (3) This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Garima Gupta
Secretary (Labour and Employment),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 10, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, January 28, 2013 Magha 8, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

The 27th December, 2012

(Issued under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

No. LM-37/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **Border Out Post (BOP) of 38th Bn SSB at Bomja, under Jang Sub-Division in Tawang District**, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/ Circle	Location	Area (in Acres)	Boundary description
1.	Tawang	Jang	Bomja Village	3.001	North — Land of Shri Dorjee Khandu South — Community Land of Bomja Village East — Community land of Bomja Village West — Land of Shri Dondup Gyaltzen

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 11, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, January 31, 2013 Magha 11, 1934 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE RETURNING OFFICER
CENTRAL COUNCIL OF HOMOEOPATHY ELECTION, 2012
AYUSH BRANCH
DIRECTORATE OF HEALTH SERVICES
GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
NAHARLAGUN-791110

ELECTION NOTIFICATION - 2012
CENTRAL COUNCIL OF HOMOEOPATHY

The 12th April, 2012

No. CCH/ELECT/2012.—In exercise of powers conferred by Homoeopathy Central Council Acts, 1973 (59 of 1973) under clause (a) of sub-section (i) of section-3 (three), the election for one Member of Central Council of Homoeopathy from Arunachal Pradesh shall be held as per schedule mention below. The nomination papers can be had from the office of the undersigned from the date of publication of this notification.

1. Last date of receipt of nomination papers on **30th May, 2012 up to 4 pm.**
2. Scrutiny of nomination papers on **31st May, 2012 up to 2 pm.**
3. Last date of withdrawal of nomination papers on **6th June, 2012 up to 4 pm.**
4. Dispatch of Ballot Paper with effect from **7th June, 2012 to 10th July, 2012.**
5. Last date of receipt of voting papers on **26th July, 2012 up to 4 pm.**
6. Counting of votes on **27th July, 2012 at 11.00 am.**

Dr. Dusu Laji
Returning Officer,
Central Council of Homoeopathy Election, 2012,
Directorate of Health Services,
Naharlagun.
Phone-9436054769



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, January 31, 2013 Magha 11, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 25th January, 2013

No. MFS-03/2011.— In exercise of the power conferred by the section 45 of the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 (Act No. 34 of 2006), the Commissioner Food Safety, Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby appoint Shri Anupam Gogoi, MSc, (Chem), Food Analyst to act as the Food Analyst for the State of Arunachal Pradesh with effect from 1st January, 2013.

Tape Bagra, IAS
Commissioner (Health & FW),
cum-Commissioner Food Safety,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 13, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, February 7, 2013 Magha 18, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAND MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 10th December, 2012

No. LM-6/93(Pt).— The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to order the creation of a post of Joint Director and for Finance and Account Officer for Land Management Department, Government of Arunachal Pradesh in the scale of pay of PB-3 ` 15,600- 39,100 + GP- ` 7,600 per month and PB-3 ` 15,600 - 39,100 + GP- ` 5,400 per month respectively with immediate effect.

The expenditure is debitable to the Code No. 01 (Non-Plan) ; Demand No. 41, Major Head “2029” Land Revenue ; Sub-Major Head-00 ; Minor - Head-103 Other Records; Sub-Head -01 Establishment Expenses ; Detail Head - 00 ; Object Head - 01 (Salaries).

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U. O. No. 487, Dated, Itanagar the 3rd February, 2012.

Yeshe Tsering, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 14 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, February 12, 2013, Magha 23, 1934 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 7th February, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/12.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3, Sub-section (iii) dated 18th January, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road,
New Delhi - 110001.

Dated : 18th January, 2013.
28 Pausa, 1934 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2013/PPS-II.—WHEREAS, the Election Commission of India has decided to update its Notification No. 56/2011/PPS-II, dated 28th December, 2011, as amended from time to time, specifying the names of recognised National and State Parties, registered-unrecognised parties and the list of free symbols, issued in pursuance of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, and in supersession of its aforesaid notification No. 56/2011/PPS-II, dated 28th December, 2011, as amended from time to time, published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part-II, Section-3, Sub-section (iii), the Election Commission of India hereby specifies :-

- (a) In Table I, the National Parties and the Symbols respectively reserved for them and postal address of their Headquarters ;
- (b) In Table II, the State Parties, the State or States in which they are State Parties and the Symbols respectively reserved for them in such State or States and postal address of their Headquarters ;
- (c) In Table III, the registered-unrecognized political parties and postal address of their Headquarters ; and
- (d) In Table IV, the free symbols.

IN SO FAR AS elections to the Legislative Assembly of Jammu and Kashmir are concerned, this notification shall be deemed to have been issued in terms of Rules 5 and 10 of the Jammu and Kashmir Conduct of Election Rules, 1965 and under the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968 as made applicable for elections to the Legislative Assembly of Jammu and Kashmir.

TABLE -I			
NATIONAL PARTIES			
Sl. No.	Name of the Party	Symbol reserved	Address
1	2	3	4
1.	Bahujan Samaj Party	Elephant [In all States/U.T.s except in the State of Assam, where its candidates will have to choose a symbol from out of the list of free symbols specified by the Commission]	4, Gurudwara Rakabganj Road, New Delhi-110001.
2.	Bharatiya Janata Party	Lotus	11, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001.
3.	Communist Party of India	Ears of Corn and Sickle	Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002.
4.	Communist Party of India (Marxist)	Hammer, Sickle and Star	A.K. Gopalan Bhawan, 27-29, Bhai Vir Singh Marg (Gole Market), New Delhi-110001.
5.	Indian National Congress	Hand	24, Akbar Road, New Delhi-11001.
6.	Nationalist Congress Party	Clock	10, Bishambhar Das Marg, New Delhi-110001.

TABLE -II STATE PARTIES				
Sl. No.	Name of the State/ Union Territory	Name of the State Party	Symbol Reserved	Address
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1. Telangana Rashtra Samithi	Car	House No. 8-2-220/110/1/3, Road No.14, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
		2. Telugu Desam	Bicycle	Telugu Desam Party Office, N.T.R. Bhavan, Road No.2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500033 (Andhra Pradesh).
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1. All India Trinamool Congress	Flowers and Grass	30-B, Harish Chatterjee Street, Kolkata- 700026, West Bengal.
		2. People’s Party of Arunachal	Maize	P.O. Naharlagun -791110 (Arunachal Pradesh).
3.	Assam	1. All India United Democratic Front	Lock & Key	No. 3 Friends Path, Hatigaon,Guwahati-781038 (Assam).
		2. Asom Gana Parishad	Elephant	Head Office : Gopinath Bordoloi Road, Guwahati-781001, (Assam).
		3. Bodoland Peoples Front	Nangol	Head Office: Kokrajhar, B.T.C ; P.O- Kokrajhar, Distt. Kokrajhar, Assam, Pin - 783370.
4.	Bihar	1. Janata Dal (United)	Arrow	7, Jantar Mantar Road , New Delhi-110001.
		2. Lok Jan Shakti Party	Bungalow	12, Janpath, New Delhi-110011.
		3. Rashtriya Janata Dal	Hurricane Lamp	13, V.P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001.
5.	Goa	Maharashtrawadi Gomantak	Lion	Vikas ‘A’ Building, 3rd Floor, Near Pharmacy College, 18th June Road, Panaji-403001 (Goa).
6.	Haryana	1. Haryana Janhit Congress (BL)	Tractor	135, Golf Links, New Delhi- 110003.
		2. Indian National Lok Dal	Spectacles	18, Janpath, New Delhi-110011.
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1. Jammu & Kashmir National Conference	Plough	(i) Sher-e-Kashmir Bhavan, Residency Road, Jammu, (Jammu & Kashmir). (ii) Nawai Subh Complex, Zero Bridge, Srinagar, (Jammu & Kashmir).
		2. Jammu & Kashmir National Panthers Party	Bicycle	17, V.P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi- 110001.
		3. Jammu and Kashmir Peoples Democratic Party	Ink Pot & Pen	2-Emporium Lane, Residency Road, Srinagar.
8.	Jharkhand	1. AJSU Party	Banana	Saket Vihar, Harmu, Ranchi, Ranchi-834002 (Jharkhand).
		2. Jharkhand Mukti Morcha	Bow & Arrow	Bariatu Road, Ranchi, 834008 (Jharkhand).
		3. Jharkhand Vikas Morcha (Prajatantrik)	Comb	Atithishala, Morhavadi, Ranchi, Jharkhand.
		4. Rashtriya Janata Dal	Hurricane Lamp	13,V.P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110001.

1	2	3	4	5
9.	Karnataka	Janata Dal (Secular)	A Lady Farmer carrying Paddy on her head	5, Safdarjung Lane, New Delhi-110003.
10.	Kerala	1. Janata Dal (Secular)	A Lady Farmer carrying Paddy on her head	5, Safdarjung Lane, New Delhi-110003.
		2. Kerala Congress (M)	Two Leaves	State Committee Office, Near Fire Station, Kottayam (Kerala).
		3. Indian Union Muslim League	Ladder	Quaid-e-Millath Manzil, 36 Maraikayar Lebbai Street, Chennai-600001, Tamil Nadu.
11.	Maharashtra	1. Maharashtra Navnirman Sena	Railway Engine	Krishna Kunj, M.B. Raut Road, Shivaji Park, Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra.
		2. Shiv Sena	Bow and Arrow	Shivsena Bhavan, Gadkari Chowk, Dadar, Mumbai-400028 (Maharashtra).
12.	Manipur	1. All India Trinamool Congress	Flower and Grass	30-B, Harish Chatterjee Street, Kolkata-700026 (West Bengal)
		2. Manipur People’s Party	Bicycle	People’s Road, Imphal-795001 (Manipur).
		3. Manipur State Congress Party	Cultivator Cutting Crop	Keishampat (Opposite Raj Bhawan), Imphal-795001 (Manipur).
		4. National People’s Party	Book	2nd Floor, MDU Building, M.G. Avenue, Imphal-795001 (Manipur).
		5. Naga Peoples Front	Cock	Post Box No. 565, Kohima-797001, Nagaland.
		6. People’s Democratic Alliance	Crown	Ragailong, Imphal-795001 Manipur.
		7. Rashtriya Janata Dal	Hurricane Lamp	13, V.P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001.
13.	Meghalaya	1. United Democratic Party	Drum	Mawlai Nonglum, Shillong - 793008 (Meghalaya).
		2. Hill State People’s Democratic Party	Lion	Kench’s Trace, Laban, Shillong - 739004. (Meghalaya).
14.	Mizoram	1. Mizo National Front	Star	General Headquarters, Zarkawt, Aizawl (Mizoram).
		2. Mizoram People’s Conference	Electric Bulb	General Headquarters, Treasury Square, Aizawl-796001 (Mizoram).
		3. Zoram Nationalist Party	Sun (without rays)	General Headquarters, Treasury Square, Aizawl-796001 (Mizoram).
15.	Nagaland	Naga Peoples Front	Cock	Post Box No. 565, Kohima-797001, Nagaland.
16.	Orissa	1. Biju Janata Dal	Conch	Naveen Nivas, Aerodrome Gate, Bhubaneswar-751009 (Orissa).
17.	Puducherry	1. All India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Two Leaves	275, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Royapettah, Chennai-600014 (Tamil Nadu).
		2. All India N.R. Congress	Jug	No. 51, J.J. Complex 100 Feet Road, Illapillaichavadi, Nellithope Post, Puducherry-605005.
		3. Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Rising Sun	‘Anna Arivalayam’ 268-269, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennai-600018 (Tamil Nadu).

1	2	3	4	5
		4. Pattali Makkal Katchi	Mango	63, Nattu Muthu Naiken Street, Vanniya Teynampet, Chennai-600018 (Tamil Nadu).
18. Punjab		Shiromani Akali Dal	Scales	Building No. 6, Sector-28 B, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160028.
19. Sikkim		Sikkim Democratic Front	Umbrella	Upper Deorali, Gongtok, East Sikkim.
20. Tamil Nadu	1.	All India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Two leaves	275, Avvai Shanmugam Salai, Royapettah, Chennai-600014 (Tamil Nadu).
	2.	Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Rising Sun	‘Anna Arivalayam’ 268-269, Anna Salai, Teynampet, Chennai-600018 Tamil Nadu.
	3.	Desiya Murpokku Dravida Kazhagam	Nagara	125/7, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai (100 Ft. Road), Koyambedu, Chennai-600107, (Tamil Nadu).
21. Uttar Pradesh	1.	Rashtriya Lok Dal	Hand Pump	12- Tughlak Road New Delhi-110011.
	2.	Samajwadi Party	Bicycle	18, Copernicus Lane, New Delhi.
22. West Bengal	1.	All India Forward Bloc	Lion	28, Gurudwara Rakab Ganj Road, New Delhi-110001.
	2.	All India Trinamool Congress	Flowers & Grass	30-B, Harish Chatterjee Street, Kolkata-700026 (West Bengal).
	3.	Revolutionary Socialist Party	Spade & Stoker	37 Ripon Street (Muzaffar Ahmed Sarani), Kolkata-700016 (West Bengal).

TABLE -III REGISTERED UNRECOGNISED PARTIES		
Sl. No.	Name of the Registered Unrecognised Political Party	Headquarters Address
1	2	3
1.	Aadijan Mukti Sena	‘First Floor’, 21, Durgesh Vihar, J. K. Road, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh).
2.	Aadivasi Sena Party	At & Post - Rupvel (Nishal Falia), Tal. Vansada, Distt. Navsari - 396 321, Gujarat.
3.	Aarthik Samanta Party	189, B-Block, Gali No. 4/6, Karawal Nagar, Delhi-110094.
4.	A-Chik National Congress (Democratic)	Dakopgre (Opp. office of Inspector & School), Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya - 794 101.
5.	Adarsh Jan Shakti Party	H. No. 10204, Araie Wali Gali, Maan Auto Stand, Durga Puri, Haibowal Kalan, Ludhiana, Punjab.
6.	Adarsh Lok Dal	Abu Nagar, Opposite Police Station, Fatehpur City, District Fatehpur (U.P.).
7.	Adarsh Manavtawadi Party	D.S./919, Sector-C, Sitapur Road Yojna, Janakipuram, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
8.	Adarsh Political Party	405, Kundan Bhawan Commercial Complex, Azadpur, Delhi-110 033.
9.	Adarsh Rastriya Vikas Party	H. No.1369, Suraksha-1, Sector-4, ELDECO, Rai Bareilly Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
10.	Adarsh Samaj Party	B-505, Kamla Nagar, Agra, Uttar Pradesh.
11.	Adarshwadi Dal	Jawahar Road, Khurja-203 136, Distt. Bulandshahr, (U.P.).
12.	Adhunik Vikaswadi Party	D-1/425, Sector-H, L.D.A. Colony, Kanpur Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
13.	Adim Bharatiya Dal	Beldar Bhawan, Kuri Bazar Marg, (Balua) kuri Bazar, District Gorakhpur-273404, Uttar Pradesh.
14.	Adivasi Jan Kalyan Party	C/o Dakshin Gujarat Gamit Samaj Seva Trust Panwadi, Near Gujarat Traders, Vyara, District-Tapi, Gujarat-394650.
15.	Advait Ishawasyam Congress	Guruaaiyanwari Ashram, Riva Naka, Meher, District-Satna, Madhya Pradesh.
16.	Agar Jan Party	V-949, Aggarwal Wali Gali, Near Main Krishna Gali, Moujpur, Delhi-110 053.
17.	Ahinsa Dal	Sikarwar Sadan, L-1/108,109 Sector-B, Priyadarshini Colony, Sitapur Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
18.	Aihra National Party	1/24, S.F., KMT Bhawan, St. # 2, Lalita Park, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
19.	Aims Party	Azad Chowk, Piprahi Bazar, Post-Piprahi, District-Sheohar, Bihar-843334.
20.	Ajeya Bharat Party	A-14, Mohan Estates, Mathura Road, New Delhi.
21.	Akahand Bharat Maha Sangh Sarvahara Krantikari Party	Sunfool, Kota-1, (Rajasthan).
22.	Akali Dal (1920)	296, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh - 160010.
23.	Akhand Bharat Ekta Andolan	Basant Bhawan, 17/34, Singhan Street, Kashipur- Pin Code-244 713, Distt. Udham Singh Nagar (Uttaranchal).
24.	Akhand Bharat National Party	22-3-947/33/A/1/1, Mega City No. 125, Purani Haveli, Opp. Setwin Office, Hyderabad-500002, Andhra Pradesh.
25.	Akhand Bharat Samaj Party	E-14, First Floor, DDA Mini Market, Sultan Puri, Delhi-110 086.
26.	Akhand Bharatheeya Aawaaz	A-54, Manek Nagar CHS Ltd., M.G. Road, Kandivali (West), Mumbai-400067, Maharashtra.
27.	Akhand Bharatiya Kavach Party	B-33, Ashok Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
28.	Akhand Bharti	E-5 (1st Floor), Bali Nagar, Shivaji Marg, New Delhi-110 015.
29.	Akhand Desham Party	6, Dwarkapuri, Sector-8, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016 Uttar Pradesh.
30.	Akhand Jharkhand People's Front	At & P.O.- Gidhaur, Distt. Jamui, Bihar-811305.
31.	Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha	Mandir Marg, New Delhi-110 001.
32.	Akhil Bharat Samagra Kranti Party	Rajendra Pandey's House, In front street of Dr. Saleem Ahmad, Katra, Basti, District Basti, Pin Code No. 272001, Uttar Pradesh.
33.	Akhil Bharatiya Aman Committee	1/9986, West Gorakh Park, Shahdara, Delhi-110 032.
34.	Akhil Bharatiya Ashok Sena	117/0/117, Gita Nagar, Kanpur-208025 (Uttar Pradesh).
35.	Akhil Bharatiya Atyant Pichhara Sangharsh Morcha Party	Transformer Lane, North Nawada, Ara, District-Bhojpur, Bihar- 802301.
36.	Akhil Bharatiya Azad Lokhit Congress Party	Khari Mohalla, Khatikon Ka Chowk, Bhiwani, Haryana.
37.	Akhil Bharatiya Azad Party	Phawwara Tiraha, Nai Sarak, Shajadpur-Akbarpur-224122, Janpad-Ambedkarnagar, Uttar Pradesh.
38.	Akhil Bharatiya Bharat Mata-Putra Paksha	Office-Nandurbar, Pin-425412, Distt. Dhulia (Maharashtra).
39.	Akhil Bharatiya Bhrastachar Nirmoolan Sena	Om Building, Chhatrapathi Shivaji Chowk, Gondhale Nagar, Hadpsar, Pune-411 002, (Maharashtra).
40.	Akhil Bharatiya Congress Dal (Ambedkar)	Ch-1, Kumbha Nagar, Housing Board, Chittorgarh-312 001, (Rajasthan).
41.	Akhil Bharatiya Dalit Utthan Party	A-201/2, Gali No. 1, Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi-110 092.
42.	Akhil Bharatiya Dastkar Morcha	Chamber No. 187, New Delhi Courts, Patiala House, New Delhi-110 001.
43.	Akhil Bharatiya Desh Bhakt Morcha	Puranderpur G..P.O., Patna (Bihar).
44.	Akhil Bharatiya Gareeb Party	Village-Kurana, Post Simmaivali, District Ghaziabad (U. P.)
45.	Akhil Bharatiya Garib Mazdoor Kisan Party	G-10/2, Ratia Marg, Sangam Vihar, New Delhi-110062.
46.	Akhil Bharatiya General Labour Party	A-3/85, Nand Nagari, Delhi-93.
47.	Akhil Bharatiya Gorkha League	Mahabir Building, Ladenla Road, Darjeeling-734101 (West Bengal).
48.	Akhil Bharatiya Hind Kranti Party	Krishna Bhavan, Semriya Chowk, Satna, Madhya Pradesh.
49.	Akhil Bharatiya Jan Sangh	J-394, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060.
50.	Akhil Bharatiya Janata Congress	4 U. F. Babar Place, Todarmal Road, Near Bengali Market, New Delhi-110001.
51.	Akhil Bharatiya Kisan Mazdoor Morcha	Shri Mahatma Gandhi Vichar Kendra, Uldan, Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh).
52.	Akhil Bharatiya Kranti Dal	7, Prem Colony, Pragati Path, 1st Floor, Kalyan Nagar, Behind Hanuman Mandir, Tonk Road, Jaipur-302011, Rajasthan.
53.	Akhil Bharatiya Lok Tantrik Alp-Sankhyak Jan Morcha	Village Barve, Post Dahu, P. S. Ormanazi, District, Ranchi (Bihar).
54.	Akhil Bharatiya Lokraj Party	H.O. Raghubir Nagar, Ballabgarh, Faridabad (Haryana).
55.	Akhil Bharatiya Loktantra Party	Village & P. O. Dattavali, District, Meerut (U. P.)
56.	Akhil Bharatiya Manav Adhikar Dal	1602, D. D. A. Janta Flats, G.T.B. Enclave, Delhi-110093.
57.	Akhil Bharatiya Manav Seva Dal	A-74, Sector-12, Noida (U.P.).
58.	Akhil Bharatiya Manavata Paksha	Manavata Bhavan Pentry (Koke), Teh. Sindevahi, Distt. Chanderpur, Maharashtra.
59.	Akhil Bharatiya Muslim League (Secular)	Khari Kuan, Mughalpura 1st, Muradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh.
60.	Akhil Bharatiya Rajarya Sabha	Adarsh Gurukul Shahi, District Pilibhit-262001 (Uttar Pradesh).
61.	Akhil Bharatiya Rajivwadi Congress (Dubey)	WZ-8-93, Tanwar Market, Ring Road, Naraina, New Delhi-110028.
62.	Akhil Bharatiya Ram Rajya Parishad (Prem Ballabh Vyas)	Shri Krishna Bodh Dham, 7, Shankracharya Marg, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.

1	2	3
63.	Akhil Bharatiya Rashtriya Azad Hind Party	H. O. 1 R 11-12 Vistar Yojna Dadabari, Kota (Rajasthan).
64.	Akhil Bharatiya Revolutionary Shoshit Samaj Dal	Vaishali Nagar , Sidheshwar Ves, At. & Post : Latur, District Latur, 413512 (Maharashtra).
65.	Akhil Bharatiya Samajwadi Congress	D-167, Block Rajiv Nagar, Begampur, Delhi-110081.
66.	Akhil Bharatiya Sangharsh Dal	Nangli Bhattha, Fethehgarh Choorian Road, Amritsar-143001, Punjab.
67.	Akhil Bharatiya Sena	Om Kala Niketan Sankalap, Co-op. Housing Society, Anandgar, Vikhorili Park Site (West), Mumbai-400079 (Maharashtra).
68.	Akhil Bharatiya Shivsena Rashtrawadi	Akhil Bharatiya Shivsena Bhawan, Gur Mandi, Ludhiana (Punjab).
69.	Akhil Bhartiya Janata Sahara Party	7/96-97, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
70.	Akhil Bhartiya Gondwana Party	263, Rahul Nagar, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.
71.	Akhil Bhartiya Janata Vikas Party	21-D, Pocket A-3, Everest Apartment, Kalkaji Extention, New Delhi-110019.
72.	Akhil Bhartiya Jharkhand Party	Village-Kinudeeh, Post-Karandeeh, Jamshedpur-831002, Distt.-Poorvi Singhbhoom, Jharkhand
73.	Akhil Bhartiya Loktantrik Congress	F-3, Park Road, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
74.	Akhil Bhartiya Mithila Party	House of Shri Ratneshwar Jha, Village & P.O. Parjuar, District Madhubani (Bihar), PIN-847229.
75.	Akhil Bhartiya Nagarik Sewa Sangh	Plot No. 98, Ratan Lal Nagar, Kanpur-208022, Uttar Pradesh.
76.	Akhil Bhartiya Vikas Congress Party	S-7, Vikasdeep Basement, Station Road, Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh.
77.	Akhil Jan Vikas Dal	50A/1A, Nahar Pur, Rao S. K. Shopping Complex, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85.
78.	Akhil Rashtrawadi Party	Moharvati Sisoudiya Bhawan, Near Dak Bangla, Nadri Gate, Kasganj, District Eta, (Uttar Pradesh).
79.	Akhila Bharatiya Rytha Party	No. 127, Shravanabelagula Town, Bangaluru Main Road, Channarayapatna Taluk, Hassan District, Karnataka-573135.
80.	Akhila India Jananayaka Makkal Katchi (Dr. Issac)	No. 171, Kannan Nagar, Winterpet, Arakonam, Vellore Distt., Tamil Nadu.
81.	Akhilandra Mahadesam	Door No. 2-9-53, Nawabpet, Medak - 502 110, Medak District, Andhra Pradesh.
82.	Akila India Vallalar Peravai	43, Pillayar Koil Street, Veera Ragavapuram, Chennai - 600 077, Tamil Nadu.
83.	Al-Hind Party	B-2/40, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029.
84.	Ali Sena	1/1, Jafrabad, New Seelampur, Delhi-110053.
85.	All India Ambedkar Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	104, Walja Road, 3rd Floor, Arivu Mani Arangam, Triplicane, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600002.
86.	All India Athithanar Makal Katchi	H.O. 24, Thangam Colony, Annagar Weat, Chennai-40, Tamil Nadu.
87.	All India Babu Jagjivan Ram Baba Saheb National Congress	C-22, Basement, Chirag Enclave, New Delhi-110048.
88.	All India Bahujan Samman Party	107, Tikri Kalan, New Delhi-110041.
89.	All India BC, OBC Party	H. No.1-1-109/18, Ramdas Nagar, Kapra, ECIL, Ranga Reddy District, Andhra Pradesh-500062.
90.	All India Bharti Jug Party	Near Luxmi Narain Mandir, Grain Market, Mansa-151 505, Punjab.
91.	All India Christian Democratic and Backward People's Party	Block A-1, Flat 2, Kolkata-700054 (West Bengal).
92.	All India Dalit Welfare Congress	Flat No. 44, Sector B-4, Narela, Delhi.
93.	All India Forward Bloc (Subhasist)	49-M, Mothilal, 1st Street, Madurai -625010 (Tamil Nadu).
94.	All India Gareeb Congress	A-1/126, Sector-6, Rohini, New Delhi.
95.	All India Homeless People Congress	Nabagram Garia, P.O. Panchpota, South 24 Parganas-743516 (West Bengal).
96.	All India Indira Congress (Secular)	2680, Chooriwalan, Delhi-110006.

1	2	3
97.	All India Kissan Mazdoor Morcha	Gali Gujjar Singh Wali, Inside Bagdadi Gate, Firojpur City, Punjab-152002.
98.	All India Krantikari Congress	184/1469, Moti Lal Nagar-1, Goregaon (West), Mumbai-400104, Maharashtra.
99.	All India Liberal Party	Plot No. 48, Near Vinayaka Temple, Sector-6, M.V.P. Colony, Visakhapatnam-530017, Andhra Pradesh.
100.	All India Lok Raj Party	Village-Meharban, Tehsil & District-Ludhiana (Punjab).
101.	All India Mahila Democratic Front (AIMDF)	House No. 6-1-57/62, Secretariat Road, Saifabad, Hyderabad-500004, Andhra Pradesh.
102.	All India Mahila Raj Party	5A, Orient Row, Kolkata-700017 (West Bengal).
103.	All India Majlis-E-Ittehadul Muslimeen	Darussalam Board, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh).
104.	All India Manchi party	Flat No. F-5, Sai Apartment, Katuru Road, Vuyyuru, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.
105.	All India Minorities Front	148, South Avenue, New Delhi-110001.
106.	All India Moovendar Munnani Kazhagam	Lake Area, Melur Road, Madurai-625107 (Tamil Nadu).
107.	All India Mukti Dal Party	Plot No. 158/1, H. No. 37-93/55/1, Road No. 3, Mathuranagar, Neredmet 'X' Roads, Secunderabad-500094, Andhra Pradesh.
108.	All India Party for the Protection of Civil Rights	100 A/5, 11th Sector, 66th Street, Ponnambalam Salai, K.K. Nagar, Chennai - 600 078.
109.	All India People's Party	Central Committee, Ghandhi Nagar-1st Line, Berhampur-760001 (Orissa).
110.	All India Pichhada Jan Samaj Party	475/15 Ka, Kadam Rasool, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
111.	All India Progressive Janata Dal	17, Akbar Road, New Delhi-110001.
112.	All India Rajiv Krantikari Congress	B-68, Jagat Puri, Delhi-110051.
113.	All India Raksha Party	Post Box No. 136, Main Post Office, Karnal-132001, Haryana.
114.	All India Ravidas Samata Party	Bhagwat Singh Bhawan No. 10, Sector-11, Shastrinagar, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh.
115.	All India Sadguna Party	Kalkiri Indlu Village, RKVB Pet Post, Karvet Nagar Mandal, Pin-517582, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh.
116.	All India Samathuva Makhal Katchi	2, Kalyani Nagar, Kattivakkam, Channai - 600041, Tamil Nadu.
117.	All India Shiromani Baba Jiwan Singh Mazhabi Dal	Village & P.O. Majitha, Amritsar (Punjab).
118.	All India Singaravelar Munnetra Kazhagam	No.2/305, Singaravelar Nagar, Neelangkarai, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu
119.	All India Stree Shakti	II-257/1, Co. Op. Society Colony, Madanapalle-517325, Chittor District, Andhra Pradesh.
120.	All India Tafsili United Party	Village Simulpur, Post-Thakur Nagar, District 24-Parganas (N) (West Bengal).
121.	All India Tamil Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 25, Veerapandi Street, Perambur, Chennai-600 039, Tamil Nadu.
122.	All India Tribes And Minorities Front	Windrush Hill Annexe, Shimla-2 (Himachal Pradesh).
123.	All India Uzhavargal Uzhaippalargal Katchi	Door No. 55, First Floor, Sinavar Street, Tiruppattur-635601, Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
124.	All Indians' Gandhi Congress	212, Kalika Nagar, Andrahalli, Main Road, Bangaluru-560058 Karnataka.
125.	All J & K Kisan Majdoor Party	Standard Hotel, Saheed Chowk, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.
126.	All J & K Peoples Patriotic Front	Jawaharnagar, House No. 97, Police Station, Ragh Bagh, Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir).
127.	All Jammu & Kashmir Liberal Democratic Party	M.P. Gali, Raj Bagh, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.
128.	All Jammu and Kashmir Republican Party	1464, Mohalla Khwaja Bazar, Near Power Station, Anantnag, Pin Code-192101, Jammu and Kashmir.
129.	All Kerala M.G..R. Dravida Munnetra Party	Das Building, Nemom P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695020 (Kerala).
130.	All Party Hill Leaders Conference (Armison Marak Group)	P.O. Tura Chandmari, West Garo Hills-794002 (Meghalaya).

1	2	3
131.	Alpjan Samaj Party	Dak Bangala Market Parishar, 1st Floor, Shop No. 28, Dak Bangla Market, P.O.- Sasaram. P.S.-Sasaram, Distt. Rohtas, Bihar-821115.
132.	Ambedkar Kranti Dal	Shanti Homeopathic Store, Arya Samaj Chowk, Badayun, Uttar Pradesh.
133.	Ambedkar National Congress	8-3-323, Amreetpet Cross Road, Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh).
134.	Ambedkar National Makkal Katchi	Door No. 53, Gandhi Road, (formerly Peeran Lane), Thirupattur, Vallore District, Pin-635606, Tamil Nadu.
135.	Ambedkar Peoples Movement	39, Saravana Street, T. Nagar, Chennai- 600017 (Tamil Nadu).
136.	Ambedkar Pragatisheel Republican Dal	Dr. Lohia Colony, Shahjhapur, Pin-242001 (Uttar Pradesh).
137.	Ambedkar Samaj Party	304, Mandakini Enclave, Alaknanda, New Delhi-110019.
138.	Ambedkarbadi Party	136/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata-700063. (West Bengal).
139.	Ambedkarist Republican Party	Behind Rashtrabhasha Prachar Sammittee, Wardha-442001, Distt. -Wardha, Maharashtra.
140.	Amra Bangalee	No. 2, Ballav Street, Kolkata-700004 (West Bengal).
141.	Anaithindhia MGR Katchi	68, Habibullah Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.
142.	Anaithindhia Dravidar Samudaya Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 13, East Meda Street, Thiruvathipuram & Post Cheyyar Taluk - 604 407, Thiruvannamalai District, Tamil Nadu.
143.	Anaithinthiya Thamizhaga Munnetra Kazhagam	10/2, Nalvar Nagar, Kalveerampalayam, Bharathiar University (Post) Coimbatore-641048 (Tamil Nadu).
144.	Anaithu Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	D.No 199/416 (RS No. 177-IB), 1st Floor, Arcot Road, Vadapazhani, Chennai-600026, Tamil Nadu.
145.	Andaman Nicobar Vikas Congress	MB-23, M.G. Road, Middle Point, Port Blair-741001. (Andaman Nicobar Islands).
146.	Andhra Nadu Party	10-5-14/1, Masab Tank, Hyderabad-500028 (Andhra Pradesh).
147.	Andhra Pradesh Rashtra Samaikya Samithi Party	H. No. 11-8-118/2 (Old), 11-8-99/84 (New), Narsimhapuri Colony, Ashtalakshmi Hyd-Vijayawada Highway, Hyderabad-500 035, Andhra Pradesh.
148.	Andhra Pradesh Navodaya Praja Party	No. 3-11, Thukkuguda, Village, Maheshwaram Mandal, Mankhal Post, Ranga Reddy District (Andhra Pradesh).
149.	Andhra Rastra Praja Samithi	Behind AC Stadium, Koneyapalem Gate, Dargamitta, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh-524001.
150.	Anna Telugu Desam Party	4-1-825/8,9 and 10, NTR Estates, Abids, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh.
151.	Anndata Party	Mandir Sri Purushottam Bhagwan, Chandrabhaga-326023, Jhalapatan City, District-Jhalawar (Rajasthan).
152.	Antashchetan	PU-102, 1st Floor, Pitam Pura, Delhi-110088.
153.	Anti Reservation Party of India	H. No. 1184, Sector-21-B, Chandigarh.
154.	Apna Bharat	Saini Bhawan, Near Kalkaji Mata Mandir, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019.
155.	Apna Dal	1/2 A. P. Sen Road, Lucknow, (U. P.)
156.	Apna Desh Party	H. No.-457, Majorganj, District-Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
157.	Arunachal Congress	G- Extension, Naharlagun (Arunachal Pradesh).
158.	Arya Dal	Central Camp Office-775, Shanti Colony, Itawa, Uttar Pradesh.
159.	Arya Sabha	7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi-110001.
160.	Asankhya Samaj Party	A-490, Gali No. 22, Shyam Colony, Buddh Vihar, Phase-2, Delhi-110086.
161.	Asom Gana Parishad Pragatisheel	H. O. - G.S. Road, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007, Assam.
162.	Ati Picchara Party	Mohalla -Badi Pahadi, PO-Sohsarai, Thana - Laheri, Zilla-Nalanda-803118, Bihar.
163.	Ati Pichhda Varg Mahasangh	3/1274, Jankipuram Vistar, Sitapur Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
164.	Ati Pichhra Jan Dal	Village: Rampur Bakli, Post & District Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh.
165.	Atulya Bharat Party	91, Pili Kothi, Near Guruharikishan Public school, Hari Nagar, New Delhi- 110064.
166.	Autonomous State Demand Committee	Rongniheng, Diphu-782460, Karbi Anglong (Assam).
167.	Awami Aamjan Party	Baria Ghat Road, Wellesliganj, Distt. Mirzapur-231001, U.P.
168.	Awami Party	E-11/77, New Colony, Hauz Khas Ext., Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017.
169.	Awami Socialist Party of India	Bukhara, Bakshiwala Road, Bijnaur-246 701 (Uttar Pradesh).
170.	Azad Hindustan Party	E Block - 265, Yadav Nagar, New Delhi - 110042.
171.	Azad Janata Party	208, Dhillan Complex, Akashganga Supaila, Bhilai, District-Durg, Chhattisgarh.
172.	Azad Mazdoor Kishan Party	D-4, Prem Nagar-III, Shani Bazar Road, Kirari Nahar, Nangloi, New Delhi-110086.
173.	B.C. Bharata Desam party	H. No. 12-13-426, Street No. 1, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500017, Andhra Pradesh.
174.	B. C. United Front	15, Saptagiri Nagar, Rethi Bowli, Hyderabad - 500 028, Andhra Pradesh.
175.	Baaratha Samuthaya Munnetra Munnani	400/12, 1st Floor, Township Commercial Complex, Kamarajar Nagar Main Road, Avadi, Chennai - 600 071, Tamil Nadu.
176.	Backward Classes Democratic Party, J & K (BDP)	Peer Bagh Colony, Opp. Army Gate, Sunjwan Road, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir - 180 004.
177.	Badavara Shramikara Raitara Congress Party	1/A, Parvathi Nagar Main Road, Bellary-583103, Karnataka.
178.	Bahujan Ekta Party (R)	2151/T-10, D-6, Near Shadipur Depot, New Patel Nagar, New Delhi-110008.
179.	Bahujan Kisan Dal	Kisan Bhawan, Rishabh Vihar, Circular Road, Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh.
180.	Bahujan Loktantrik Party	G-161, J.J. Colony, Wazirpur, Delhi-110052.
181.	Bahujan Mahasangha Paksha	Ramnagar, Sudhir Colony, Akola-444001, Maharashtra.
182.	Bahujan Party	125/98, New L.I.G. Barraha-7, Kanpur-208027, Uttar Pradesh.
183.	Bahujan Republican Ekta Manch	Hardas Nagar, Kamptee, District Nagpur, Maharashtra.
184.	Bahujan Republican Party	H. No. 1-7-1046/18, SRT Quarters-18, Azamabad, Ramnagar, Hyderabad-500020 (Andhra Pradesh).
185.	Bahujan Sadan Morcha	Isari Bazar, Post-Isari Bazar, District - Giridih, Jharkhand - 825107.
186.	Bahujan Samaj Party (Ambedkar)	Village & Post Office Segti, District Ambala (Haryana).
187.	Bahujan Samaj Party (Ambedkar-Phule)	H. No. V-25, Sandhya Venus Apartment, S. P. Nagar, Moula ali, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
188.	Bahujan Samaj Vikas Party	20-B.D.S. Commercial Market, Village-Sadarapur, Sector-45, Post Office-Arun Vihar, Sector-37, Noida, Janpad-Gautambudhnagar, Uttar Pradesh.
189.	Bahujan Sangharsh Dal	Opposite Padav Police Station, Laxmanpura, P.O. Laskar, (Gwalior), Madhya Pradesh.
190.	Bahujan Sangharsh Party (Kanshiram)	Bahujan Bhawan, Khabbashpur, Post-Malikipur, Zila-Ropar, Punjab.
191.	Bahujan Shakti	Mines Resque Station Camps, Post - Dhansar, Distt. - Dhanbad, Jharkhand.
192.	Bahujan Suraksha Dal	1/7, G.H.Board, Hardasnagar, Stadium Road, Old Bapu nagar, Ahmedabad- 380024, Gujarat.
193.	Bahujan Uday Manch	Village : Chalakpur, Post-Jameen Rasoolpur, Distt. Ajamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
194.	Bahujan Vikas Aaghadi	A-301, Arti Apartment, Vartak Road, Virar (West), Taluka -Vasai, District -Thane, Maharashtra-401 303.
195.	Bajjikanchal Vikas Party	Sahjanand Nagar, Bhagwanpur, N.H. 28, Muzaffarpur - 842002 (Bihar).
196.	Bam Party	538 K/780, Triveni Nagar-II, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
197.	Banchita Swaraj Party	117, No., Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Road, P.O. and P.S.- Nalhati, District-Birbhum-737220, West Bengal.

1	2	3
198.	Barak Valley Territory Demand Committee	Swaraj Bhawan , Silehar Road, P. O., P.S. and District-Karimganj, Pin -788711, Assam.
199.	Begumpura Sanjha Front	193, New Rasila Nagar, Basti-Danishmandan, Jalandhar, Punjab.
200.	Best Class Party	House No. 94, Mohalla Alwal, Sadar-Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh-276001.
201.	Bharat Mahashakti Party	5, Akbari Market, Aurangabad, Bulandsahar, Uttar Pradesh.
202.	Bharat Bachao Party of India	S - 528, Greater Kailash Part - 1, New Delhi - 110048.
203.	Bharat Bhrashtachar Mitao Party	New House No. 4, Ground Floor, Begam Vihar, Block -A, Khasra No.16/19, Village-Begampur, Near Bhairon Mandir, Delhi-110086.
204.	Bharat Dal	Bharat Sevadham Aranyak, Krantideep Mourana, Nurpur, District Bijnaur (U.P.)
205.	Bharat Desam Party	Door No. 8-3-270/1, Nehru Nagar, 9th Line, Main Road, Guntur- 522 001, Andhra Pradesh.
206.	Bharat Jan Party	324, Kailash Nagar, Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh).
207.	Bharat Ka Kisan Majdoor Party	Village -Baliyan (Nayan Nagar), Post-Baliyan, Maharajganj, Siwan, Bihar-841506.
208.	Bharat Ki Lok Jimmedar Party	3/250, Vishwas Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow-226010 (Uttar Pradesh).
209.	Bharat Kranti Rakshak Party	Barakkatpur, Post-Badagaon, District-Koshambi, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
210.	Bharat Mangalam Parishad	Jamo Bazar, Hospital Chowk, P.O. Jamo Bazar, District Siwan, Bihar.
211.	Bharat Nav Jyoti Sangh	18/25-A, Kursava, Fulbagh, Kanpur-208001 (Uttar Pradesh).
212.	Bharat Nav Nirman Party	A-2, Nitesh Villa, Vivekanand Colony, Nayakhera, Ambabari, Jaipur-23, Rajasthan.
213.	Bharat Navnirman Voter Sena	1255-F, Basantvihar, Kanpur-208021, Uttar Pradesh.
214.	Bharat Nirman Party	High School Road, P.O.-Triveniganj, Distt. Supaul-852139, Bihar.
215.	Bharat Pensioner's Front	R-17, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016.
216.	Bharat Punarnirman Dal	K. J. -116, Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
217.	Bharat Rakshak Party (Democratic)	Village Post Pakka Saharna, Tehsil Zila Hanumangarh, Rajasthan.
218.	Bharat Srijan	Geeta Nagar, Balkeshwar, Agra-282004 (Uttar Pradesh).
219.	Bharat Uday Mission	C-3/4, Suman Nagar, V. N. Purav Marg, Chembur, Mumbai - 400071.
220.	Bharat Vikas Morcha	Sekhpura Road, Madhupur, Distt. Devghar, Jharkhand.
221.	Bharat Vishal Party	A/6A, DDA Flat, Munirka, New Delhi -110067.
222.	Bharateeya Bahujana Praja Rajyam	D. No. 956, Arundelpet, 10th Lane, Guntur-522 002 Andhra Pradesh.
223.	Bharateeya Manavadhikar Party	21, Rajendra Mullick Street, Kolkata-700007, West Bengal.
224.	Bharatha Makkal Congress	N. 30, Veluchetty Street, S. Kadiyur, Jolarpet, North Arcot District (Tamil Nadu).
225.	Bharatheeya Sadharma Samsthapana Party	House No. 3/17, Dorasani Palli, Proddatur Mandal, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.
226.	Bharathiya Dravida Makkal Katchi	2036, 15th Main Road, Anna Nagar West, Chennai - 600 040, Tamil Nadu.
227.	Bharathiya Jana Shabdh	331 (311), Ward No. 1, Kallara House, Mundella (P. O.), Vellanadu, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 543, Kerala.
228.	Bharathiya Nethaji Party	3857, 4th Cross, Gayathri Nagar, Bangalore-560021 (Karnataka).
229.	Bharathiya Praja Shakti	No. 931, 932, Karabala Maidana, Railway Station Cross Road, Channapattna Town and Taluk, Ramanagara District, Pin-571501 (Karnataka).
230.	Bharathiya Sahayog Congress	Meghavath House, Chandanapuram, Mukanapalya Post, Chamarajanagar Taluk and District, Karnataka State - 571127.

1	2	3
231.	Bharathiya Yuvatha, Samatha, Rashtriyatha Congress Party	Flat No.G1, Ground Floor, ARK Residency Plot No. 304, Survey No. 153, 154, 163 and 143, Boduppal, Village and Gram Panchayat-Ghatkesar (Mandal), Rangareddy (District), Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh.
232.	Bharatiya Ambedkar Party	Main Bazar, Krishna Nagar, Jaura Fatak, Amritsar (Punjab).
233.	Bharatiya Asht Jan Party	151, C Sector, Second Floor, Room No. 203, Inder Puri, Bhopal-462022 (M.P.).
234.	Bharatiya Awaj Party	Milan Committee Sewa Sangh, Santosh Nagar, Behram Bagh, Jogeshwari West, Mumbai-440102, Maharashtra.
235.	Bharatiya Backward Party	71, Surya Apartments, Fraser Road, Patna-800001 (Bihar).
236.	Bharatiya Bahujan Party	156, Bharauli, Shahganj, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
237.	Bharatiya Berozgar Mazdoor Kisan Dal	Bansal Gaon, P.O. Dheghat, Patti Malla, Chackaut, District-Almora (Uttaranchal).
238.	Bharatiya Bouddhik Vichar Party	Village - Ballanagla Patti, Post - Shahpur Kheri, Tehsil - Dhampur, District - Bijnour, (Uttar Pradesh).
239.	Bharatiya Chhatrasangh Bharat	Premghan Marg, Badli Ghat, Mirzapur, Uttar Pradesh-231 001.
240.	Bharatiya Congress (M)	16, Batra Colony, M. T. X. (Sonepat), Haryana.
241.	Bharatiya Congress Paksha	Kasba Peth, In Front of Linbuwali Sawari, Post-Barshi, District -Solapur, Maharashtra.
242.	Bharatiya Democratic Dal	No. 1A, Gangai Amman Koil, Second Street, Vadapalani, Chennai-600026 (Tamil Nadu).
243.	Bharatiya Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Janata Party	No.18, 12th Cross, MTS, Layout, Kengeri Upanagara, Bangluru-560060, Kamataka.
244.	Bharatiya Eklavya Party	Village and Post Belhar Kalan, Tehsil Mahdawal, District Sant Kabir Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
245.	Bharatiya Ekta Dal	189, Basant Apartment, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-57.
246.	Bharatiya Gaon Taj Dal	Village-Kuka, P.O.-Maqsudpur, District Kapurthala, (Punjab).
247.	Bharatiya Grameen Dal	Aryavart Prakashan Mandir, Bus Stop Gosaiganj, Janpad, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
248.	Bharatiya Hindu Sena	Amer Bhawan, Amer, Jaipur (Rajasthan).
249.	Bharatiya Inqalab Party	Village- Rana Pratap Nagar, Islampur, Post & P.S.-Islampur, Distt.- Nalanda, Bihar, (Pin-801303).
250.	Bharatiya Jagriti Dal	RZ-2ID, Gali No. 4, Syndicate Enclave, Near Dabri Mode, Delhi - 110045.
251.	Bharatiya Jai Bheem Party	1304, Bhantlaiya, Sindhi Camp, District Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh .
252.	Bharatiya Jai Jawan Jai Kisan Party	Near Truck Union, Jhajjar, Distt-Rohtak (Haryana).
253.	Bharatiya Jan Berojgar Chhatra Dal	Near R.T.O. Office, Hussainganj, Siddarth Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
254.	Bharatiya Jan Congress	5158/XV, Mahalaxmi-Building, Behind Ramakrishna Mission, Paharganj Lane, New Delhi - 110055.
255.	Bharatiya Jan Jagriti Party	Brijdham Ashram, Ranhera, Tehsil-Chhata, District-Mathura (Uttar Pradesh).
256.	Bharatiya Jan Kisan Party	35-C/2, Jaynteepur, Dhumanganj, Allahabad-211011, (Uttar Pradesh).
257.	Bharatiya Jan Kranti Dal (Democratic)	F-23, Sainik Society, Shakti Nagar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.
258.	Bharatiya Jan Sabha	C/o Raja Ram Yadav, Raghuvir Nagar, New Colony, Devaria (Uttar Pradesh).
259.	Bharatiya Jan Samajwadi Party	A-62, J. J. Colongy, Khanpur, New Delhi-110062.
260.	Bharatiya Jan Shakti	218, V. P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110 001.
261.	Bharatiya Jan Vikas Party	East Ashok Nagar, Post-Gulab House, Road No. 14A, Kankkarbagh, Patna-20, Bihar.
262.	Bharatiya Jankranti Party	12/17, Chakkuwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
263.	Bharatiya Jantantrik Parishad	8/1, Outside Datia Gate, Jhansi-284001 (U.P).
264.	Bharatiya Janvadi Party	A-559, Shastri Park Extn., Buland Masjid, Delhi-110053.

1	2	3
265.	Bharatiya Jawala Shakti Paksha	P. O. Marud, Taluka and Distt-Latur, Adarsh Nagar, Near Micro Tower, Pin-413510, Maharashtra.
266.	Bharatiya Karyasth Sena	121,Vishnu Colony, Shahganj, Agra-282010, Uttar Pradesh.
267.	Bharatiya Kisan Kamgar Party	214, Shahpur Jat, New Delhi-110049.
268.	Bharatiya Kisan Parivartan Party	Nagla Dakhal, Kotla Road, Ferozabad-283203, District-Ferozabad, Uttar Pradesh.
269.	Bharatiya Krantikari Dal	A-5, Priyadarshini Vihar, New Delhi-110092.
270.	Bharatiya Krantikari Kammand Party	214, LIC Colony, Tagore Town, Allahabad-211002, (Uttar Pradesh.)
271.	Bharatiya Labour Party	B.P. 281, Ravi Nagar, Mughalasarai, Varansai - 232101 (U.P.)
272.	Bharatiya Lok Kalyan Dal	Area/Post/Tahsil Bikabur, Distt. Faizabad, (Uttar Pradesh).
273.	Bharatiya Lok Nyay Party	7/103, Awas Vikas Colony, Sikandra Yojna, Agra, (Uttar Pradesh.)
274.	Bharatiya Lok Vikas Party	Anamalay, Panjlasa, Near Naraingarh, District Ambala, Haryana - 134203.
275.	Bharatiya Loktantrik Party (Gandhi-Lohiawadi)	Satyawati Niwas, Ram Das Path, Meethapur B-Area, Patna - 800001, Bihar.
276.	Bharatiya Manav Raksha Dal	Barkhera, Pathani, Bhopal-21 (Madhya Pradesh).
277.	Bharatiya Manavata Vikas Party	133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-110 016.
278.	Bharatiya Minorities Suraksha Mahasangh	410, Arcadia Building, Sir J.J. Road. Opp. J.J. Hospital, Mumbai-400008 (Maharashtra).
279.	Bharatiya Momin Front	174, Anand Puri, West Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001 (Bihar).
280.	Bharatiya Mool Niwasi Samaj Party	77/129, Bhagat Singh Colony, Tarla Adhoiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
281.	Bharatiya Muhabbat Party (All India)	H.No. 18184, Chandsar Basti, Bhatinda-151001 (Punjab).
282.	Bharatiya Muslim Party (Siddiqui)	Village Surajpur, P.O. Raradeoria, Distt. Khiri-262071 (Uttar Pradesh).
283.	Bharatiya Nagrik Party	Village Kanasi, P.O. Kanasi, Distt. Farukhabad-207501 (Uttar Pradesh).
284.	Bharatiya National Janata Dal	701 A, 7th Floor, Meghmalhar Complex, Sector No. 11, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382010.
285.	Bharatiya Nav Kranti Party	Village- Makhmailpur, Post-Saraikhwaja, Distt.-Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
286.	Bharatiya Navshakti Party	5, Gurudwara Rakab Ganj Road, New Delhi-110001.
287.	Bharatiya Navyuvak Chetna Party	429/263, Near Amber Marriage Hall, Mojjamnagar, Luchnow, Uttar Pradesh.
288.	Bharatiya Navyuvak Party	H. No. 572, Bye Saheb Ki Pared, Near of Priya Bread Factory, Laxmiganj, Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
289.	Bharatiya Parivartan Congress	126, Adivasi Colony, Near Rashtra Sant Tukdoji Maharaj, Cancer Hospital, Manewada Road, Nagpur-440027, Maharashtra.
290.	Bharatiya Parivartan Morcha	3/8, Shah Nagar, Mangla Puri Terminal, Palam, New Delhi.
291.	Bharatiya Parivartan Party	70-A, DDA Flat, Pandav Nagar, Near Metro Station Shadipur, New Delhi - 110008.
292.	Bharatiya Peoples Party	Chikna Sheth Building, 1st Floor, Opp. Devi Kaman, Shiva Nagar, Aland Road, Gulbarga, Karnataka.
293.	Bharatiya Pichhra Dal	Village - Khujri, Post - Sagar, Via - Chakarmatha Camp, Distt. Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh - 495 220.
294.	Bharatiya Praja Paksha	No. 374/A, I-Floor, I-Block, I-Cross, Ravindranath Tagoor Nagar (R.T. Nagar), Bangalore-560032 (Karnataka).
295.	Bharatiya Prajashakti Party	29/3, Panchkuiyan, Jhanshi, Uttar Pradesh.
296.	Bharatiya Prajatantra Party	Patel Nagar, Road No. 9, Patna-23 (Bihar).
297.	Bharatiya Prajatantrik Shudh Gandhiwadi Krishak Dal	Misda, Distt. Janjgeer, Vikas Khand Navgarh, Chhattisgadhandchal, Chhattisgarh.
298.	Bharatiya Purvanchal Party	E-68, Premchand Colony, Pandeypur (1), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
299.	Bharatiya Rajiv Congress	145, A-1 Arjun Nagar, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029.
300.	Bharatiya Rashtra Parishad	E-164, Samastpur Road, Pandav Nagar, Delhi-110092.
301.	Bharatiya Rashtravadi Paksha	12, Juna Power House, Behind Rotary Hall, Jail Road, Mehsana (Gujarat) Pin-384002.
302.	Bharatiya Rashtravadi Samanta Party	F-402, Road No. 9-F, Vishwakarma Industrial Area, Jaipur -302013.
303.	Bharatiya Rashtriya Bahujan Samaj Vikas Party	G-96, Shantipuram, Phaphamau, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
304.	Bharatiya Rashtriya Janhit Party	C-2968, Sapna Colony, Lucknow-226017 (Uttar Pradesh).
305.	Bharatiya Rashtriya Mazdoor Dal	Naya Sarafa, Gwalior-474001 (Madhya Pradesh).
306.	Bharatiya Rashtriya Morcha	D-6, Pratap Bagh Colony, New Hanuman Mandir, Aliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
307.	Bharatiya Rashtriya Swadeshi Congress Paksh	308, Ramnagari, 2/C, 3rd Floor, Alandi Road, Bhosry, Pune-411039, Maharashtra.
308.	Bharatiya Ravidas Party	Moh. Kundigarh, Post-Sadar, Ajamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
309.	Bharatiya Republican Paksha	Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan, Gokuldas Pasta Road, Dadar, Mumbai-400014 (Maharashtra).
310.	Bharatiya Sadbhawana Samaj Party	Khan Manjil Khaparganj, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.
311.	Bharatiya Samaj Dal	85, Chowk Makandu Ganj, Pratapgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
312.	Bharatiya Samaj Kalyan Party Bharat	Ravender Electronics, Purani Chungi, Agra Road, Hathras, Distt. Aligarh (U.P.).
313.	Bharatiya Samaj Shakti Party (R)	House No. 558, Vill. +Post - Badsa, Tehsil - Bawanikhed, Distt. Bhiwani -127032, Haryana.
314.	Bharatiya Samajwadi Vikas Party	F-717, Mangolpuri, Delhi-110083.
315.	Bharatiya Samata Party	A-71, Nirman Vihar, New Delhi.
316.	Bharatiya Sampuran Krantikari Party	A-1/150, Aman Vihar, Nangloi, New Delhi -110041.
317.	Bharatiya Samta Samaj Party	Gram - Dehramau, Post - Gosainganj, Zila -Lucknow-227125 (U.P.).
318.	Bharatiya Sant Mat Party	Bahu Jholri Road, V.P.O.-Nahar, Tehsil-Kosli, Distt.-Rewari, Haryana.
319.	Bharatiya Sarvkalayan Kranti Dal	2/643/C, Rambagh Colony, Ramghat Road, Aligarh-202001 (Uttar Pradesh).
320.	Bharatiya Sarvodaya Kranti Party	199, North Avenue, New Delhi - 110001.
321.	Bharatiya Satyarth Sangathan	Bharat Nagar, Prem Vidyalaya, Railway Crossing, Beside Sankirtan Kunj, Near Birla Mandir, Varindavan Road, G.T.V-3, Mathura-281003, Uttar Pradesh.
322.	Bharatiya Seva Dal	3-1-236/239/1, First Floor, Somasunderam Street, Secunderabad-500003, (Andhra Pradesh).
323.	Bharatiya Shakti Sena	Shakti Sena Bhawan, Bariar No. 6, Audyaugik Kshetra Bahadarabad, Haridwar-249402, Uttarakhand.
324.	Bharatiya Shramik Dal	L-238, Vikash Pradhikaran Colony, Indira Nagar, Rai Bareilly (U.P.).
325.	Bharatiya Subhash Sena	Vill. and Post Office : Bankasiya Shivratan Singh, Janpad-Gonda-271302. (U.P.).
326.	Bharatiya Surajya Manch	831, Sector-10, Panchkula-134113, Haryana.
327.	Bharatiya Swatantra Party	Village - Naugai, P.O.- Raghunathnagar, Teh. - Vadrufnagar, Dist. Sarguja, Chhattisgarh.
328.	Bharatiya Yuva Shakti	Gyatri Vihar, P.O. - Sadubela, Bhupatwala, Haridwar-249410 (Uttarakhand).
329.	Bharipa Bahujan Mahasangha	Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan, Gokuldas Pasta Road, Dadar, Mumbai-400014 (Maharashtra).
330.	Bharateey Samajvadi Morcha	3/1108, Dehradun Chowk Saharanpur-247001 (Uttar Pradesh).
331.	Bharti Jana Suraksha Party	Head Office, Dholwha Road, Near Heera Colony, Town & P.O. Haryana, Distt. Hoshiarpur, Punjab-144208
332.	Bharti Krishak Seva Samaj	Village-Kharkhari Ashram, Post-Kharkhoda, District-Meerut (Uttar Pradesh).
333.	Bharti Lok Lehar Party	136, Ajit Nagar, Amritsar (Punjab).

1	2	3
334.	Bharti Sarvadarshi Parishad	86/12, Deputy Ka Padav, Dev Nagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
335.	Bhartiya Chaitanya Party	B - 97, Panchsheel Vihar, Near Sheikh Sarai, Community Centre, New Delhi.
336.	Bhartiya Dalit Congress	Chopara Para, Behind of Kali Mandir, Ambikapur, Distt.-Sarguja, Chhattisgarh-497001.
337.	Bhartiya Deshbhakt Party	92/H/2, Pratap Market, Munirka (C/o Somu Press), New Delhi-110067.
338.	Bhartiya Deshbhakt Sangh (Brajesh)	Shop No. 1, Khasra No. 1494, Nehru Enclave, Bank Wali Gali, Alipur, Delhi-110036.
339.	Bhartiya Ganatantra Party	H. No. 5, Ganga Dham, Kundan Nagar, Bagh Mughalia, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
340.	Bhartiya Gorkha Janashakti	26/2. H.D. Lama Road, Darjeeling-734101 (West Bengal).
341.	Bhartiya Harit Kranti Dal	Village and P.O.- Sonta, Via-Alipur, Kheri, District Mujjafar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
342.	Bhartiya Jagaran Party	Poorvi Nawada, Arrah, Bhojpur-802 301, Bihar.
343.	Bhartiya Jan Kalyan Party	199/2, Arjun Nagar, Kaithal-136 027, (Haryana).
344.	Bhartiya Jan Manch	361, Street No. 13, Buddh Vihar, (Behind Senior School), Mandoli Gaon, Nand Nagri, Delhi-110093.
345.	Bhartiya Jan Sahyog Samanvaya Party	6/412. Farsh Bazar, Shahdra, Delhi - 110032.
346.	Bhartiya Jan Seva Party	Sharif Market, Hardoi Road, Sikrori, Post :Kakori, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-227 107.
347.	Bhartiya Jana Congress (Rashtriya)	113/70B, Lal Bahadur Shastri Nagar, Patna-800023 (Bihar).
348.	Bhartiya Janata Dal	C-16, Sanjay Vihar, Aavas Vikas Colony, Meerut Road, Hapur, Distt.- Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
349.	Bhartiya Jantantrik Janata Dal	1, Daroga Rai Path, Patna - 800001, Bihar.
350.	Bhartiya Kisan Mazdoor Party	Village and Post Meerpur, Tehsil-Khair, Dist. Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh).
351.	Bhartiya Krishak Dal	197, Kaushalpuri (Sarla Bajpai Ka Bagh), South of Subhash Nagar, Janapad-Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh.
352.	Bhartiya Mahashakti Morcha	Jai Narayan Varma Road, Fatehgarh, Distt. Farrukhabad, Uttar Pradesh, Pin- 209 601.
353.	Bhartiya Mazdoor Kisan Congress Party	D-40, Meerut Road, Industrial Area, Ghaziabad-121003, Uttar Pradesh.
354.	Bhartiya Naujawan Inklav Party	2/26, Mandauli Extension, Mandauli Chungi, Shahdara, Delhi-110093.
355.	Bhartiya Nojawan Dal	Sector-6, Pocket B-2, H.No. 23, Rohini, New Delhi-110085.
356.	Bhartiya Pragatisheel Congress	D- 43, Rajdhani Park, Nangloi, Delhi-110041.
357.	Bhartiya Prajatantra Nirman Party	7/7/47-A, New Colony Lal Bagh, Post Office, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh.
358.	Bhartiya Rakshak Party	H. No. 397, Housing Board Colony, Rohtak -124 001 (Haryana).
359.	Bhartiya Samajik Kranti Dal	Village-Suwari, Post-Danganj, Distt.-Varansi, Uttar Pradesh.
360.	Bhartiya Santaji Party	1, Khobragade Lay-out, Dighori Ring Road Square, Nagpur-440024, Maharashtra.
361.	Bhartiya Sanvaidhanik Janhit Party	Virk Gold Farm, Village - Sarayjoga, Post - Kantha, Nawabganj, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh.
362.	Bhartiya Sarvjan Hitey Samaj Party	Anant Vihar Colony, Daldal Shivni Marg, Mowa, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
363.	Bhartiya Sarvjan Party	Village-Rampur, Hata Marg, Post-Gauri Bazar, District-Dewaria-274202, Uttar Pradesh.
364.	Bhartiya Sarvodaya Party	152/126, Patel Nagar (West), Dehradun-248001, Uttarakhand.
365.	Bhartiya Sarvsamaj Party	Lal Singh Kachri Wala, Shani Bazar Wali Gali, Tunda Nagar, Johri Pur, Delhi.

1	2	3
366.	Bhartiya Satya Sangharsh Party	Village - Bijhinya, P. S. - Mandla, District - Mandla, Madhya Pradesh.
367.	Bhartiya Shanti Kranti Party	1/80, Ratan Vihar, Kiradi, Nangloi, New Delhi - 110041.
368.	Bhartiya Shramik Party	79/4, Juhi Safed Colony, Saket Nagar, Kanpur Nagar-208014, Uttar Pradesh.
369.	Bhartiya Swarn Samta Party	201-C Block , Goyal Enclave, Faizabad Road, Chinhut Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
370.	Bhartiya Vanchitsamaj Party	Village-Bhudiya, (Faguha), Tehsil & Distt.-Kannauj, Uttar Pradesh.
371.	Bhartiya Vikas Party	139-B, Tamur Nagar, New Friends Colony, New Delhi.
372.	Bhomi Jotak Samooh	560/12, Krishna Nagar, Kanpur Road, Lucknow-226005 (Uttar Pradesh).
373.	Bhrashtachar Virodhi Dal	7/216, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015.
374.	Bihar People's Party	303. C-Block, Daroga Prasad Roy Path, Patna -800001 (Bihar).
375.	Bihar Vikas Party	Room No. 6, 1-Special Family Type, R-Block, Patna-800001 (Bihar).
376.	Bira Oriya Party	C/o Shri P. Samantaray, IAS (Retd.), At/P.O. Madhupatna, Cuttack-10 (Orissa).
377.	Bolshevik Party of India	C/o Bhai Bansod Juni Oli, Ram Mandir, Kamptee, District - Nagpur (Maharashtra).
378.	Braj Vikas Party	A-193, Trans Yamuna Colony, Phase-II, Agra-286002, Uttar Pradesh.
379.	Brihattar Bharat Prajatantra Sewa Party	Behind of the Palace, Kishorganj Panna, Dist. - Panna, Madhya Pradesh.
380.	Brij Kranti Dal	16, Haryana Bhawan, Dyal Bagh, Agra-5, Uttar Pradesh.
381.	Brij Pradesh Nirman Sangh	Sri Aurobindo Bhawan, 28/352, Gudri Mansoor Khan, Agra-3 (U.P.).
382.	Buddhiviveki Vikas Party	R (U)-9, 2nd Floor, Pitampura, Delhi-110088.
383.	Bundelkhand Akikrit Party	Bundeli Sadan, Gram and Post-Satari, Zila-Mahoba, Uttar Pradesh.
384.	Bundelkhand Congress	56. Jwala Heri Market, Sarbati Complex, Paschim Vihar, Delhi-63
385.	Bundelkhand Mukti Morcha	Sh. Sukhlal Ice Factory Bhavan, Elite Chouraha, Jhansi-284001 (Uttar Pradesh).
386.	Bundelkhand Vikas Dal	Village and P.O.-Culpahad, Janpad-Hamirpur (U.P.).
387.	Champaran Vikas Party	Block-A, Flat No. 102, Daroga Roy Path, Patna (Bihar).
388.	Chandigarh Vikas Party	House No. 230, Sector 9-C, Chandigarh-160 009.
389.	Chhattisgarh Kisan Mazdoor Party	House of P.R. Negi, Behind Jhule Lal Dham, Gali Dr. Bhanu Pratap Singh, Katora Talab, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
390.	Chhattisgarh Mukti Morcha	P.O. Dalli Rajhara, Dist-Durg-491228, (Chhattisgarh).
391.	Chhattisgarh Sanyukt Jatiye Party	Bajrang Nagar (Tatyapara Ward), Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
392.	Chhattisgarh Swabhimani Manch	21, Battis Bangla, Bhilainagar, Dist. Durg-490006, Chhattisgarh.
393.	Chhattisgarh Vikas Party	A-12, Flash Vihar, New Purena, Post Office-Ravigram, Raipur, (Chhattisgarh).
394.	Chhattisgarhi Samaj Party	Handipara, Azad Chowk, Raipur-492 001, (Chhattisgarh).
395.	Christhava Makkal Katchi	173, Ponnagar, Tiruchirapalli-620 001, (Tamil Nadu).
396.	Christian Democratic Front	No. 9, Rosary, Church Road, San Thome, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).
397.	Christian Mannetra Kazhagam	93, Thaiyappa Mudali Street, Chennai-600001 (Tamil Nadu).
398.	Communist Marxist Party Kerala State Committee	Kunnukuzhy, Trivandrum-695037, (Kerala).
399.	Communist Party of India (Marxist-Leninist) (Liberation).	U-90, Shakarpur, Delhi - 110092.
400.	Congress (Secular)	Ram Raj Bhavan, Manikkath Road, Cochin-16, (Kerala).

1	2	3
401.	Congress Jananayaka Peravai	24, Ormes Road, Kilpank, Chennai-600010.
402.	Congress of People	5, Patropolis Colaba, Mumbai-400005 (Maharashtra).
403.	Congunadu Makkal Katchi	TTS Complex-58, Mettur Road, Erode District-638011, Tamil Nadu.
404.	Dalit Kranti Dal	Jati Meghwale, Gaon Post-Dholipal, Teh.& Zila-Hanumanghar (Rajasthan).
405.	Dalit Mazdoor Kishan Party	E-11/77, New Colony, Hauz Rani, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi-110017.
406.	Dalit Muslim Vikas Party	2/306, Dakshin Puri, New Delhi-110062.
407.	Dalit Samaj Party	Navchetna Path, Shiv Puri, P.O. Anishabad, Patna-800 002 (Bihar).
408.	Dalit Vikas Party (Bharat)	Behind of High School, Ward No. 3, Village & Post- Ghunwara, Teshil - Maihar, Distt.-Stana, Madhya Pradesh.
409.	Dalita Bahujana Party	4-1-1215, Street No. 3, Boggulakunta, King Kati Road, Hyderabad - 500001.
410.	Dalitha Praja Party	7/347-2P-A3, Simhapuri Colony, 4th Road, Near RTC Bus Stand, Kadapa-516002,Kadapa Dist., Andhra Pradesh.
411.	Dalitstan Peoples Party	Village Shantinagar, Mauja - Sannpura, Post - Gonsili, Tehsil - Baah, District - Agra, Uttar Pradesh - 283104.
412.	Delhi Parivartan Party	E-37, Tagore Garden Extension, New Delhi-110 027.
413.	Delhi Vikas Party	B-600 Jahangir Puri, Delhi-110033.
414.	Democratic Bahujan Samaj Morcha	Village-Sotran, P.O. Chak Kalai, Tehsil and District Nawanshahar, Punjab.
415.	Democratic Bharatiya Samaj Party	Gali No-7, Guru Nanak Pura (East), Near Chintpurni Mandir, Jalandhar, Punjab.
416.	Democratic Congress Party	291, Odeon Wali Gali, Near Gopal Mandir, Majitha Road, Amritsar (Punjab).
417.	Democratic Dal of Haryana	Paintawas House, Bhiwani Road, Charkhi Dadri, District Bhiwani, Haryana.
418.	Democratic Forward Bloc	66, Tamil Sangam Road, Madurai-625001 (Tamil Nadu).
419.	Democratic Insaf Party	D-62, G.T.B. Nagar (Kareli), Allahabad, (Uttar Pradesh).
420.	Democratic Janta Dal (J&K)	344 EP, Cristen Colony (Shaheedi Chowk), Jogi Gate, Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir).
421.	Democratic Jharkhand Mukti Morcha	Pump Road, Tonka Toli, P.O. Chakradharpur-833 102, Shinghbhum West (Jharkhand).
422.	Democratic Movement	Ward No. 1, Kathua (Jammu & Kashmir).
423.	Democratic Party of India	162, Anandrao Umra Marg, Ashok Nagar, Nagpur-17 (Maharashtra).
424.	Democratic Prajakranthi Party Secularist	Ummathur Post and Village, Hunsur Talik, Mysore District Karnataka - 571105.
425.	Democratic Secular Party	At. Kohinoor Bakery, Umred Road, Tajabad, Aulia Nagar, Nagpur-24, Maharashtra.
426.	Democratic Socialist Party (Prabodh Chandra)	63-Ananda Plit Road, 1st Floor, Kolkata-700014, West Bengal.
427.	Deseeya Praja Socialist Party	N.S. Bhavan, Vellayani, P.O. Nemom, Thiruvananthapuram-695020, Kerala.
428.	Desh Bachao Jan Morcha	D-6/171, Sector-31, Noida-201 301 (Uttar Pradesh).
429.	Desh Bhakt Party	B-114, Preet Vihar, Delhi-110092.
430.	Desh Shakti Party	14/39, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
431.	Desia Pathukappu Kazhagam	“ARIVAGAM” 33, Ramakrishna Street, Gandhi Nagar, Saligramam, Chennai-600 093. (Tamil Nadu).
432.	Dev Sena Party	Village and Post : Sakrod, Tehsil and District Rajasmand, (Rajasthan).
433.	Dharam Nirpeksh Dal	24/42, Loknath Chowk, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh).

1	2	3
434.	Dharamarajya Paksha	601/602, Bldg. No. 7, Shubharambha Phase-1, Konkanipada Marg, Off GB Road, Manpada, Thane - 400610, Maharashtra.
435.	Dhiravida Thelugar Munnetra Kalagam	4/802, Kurunji Street, Tahsildhar Nagar, Madurai-625 020.
436.	Divya Shakti Party	7/106, Ground Floor, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110 031.
437.	Dravida Makkal Congress	No. 11, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, 1st Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu.
438.	Dravida Peravai	69, Rangapillai Street, Pondicherry-605 001.
439.	Dravida Vizhipunarchi Kazhagam	No. 5, M.P. Avenue, Majeshstic Colony, Saligramam, Chennai-600093, Tamil Nadu.
440.	Duggar Pradesh Party	Driving Institute Complex, Janipur, Jammu-180007, Jammu and Kashmir.
441.	Eklavya Samaj Party	53, B-Block, Old Darulshapha, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh -251001.
442.	Ekta Kranti Dal U.P.	C/o Satyapal Sagar Amanjai Jalal Nagar, Opp. Chhotti Line, Shahjahapur, (Uttar Pradesh).
443.	Ekta Samaj Party	6898, Neem Street, Ahata Kidara, Bara Hindu Rao, Delhi-110 006.
444.	Ekta Shakti	Jhanjhadi, Post-Bhaini Khurd, Tehsil-Nilokheri, Dist. Karnal, Haryana.
445.	Elatchia Dhiravida Munnetra Kazhagam	‘ELATCHIAGAM’ 4-A, Hindi Prachar Sabha Street, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.
446.	Ephraim Union	Tlangdingliana Building, Bawngkawn South, Aizawl-796 012, (Mizoram).
447.	Farmers Developments Party	149, Mambalam High Road, T. Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.
448.	Federal Congress of India	Holumbi Khurd, Village & P.O. Holumbi Kalan, Delhi-110 082.
449.	Federation of Sabhas	101, Savitri Complex, Opp. Chaudhry Cinema, Ghaziabad-201 001, (U.P.).
450.	Forum For Presidential Democracy	B-145-146, Mittal Towers, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021 Maharashtra.
451.	Forward Bloc (Socialist)	Temple Street, P.O. & Dist. Jalpaiguri-735 101 (West Bengal).
452.	Gadar Party	House No. 32, Near Ramlila Ground, Padav Ward, Post Makandruganj, District Pratapgarh, Uttar Pradesh - 230001.
453.	Gandhiwadi Rashtriya Congress	Teachers Colony, Tehsil Road, Mahoaria, Post Mahoaria Town and Dist. Mirjapur (Uttar Pradesh).
454.	Gareeb Samana Party	H. No. 399, Aawas Vikas Colony, District-Mirzapur-231001, Uttar Pradesh.
455.	Gareebjan Samaj Party	450, Jaidebvi Nagar, Garh Road, Meerut, (Uttar Pradesh).
456.	Garib Ekta Party	A-71 Group, Vazirpur Industrial Area, Vazirpur, Delhi-110 052.
457.	Garib Janata Party	Rajinder Nagar, Main Bazar, P.O. Vijay Nagar, Batala Road, Amritsar (Punjab).
458.	Garib Samaj Party (Shoshit)	Hajipur Malipur Road, Near Ram Janaki Mandir, Shankargarh, P.S. & Tehsil - Jalalpur, District-Ambedkar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh-224149.
459.	Garib Vikas Party	Professor’s Colony, Belbanwa, Motihari, Bihar-845401.
460.	Garo National Council	New Tura, West Garo Hills (Meghalaya).
461.	Goa People’s Congress	Opp. Menezes Building, Altinho, Panaji, Goa-403 001.
462.	Goa Pokx	Opp. Menezes Building, Altinho, Panaji, Goa-403001.
463.	Goa Rajiv Congress Party	1st Floor Dias Building, Rua Ormuz Road, Opp. Ferry Wharf, Panaji, Goa-403 001.
464.	Goa Su-raj Party	383-A, Pirazona, Moira, Bardez-Goa (Pin-403514).

1	2	3
465.	Goa Vikas Party	Laxmi Sadan, Ground Floor, Opp. Assembly Complex, Near Journalist Colony, Porvorim, Goa-403 507.
466.	Goemcarancho Otrec Asro	H. No. 780/A, Mugally, Sao Jose de Areal, Salcete, Goa.
467.	Golden India Party	‘Nandan Van’, B-94, Gyan Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302 004 (Rajasthan).
468.	Gommant Lok Pokx	31st January Road, P.O. Box 242, Panjim (Goa).
469.	Gondwana Gantantra Party	Village & P.O. Tiverth, Tehsil Kutghora, District-Bilaspur (Chhattisgarh).
470.	Gondwana Congress Party	Shahapura, A-121, B.D.A. Colony, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
471.	Gondwana Mukti Sena	M-2 Poorvanchal Phase-I, Khazurikala Road, Bhopal-462021, Madhya Pradesh.
472.	Gorakha National Liberation Front	Dr. Zakir Hussain Road (Jalpahar Road), P.O. and District-Darjeeling, Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council (West Bengal).
473.	Gorkha Democratic Front	Shahi Niwas, Chandrabani, Post - Mohabbewala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
474.	Gorkha Janmukti Morcha	North Point Singamari, Darjeeling-734104, West Bengal.
475.	Grama Munnetra Kazhagam	‘Z’ Mangammal Salai, Renga Nagar, Tiruchirapalli-620021 (Tamil Nadu).
476.	Gramanchal Party	3/A, Satya Nagar, In Front of Central School, Bhubaneswar -7, Orissa.
477.	Great India Party	D. No. 1-1334, Devasthanam Road, Mangalagiri-522503, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.
478.	Gujarat Adijati Vikash Paksh	Block No. 6/4, MLA Nivas, Sector-21, Gandhi Nagar (Gujarat).
479.	Gujarat Parivartan Party	A-4, Abhinav Arcade, Pritamnagar, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat- 380006.
480.	Gujarat State Janta Congress	Indubhai Patel Bhawan, Vasant Chowk, Bhardra, Ahmedabad-380001 (Gujarat).
481.	Gujarat Yuva Vikas Party	C/o Darbar Kruba Transport, Near Bus Station, Vadnagar-384 355, District-Mehsana (Gujarat).
482.	Gurgaon Residents Party	C-1927, Sushant Lok-I, Gurgaon -122 002, (Haryana).
483.	Guru Chand Mukti Morcha	G-52, Aruna Nagar, Majnu ka Tilla, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.
484.	Hamara Dal	C- 112, Sector-G, L.D.A. Colony, Kanpur Road, Lucknow -12, Uttar Pradesh.
485.	Haryana Gareeb Pichhra Yuva Sangathan Party	Village & Post : Aahrika, Tehsil & Distt. Jind, (Haryana).
486.	Haryana Janrakshak Dal	249/3, Park Road, Adarsh Nagar, Gohana, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana.
487.	Haryana Lok Dal	705, Sonipat Road, Rohtak (Haryana).
488.	Haryana Navnirman Sena	101, Village-Silokhra, Gurgaon, Haryana.
489.	Haryana Samajik Nyay Party	Kothi No. 239, Sector-7, Urban Estate, Kurukshetra-136118, Haryana.
490.	Haryana Swatantra Party	House No. 154, Village & P. O. - Jakhauda, Tehsil - Bahadurgarh, Distt. - Jhajjar, Haryana.
491.	Himachal Kranti Party	Village Khart, P.O. Nandrool, Tehsil & Distt. Kangra-176001 (Himachal Pradesh).
492.	Himachal Lokhit Party	Shastri Bhawan, Devnagar, Kasumpti, Shimla-171009 Himachal Pradesh.
493.	Himachal Pradesh State Akali Dal	Near Bus Stand, Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh.
494.	Himachal Swabhimani Party	Chintpurni Niwas, Longwood Shimla, Himachal Pradesh-171001.
495.	Hind Ekta Mission	Village-Leduwawar, Post-Kauragahani, Tehsil-Phulpur, Distt.-Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
496.	Hind Kisan Mazdoor Party	31/419, Kela House, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Agra-4. (Uttar Pradesh).

1	2	3
497.	Hind Morcha	Samaj Sudhar Ashram, Siraspur, Delhi.
498.	Hind Raksha Sena	WZ-13 B, First Floor, Mukhram Park Extn, Tilak Nagar, New Delhi - 110018.
499.	Hind Rashtriya Ekta Party	Plot No. 104, Anguri Palace, Wazirabad Road, Pasunda, Garima Garden, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, U.P. - 201005.
500.	Hind Swarajya Ganatantra Party	S-41, Panchsheel Park, New Delhi-110017.
501.	Hind Vikas Party	P.O. Sri Harbhagwan Nagar, Tapakalan, Near Kali Mandir, Jalesar Road, Ferozabad (Uttar Pradesh).
502.	Hindu Ekta Andolan Party	Hindi Ekta Karyalay, Malhar, Khan Bhag, Police Chowki, H. No. 927/1, Sangli-416416, District Sangli, Maharashtra.
503.	Hindu Samaj Party	117/K-36, Sarvodaya Nagar, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh).
504.	Hindustan Action Party	156, Khanna Nagar, Loni, Ghaziabad-201102, Uttar Pradesh.
505.	Hindustan Eakta Party	Shop No. 132/2, Kesho Ram Complex, Sector-45 C, Chandigarh-160047.
506.	Hindustan Janta Party	M/s Sono Sales Corporation, Subji Mandi, Khokadpura, Aurangabad (Maharashtra).
507.	Hindustan National Party	No. 103/68, College Road, Nanganallur, Chennai-600114, Tamil Nadu.
508.	Hindustan Party	202, Devika Apts., Baba Jan, Poona-411 001, (Maharashtra).
509.	Hindustan Swaraj Congress Party	Shewar Bangla A.B. Nair Road, Juhu, Mumbai-4000491, Maharastra.
510.	Hindustan Vikas Dal	Karman Tola, Arah, District-Bhojpur-802301, Bihar.
511.	Hindustani Gareebwadi Party	61, Aggarwal Chambers, Vikas Marg, Veer Savarkar Block, Shakarpur, Delhi-110 092.
512.	Hindusthani Swaraj Party	69, Ashok Mohalla, Nangloi, Delhi - 110041.
513.	Hindusthan Nirman Dal	House No. 100, Gali No. 5, Krishna Nagar, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi.
514.	Hindustan Praja Paksha	7/702, 'C' Wing, Sheetal Dhara Complex, Plot No. 28, Sector-7, Kamotho, Navi Mumbai-410209, Maharashtra.
515.	Hindusthan Suraksha Party	North East Zone, Berpeta Road, Near Tourists Lodge, Ward No. 6, District Berpeta, (Assam).
516.	Hmar Peoples Convention	C/o Lalauva, House No. A/56, Bawngkawn Chimveng, Aizawl- 796 014 (Mizoram).
517.	Holy Blessing People's Party	Shop No.3, Laxmi Niwas Building, M.N. Road, Kurla (W) Mumbai-400070, Maharastra.
518.	Ikkiya Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	Makkalagam No. 11, Pearl Empire Apartments, Kuppan Beach Road, Tiruvanmiyur, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).
519.	Indhia Kudiarasu Katchi	11, Karpagambal Nagar, III Street, Kottivakkam, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu.
520.	India Dravida Makkal Munnetra Katchi	Door No. 15/1, Ward No. 21, Sarojini Nagar, Towerline Colony, Erode Corporation Zone II, Erode - 638011, Tamil Nadu.
521.	India Makkal Munnetra Katchi	95, Cauveri Street, Bhavani - 638301, Erode District, Tamil Nadu.
522.	Indian Bahujan Samajwadi Party	2/3, Ambedkar Nagar, Post-Nagina, Distt. Bijnaur-246762 (Uttar Pradesh).
523.	Indian Bahujan Sandesh Party (Kanshiram)	B-525, Guru Harikishan Nagar, New Delhi.
524.	Indian Christian Front	Plot No. 660, East Last Road, Anna Nagar, Madurai-625 020, Tamil Nadu.
525.	Indian Christian Secular Party	Sagaya Matha Mligai, No. 105/167, Thiruvalluyar Nagar, Ayanavaram, Chennai-600 023, Tamil Nadu.
526.	Indian Citizens' Party	At : Markata Nagar, Sector-10, Plot No. C-43, P.O. -Abhinaba Bidanasi, Cuttack-753014, Orissa.
527.	Indian Democratic Party	D-978, Jan Kalyan School Road, Bhajan Pura, Delhi-110054.
528.	Indian Ekta Party	A-180, Sector-40, Noida, Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
529.	Indian Federal Democratic Party	1, Balwant Rai Mehta Lane, K.G. Marg, New Delhi-110001.

1	2	3
530.	Indian Gandhiyan Party	Kuriyakott Building, Thekkumpadam Road, Pattikkad P.O., Thrissur District, Kerala-680509.
531.	Indian Justice Party	5, Pusa Road, IIIrd Floor, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110 005.
532.	Indian Krantikari Lehar	Mohalla Dhudi Wala, Bazigar Basti, Faridkot, District -Faridkot, Punjab.
533.	Indian Liberation Front	T-16, Green Park Extension, New Delhi - 110016.
534.	Indian Minorities Political Party	D. No. 9-4-51/35/48, Hakeempet (I.A.S.) Colony, Towli Chowki, Post-Golkonda Fort, Hyderabad - 500008, Andhra Pradesh.
535.	Indian National Green Party	A/44, Paryavaran Complex, Saidulazaib, New Delhi-30.
536.	Indian National Labour Party	Rajani Mukherjee Smriti, Bhabar, Coal Dock Road, (Former Coal Controller’s Office), Kolkata-700 043, (West Bengal).
537.	Indian National League	No. 7, Balwant Rai Mehta Lane, Kasturba Gandhi Marg Cross, New Delhi-110 001.
538.	Indian Oceanic Party	K-316, M.B. Road, Lado Sarai, New Delhi-110030.
539.	Indian Peace Party	X-919, Chand Mohalla, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi-110031.
540.	Indian People’s Conference Party	H/o Makhdoom Sahib, House No. 51, Rainawari, Srinagar, Kashmir, Jammu and Kashmir.
541.	Indian People’s Congress	79, Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi-110 001.
542.	Indian People’s Forward Bloc	Tangra Housing Estate, Block-L/1, Flat-5, 40/1, Trangra Road, Kolkata-15, West Bengal.
543.	Indian People’s Green Party	19, Shubham Enclave, C-Scheme, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
544.	Indian Public Party	Gujarat Housing Colony, Room No.-1103, Block No. 7/B, New Dablia, Bharatnagar, Bhavnagar-364001 Gujarat.
545.	Indian Republican Front	36/19/3, P.D. Kidganj, Allahabad, (Uttar Pradesh).
546.	Indian Secular Congress	202, Pocket-B, SFS (DDA Flats), Sukhdev Vihar, New Delhi-110 025.
547.	Indian Unity Centre	C/o Moinuddin Chisty 43/36, C.N. Roy Road, P.S. Tiljala, Kolkata-700039, West Bengal.
548.	Indian Voters Welfare Party	No. 608, 14th Main, Gokula 1st Stage, Bangalore - 560 054, Karnataka.
549.	Indians Front	37-12-62, NGGO’s Colony, P.R. Gardens, Visakhapatnam - 530007 Andhra Pradesh.
550.	Indians Victory Party	3/261-2, Ananda Nagar, Asaripalla-629201, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu.
551.	Indigenous Nationalist Party of Twipra	Abhoyanagar, Agartala - 799005 (Tripura).
552.	Indigenous People’s Front of Tripura	H.O. Old Kali Bari Road, Krishnanagar, Agartala-799001, Tripura.
553.	Indiya Jananayaka Katchi	No. 9, 3rd Avenue, 34th Street, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600083, Tamil Nadu.
554.	Inqalab Party of India	Mohalla Paschimi Lakhpeda, Town & Post-Mohammadi, Distt. Lakhimpur Khiri, - 262 804 Uttar Pradesh.
555.	Inqalab Vikas Dal,	92, Village Gawandi, Near Sardar Patel Park, Ghonda, Delhi.
556.	Inqlabi Party	Behind B.T.I. School, Mahavir Nagar, Bhind, Madhya Pradesh, Pin-477001.
557.	Islam Party Hind	Mohalla : Rajde Pur, Post-City Janpad, Gazipur, Uttar Pradesh.
558.	Ittehad-E-Millait Council	93, Sodagaran, Dargah Aala Hajrat, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh.
559.	J & K Citizen’s Party	Heera Building, Abi Guzar, Lal Chowk, Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir.
560.	Jaganmay Nari Sangathan	Sector-21/5, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
561.	Jaghat Telugu Munnetra Kazhggam	No. 33, Halls Road, P.A. Tower, F-9 & 10, Egmore, Chennai-600 008, Tamil Nadu.
562.	Jago Party	9-1-108/1,2nd Floor, Tata Chary Compound, S.D. Road, Secundrabad-500026, Andhra Pradesh.
563.	Jagrat Bharat Party	101, Vidhayak Niwas, Rajender Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
564.	Jagte Raho Party	C/o Ms. Kshama R. Desai, 2, Vatika Bungalows, Near Sabari School, Vasna Road, Baroda, Gujarat.
565.	Jai Bharat Party	RZH-710E (E/54), Raj Nagar II (Near Dev Hospital), Palam Colony, New Delhi - 45.
566.	Jai Bharat Samanta Party	A-36/54-V-1, Samanata Shakti Bhawan, Kajjapura, Koniya Road, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
567.	Jai Chhattisgarh Party	10, 2nd Floor, Shaheed Veernarayan Singh Compound, Nagar Ghari Chowk, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492001.
568.	Jai Hind Party	Ward No. 6, Supaul, P.O. & Distt. Supaul, Bihar-852131.
569.	Jai Hind Samaj Party	Village - Kharhara (Bind Valia) Post - Dubiha, Janpad - Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh.
570.	Jai Janata Janardan Party	Mohalla-Manohari Ganj, Mardan Naka Shahar Banda, Paragna & Distt. - Banda, Uttar Pradesh.
571.	Jai Janseva Party	14/43, Sambhaji Chowk, Ichalkaranji, Tehsil-Hatakanangale, District-Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416115.
572.	Jai Jawan Jai Kisan Mazdoor Congress	WZ-553-A/3, Soni Kunj, Nangal Raya, New Delhi-110 046.
573.	Jai Maha Bharath Party	Jai Mahabharath Bhawan, Shri Mahaavykuntha Puram, Vill-Bukkapuram, Tehsil-Alampuram, Distt. -Mahabub Nagar, Andhra Pradesh, Pin-509652.
574.	Jai Prakash Janata Dal	16 H.M.D., Purani Colony, Shahadara, Delhi-110 032.
575.	Jai Samaj Bharatiya Samaj Party	Town Area Sadat, Post-Sadat, District-Gazipur, Uttar Pradesh.
576.	Jai Telangana Party	H. No. 34/9, SBH Colony, Shrinagar, Hyderabad-500 073 (Andhra Pradesh).
577.	Jai Vijaya Bharathi Party	Chinnagottigallu P.O. Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh.
578.	Jammu & Kashmir Awami National Conference	3-R.C. Quarters, Press Enclave, Pratap Park, Srinagar-190 001 (Jammu & Kashmir).
579.	Jammu & Kashmir National United Front	Post Office Building, Amphalla Chowk, Karan Nagar, Jammu Tawi-180005, Jammu & Kashmir.
580.	Jammu & Kashmir People Conference	General Office, Old Secretariat Road, Sri Nagar - 190 001 (Jammu & Kashmir).
581.	Jammu and Kashmir Save Srinagar Front	Naib Mufti Azam Manzil, Tailbal Road, Habak Crossing, Srinagar 190006 (Jammu & Kashmir).
582.	Jammu and Kashmir Awami League	B-24, Indra Nagar Srinagar 190001. (Jammu & Kashmir).
583.	Jammu and Kashmir Democratic Party Nationalist	Kursoo Rajbagh, Srinagar-190008 Kashmir.
584.	Jammu and Kashmir National Democratic Front	168, Rawalpura Housing Colony, Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir).
585.	Jammu and Kashmir People Democratic Front (Secular)	Rajbagh, Near Little Angels School, Srinagar, Kashmir.
586.	Jammu State Morcha (Progressive)	8, Old Dry Fruit Market, Jewel Chowk, Jammu-180001.
587.	Jan Bhavana Party	C- 103, Ganesh Nagar, Pandav Nagar Complex, New Delhi - 110 092.
588.	Jan Chetna Party	Chamber No. 475, Western Wing, Tis Hazari Courts, Delhi - 110 054.
589.	Jan Ekta Dal	Gher Katebaz Khan, Near Masjid Kale Khan, Rampur, Distt. Rampur -244 901, (Uttar Pradesh).
590.	Jan Ekta Party	147/5, Behind ITI, Shamshepur, Paonta Sahib, Himachal Pradesh.
591.	Jan Kranti Morcha	89-M, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur (Uttar Pradesh).
592.	Jan Kranti Party (Rashtrawadi)	16/31, B, Sarojini Naydu Marg (Haivlak Road), Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
593.	Jan Kranti Swatantrata Party	226/27, Street No. 6, Mahavir Nagar, Firozabad, (Uttar Pradesh).
594.	Jan Lok Kalyan Party	Village & Post : Butrada, Tehsil : Shamli, Distt. Muzaffar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
595.	Jan Lokmat Party	2, Harsar Building, Adhyatmik Nagar, Beneath Rly. Fly Over, Dasna, Ghaziabad-201302 Uttar Pradesh.
596.	Jan Morcha	1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi-110001.
597.	Jan Raajya Party	128/5, Y Block, Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur-208011, Uttar Pradesh.
598.	Jan Raksha Party	Bhithauli, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226020, Uttar Pradesh.
599.	Jan Samanta Party	B-125, Navjiwan Camp, Tughlakabad Extension, New Delhi-110 019.
600.	Jan Samarthan Dal	12, Krishna Vihar, Jwala Nagar, Rampur, Uttar Pradesh.
601.	Jan Sangh Party	A-90, Sector-21, Jalvayu Vihar, Noida, Gautambudh Nagar-201301, Uttar Pradesh.
602.	Jan Sangram Party	House No. 905, Sector-7, Avas Vikas Colony, Sikandra Yojna, Agra-7, (Uttar Pradesh).
603.	Jan Sewa Party	J-7, Laxmi Nagar, Vikas Marg, Delhi - 110 092.
604.	Jan Shakti Dal	Shivaji Nagar, Street No. 1, Near Kailtan School, Line Paar, Muradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh.
605.	Jan Shanti Sangathan	AA-14, Chandan Van, Phase-1, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh-281001.
606.	Jan Surajya Shakti	Janasampark Karyalaya, Warananagar, Tal. Panhala, Dist. Kolhapur, Maharashtra - 416 113.
607.	Jana Hitkari Party	A/13-14, Industrial Estate, Rasulgarh, Bhubaneswar-751 010, Orissa.
608.	Jana Priya	A/2, Kastel, 5, Cornwell Road, Bangalore-560 025 (Karnataka).
609.	Jana Unnayan Mancha	C/o Dolphin Engineering Co., 39, Shakespeare Sarani, Kolkata-700 017 (West Bengal).
610.	Janadesh Party	Radhey Niwas, Jarimari, Jagtap Wadi, Kurla Andheri Road, Mumbai - 400072.
611.	Janadhipathya Samrakshana Samithi	Kerala State Committee Office, Iron Bridge P.O., Alleppey-688011, Kerala.
612.	Jananayaha Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 32, New Tank Street, Nungambakkam, Chennai-600034, (Tamil Nadu).
613.	Jananishta	Mohan Villa, A-1/347, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110 058.
614.	Janata Congress Party of Bharat Varsha	A-15/2, Vasant Vihar, P.B. No. 8801, New Delhi-110 057.
615.	Janata Party	A-77, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi.
616.	Janata Uday Party	860, Gali No. 4, Sanjay Enclave, Chacha Chowk, Parvatiya Colony, N.I.T. Faridabad, Haryana.
617.	Janata Vikas Manch	C/216, Awas Vikas Colony, Meera Bhawan, Pratapgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
618.	Janata Vikas Party	Abashek Bhavan, Udainagar Colony, Sagar Road, Vidisha (Madhya Pradesh).
619.	Janhit Dal	R.M.S. Colony, Road No. 2, Kankar Bagh, Patna-20, Bihar.
620.	Janhit Kisan Party	Ward No. 24, Saxena Nagar, Nagar Palika Parishad- Maharajganj, Janpad- Maharajganj-273303 Uttar Pradesh.
621.	Janhit Samaj Party	Bhagwati Market, Near Shiv Mandir, Belli Road, Jagdev Path, Post : B.V. College, Patna-800014 (Bihar).
622.	Janlok Rashtriya Party	452, Sector-19, Dwarka, New Delhi
623.	Janmangal Paksh	Ram Pratap, Geeta Nagar, Main Road, Near Gurukul, Rajkot-360 002 (Gujarat).
624.	Jan-Nyay Dal	301, Shri Devraha-Complex, Mata Madia Choraha, Vijay Takeej Road, Motinagar Ward, Teh. & Zila-Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.
625.	Janral Samaj Party	Surat Printing Press, Dana Mandi Road, Bathinda, Punjab.
626.	Jansatta Party	L-14, Mahendra Park, Adarsh Colony, New Delhi - 110 003.
627.	Jansevak Samaj Party	159, Bodhashram, Tapa Road, Mohalla-Khera, Ferozabad-283203 (Uttar Pradesh).
628.	Jantantra Party	3rd Floor, Taksal Theatres Building, Nadesar, Varanasi-221002, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
629.	Janvadi Party (Socialist)	B-32/2, Behind Jain Mandir, Nariya, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
630.	Jathiya Telugu Abhivrudhi Seva Samuham	# 171, Kesavaigunta, Near S.G.S. Arts College, Tirupati-517501, Chittor District, Andhra Pradesh.
631.	Jawan Kisan Morcha	Qr. No. L.I.G.H.-1/7, Housing Colony, Dalpatpur (Chandva), Aara, Bihar-802312.
632.	Jebamani Janata	No. 33, Second Street, East Abiramapuram, Mylapore, Chennai-600 004, (Tamil Nadu).
633.	Jharkhand Anushilan Party	Vill + Post - Jhilimili, P.S.-Barikul, Distt.- Bankura, West Bengal - 722135.
634.	Jharkhand Disom Party	12, Road No. 21, Kadma Farm Area, Jamshedpur-831 005, Jharkhand.
635.	Jharkhand Jan Morcha	IInd Floor, Ajmeri Tower, Mallah Toli, Ranchi-834001, Jharkhand.
636.	Jharkhand Janadhikar Manch	Bhubaneswari Lok, Kali Mandir Road, Vardman Compound, Ranchi-834001 (Jharkhand).
637.	Jharkhand Janadhikar Party	Opposite Holi Cross School, Lalpur Peace Road, Ranchi - 834001, Jharkhand.
638.	Jharkhand Ki Krantikari Party	23, Purvi Jail Road, Ranchi-1 (Jharkhand)
639.	Jharkhand Mukti Morcha (Ulgulan)	Shukla Colony, Post Hinoo, Ranchi Distt, Ranchi-834 002 (Jharkhand).
640.	Jharkhand Party	Anand Suwani Niwas, Airport Road, Hinoo, Ranchi Jharkhand - 834002.
641.	Jharkhand Party (Naren)	At-Raghunathpur, P.O. Jhargram, District-Midnapur-721507 (West Bengal).
642.	Jharkhand People's Party	P.O. Laubasa, Jamshedpur, P.S. Gobind Pur, Distt. Singhbhum (East) (Jharkhand).
643.	Jharkhand Vananchal Congress	5, Ratu Road, Ranchi-834 005, Jharkhand.
644.	Jharkhand Vikas Dal	10, A.P.N. Bose Compound, Ranchi-834001 (Jharkhand).
645.	Jwala Dal	H. No. 247B, Mo. Jangal Tulsiram, Post-Bichhia P.A.C.-Camp , P.S.-Shahpur, Distt.-Gorakhpur-273014, Uttar Pradesh.
646.	Kaivinayger Munnetra Kazhagam	Sri Visweswara Bhavanam, 76, Millers Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600 010, (Tamil Nadu).
647.	Kalinga Sena	19A, Madhusudan Nagar, Unit-4, Bhubaneswar-751 001, Khurda, Orissa.
648.	Kamarajar Adithanar Kazhakam	6-E, Sasthan Koil Street, Pudhukudieruppu, Nagercoil-629 001, Tamil Nadu.
649.	Kamarajar Deseeya Congress	7-Velayudha Raja Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Mandaveli, Chennai-600 028 (Tamil Nadu).
650.	Kamgar Samaj Dal	H. No. 9/237, Mohalla : Raidopur, Post & Distt. Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
651.	Kamtapur Progressive Party	'Chilla Roy Bhawan', Village-Bidhanpally, P.O.-Kadamtala, Distt. Darjeeling - 734 433, West Bengal.
652.	Kanchee Aringer Anna Dravida Makkal Kazhagam	No. 10 A, Natham Mettu St., Chengalpattu (Tamil Nadu).
653.	Kannada Chalavali Vatal Paksha	154, Rangswamy Temple Street, Bangalore-560 053 (Karnataka).
654.	Kannada Naadu Party	54, Ground Floor, Parasana Colony, Basaveshwar Nagar, Gokul Road, Hubli-580 030, Karnataka.
655.	Kannada Paksha	No. 259/1, 1st Floor, Ranghswamy Temple Street (Opp. to Jain Temple) Bangalore-560053 (Karnataka).
656.	Karnataka Jantha Paksha	No. 29, 1st Floor, 3rd Cross, 1st Main, Ramanjaneya Layout, Chikkallasandra, Bangalore-560061, Karnataka.
657.	Karnataka Kranthi Dal	No. 240, 16th Main, 6th Cross, 1st Phase, 2nd Stage, BTM (EWS) Layout, Bangalore- 560076 (Karnataka).
658.	Karnataka Makkala Paksha	H. O. No. 09, Block-4, JSS Employee's Layout, Sathagalli, Nazarabad Mohalla, Mysore, Karnataka-.570011.
659.	Karnataka Rajya Ryota Sangha	636, Ideal Homes Layout, Rajarajeshwarinagar, Bangalore-560 098 (Karnataka).

1	2	3
660.	Karnataka Swarajya Party	No. 2082, Chidambar Krupa, Sai Nagar, Raibag, Distt. Belgaum, Karnataka-591317.
661.	Karnataka Thamizhar Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 6, IInd Floor, Chick Bazar Road Cross, Shivaji Nagar, Bangalore-560 051 (Karnataka).
662.	Karunaadu Party	Sa-13/2, No. 7th Mallathahalli, Nanjappa Garden, Bangalore-560056 Karnataka.
663.	Kerala Congress	67, Kumaranasn Nagar, Kadavanthara, P.O. Ernakulam, Kerala.
664.	Kerala Congress (B)	P.T. Chacko Smarka, Mandiram, S.S. Kovil Road, Thampanoor, Thiruvananthapuram-695 001 (Kerala).
665.	Kerala Congress (Jacob)	Ward XIII, Building 346, T.B. Road, Kottayam (Kerala).
666.	Kerala Congress Secular	Kerala Congress Secular State Committee Office, Bharath Building, Pulimood Jn., Kottayam - 1, (Kerala).
667.	Kerala Janapaksham	PURA-36, Shyamala Nivas, Poojappura P.O. Thiruvananthapuram - 695012.
668.	Kerala Revolutionary Socialist Party (Baby John)	Baby John Shashttyabdha, Poorthi Memorial Building, Chavara P.O. -691 583, Kulangara Bhagom, Kollam, Kerala.
669.	Khandesh Vikas Congress Party	Building No. 2, 15/16, First Floor, Khandesh Mill Shopping Complex, Jalgaon - 425001.
670.	Khasi Farmers Democratic Party	Malki Chinapatty, Shillong-793 001, Meghalaya.
671.	Khun Hynnietrip National Awakening Movement	C/o Office of the Khasi Students Union, Jaiaw Chapel Road, Shillong-793 002 (Meghalaya).
672.	Kisan Garib Nagrik Party	203, Markaz View, 2nd Floor, 24, Opposite Carrit Cinema, Jogeshwari (West), Mumbai-400103, Maharashtra.
673.	Kisan Kranti Dal	Nangla Sukhdev, Neemkhera-Jalesar, Distt -Etah, (Uttar Pradesh.)
674.	Kisan Majdoor Berojgar Sangh	Village-Jaitpur, Post-Phaphund, Oraia, Uttar Pradesh.
675.	Kisan Mazdoor Bahujan Party	J-1/2, Dali Bagh Colony, Lucknow, (Uttar Pradesh).
676.	Kisan Naujawan Party	Rajendra Nagar, Karmer Road, Orai, District Jalaun, Uttar Pradesh.
677.	Kisan Samaj Morcha	Bichola Bhood, Post - Patriya, Tahsil - Gunnaur, Badayun, Uttar Pradesh.
678.	Kisan Samaj Party (S)	Jhinnapurva, Post-Dhakherva Nankar, Tehsil-Nighasan, Distt.-Lakhimpur (Khiri), Uttar Pradesh.
679.	Kisan Sena	Koliyan Vishungarh Road, Chhibramau, Kannouj, Uttar Pradesh.
680.	Kisan Shakti Janatantrik Party	H.No. 12/445, Majhola Awas Vikas, Tehsil-Sadar, Distt.-Muradabad, Uttar Pradesh.
681.	Kisan Vikas Party	Abdul Pura, Distt. Meerut (Uttar Pradesh).
682.	Kisan Vyawasayee Mazdoor Party	Prakash Bhavan, Narhi Bazar, Lucknow, (Uttar Pradesh).
683.	Kishore Raj Party	L-2/601, Vineet Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
684.	Kongu Nadu Munnetra Kazhagam	320, Best Complex, Kumaran Road, Tirupur-641 601, Coimbatore (District), Tamil Nadu.
685.	Kosal Kranti Dal	Telephone Exchange Road, Rugudi Para, Balengir-767 001, (Orissa).
686.	Kosal Party	G.M. College Road, Sambhalpur-768 004 (Orissa).
687.	Kosi Vikas Party	Machhli Bhawan, Dr. Ambedkar Marg, At. +P.O. & Distt. Khagaria, Bihar-851 204.
688.	Kranti Dal	132, Babuganj, Lucknow (U.P.).
689.	Kranti Kari Jai Hind Sena	C/o Advocate R.N. Kachave, Near Devi Prasad Hotel, M.I.D.C., Central Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai-400 093, Maharashtra.
690.	Kranti Parishad	House No. 2019, Mistrikhan Road, Nahargarh Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan).
691.	Krantikari Berozgar Party	H. No. 86, Vinoba Ward, Ward No. 6, Behind Jain Temple, Govt. Girls School Road, Sihora District, Jabalpur-483 225, (Madhya Pradesh).
692.	Krantikari Kisan Sena	C-221, Old Meenal Residency, Raj Homes, J.K.Road, Bhopal-462023, Madhya Pardesh.
693.	Krantikari Manuwadi Morcha	F-62, Sector-11, Noida-201 301 (Uttar Pradesh).

1	2	3
694.	Krantikari Samajwadi Party Lohia	18/22, Taskand Marg, Mool Chand Yadav Chouraha, Civil Lines, Allahabad (U.P.).
695.	Krantikari Samta Party	B.P.-18, 40-Feet Road, Patel Nagar, Mugal Saraj, Chandauli, Uttar Pradesh.
696.	Krantikari Samyavadi Party	MLA Flat No. 26, Veerchand Patel Path, Patna, (Bihar).
697.	Krantikari Vikas Dal	78/09 C, Mohalla-Birsa Adivasi Colony, Post-Guljarbagh, P.S.-Alamganj, District-Patna-800007, Bhiar.
698.	Krantisena Maharashtra	5-A, Jyotisadan Shitladevi, Temple Road, Mahim, Mumbai, Maharashtra.
699.	Kuki National Assembly	Grace Cottage, Paiteveng, Kwakelthel, P.O. Imphal, Pin-795 001, (Manipur).
700.	Labour and Job Seeker's Party of India	66-Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Chennai-600 004 (Tamil Nadu).
701.	Labour Party (Secular)	382/4, Gali Hardev, Sant Nirankari Colony, Delhi-110 009.
702.	Labour Party of India (V.V. Prasad)	B-5, Kanti Nagar, Delhi-110 051.
703.	Labour Samaj Party	Chamber No. 91, Civil Court, Rajnagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
704.	Labour Vikas Party	1407, New Preet Nagar, Tibba Road, Ludhiana (Punjab).
705.	Laghujan Samaj Vikas Party	Badapura, Lalitpur, Uttar Pradesh.
706.	Lairam People Party	Hqrs. Lawngtlai, P.O. Lawngtlai-796891 (Mizoram).
707.	Lal Morcha	RZC-113, Vishnu Garden, Khayala, New Delhi - 110018.
708.	Lattin Congress	Bavali, Post-Khash, Distt. Meerut-250 621 (Uttar Pradesh).
709.	Lenin Communist Party	20, Bharathinagar, Alagappapuram, Karaikudi - 630003, Tamil Nadu.
710.	Life Peaceful Party	Sarvadharma Bhawan, Hindu-Muslim Viswa Shanthi Ashrama and Komusowharda Vishwashanthi, Sarvadharma Ashrma Trust, Rajanagara, Poona-Bangalore Road, Tumkur-572 106 (Karnataka).
711.	Lok Awaz Dal	Holding No. 20/11, Circle No. 264, Ambedkar Chowk, Vishnu Puri, Patna-800002, Bihar.
712.	Lok Bhalai Party	5-FF, Raj Guru Nagar, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana, Punjab.
713.	Lok Bharati	88/703, Motilal Nagar No. 1, Goregaon (W), Mumbai - 400 104, Maharashtra.
714.	Lok Dal	Central Office, 8, Mall Avenue, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
715.	Lok Ekta Party	S-8/188, Sudhakar Road, Khazuri Cant., Varanasi -221 002, Uttar Pradesh.
716.	Lok Hit Party	Basti Abdulapura, Ludhiana-3 (Punjab)
717.	Lok Jan Vikas Morcha	Kachahri Road, Thana-Kotwali, P.O. Ranchi, Zila-Ranchi-834001, Jharkhand.
718.	Lok Manavadhikar Party	C, 32/27-16A, Vidyavihar Colony, Chhittupur, Varanasi-221002, Uttar Pradesh.
719.	Lok Paritran	"Saubhagya" 12-13 Tilak Nagar-II, Mahamandir, Jodhpur-342010 (Rajasthan).
720.	Lok Parivartan Party (DC)	Bhapra Road, opposite Police Chowki, G.T. Road, Samalkha District-Panipat, Haryana.
721.	Lok Rajya Party	221/20, Geet Gunjan Society, Sector-2, Charkop, Kandivali (West), Mumbai-400 067, (Maharashtra).
722.	Lok Satta Party	5-10-180/A & A-1, Bandline, Adarsha Nagar, Hyderabad - 500001, Andhra Pradesh.
723.	Lok Sewa Dal	Post : Badhiya, Tehsil : Lakhi Sarai, Bihar-811 302.
724.	Lok Shakti	83, Lodhi Eastate, New Delhi-110 003.
725.	Lok Vikas Party	41, Vigyan Vihar, Delhi-110 092.
726.	Loknaya Party	172/3 C, East Moti Bagh, Sarai Rohilla, Delhi-110 007.
727.	Loko Sanmilon	P. O.-Jaleswar, District- Goalpara, Assam.
728.	Lokpriya Samaj Party	Prajapati Dharmshala Mandir Shri Kalkaji, Nehru Place, New Delhi -110 019.
729.	Loksangram	H.No. 1321, Lane No. 4, Dhule-424001, Maharashtra.

1	2	3
730.	Loksena	63/H/S, Madan Mohan, Burman Street, Kolkatta-700007, West Bengal.
731.	Lokshasan Party of India	S. No. 67, Plot No. 25, Pratik Building, Flat No. 3, Vidyanagar, Pune-411032, Maharashtra.
732.	Loktantra Congress Party	E-1, 21/7, New Rajendra Nagar, P.O. Ravigram, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
733.	Loktantrik Chetna Party	Mumtaj Manjil, Azad Nagar, Baanda. (Uttar Pradesh).
734.	Loktantrik Jan Samta Party	C-7/166, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi-110053.
735.	Loktantrik Janata Party (Secular)	Main Road, Firozpur, Post Office Aander, Distt. -Siwan, Bihar-841231.
736.	Loktantrik Morcha Himachal Pradesh	212, jawahar Sadan, Shimla-171004, Himachal Pradesh.
737.	Loktantrik Rashtravadi Party	25, Gopal Park, Maya Cinema Road, Kuber Nagar, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
738.	Loktantrik Samajwadi Party	27-A, D.D.A. Flats, Mata Sundri Road, New Delhi -110002.
739.	Loktantrik Samata Dal	D-104, Daroga Prasad Rai Path, Patna-800001. (Bihar).
740.	Loktantrik Sarkar Party	C/o P. K. Kharia, Advocate, Shatabdi Chember No. 1, District Court, Mandla - 481 661, Madhya Pradesh.
741.	Loktantrik Sarvjan Samaj Party	B-103, Sapna Apartment, Ramnagari, Ashiyana Nagar, Patna-800025. Bihar.
742.	Loktrantrik Janata Front	D-351/12, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110 092.
743.	M.G. R. Kazhagam	11, Sadasivam Street, Gopalapuram, Chennai-600086 (Tamil Nadu).
744.	M.G. R. Mannetra Kazhagam	Konnoor High Road (Canal Area) Otteri, Chennai-600 012 (Tamil Nadu).
745.	Maa Telangana Party	8-2-540/4, Road No. 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad, (Andhra Pradesh).
746.	Maanila Konghu Peravai	No. 41, Narayanaguru Road, Saibaba Colony, Coimbatore-641011, Tamil Nadu.
747.	Maatra Bhoomi Raksha Dal	205, B-30, Prakash Trade Centre, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110 092.
748.	Madhya Pradesh Kisan Mazdoor Adivasi Kranti Dal	Vidhayak Vishram Girh, Room No. 95, Part-III, Bhopal-462 003, (Madhya Pradesh).
749.	Madhya Pradesh Loktantrik Party	19-Durga Colony, Sanjivani Nagar, Gadda, Jabalpur-482 003 (Madhya Pradesh).
750.	Madhya Pradesh Nav Nirman Sena	2983, Prince Colony, New Kanchanpur, Adhartal, Jabalpur -482004, Madhya Pradesh.
751.	Maha Loktantra Party	351, Nirmal Nagar, Pili Kothi, Kidganj, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
752.	Mahabharath Mahajan Sabha	Plot No. 10, Vivekananda Nagar, Inner Ring Road, Kolathur, Chennai-600 099, (Tamil Nadu).
753.	Mahagujarat Janta Party	A-203, Satyamev-1, S.G. Road, Opp. High Court, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
754.	Mahakaushal Vikas Party	‘Shanti Kutir’ 281, Sanjivani Nagar, Jabalpur (M.P.).
755.	Mahan Dal	A-218 D, Dhiraj Nagar Extn., Atmadpur, Near Fauji Dhaba, Sector-30, Faridabad, Haryana.
756.	Maharashtra Pradesh Krantikari Party	At. Post-Tal. Koregaon, Koregaon, Distt. Satara (Maharashtra).
757.	Maharashtra Rajiv Congress	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Nagar, Near Bus Stop, No. 379, P.L. Lokhande Marg, Chembur, Mumbai-400 089 (Maharashtra).
758.	Maharashtra Secular Front	Hill View, 109, A/2, Vaishali Nagar, (S.V.P. Road, Dharkhadi), Dahisar (East) Mumbai-68, (Maharashtra).
759.	Maharashtra Vikas Aghadi	Govindagraj Sadan, Shyam Nagar, Latur, Maharashtra.
760.	Maharashtra Vikas Congress	At & Post-Jalgaon, Distt. Jalgaon-425 001 (Maharashtra).
761.	Mahashakti Inqualab Party	Tigri, Khushhalpur, Muradabad, Uttar Pradesh.
762.	Mahila Adhikar Party	29-A, Naharpur, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-110 085.
763.	Mai Hee Bharat	2A, “Royal” Hastings Park Road, Kolkata, West Bengal.

1	2	3
764.	Maidani Kranti Dal	Headquarters Majid Wali Gali, Mazra, Dehradun (Uttaranchal).
765.	Majdoor Kisan Akali Dal	Village-75 GB, Post Office-72 GB, Via Ramsinghpur, Tehsil-Anoopgarh, Distt.-Ganganagar, Rajasthan.
766.	Majdoor Kisan Union Party	459/1, Moh. Sarvat (Basant Vihar), Post Office- Khas, Distt. & City-Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh - 251 001.
767.	Majlis Bachao Tahreek	16-4-593/A, Chenehalguda, Hyderabad-500 024 (Andhra Pradesh).
768.	Makkal Congress Vazhapadiyar	18, Telugu Brahmin Street, Velacheri, Chennai - 600 042, (Tamil Nadu).
769.	Makkal Desiya Jananayaka Katchi	245/6, R. K. Mutt Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600004, Tamil Nadu.
770.	Makkal Manadu Katchi	82/1, 5th Street, Padmanabha Nagar, Adyar, Chennai - 600020, Tamil Nadu.
771.	Makkal Nalaurimaik Kazhagam (People's Liberal Party)	629, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 006, (Tamil Nadu).
772.	Makkal Sakthi Katchi	New No. 41, Old No. 15, Bazaar Lane, 2nd Floor, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600015, Tamil Nadu.
773.	Makkal Tamil Desam	14, Hanumantha Road, Balaji Nagar, Royapettah, Chennai-600 014, Tamil Nadu.
774.	Makkal Vilipunarvu Eyakkam	Seeranampalayam, Palakkarai-638 057, Thudupathi (via) Perundurai Taluk, Erode District, Tamil Nadu.
775.	Mana Party	5-4-719, Kattelamandi, Nampally, Hyderabad-500 001, Andhra Pradesh.
776.	Manav Ekta Party	Dadusingh Colony, Plot No. 53, Sirpur, District-Dhule, Maharashtra.
777.	Manav Jagriti Manch	552, Bank Colony, Devli Village, New Delhi-110 062.
778.	Manav Kalyan Sangh Dal	Gadi Sthan- Mehtwara, Tahsil Astha, District- Sehore (Madhya Pradesh).
779.	Manav Mukti Morcha	Hameedganj Ward No. 13, Ahead the Patthar Mill, P.O. Medini Nagar - 822 101, Distt. Palamu (Jharkhand).
780.	Manav Samaj Party	9538, Gausala Baradari, Kishanganj, Delhi-110 006.
781.	Manav Sewa Party	C-6/28, Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi-110 016.
782.	Manava Party	G-23, Eureka Towers, Kittur, Chennamma Circle, Hubli-580029 (Karnataka).
783.	Manavadhikar Janshakti Party	J-6/7-B-D, Near Police Station, Jaitpura, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh-221001.
784.	Manavtawadi Samaj Party	638/307, Village-Jarahra, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-05, Uttar Pradesh.
785.	Manipur Democratic People's Front	Lairik Yengbam Leikai (South), Opposite-33KV Electric Sub-Station, Near K.M. Tower, Tirupati Lane, Imphal East -795 010 (Manipur).
786.	Manipur People's Party (Democratic)	Qtr. No. 1, Type-IV, Babupara, Imphal-795 001 (Manipur).
787.	Manithaneya Makkal Katchi	3rd Floor, No. 6, Vada Maraicoir Street, Chennai-600001, Tamil Nadu.
788.	Manuvadi Party	201, Birhana Pandeyganj, Subhash Marg, Lucknow-226 004, Uttar Pradesh.
789.	Maraland Democratic Front	Saiha-796 901, Chhimituipui District (Mizoram).
790.	Marumalarchi Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	'THAYAGAM' No. 141, Rukmani Lakshmi Pathi Salai, Egmore, Chennai-600008 (Tamil Nadu).
791.	Marumalarchi Thamizhakam	1/19, Onangudi (P.O.) Arimalam (Via) Pudukkottai District (Tamil Nadu).
792.	Marxist Communist Party of India (S.S. Srivastava)	Saidpur Patna-800004 (Bihar).
793.	Marxist Co-ordination	115 MLA Flat, Bir Chand Patel Path, Patna-800004 (Bihar).
794.	Maryadi Dal	Gram Panchyat Chhoukarwada, Tehsil-Vair, District-Bharatpur, Rajasthan.

30	The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, February 12, 2013	
1	2	3
795.	Matra Bhakta Party	Raghunath Farm, Village + Post - Kundli, Sonapat, Haryana.
796.	Matra Bhoomi Vikas Party	C/o Shri Kashi Nath Tripathi, Aspathal Road Mau Chibee, Bandha-210209 (Uttar Pradesh).
797.	Meghalaya Democratic Party	Mission Compound, Mawkhar, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya.
798.	Meydhaa Party	13 E/10 A, Rajeev Nagar (Suturkhana), P.O. Teliarganj, District- Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
799.	MGR Thonderkal Katchi	No. 4, Gandhi Street, Anandapuram, East Tambaram, Chennai - 600059, Tamil Nadu.
800.	Ministerial System Abolition Party	25, Burtolla Street, Kolkata.
801.	Minorities Democratic Party	13, Hydry Road Complex, Mominpura, Nagpur-440018, (Maharashtra).
802.	Mizoram Congress Party	Headquarters : Aizawal, Mizoram - 796 001.
803.	Moderate Party	Village - Khakhari (Maghara Chauraha) P.O. Balepur Kalan, District - Devariya, Uttar Pradesh.
804.	Momin Conference	47/26, Waris Plaza, Hussain Ganj, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow-226 001, Uttar Pradesh.
805.	Mool Bharati (S) Party	House No. 25, Near Khooni Masit Moga Mehla Singh Moga-142001 Distt. Faridkot (Punjab).
806.	Moolniwasi Samaj Party	Village- Maghaipur, Post- Maharajganj, Janpad - Ajamgarh - 276137 Uttar Pradesh.
807.	Moovendar Munnetra Kazhagam	Lake Area, Melur Road, Madhurai-625 107 (Tamil Nadu).
808.	Most Backward Classes of India	Paraspur-Kudwar, Sultanpur-228155, Uttar Pradesh.
809.	Moulik Adhikar Party	Biroli-Motinagar, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh-224201.
810.	Mudiraj Rashtriya Samithi	Mudiraj Bhavanam H. No. 6-7-537/1, New Boignda, Secunderabad-500003 (Andhra Pradesh).
811.	Mukt Bharat	H-22, Kailash Colony, New Delhi-110 048.
812.	Muslim Majlis Uttar Pradesh	Sultan Manzil, Takia Peer Jaleel, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
813.	Naari Shakti Party	C/11, Sunderdham, Rambauglane, Off. S.V. Road, Borivali (W), Mumbai-400 092 (Maharashtra).
814.	Nag Vidarbha Andolan Samiti	Pardesi Telepura, Bajeeriya, Near Shukla Lodge, Nagpur-440 018 (Maharashtra).
815.	Naga National Party	Hd. Qtrs. Aja Daily Office, Church Road, Dewlahland, Imphal, Manipur.
816.	Nagaland Democratic Party	Post Box No. 95, Dimapur, Nagaland, Pin-797112.
817.	Nagrik Chetna Party	Sarvodaya Nagar, Teachers Colony, Pilakhua, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
818.	Nagrik Ekta Dal	B- 1 5, Deen Dyal Nagar, Phase-11, M.D.A. Muradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh.
819.	Nagrik Ekta Party	19/1168, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
820.	Naitik Party	314, City Center, Near Press, Club Hazratganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
821.	Naki Bharatiya Ekta Party	Ward No. 1, Mohalla-Harijan Wala, Kithore, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh.
822.	Namadhu Dravida lyakkam	SCC Anthony Pillai Illam, New No. 41, Old No. 18, 7th Cross Street, Shenoy Nagar West, Chennai - 600030, Tamil Nadu.
823.	Namadhu Makkal Katchi	No.3, Pillayar Kail Street, Kasba, Vellore-632001, Tamil Nadu.
824.	Narayani Sena	Niwas-Gram, Post-Malipur, Zila-Ambedkar Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
825.	National Citizens Party	Flat No. 202, Sri Rama Nivas, Behind Maruti Towers, Kuakatpally, Hyderabad-500 072, Andhra Pradesh.
826.	National Congress of Youth	Post Box No. 6204, 2A/37-38 Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-1100 1 5.
827.	National Democratic Party	Central Office-Changanacherry-2, Kottayam District (Kerala)

1	2	3
828.	National Democratic Peoples Front	C-4D, 42 B, Janakpuri, New Delhi.
829.	National Development Party	House No. A-8-2, Multani Colony, Bidar - 585 401, Karnataka.
830.	National Future Party	Deoria House, Behind GPO, Purani Mandi, Ajmer, Rajasthan.
831.	National Jankranti Dal	K-316, Near Bus Terminal, Opposite Qutub Minar, M. B. Road, Lado Sarai, New Delhi - 110030.
832.	National Lokhind Party	C-1375, Rajajipuram, Lucknow-226017, Uttar Pradesh.
833.	National Lokmat Party	88/336, chamanganj, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
834.	National Loktantrik Party	46, Gulista Colony, Lucknow-226001 (Uttar Pradesh).
835.	National Minorities Party	7A-Junction S.V. Road and Bandra Railway Station Road, Opp. Lucky Hotel, Bandra (W), Mumbai-400050 (Maharashtra)
836.	National Organisation Congress	No. 1, Jeevananandam, Salia, K.K.Nagar, Chennai- 600078 (Tamil Nadu).
837.	National Party	Rudain Badayun-202 524 (Uttar Pradesh).
838.	National Republican Party	T-42/6. Old Barracks, Chamber Camp, Mumbai - 400074 (Maharashtra).
839.	National Secular Conference	MISFA, koduvally (P.O.), Kozhikode DT., Kerala-673572.
840.	National Secular Party	C-20/B, 1st Floor, Green Park Extention, New Delhi-110 016.
841.	National Students Party	16/2, Karaneeshwarar Pagoda Street, Mylapore, Chennai-600004 (Tamil Nadu).
842.	National Tiger Party	C/o Rahul Telecom Center, B-Block, Shahbad Dairy, D.T.C. Pass Section (Behind Main Bus Stop), Shahabad Dairy, Delhi - 110042.
843.	National Vikas Party (India)	B-40/A-11, Ganapati, Paradise Central Spine, Vidhya Dhar Nagar, Jaipur-302023, Rajasthan.
844.	National Welfare Party	28/18, Anna Street, Senguttai, Katpadi, Vellore-632 007 Vellore District, Tamil Nadu.
845.	National Youth Party	Flat No. A-202, Yuro Apartment, Sector -5, Rajendra Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
846.	Nationalist Charity Congress	Bishop House, Gabriel Compound, Panavilai Thuckaley-629175, Kanniyakumari District, Tamil Nadu.
847.	Nationalist Party of India	5A, Beli Road, Allahabad-211002. (Uttar Pradesh).
848.	Nationalist People's Front	S-8, Divya Mall, Tonk Road, Lal Kothi, Jaipur (Rajasthan).
849.	Nationalistic Telangana Rashtra Samithi	23-6-431/1, Gowlipura, Hyderabad-500265, Andhra Pradesh.
850.	Native People's Party	H.O. Gote Nivas, Tisgaon Road , Kalyan (East) -421306. (Maharashtra).
851.	Nav Maharashtra Vikas Party	C-6, Bhaskar Darshan, Arunoday Nagar, Mulund East, Mumbai-400081, (Maharashtra)
852.	Nav Samaj Dal	102-C, Gaytri Nagar, Allahabad-211004, Uttar Pradesh.
853.	Nava Nirmana Nagarika Samithi	6/7/8, Shankarmutt Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore-560004 (Karnataka).
854.	Nava Telangana Party	House No. 8-2-598/B, Road No. 8, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500034.
855.	Navbharat Nirman Party	30, DSIDC Complex, Mata Sundri Road, New Delhi- 110 002.
856.	Navin Bharat Nirman Manch	Pipalawali Khadki, At. & P.O. Kasor -388295, Ta. & District Anand, Gujarat.
857.	Navajawan Sangharsh Morcha Jharkhand-822112.	D/711, Township, Bhavnathpur, Garhwa,
858.	Navodyam Party	D. No. 4-96/2, Near Rama Mandir, Nallakavari Street, Etukuru Village, Guntur Rural Mandal, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.
859.	Naya Daur Party	A-406, Defence Colony, New Delhi- 110 024.
860.	Nehru Janhit Congress	Sainipura Mohalla, Badshahpur, Tehsil & Distt.-Gurgaon, Haryana.

1	2	3
861.	Nelopa (United)	B.D.O. Building, Durga Devi Marg, Sheesh Mehal, Hussenabad Chowk, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
862.	Nesavaalar Munnetra Kattchi	No. '34, Koladi Road, Thiruverkadu (P.O.), Chennai (Tamil Nadu).
863.	Netaji Congress Sena	Ranga Building, S. No. 123, Katraj P.O., Pune - 411 046, (Maharashtra).
864.	Netaji Subhash Chander Bose Rashtriya Azad Party	Mohalla-Gayatri Nagar, City & Post-Banda, Distt.-Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh-242402.
865.	Netaji Subhash Party	Shajanwa, Distt. Gorakhpur (Uttar Pradesh).
866.	New Democratic Party	Mann Homeopathic Medical Centre, Near Mahavir Chowk, D.C. Kothi Road, Sangrur-148001, Punjab.
867.	New Democratic Party of India	2nd Floor, 9A/83, W.E.A., Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.
868.	New India National Movement	2, Bigcity House, Behind Maszid, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi- 110 00 1.
869.	New India Party	H. No. 20-3-314, Vidyanagar Godavarikhani, -505209, Distt. Karimnagar (Andhra Pradesh).
870.	New Socialist Movement	104, Maharana Pratap Complex Opp. Ellisbridge, P.O. - Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006. Gujarat.
871.	News Congress	Baimahal, 2nd Floor, Wadia Street, Tardeo, Mumbai - 400 034, Maharashtra.
872.	Nidaya Malik (N) Party	242, Civil Lines, Gaunda, Distt. Gaunda-271001 (Uttar Pradesh).
873.	Nirjatita Samaj Biplabi Party	Village-Durgapur, P.O.Haritala (Bagula), Distt. Nadia, West Bengal, Pin-741502.
874.	Nissabada Bhooripaksham	113, Pattukal Shopping Complex, IInd Floor, East Fort, Trivendrum Fort, P.O. Trivendrum, Kerala.
875.	Niswarth Sewa Party	Ved Ayurvedic Store, Near Bus Stand, Mahendregarh, Haryana.
876.	Noorie Party	102, Kadodra-Bardoli Road, Surat, Gujarat.
877.	NTR Telugu Desam Party (Lakshmi Parvathi)	Road No. 13, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500034 (Andhra Pradesh)
878.	Nyaynishth Prajatantra	Central Head Quarter and P.O. - Dewar (Gopeshwar)- 246401, District Chamoli, Uttranchal.
879.	Ojaswi Party	Flat No. 38, Plot No. 36, Ajanta Apartment, Patparganj, Delhi-110092.
880.	Orissa Communist Party	MLA Colony, Unit-4, Bhubaneswar (Orissa).
881.	Orissa Congress	Q.No.D.S. 1/19, MLA Colony, Unit-4, Bhubaneshwar -750001 (Orissa).
882.	Orissa Gana Parishad	A/52. Kharvela Nagar, Unit-III, Bhubaneswar-75100 1.
883.	Orissa Mukti Morcha	15, Bhouma Nagar, Unit-IV, Bhubaneswar-751 001, Orissa.
884.	Orissa Socialist Party	Municipal Compound, Choudhury Bazar. Cuttack- 753009 (Orissa).
885.	Pachai Kudi Makkal Katchi	No.-7, Kamarajar Street, Pallikkarana, Chennai-601302 (Tamil Nadu).
886.	Pahachan Mangalkari Party	L-II-56, Madangir, Delhi- 110 062.
887.	Panchal Morcha	137 B- 1, Gautam Nagar, New Delhi- 1 10049.
888.	Panchayat Raj Party	106, Pocket A-3, Sector-3, Rohini, New Delhi - 11 0034.
889.	Parcham Party of India	I -Rahmat Bano Market, Medical College Road, Civil Lines, Aligarh-202002, Uttar Pradesh.
890.	Parivartan Samaj Party	Gande Wali Sarak, Laskar, Gwalior-474001, Madhya Pradesh.
891.	Party for Democratic Socialism	183, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata-700068, West Bengal.
892.	Party Kisan Mazdoor Vyapari	Railway Road, Hathras Junction, Mahatma Prakritik Chikitsalya, Nangla Hira, Hathras Junction, Mahamaya Nagar, Hathras, (Uttar Pradesh).
893.	Parvatiya Punrutthaan Parishad	64, 1st Floor, Adhchini, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110016.

1	2	3
894.	Paschim Banga Rajya Muslim League	129, Collin Street, Kolkata-700016 (West Bengal)
895.	Paschimanchal Vikas Party	Qr. No. 10 E, In front of St. Joseph School, At. Sakhipara, Distt.-Sambalpur, Orissa-768001.
896.	Paschimbanga Ganatantrik Mancha	Flat No.56, Block-H, C.I.T. Building, Christopher Road, Kolkata-700014 (West Bengal).
897.	Paschimi Prajatantra Morcha	386, Shahnatthan, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
898.	Paschimi Uttar Pradesh Swaraja Party	Sardhana Road, Kankar Khara, Meerut (Uttar Pradesh).
899.	Patriot	28-Appavu Street, Cuddalore Port, Pin-607003, Tamil Nadu.
900.	Patriotic Party of India	4/28, Vishal Khund, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow-226010, Uttar Pradesh.
901.	Pavitra Hindustan Kaazhagam	11, Harish Chandra Mathur Lane, New Delhi- 110001.
902.	Peace Party	Johra Complex, Barhalganj, P.O. - Barhalganj, Zila-Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh.
903.	Peasants And Workers Party of India	Hari Kharude Niwas, Mahatma Phule Road, Naigaon, Dadar, Mumbai (Maharashtra).
904.	Pedarikam Nirumulana Party	D No. 66-1-3/A.S. Atchuthapuram, Kakinada-533004, East Godavari District Andhra Pradesh.
905.	People's Democratic Front	H.Q. Guwahati, H.O. Udalgiri, Distt. Darrang, Bodoland (Assam).
906.	People's Justice Party	'KAAR ARUL', A-87, Kandasamy Salai 8th Street, Periyar Nagar, Chennai-600028 (Tamil Nadu).
907.	People's Party of India (Secular)	Duplex-38, Saileshree Vihar, Chandershekharapur, Bhubaneshwar-751021, Orissa.
908.	People's Party of Punjab	7112, Ward No. 2, Malout Road, Gidderbaha (Mukatsar), Punjab-152101.
909.	People's Democratic Conference of India	Bankra, Post Office - Birati, Kolkata - 700051, West Bengal.
910.	People's Democratic Forum	C-177, Sector 'J', Aliganj, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
911.	Peoples Democratic League of India	Building-No. 25, Flat No.8, Chitnavisnagar Layout, Byramji Town, Near Mental Hospital, Nagpur- 13 (Maharashtra).
912.	People's Democratic Movement	Mawlai Nongkwar, Shillong-793 008 (Meghalaya).
913.	Peoples Democratic Party	MASS Building Ernakulam North, P.O. Cochin- 1 8 (Kerala).
914.	Peoples Green Party	19C/1, Jeevan Jyoti Appartments, Ward No. 1, Mehrauli, New Delhi-110030.
915.	Peoples Guardian	D-302, Blue Hills, Nagar Road, Pune (Maharashtra)-411006.
916.	Peoples Movement of India	9/215/22, Yojna - 3, Sector - 9, Aavas Vikas Colony, Jhoonsi, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh - 211 019.
917.	Peoples Power Party	P. B. No. 16, Shivaji Nagar Post Office, Mumbai - 400043, Maharashtra.
918.	Peoples Republican Party	Saptahik Jaibheem, Opp. Anand Talkies, Sitabadi, Nagpur-440012 (Maharashtra).
919.	Perunthalaivar Makkal Katchi	'NRD Towers', First Avenue, Ashok Nagar, Chennai-600 083, Tamil Nadu.
920.	Phule Bharti Lok Party	Main Gurudwara Road, Baba Bakala, Distt.-Amritsar, Punjab-143201.
921.	Pichhra Samaj Party	Mohalla Jati, Nagina, District-Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh.
922.	Plains Tribals Council of Assam	P.O. & T.O. Kokarajhar, Distt. Kokarajhar (Assam).
923.	Political Party of National Management Service	C-546, Defence Colony, New Delhi- 110024.
924.	Pondicherry Mannila Makkal Munnani	17 Kumran Street, Kamarajar Nagar Pondicherry - 605001.
925.	Poorvanchal Rashtriya Congress	Plot No. 157-158, Pocket E-20, Sector-3, 1st Floor, Rohini, Delhi-110085.

1	2	3
926.	Prabuddha Bharat Party	7A, Hospital Street, 1st Floor, Kolkata - 700072, West Bengal.
927.	Prabuddha Republican Party	MD-26-17/6, SRTRMCH Chanai Road, Ambajogai, District Beed-431517, Maharashtra. .
928.	Pragatisheel Magahi Samaj	H. No. 605/334, Ward No. 44, Mohalla-Madaanpur (Akshayvat), Thana -Civil Lines, District - Gaya, Bihar.
929.	Pragatisheel Manav Samaj Party	Village Wari (Naipurva) Post Dashrathpur-221304, Distt. Bhadohi (Uttar Pradesh).
930.	Pragatisheel Party	111, Badshah Nagar, Lucknow-226007, (Uttar Pradesh).
931.	Pragatisheel Samaj Party	58/12/ID, Newada, Circular Road, Rajapur, Allahabad, (Uttar Pradesh).
932.	Praja Bharath Party	Plot No. 106, Block 'A', Archana Appartments, East Marredpally, Secunderabad-500026 (Andhra Pradesh).
933.	Praja Chaithanya Party	1-7-578/31/2, Gemini Colony, Musheerabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
934.	Praja Party	3-5-898/1, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad-500029, Andhra Pradesh.
935.	Praja Shanthi Party	382, Aparijitha Colony, Ameerpet, Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh.
936.	Prajashakti Party Samdarshi	Shri Ram Sadan-40, Saraipitthu, Aanshik, Nayagaon (Kesharua), Sitapur Road, Hargaon, Janpad-Sitapur, Uttar Pradesh..
937.	Prajatantra Aadhar Party	46, purani Fauzdar Ki Chali, Memco Char Raste Ke Pass, Naroda Road, Ahemedbad-382345, Gujarat.
938.	Prajatantrik Bahujan Shakti Dal	T-I, Shriram House, 117 H-2/52, Pandunagar, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
939.	Prajatantrik Lok Ekta Dal	3, Koutilya Marg, Patna - 800 001, Bihar.
940.	Prajatantrik Samadhan Party	Village - Hakimabad, Tehsil - Aasta, Distt.- Sihore, Madhya Pradesh.
941.	Prem Janata Dal	H. No. 1-4-524/A/7/1, Bholakpur, Near Badi Masjid, Musheerabad Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
942.	PRISM	Top Floor, 4-CHHA-30, Vigyan Nagar, Kota-324005 (Rajasthan).
943.	Prithak Bastar Rajya Party	8, Senior H.I.G., Sector-3, Shankar Nagar, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
944.	Professionals Party of India	2-C, Kirtinagar No. 1, Vadgaon Budruk, Pune - 411 041, Maharashtra.
945.	Progressive Democratic Party	Village and Post- Surjawali (Salempur), District- Bulandshahar-203001, Uttar Pradesh.
946.	Progressive People's Party	House No. -975,976, Shyam Colony, Budh Vihar Phase-II, Near Krishna Mandir, P.S.-Vijay Vihar Delhi - 110086.
947.	Proutist Block, India	C/o Shri R.P. Deo, JD-5, Khirki Extension Malviya Nagar , New Delhi-110017.
948.	Proutist Sarva Samaj	Sewa Niketan Compound, Agra Road, Etah, Uttar Pradesh.
949.	Public Development Party	Murlipur Shekh Salah Takiya, Chinhat, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
950.	Public Party	Iqbal Mahal, 234-A, Atala, Allahabad-211003, Uttar Pradesh..
951.	Public Political Party	H.N. 43, Village Shukulpur (B), Juhi, Teshil -Lalганj-Hazara, District-Pratapgarh, , Uttar Pradesh.
952.	Puducherry Padaippali Makkal Katchi	No. 4, First Street, Thendral Nagar, Puducherry-605013.
953.	Punjab Janata Morcha	Panj Pir, Jalandhar City - 1 44001 (Punjab).
954.	Punjab Labour Party	Village and Post Office Adhniyan, Tehsil - Malot, District -Muktsar, Punjab.
955.	Punjab People's Party	14, Sector 28, Arun Vihar, Noida-201303 (Uttar Pradesh).
956.	Punjab Pradesh Vikas Party	H.O. HIG-970, PHB Colony, Urban Estate, Focal Point, Ludhiana (Punjab).

1	2	3
957.	Punjab Vikas Congress Party	Panj Peer Chowk, Jalandhar, Punjab.
958.	Punjabi Dal	H.No- BV/30A, Ramgarhia, Gurdwara Road, Barnala-148101. Distt. Sangrur (Punjab).
959.	Puratchi Bharatham	No. 54, National Highways, Poonamalla, Chennai-56, Tamil Nadu.
960.	Purvanchal Gan Parishad	P.P. Tower-X, Plot No. 10, Sector - 5, Rohini, Delhi - 110085.
961.	Purvanchal Janshakti Party,	ShreeVishveshwar Ashram Satuabhar, Post - Bihari Bujurg, Khajni, Gorakhpur-273 212, Uttar Pradesh.
962.	Purvanchal Rajya Banao Dal	374, Bakshipur, (Near the North of Power House), Distt.-Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh.
963.	Purvanchal Vikas Party	L-131, Street No.5, Mahipal Pur Extn., New Delhi-1 10037.
964.	Puthiya Needhi Katchi	6, North Boag Road, T-Nagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.
965.	Puthiya Tamilagam	132, New M.L.As Hostel, Govt. Estate, Chennai- 600002 (Tamil Nadu).
966.	Pyramid Party of India	2-1-83, Kola Street, Tirupati-517 501, (Andhra Pradesh).
967.	Quami Ekta Dal	H. No. 228, Moh. Astupura, Teh.-Sadar, District - Mau, Uttar Pradesh.
968.	Quami Janta Dal	9-B. Triloknath Road, Lal Bagh, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
969.	Quami Party	930, Street No.30/7, Jafrabad, Delhi - 110053.
970.	Rahbar Party	Ward No. 2, Mohalla-Kachchi Masjid, Raysen, Tehsil & District -Raysen-464551, Madhya Pradesh.
971.	Rajasthan Dev Sena Dal	Opposite to Bus Stand, Dhamai Haveli, Dudu, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
972.	Rajasthan Jan Satta	Gramin Kanya Chhatrawas, Near Water Works, Sadulpur, Churu-331023, Rajasthan.
973.	Rajasthan Samajik Nyaya Manch	5/8, Vidhayak Nagar (West), Opposite New Vidhan Sabha, Jyoti Nagar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
974.	Rajasthan Veer Sena	1-8- 17(SFS), Dr. Sheela Chowdhary Road, Talwandi, Kota-324005 (Rajasthan).
975.	Rajasthan Vikas Party	43, Chand Bihari Nagar, Khatipura Road, Jaipur- 302012. (Rajasthan).
976.	Rajdal Haryana	D/S 45, Brass Market, Bawal Road, Rewari-123401. Haryana.
977.	Rajiv Makkal Congress	No. 16 (Old No. 18), Viswanathapuram, III Street, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024, Tamil Nadu.
978.	Rajlok Party	B-123,Street No. 8, Kamal Vihar, Burari, Delhi - 10084.
979.	Rajya Nojawan Shakti Party	Near Gandhinagar Police Station, Jammu, Jammu & Kashmir.
980.	Rajyadhikara Party	H. No. 10-4-A/390, Addagutta, East Marredpally, Secundarabad-17, Andhra Pradesh.
981.	Rakshaka Sena	No. 604, Vayunanda Layout, Hebbal, Kempapura, Banglore-560024.
982.	Ramrajya Marg	No. 17, Venus Colony, Second Street Alwarpet, Chennai-600018 (Tamil Nadu).
983.	Rani Chennamma Party	Vakkalageri Dyamavvankatti, Gadag-582 101, Karnataka.
984.	Rashtra Bhakt Dal	Baba Bajrang Das Ji Ki Bagichi, Khatipura Road, Jhotwada, Jaipur - 302012, Rajasthan.
985.	Rashtra Hith Party	706/707, M.K. Heights CHS, 'B' Wing, C.T.S. No. 621, Opp. 'L' Ward Office, S.G. Barve Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai-400070 Maharashtra.

1	2	3
986.	Rashtra Nirman Party	D-125, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024.
987.	Rashtra Sewa Dal	85/40, Officer Flat, Beli Road, Patna - 800001, Bihar.
988.	Rashtra Shakti	1112, S/5 Tegore Garden, Near Bus Stand, Yamuna Nagar-135001, District - Yamuna Nagar, Haryana.
989.	Rashtra Suraksha Parishad	Kothi No. A-2/79, Paschim Vihar, New Delhi-110063.
990.	Rashtrasamarpit Jansmooh	3-A, Shyam Nagar, krishna Nagar, Delhi-110051.
991.	Rashtravadi Aarthik Swatantrata Dal	E-30, Sector - 52, Noida, Zila-Gautambudh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 244901.
992.	Rashtravadi Communist Party	Begaria Ka Khera, P.O. Brawan Kalan, Kakori, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
993.	Rashtravadi Janata Party	Anil Bharati Bhawan, 43-A, Sukhbir Nagar, Karala, New Delhi- 110081.
994.	Rashtravadi Pratap Sena	Village- Narayanpur Banska, P.O.- Dhaulana, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
995.	Rashtravadi Vikas Dal	A-37, Sector-26, Noida-201301, District Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
996.	Rashtravadi Jantantrik Party	Ambar Villa, 127/660, W-1, Saket Nagar, Kanpur-208014 Uttar Pradesh.
997.	Rashtrawadi Labour Party	D-12/104, Sector-8, Rohini, Delhi-110085.
998.	Rashtrawadi Samaj Party	16/17, Civil Lines, Near Padam Apartment, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
999.	Rashtrawadi Samta Party	196/187 K, Village- Balipur Khurdwan, Tehsil-Gauriganj, District-Chhatrapati Shahuj Maharaj Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1000.	Rashtrawadi Sena	Main Shahdra Chowk, Delhi-110032.
1001.	Rashtriya Aadiwasi Bahujan Party	Plot No. 4, Pushpak Nagar, Junwani Road, Bhilai, Distt. Durg, Chattisgarh-490020.
1002.	Rashtriya Adarsh Party	Pitthuwalla Khurd, Chanderbani, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
1003.	Rashtriya Agraniye Dal	Village - Khamona, Post - Resipur, P. S. - Jansa, District - Varansi, Uttar Pradesh.
1004.	Rashtriya Ahinsa Manch	132/1, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kolkata - 700 007.
1005.	Rashtriya Aikta Manch Party	D-91, Kunwar Singh Nagar, Nangloi, Delhi-110041.
1006.	Rashtriya Aman Sena	Aman House, Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Road No. 9, Shiwaji Nagar No. 2, Govandi, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400043.
1007.	Rashtriya Ambedkar Dal	Ambedkar Bhawan, Budh Vihar, Bhim Nagar, Central Jail Road, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1008.	Rashtriya Apna Dal	House No. 232/81/4D, Tilak Nagar, Allapur, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1009.	Rashtriya Arya Raj Sabha	769/2, Vijay Park, Jhang Colony, Rohtak-124001, Haryana.
1010.	Rashtriya Awami Dal	152, Kazi Tola, Sailani Road, Old City, Bareli-243 005, Uttar Pradesh.
1011.	Rashtriya Backward Party	1/44, Shanti Nagar, Etah-207001 Uttar Pradesh.
1012.	Rashtriya Bahujan Congress Party	TA- 1 37/3, Tughlakabad Extension, New Delhi- 110019.
1013.	Rashtriya Bahujan Ekta Party	Alok Nagar, Air Force, Bareilly-243122 (Uttar Pradesh).
1014.	Rashtriya Bahujan Hitay Party	C-158, Captain Satish Marg, Rishi Nagar, Rani Bagh, New Delhi-110034.
1015.	Rashtriya Balmiki Sena Paksha	Jagadguru Maharishi Balmiki Swami Mandir Marg, C.M.E. Ram Nagar Bopkhel, Pune-411 031 (Maharashtra).
1016.	Rashtriya Bandhutwa Party	554, Mamfordganj, Allahabad Uttar Pradesh.
1017.	Rashtriya Bhagidari Samaj Party	86-B, DDA Flats, Masjid Moth, Phase-II, Greater Kailash Part III, New Delhi -110048.
1018.	Rashtriya Bhrasthachar Virodhi Morcha	Central Office :Shivaji Nagar, Abu Parbat, 307501, Distt. Sirohi (Rajasthan).
1019.	Rashtriya Congress (Babu Jagjivanram)	Ward No. 45, Mohalla-Baldevpuri, Janpad-Muradabad, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
1020.	Rashtriya Congress (J.) Party	Saindhri, Post-Harthala, Via Pakvarh, Muradabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1021.	Rashtriya Dehat Morcha Party	601, Rohit House, 3-Tolstoy Marg, New Delhi- 11000 1.
1022.	Rashtriya Deshaj Party	Tungari Toli, Argora, St. Francis School, Post - Harmu, Distt. Ranchi Jharkhand - 834012.
1023.	Rashtriya Deshbhakt Party	B- 61, Shanker Garden, Vikas Puri., New Delhi-110018.
1024.	Rashtriya Dharmanirpeksha Nava Bharat Party	108, Shankar Shah Nagar, Jabalpur (Madhya Pradesh).
1025.	Rashtriya Ekta Party	H.No. 83, Ground Floor, Gali No. 4, Near Chand Masjid, Jafarabad, Delhi -110053.
1026.	Rashtriya Garib Dal	110, Ram Nagar, Panipat, Haryana.
1027.	Rashtriya Garima Party	B - 14, Kasturba Nagar, Near Chetak Bridge, Bhopal - 462001, (Madhya Pradesh).
1028.	Rashtriya Gondvana Party	Sarkhel House, Tiffra, Bilaspur - 495223, Chhattisgarh.
1029.	Rashtriya Gram Vikas Party	62, Civil Lines, Roorkie, Janpad- Haridwar Uttarakhand
1030.	Rashtriya Gramin Party	Village Chakershanpur (Kemrala), P.O. Ghorl Bachera (Dadri) District Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1031.	Rashtriya Gurujan Party	Gurujan Vidyabhuvam, Doodh Sagar Marg, Rajkot - 3, Gujarat.
1032.	Rashtriya Hamara Dal	22/191, Dholi Khar, Mantola, Agra (Uttar Pradesh).
1033.	Rashtriya Hindu Sangathan	30, Jati Colony, Ram Bagh, Opposite Sainath Mandir, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
1034.	Rashtriya Hindustan Sena, Karnataka	Shiva Shakti, 141, Behind New Bus Stand, Vasvi Nagar, Hubli- 580030, Karnataka.
1035.	Rashtriya Hith Congress	712, G-Block, Military Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110005.
1036.	Rashtriya Indira Party	Dattapura, Near Subzi Mandi, Morena, (Madhya Pradesh).
1037.	Rashtriya Jan Kalyan Party	G-290, Old Seema Puri, Delhi 110095
1038.	Rashtriya Jan Sahay Dal	112, New Connaught Place. Dehradun, Uttaranchal.
1039.	Rashtriya Jan Samanatawadi (Ambedkar)	71 -B, Pocket A-3, Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi-110 019.
1040.	Rashtriya Jan Sangam	Sharma Kunj, Shivpuri, Bulandshahar (Uttar Pradesh).
1041.	Rashtriya Jan Sansad	Shakti Nagar, Old G.T.Road, Khuraj, Distt. -Bulandshahar-203131, Uttar Pradesh.
1042.	Rashtriya Jan Sewak Party	Village : Nangla Jamalpur, Post : Panchli Khurd, Baghpat Road, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh.
1043.	Rashtriya Janadhikar Party	61, Mangla Puri Phase-I, Palam, New Delhi- 110045.
1044.	Rashtriya Janadhikar Suraksha Party	Village : Krishnapur, Post : Dhopathat Krishnapur, Distt : 24 parganas (South), West Bengal.
1045.	Rashtriya Janandholan Paksha	"Powrabhavan", No.567(38), 60 Ft. Road, Gokula Mathikere Layout, Bangalore-560054 (Karnataka).
1046.	Rashtriya Janasachetan Party (R.J.P)	Sonarpur, Sukanta Nagar (Milanpally), Near Shib Mandir) P.O. & P.S. Sonarpur, Kolkata - 700150. West Bengal.
1047.	Rashtriya Janata Janardan Party	Suraj Ka-Purva, Atarrarural, P.O. Atarra, District Banda, Uttar Pradesh.
1048.	Rashtriya Janhit Party	Kothi No 75, Sector - 17, Panchkula - 134 109 (Haryana).
1049.	Rashtriya Jan-Jagram Morcha	Raj Manzil, Ward No. 12, Gopalganj, Post and District Gopalganj, Bihar.
1050.	Rashtriya Janmat Party	Village-Fatuha, Post-Hanumanganj, Distt.-Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1051.	Rashtriya Janmorcha	C-69/10, Gali No. 10, C-Block, Mustafabad, Delhi-110094.
1052.	Rashtriya Janpriya Party	H-II-76/D, LDA Colony, Kanpur Road. Lucknow-226012 Uttar Pradesh.
1053.	Rashtriya Janrakshak Party	Village-Birjapur, Post-Aduki, Distt. Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.
1054.	Rashtriya Jansangh	Old 20, New 35, Victoria Park, Sports Colony, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
1055.	Rashtriya Jansevak Parishad	Devkanya Sadan Near Water Tank, Tripolia Road, Banswara-327001 Rajasthan.
1056.	Rashtriya Janseva-Secular Party	428, Brahman Wara, Old Ward No. 23, Ballabhgarh-121004, Distt.-Faridabad, Haryana.
1057.	Rashtriya Janshakti Party (Eklavya)	Post and Village :- Binjhol, Tehsil and District :- Panipat, Haryana - 132103.
1058.	Rashtriya Janshanti Party	52/2, School Ward Chawk, Behind G.G.I.C. , Pratapgarh-230001, Uttar Pradesh.
1059.	Rashtriya Janta Congress	A-4, Swaran Sigh Road, Adarsh Nagar, New Delhi-11 0033.
1060.	Rashtriya Janta Party	Near of Shiv Mandir Colony, Saorkha Jahidabad, Sector-115, Noida, Distt.-Gautambudhnagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1061.	Rashtriya Jantantra Paksh	24, Star Apartments, Vidhya Vihar Marg, Sector - IX, Rohini, Delhi - 110085.
1062.	Rashtriya Jantantrik Bharat Vikas Party	Govind Chititsalya, Parsiya Morh, Rasulpur , Rasraha, Balia, Uttar Pradesh.
1063.	Rashtriya Jantantrik Dal	Shukla Bhavan, Budhapara, Raipur- 429001, Chhattisgarh.
1064.	Rashtriya Jantantrik Party (Secular)	Flat No. 153-154, Vir Chand Patel Path, Patna - 800001 (Bihar).
1065.	Rashtriya Janutthan Party	A-655-56, Awas Vikas, Hanspuram (Kainal Road), Naubesta, Kanpur Nagar, - 208021. Uttar Pradesh.
1066.	Rashtriya Janwadi Party (Krantikari)	9/168, Indira Nagar, Near Pani Tanki, Luknow - 226016.
1067.	Rashtriya Jatigat Aarakshan Virodhi Party	788-E/24, In front of Union Bank, Near of old Court, Rohtak Road, Sonapat-131001 Haryana.
1068.	Rashtriya Kalyan Paksha	904, Atlanta Towers, Inqualab Society Gulbai Tekra, Ahmedabad - 380006, Gujarat.
1069.	Rashtriya Kamgar Party	B.W - 97 D, Salimar Bagh, Delhi - 110088
1070.	Rashtriya Kamjor Varg Party	Central Office : Post Office Building, Lal Bahadur Shastri Nagar, Post Office (upper Floor) Patna - 800023 (Bihar).
1071.	Rashtriya Karmyog Party	Village & P.O.-Sultanpur, Tehsil-Nilokheri, Distt.-Karnal, Haryana-132116.
1072.	Rashtriya Kisan Congress Party	H. No. 1-11-602, Ramamata Ambedkar Nagar, Near of Guru Govind Singh Ji Stadium, Tq.& Distt. Nanded, Maharastra.
1073.	Rashtriya Kisan Party	Village and P.O. Dhanaundha, Teh. & Distt. Mahendragarh (Haryana).
1074.	Rashtriya Komi Ekta Party	Limda Lane, Makrani Pada, Jamnagar - 361001,, Gujrat.
1075.	Rashtriya Kranti Party	Lodhi Pragyaapeeth, Lauh Purush Dr. Sakshi Nagar, Shikohabad Road, Etah, District : Etah - 207001, Uttar Pradesh.
1076.	Rashtriya Krantikari Dal	Gopal Nagar, Main Surakhpur Road, Najafgarh, New Delhi - 110043.
1077.	Rashtriya Krantikari Janata Party	407, Durga Chambers, D.B. Gupta Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi - 110 005.
1078.	Rashtriya Krantikari Samajwadi Party	House No. 65/25 K. Chhitwapur Road, Lalkaun, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1079.	Rashtriya Lok Jagriti Party	Near Bk. No. 27, Opp. Budh Vihar, Bhim Nagar, Ulhasnagar - 421001, District Thane, Maharashtra.
1080.	Rashtriya Lok Nirman Party	M-12, Mir Vihar, Madan Pur Dabas, Delhi.
1081.	Rashtriya Lok Seva Morcha	206, Lovekush Tower, Exhibition Road, Patna - 800001, Bihar.
1082.	Rashtriya Lokhit Party	A-40/35A, Amarpur Madiya, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1083.	Rashtriya Lokmanch	1303, Naurang House, B-Block, 21-Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001.
1084.	Rashtriya Lokwadi Party	A/6A, Ground Floor, Mansarovar Garden New Delhi - 110015.
1085.	Rashtriya Machhua Samaj Party	Railway Road, Dadri, Near Ravaji Farm House, Gautam Budh Nagar (Uttar Pradesh).
1086.	Rashtriya Maha Janshakti Dal	Room No. 17, M. Naresh Munna Chawl. Jaihind Nagar, Pipe Line, Khar East. Mumbai - 400051, Maharastra.

1	2	3
1087.	Rashtriya Mahan Dal	108/60, Avas Vikas Colony, Village-Taimurpur, Post-Bijnaur, Distt.-Bijnaur, Uttar Pradesh.
1088.	Rashtriya Mahan Gantantra Party	H.No.1488, Anna Nagar, Sector-B, Post Govindpura, Bhopal-462023, Madhya Pradesh.
1089.	Rashtriya Mahasangh	N.R. Complex, Opp. Nagar Palika Office, Ajmer - 305001, (Rajasthan).
1090.	Rashtriya Mahashakti Party	5, Rupayatan, S V Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400056, Maharashtra.
1091.	Rashtriya Mahila Janshakti Party	Gram Sabha-Sainta Jiginiya, Post-Kanta Guljarpur, Block-Fatehpur, Distt-Unnao, Pin-209801, Uttar Pradesh.
1092.	Rashtriya Manav Adhikar Party	17/700, Village - Gopalpur, Post - Azadpur (Timarpur), Delhi - 110009.
1093.	Rashtriya Manav Ekta Congress Party	Opp. Gurudwara, Station Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
1094.	Rashtriya Manav Kalyan Sangh	280, D.D.A. Flat, Pocket - I, Phase- I, Sector - 23, Dwarka, New Delhi - 45.
1095.	Rashtriya Manav Samman Party	H-16/147, G.F. sangam Vihar, New Delhi-110062.
1096.	Rashtriya Mangalam Party	19/23, West Moti Bagh, Street No. 3, Sarai Rohilla, Delhi-110035.
1097.	Rashtriya Matrabhoomi Party	1265-Sector-17C, Gurgaon, Haryana.
1098.	Rashtriya Mazdoor Ekta Party	Block-B, Sant Nagar, Gali No. 57. Burari Road, Delhi-110009.
1099.	Rashtriya Morcha Party	H. No. 57, Village-Manesar, Mohalla-Mohan Patti, Dist.-Gurgaon, Haryana-122050.
1100.	Rashtriya Naujawan Dal	20/575, D.D.A. Flat, Dakshinpur, New Delhi-110062.
1101.	Rashtriya Nayay Party	College Road Dehari, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangara, Pin Code- 176 022 (Himachal Pradesh).
1102.	Rashtriya Parivartan Dal	B-4A/25, Rana Pratap Bagh, Delhi-110007.
1103.	Rashtriya Party	Gaya Prasad Dharmshala Complex, Charbagh Sabzi Mandi, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
1104.	Rashtriya Pragati Party.	Garh Par, Nardiganj Road, Nawada, Post & Distt. Nawada - 805110, Bihar.
1105.	Rashtriya Pragatisheel Prajatantra Party	3518, Daribapan, Opposite to Sheela Cinema, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055.
1106.	Rashtriya Praja Congress (Secular)	12-11-113, AB-Nageswara Rao Street, Arya Puram, Rajamundry, Andhra Pradesh.
1107.	Rashtriya Prajantantrik Party	House No. 38, Gram - Janaur, Post- Kandhikala, Janpad-Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1108.	Rashtriya Rajdhani Congress Delhi	8, Nath Market, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006.
1109.	Rashtriya Raksha Dal	C/o Hotel Pankaj, Sector-22A, Chandigarh.
1110.	Rashtriya Sadhu Vichar Council	Raidopur New Officer Colony, Nayay Marg, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
1111.	Rashtriya Sahara Party	Jangra Market Dundahara, Gurgaon- 122016, Haryana.
1112.	Rashtriya Sakar Party	G- 12, Gupta Tower- 1, Near Mother Dairy, Vikas Puri, Delhi - 110018.
1113.	Rashtriya Samadhaan Party	121 -A, R-3/A-2, Mangal Bazar Mohan Garden, New Delhi - 110059.
1114.	Rashtriya Samaj Paksha	C/o L.W. Kale, 17-Raghunath Dadoji Street, 4th Floor, Near Handloom House, Fort, Mumbai-400001 (Maharashtra).
1115.	Rashtriya Samaj Sevak Dal	Bheera Khiri, Janpad-Khiri-262901 (U.P.).
1116.	Rashtriya Samaj Sudhar Party	Village - Thantri, Post Ghodi, Distt. Faridabad (Haryana).
1117.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Apna Dal	Village - Basupar (Bankut), Near Shiva Nursing Home, P. O. Jiyanpur, District - Ajamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
1118.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Congress	S-9/11 B, Premchand Marg, Hukulganj, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1119.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Jankranti Party	B-37/162, K.P.Giri Colony, Birdopur, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
1120.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Party (Secular)	A/104, Rajshree Avenue, B/h, Income Tax, Near Dinesh Hall, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat.
1121.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Party (United)	9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase-II, Delhi- 110052.
1122.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Party, ‘Pragatisheel’	B-248, Mohan Nagar, Thatipur, Morar, Gwalior (Madhya Pradesh).
1123.	Rashtriya Samanta Dal	8/440, Trilok Puri, Delhi- 110091.
1124.	Rashtriya Samdarshi Deshbakt Dal	Khushkari Sadan, Anand Nagar, Mandi Road Tiraha, Kasganj, Kanshiram Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1125.	Rashtriya Samajwadi Aryan Party	570/20, Virat Nagar, Alam Bagh, Lucknow-226005, Uttar Pradesh.
1126.	Rashtriya Sangharsh Party	Faridabad, Sujanganj, Jounpur-222201 Uttar Pradesh.
1127.	Rashtriya Sant Sandesh Party	263, Vanarse Niwas, Mitra Nagar, Latur, Tq. Latur Distt.-Latur-413512, Maharashtra.
1128.	Rashtriya Sarvajan Party	124/3, Madak Khana (Khushipura), Jhansi-284001, Uttar Pradesh.
1129.	Rashtriya Saravsamaj Party (India)	Plot No. 256, Mithila Dham Rahivashi Sangh, Opp. Jery Verghese Termate Company, Gen. A. K. Vaidya Marg, Malad (East), Mumbai-400097, Maharashtra.
1130.	Rashtriya Sarvajan Samaj Party	Village&Post-Mandhata, Tehsil-Sardar, Distt.-Pratapgrah, Uttar Pradesh.
1131.	Rashtriya Sawarn Dal	Dubey Ka Parav, Aligarh-202001 (Uttar Pradesh).
1132.	Rashtriya Sawarn Shakti Party	299, Ground Floor, Gagan Vihar, Delhi-110051.
1133.	Rashtriya Secular Congress	Ashirvad Apartment, Mathura Dawaraka Road, P.O. Dispur, Sakuntala Path, 5th Bye Lane, 5th Bye Lane, Guwahati-6, Assam.
1134.	Rashtriya Shakti Party (India)	80-A, Munirka Village, New Delhi-110067.
1135.	Rashtriya Sindhi Congress	437/B/1, Rubia House, B/H, Ellis Bridge Shopping Centre, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat.
1136.	Rashtriya Surajya Parishad	Mrudul Tower, Ground Floor, Kailash Society, H.K.House Lane, Ashram Road Ahmedabad-380009 (Gujarat).
1137.	Rashtriya Surya Prakash Party	C/o Sh. Panna Lal, S/o. Sh. Bhole Shankar, Thana-Avagarh, Jalesar Road, Kasba & Post Office - Avagarh, Zila-Eta, Uttar Pradesh.
1138.	Rashtriya Swabhimaan Party	104-B-Block, Darulshafa, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1139.	Rashtriya Swajan Party	Ghagha Ghat Road, Near Malaria Office, Mahendru, Patna-800006 (Bihar).
1140.	Rashtriya Ulama Council	3, Rashad Nagar, Gorakhpur Road, Azamgarh-276001 Uttar Pradesh.
1141.	Rashtriya Unnatisheel Dal	F. 167, Chand Bagh Colony, P.O. Gokulpuri, Delhi - 110094.
1142.	Rashtriya Vikas Party	E-86A, Vishwa Karma Colony, New Delhi - 110044.
1143.	Rashtriya Viklang Party	114, DDA Pocket-2, Sector-7, Dwarka, New Delhi-110045.
1144.	Rashtriya Vyapari Party	F-25, Professor Colony, Kamla Nagar, Agra-282005, Uttar Pradesh.
1145.	Rashtriya Yuva Loktantrik Party	Chamber No.461, New Chamber Complex, Patiala House Courts, New Delhi- 110001.
1146.	Rashtriya Yuva Sangh	E-83, Gali No. 4, New Ashok Nagar, New Delhi - 110096.
1147.	Rashtrrotthan Party	Arya Samaj, Kishanpol Bazaar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
1148.	Rashtriya Insaaf Party	House No.606, Rudra Nagar, District-Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1149.	Rayalaseema Rashtra Samithi	Door No. 22/160, Vasanthapeta, Kadapa District, Proddatur- 516360, Andhra Pradesh.
1150.	Republican Backward Congress	Plot No.4, Gali No.1, Ward No.1, M.C.Colony, Charkhi-Dadari, Distt. Bhiwani,Haryana-127306
1151.	Republican Janata Party	D-29, Gandhi Vihar, D.D.A. Colony, Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi - 110009.

1	2	3
1152.	Republican Labour Party	Block 4, House No. 236, 7th Mile Chumukedima, Dimapur-797103, Post Box -354, Nagaland.
1153.	Republican Movement	Post Box No. 117, Tadoba Road, Tukum, Chandrapur - 442401, Maharashtra.
1154.	Republican Paksha (Khoripa)	Ensa Hutments, 8-9, Azad Maidan, In front of Mumbai Maha Nagar Palika, Fort, Mumbai- 400001 (Maharashtra).
1155.	Republican Party of India	ENSA Hutment, I-Block, Mahapalika Marg, Azad Maidan, Mumbai-400001 (Maharashtra).
1156.	Republican Party of India (Democratic)	Mukund Niwas, India Nagar, Latur-413512 (Maharashtra).
1157.	Republican Party of India (Kamble)	11/174, Adarsh Nagar, Prabhadevi, Mumbai-400025 (Maharashtra).
1158.	Republican Party of India (Sivaraj)	10, Solai Street, Ayanavaram, Chennai-600023 (Tamil Nadu).
1159.	Republican Party of India Ektavadi	B-9/667, Dev Nagar, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005.
1160.	Republican Party of India (A)	1/16, Sanjay Complex, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal-462003, (Madhya Pradesh).
1161.	Republican Party of India (Khobragade)	Gita Villa, East Marredpally, Secunderbad, (Andhra Pradesh).
1162.	Republican Presidium Party of India	Uruli-Kanchan, Pune-412202 (Maharashtra).
1163.	Revolutionary Communist Party of India (Rasik Bhatt)	84-Ashutosh Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700025 (West Bengal).
1164.	Revolutionary Socialist Party of India (Marxist)	T.C.-24/113, Panvila, Thycadu, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram, Pin Code-695014.
1165.	Revolutionary Socialist Party of Kerala (Bolshevik) RSP.B	Kerala State Committee Office, Future Centre, Sahodara, Samajam Road, Chettikulangara, Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala).
1166.	Sabjan Party	C-1/50, Yamuna Vihar, Delhi-110053.
1167.	Sabka Dal Bharatiya Samajwadi Congress	N-14/169, Sarainandan (Khojva), Varanasi-221010 (Uttar Pradesh).
1168.	Sachet Bharat Party	13/A/5, Shivaji Nagar, No. 1, Govandi, Mumbai-43 (Maharashtra).
1169.	Sadan Vikas Party	North Office Para, Gauri Shankar Nagar, House No.276, Doranda, Ranchi, Jharkhand.
1170.	Sadbhavana Party	Room No. 14, 1st Floor, Lucknow Hotel, Sri Ram Road Choraha, Aminabad, Lucknow-226018 (Uttar Pradesh).
1171.	Sainik Samaj Party	317, Shiva Disposal Complex, Sanyukat Yatra Bus Adda Road, Chandrabhaga, Adarsh Gram, Rishikesh, Distt. Dehradun-249201 Uttrakhand
1172.	Sakhthi Baratha Desam	2/58, Vairavan Chetty Store, Pachiyamman Padithurai, Madhurai-625001, Tamil Nadu.
1173.	Samaikya Telugu Rajyam	D. No. 1-39-B (Serial No. 1026A), Chayapuram Village, Vajrakarur Mandal, Anantapur District, Andhra Pradesh-515842.
1174.	Samaj Parivartan Party	Village-Salarpur, Post-Karaura, Tahsil-Machhlisahar, Janpad-Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1175.	Samajik Ekta Party	22, Housing Board Colony, Sonipat-131001 (Haryana)
1176.	Samajik Jantantrik Party	Mukam Raja Market, Cinema Road, Gopalganj Nagar Palika Post, Gopalganj-841428, Distt. Gopalganj (Bihar).
1177.	Samajik Nyaya Party	M-22, Mahavir Park, Marris Road, Aligarh-202001 (Uttar Pradesh).
1178.	Samajtantric Party of India	40/1, B - Road, Bamanghachi, Howrah - 711006, (West Bengal).
1179.	Samajvadi Youva Dal	3/19-C/2, Sita Kunj, Behind Civil Court, Civil Lines, Agra, Uttar Pradesh.
1180.	Samajwadi Jan Parishad	Jai Malha Prasad, Reti Bunder Road, Mahagiri, Thane (W)-400601 (Maharashtra).
1181.	Samajwadi Janata Dal Democratic	14, Dr. Bishambhar Das Marg, New Delhi - 110001.

1	2	3
1182.	Samajwadi Janata Party (Karnataka)	Room No. 21, 2nd Floor, Hameed Shah Complex No. 2, Cubbonpet, Main Road, Behind Ulsoor Gate Police Barrack No. 4, Behind Yashodhan Dinsha, Wacha Road, Church Gate, Mumbai-400020 (Maharashtra).
1183.	Samajwadi Janata Party (Maharashtra)	Narendra Niketan, Behind Police Headquarters, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002.
1184.	Samajwadi Janata Party (Rashtriya)	3/197, Vidhayak Puram, Vinay Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1185.	Samajwadi Kranti Dal	Prabandhak-Mother Teresa Convent School, Village & Post-Manauri, Tehsil-Chayal, Janpad-Kaushambi, Uttar Pradesh.
1186.	Samarth Kisan Party	220, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001.
1187.	Samata Party	E-1/150, Arera Colony, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
1188.	Samata Samadhan Party	Opposite to Padav Police Station, Laxmanpura, P.O. Lashkar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
1189.	Samata Samaj Party	618-F 2/2/1, Shankar Gali, Vishwas Nagar, Delhi-110032.
1190.	Samata Sangharsh Party	88, South Avenue, New Delhi-11.
1191.	Sampurna Vikas Dal	201, Sitalkunj Apartment, Plot No. M63, Madhusudan Nagar, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa.
1192.	Samruddha Odisha	C-4/350, Sarai Govardhan, Chetganj, Varanasi-221010 (Uttar Pradesh).
1193.	Samta Samjwadi Congress Party	4/388, Ram Garden, Anna Salai, Palavakkam, Chennai-600041, Tamil Nadu.
1194.	Samuga Samatuva Padai	Ramanand Nagar, Begumpura, Ayodhya, Faizabad (Uttar Pradesh).
1195.	Sanatan Samaj Party	Village-Taraon, Post, Thana & Tehsil-Koraon, Distt.-Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1196.	Sanatan Sanskriti Raksha Dal	P-205, Basti Khwaja Meer Dard, Barron Road, New Delhi-110002.
1197.	Sanyukt Dastkar Party	11, Zones Lines, Agra-282004, Uttar Pradesh.
1198.	Sanyukt Samajwadi Dal	Village and Post-Khari, District-Bijnaur, Uttar Pradesh.
1199.	Sanyukta Samaj Party	103, New Officers Colony, Patiala, Punjab.
1200.	Sarb Hind Shiromani Akali Dal	7/17, (2nd Floor), Kalkaji Extension, New Delhi-110019.
1201.	Sardar Patel Congress Party	1, Olekar House, Dattapada Road, Borivali (East), Mumbai-400066.
1202.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Party	Central Party Office#17, Javalli (Village), Pillangere(Post), Shimoga (Taluk), District-Shimoga-577227 Karnataka.
1203.	Sarva Janata Party	Bamba Road, Sailai, Post Office-Sailai, District- Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1204.	Sarva Samaj Vikas Party	B-51, Pratap Vihar, Part-3, Nangloi, Delhi-110041.
1205.	Sarva Seva Party	C-44, Padmanabh Nagar, Bhopal-462023 (Madhya Pradesh).
1206.	Sarvadharam Party (Madhya Pradesh)	68-A Block, Darulshafa, Lucknow, (Uttar Pradesh).
1207.	Sarvahara Samaj Party	In front of K-73, Hanuman Nagar, Kankarbag, Patna-800020, Bihar.
1208.	Sarvajan Kalyan Party	Village & P.O. : Wadala Bangar, Tehsil : Gurdaspur, District: Gurdaspur-143511, Punjab.
1209.	Sarvajan Samaj Party (D)	Surya Lodge, Road ways, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh.
1210.	Sarvajanik Kranti Party	Kewala Fariyatta, Via. Gidhour, Distt-Jamui (Bihar).
1211.	Sarvhara Dal	“Aniketana” First Floor, SJM Samudaya Bhavana, Kalidasa Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560009 (Karnataka).
1212.	Sarvodaya Karnataka Paksha	P3, University Campus, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004 (Rajasthan).
1213.	Sarvodaya Party	B-36/40, Kabir Nagar, Durgakund, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh,
1214.	Sarwajan Mahasabha	548, Ramdass Pate, Nagpur-10 (Maharashtra).
1215.	Satya Mave Party	

1	2	3
1216.	Satya Vijay Party	101-C, Press House, 22, Phiroz Gandhi Press Complex, Agra-Mumbai Road, Indore-452008, Madhya Pradesh.
1217.	Satyavadi Paksh	Room No. 4-5, Oriyan Complex, Opp. Hotel Rajdhani, Railway Station Road, Aurangabad-431005, Maharashtra.
1218.	Satyayug Party	Flat No. 203, Bldg. No. 6-4-323/A, Vivek Vanshi Residency, Mekala Mandi Road, Bholakpur, Secunderabad-500080 (Andhra Pradesh).
1219.	Satyug Party	Village-Sukhatola, Dumri, Post-Kasya, Distt.-Kushinagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1220.	Savarn Samaj Party	East of Stadium, Nand Hardware, Sirmore Road, Rewa-486001 (Madhya Pradesh).
1221.	Secular Alliance of India	Sai, Bhawan, Opposite-Swami Dharamdas Darbar, Swami Dharamdas Nagar, O.T. Section, Ulhasnagar-421003, Maharastra.
1222.	Secular Democratic Labour Party of India	6-2-44/3A, Jammibanda Street, Khammam-507001, Andhra Pradesh.
1223.	Secular National Dravida Party	Kadakkavoor Buildings, Thumpara Nagar, Mundakkal, Kollam City, Kollam-691001, Kerala.
1224.	Secular Party of India	House No.122-A, Ramvihar, Old Janipur, Jammu-180007 (Jammu & Kashmir).
1225.	Sehajdhari Sikh Party	622/9, Near Telephone Exchange, Raikot, District Ludhiana, Punjab.
1226.	Shakti Dal	A-4, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065.
1227.	Shakti Sena (Bharat Desh)	Simi Bhawan, National Highway-43, Cross Lane Tiraha, Devpuri, Raipur, Chhattisgarh-492015.
1228.	Shetkari Vichar Dal	49, Mamta , Anandnagar Co-op. Housing, Gulmohar Road, Savedi, Ahmednagar-414001, Maharashtra.
1229.	Shiromani Akali Dal (Amritsar) (Simranjit Singh Mann)	Village Quilla S. Harnam Singh, P.O.Tellania, District-Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406.
1230.	Shiromani Akali Dal (Republic)	9, Hakikat Nagar, Guru Tegh Bahadur Nagar, Delhi-110009.
1231.	Shiromani Youth Akali Dal (Kahlon)	5/5051, Shakti Nagar, Khandwalla, Chaharta, Amritsar (Punjab).
1232.	Shivaji Congress Party	House No.31, A/P Khakurdi, Tal. Malegaon, District-Nashik, Maharashtra.
1233.	Shivrajya Party	6-A, Ground Floor, Sarvoday Trust Building, Gokhale Road (South), Dadar (West), Mumbai-400028, Maharashtra.
1234.	Shoshit Samaj Dal	Center Office : Dakshnini Mandiree, Patna-800001 (Bihar).
1235.	Shoshit Samaj Party	4/8, Thyagraj Nagar (Near Safdarjung Bus Terminal), New Delhi-110003.
1236.	Shree Bharat Vikas Paksh	220, Shreeji Complex, Near Ellisbridge Post Office, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380006 (Gujarat).
1237.	Shreshthatam Rashtra Party	Village-Jagsar, Post-Sarsava, Janpad-Kheeri-Lakhimpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1238.	Shubha Karnataka	MIG-II, No. 129, Hudco Colony, Behind Bus Depot, Near Jagratha Anjaneya Tample, Gadag-582103, Karnataka.
1239.	Sikkim Gorkha Prajatantric Party	Shimma Building, P.O. & P.S. Singtam, East Sikkim-737134 (Sikkim).
1240.	Sikkim Himali Rajya Parishad Party	Tulsikunj Building, Near Telephone Exchange, P.O.-Dara Gaon, 31-A, National Highway, Tadong Bazar, Tadong, Gangtok-737102, Sikkim.
1241.	Sikkim Janashakti Party	Ranipool Marchak, Chakung House, P.O. Ranipool, Gangtok (Sikkim)
1242.	Sikkim Jan-Ekta Party	Tinzir, Namchi, South Sikkim-737126.
1243.	Sikkim National Liberation Front	31-A, National Highway, P.O. Gangtok (Sikkim).
1244.	Sikkim Sangram Parishad	Sangram Bhavan, Jewan Theeng, Marg, Gangtok (Sikkim).
1245.	Sikshit Berozgar Sena	Chandan Kumar Bahraicha, Khajurhawan, Madiyahun, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1246.	Sinh Jan Sena Party	Near Public Library, Veraval-362265 (Gujarat).

1	2	3
1247.	Sirpanch Samaj Party	T-47, Old Nangal, Delhi Cantt- 110010.
1248.	Smast Bhartiya Party	W-6/5, DLF City Phase-III, Gurgaon-122002, Haryana.
1249.	Social Action Party	Mylackal House, Ranny, Pathanamtitta District, Pin-689072 (Kerala).
1250.	Social Democratic Party of India	8/2, First Floor, Jangpura Extn., Hospital Road, Bhogal, New Delhi-110014.
1251.	Social Justice Party	No. 73, Ellaiaiman Colony, Teynampet, Chennai- 600086 (Tamil Nadu).
1252.	Socialist Janata (Democratic)	6/924-B 1, Calicut House Construction Society Building, YMCA Cross Road, Calicut-673001, Kerala.
1253.	Socialist Janata Party	XB-1, Sah Vikas Apartment, Patparganj, Delhi-110092.
1254.	Socialist Party (India)	Lohiya Mazdoor Bhawan, H. No. 41/557, Dr. Tufel Ahmed Marg, Narhi, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1255.	Sociallist Party (Lohia)	Siddiqui Building, 6122, Bara Hindu Rao, Delhi-110006.
1256.	Socialist Republican Party	State Committee Office, Tutor's Lane, Statue, Trivandrum - 695001 (Kerala).
1257.	Socialist Unity Centre of India (Communist)	48-Lenin Sarani (First Floor), Kolkata-700013, West Bengal.
1258.	Socialistic Democratic Party	Post Box No. 1089, General Post Office, Srinagar- 190001, Jammu and Kashmir.
1259.	Suheldev Bharatiya Samaj Party	Village: Fatehpur, Post: Katona, P. S. Phoolpur, Distt. Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1260.	Sunder Samaj Party	Village + Post - Nangoi, Tahsil - Kharasia, Distt. - Raigarh, Chhattisgarh - 496665.
1261.	Swabhimani Paksha	Jaisingpur, District-Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416101.
1262.	Swachh Bharat Party	Sai Baba Mandir Bhojyavas, Bhankrota, Ajmer Road, Jaipur Rajasthan.
1263.	Swaraj (J)	Jungle Suhas Kunwari (Mahavir Chhapra), Post Office- Mahavir Chhapra, Police Station-Belipar, Tehsil-Sadar, District Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1264.	Swaraj Dal	No. 4 Stop, Pattar Gudda, Post-Garaheharama, Port Blair-744101 (Andaman & Nicobar Islands).
1265.	Swaraj Party-Yes (Subhash Chandra Bosh)	Village & P.O. Semrikhan Kot, Sidharth Nagar, Uttar Pradesh-272192.
1266.	Swarajya Party of India	B-33, Sector-C, Aliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh., Pin Code-226024.
1267.	Swarashtra Jan Party	Tarkapur, Phulwariya, P.O. Sadar, Distt. Mirzapur-231001, Uttar Pradesh.
1268.	Swarn Mahasabha	Mo. Islamabad, P.O. Mohammadi, Distt. Lakhimpur Kheeri, Uttar Pradesh.
1269.	Swarna Yuga Party	No. 26, “Amma” 1st Main Road, Dollars Colony, RMV 2nd Stage, Bangalore-560094, Karnataka.
1270.	Swatantra Adarshwadi Bhartiya Kranti Party	Village & Post-Lutuhi, Yanha Mahuli, Distt. Sant Kabir Nagar, Khalilabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1271.	Swatantra Bharat Paksha	'Rahi', Khokadpura, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra.
1272.	Swatantra Rashtravadi Party	12-H, In Front of Traffic Kotwali, Dariyaganj, New Delhi- 110002.
1273.	Swatantra Samaj Party	Village & Post-Lebhri, P.S.-Darauli, Block/Circle-Mairva, Pin Code-841239, District-Siwan, Bihar.
1274.	Taayi Nadu Party	Taayi Nadu Party 44/15, Kamraj Road, Shivaji Nagar, Bangalore-560001 Karnataka.
1275.	Tamil Desiyak Katchi	80-A, Chamundi Shopping Complex, Salem-636007 (Tamil Nadu).
1276.	Tamil Maanila Congress (Moopanar)	No. 2, 2nd Street, 2nd Pudhunagar, Kanuvapet, Villianur, Pondicherry.
1277.	Tamil Maanila Kamraj Congress	C/o F.B. Benjamin George, Advocate, No. 17, Dooming Street, Santhome, Chennai-600004 (Tamil Nadu).
1278.	Tamil Maanila Quaide Milleth League	579, Anna Salai Teynampet, Chennai - 600006, Tamil Nadu.

1	2	3
1279.	Tamil Nadu Deseeya Grameeya Thozhilalar Congress	5/58, Maniam Building, Theethipalayam Post, Coimbatore-641010 (Tamil Nadu).
1280.	Tamil Nadu Makkal Congress	310- V-Block Boopathy Nagar, Chennai-600024 (Tamil Nadu)
1281.	Tamil Nadu Peasants & Workers Party	No. 1, Jayammal Road, Teynampet, Chennai-600018 (Tamil Nadu).
1282.	Tamil Nadu People's Party	16/2 K.P.Street Mylapore, Chennai-600004 (Tamil Nadu)
1283.	Tamilaga Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	563, Shanti Colony, N.K.B. Nagar, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
1284.	Tamilar Kazhagam	180, Longly Road, Shevapet, Salem-636002 (Tamil Nadu)
1285.	Tamilina Vidiyal Pulikal Iyakkam,	Annai Illam, Pallavan Nagar, Third Street, Theni Main Road, Madurai-625 016, Tamil Nadu.
1286.	Tamilnadu Jananayaka Congress	327, Lloyds Road, Royapettah, Chennai-600014, Tamil Nadu.
1287.	Tamizhaga Makkal Jananayaga Katchi	Vanavil Illam, No. 9 East 7th Street, Pudukkottai-622001, Tamil Nadu.
1288.	Tamizhaga Munnetra Munnani	No. 152 A, North Usman Road, T. Nagar, Chennai- 600017 (Tamil Nadu)
1289.	Tamizhaga Rajiv Congress	6-II, Main Road, Raja Annamalaipuram, Chennai- 600028 (Tamil Nadu).
1290.	Tamizhar Party	8/43, M.T.C. Road, Mattur Dam, 1, Salem District, Chennai-600017 (Tamil Nadu)
1291.	Tarai Kranti Dal	21/2, Indira Nagar, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
1292.	Telangana Congress Party	Flat No. 4, Block- 18, MIG Phase-II, Bagh Lingampally, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.
1293.	Telangana Loksatta Party	Plot No. 46, Flat No. 201, Gunrock Teachers Colony, Trimulgherry, Secundrabad-500015 Andhra Pradesh.
1294.	Telangana Praja Party	'Anantha Nilayam', Door No. 14-9-519, Chudi Bazar Dargah, Hyderabad-500012, Andhra Pradesh.
1295.	Telangana Praja Samithi (Kishore, Rao and Kishan)	H.No. 10-4-108, Girmajipet, Warangal-506002 Andhra Pradesh.
1296.	Telangana Sakalajanula Party	H. No. 4-2-99, NFC (Nuclear Fuel Corporation Colony), Bandlaguda Jagir (Village) & (Post), Rajendra Nagar Mandal, Ranga Reddy Distt. -500086 Andhra Pradesh.
1297.	Thaayaga Makkal Katchi	7, Y.V.D.Complex, Chathiram Bus Stand, Tiruchirappalli-620002, Tamil Nadu.
1298.	Thalli Telangana Party	Plot No. 50, Road No. 5, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500033, Andhra Pradesh.
1299.	Tharmilar Bhoomi	5, Dr. Sir C.V. Raman, 1st Street, Kumaran Nagar, Tiruchirappalli-620017 (Tamil Nadu).
1300.	Thanthai Periyar Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	23, Alagappan Street, Thenkarai Periyaklam, District - Theni, Tamil Nadu-625601.
1301.	Tharasu Makkal Mandram	14-Sait Colony, First Street Egmore- 600008 (Tamil Nadu).
1302.	The Consumer Party of India	Deshmukhwadi Complex, P.K. Road and Zaver Road Junction, Mulund (West), Mumbai-400080 (Maharashtra).
1303.	The Great India Revolutioners	4/55, Roop Nagar, Delhi- 110007.
1304.	The Humanist Party of India	34, Lavina, 52A, Tagore Road Santa Cruz (West), Mumbai-400054 (Maharashtra)
1305.	The Religion of Man Revolving Political Party of India	Kabitirtha, Kabitanagar, P.O. Bongaon, Distt. 24- Parganas (North)-743235 (West Bengal).
1306.	Thesia Jananayaka Makkal Katchi	New No. 2, Old No. 33, 2nd Cross Street, West C.I.T. Nagar, Nandanam, Chennai-600035 (Tamil Nadu).
1307.	Third View Party	203, Hill View, Plot No. 85, Lullanagar, Near Mount Carmel Convent School, Pune-411040 (Maharashtra).
1308.	Thondar Congress	40-Venkatanarayana Road, Thiagarayanagar, Chennai-600017, Tamil Nadu.
1309.	Thozhilalar Party	No. 28 A, Metu Street, Nemilichery, Chrompet, Chennai - 600044 Tamil Nadu.
1310.	Tippu Sultan National Republic Party	No. 24, 1st Main, 13th Cross, Bapujinagar, Mysore Road, Bangalore - 560026, Karnataka.

1	2	3
1311.	Tola Party	H. No. -56, Ward No.-14, Andhua Patti Hodel, (Palwal), Haryana.
1312.	Tribal People Party	170, Lingi Chatty Street, Chennai-600001 (Tamil Nadu).
1313.	Trilinga Praja Pragati Party,	B- 118, Madhuranagar, S.R. Nagar Post Hyderabad-500038, Andhra Pradesh.
1314.	Trilok Shakti Congress Bharat	49-D, Triveni Nagar, Naini, Udyog Nagar, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1315.	Trinamool Gana Parishad	Ananda Plaza Complex, 4th Floor, Ganeshguri Chariali, Guwahati-781006 (Assam).
1316.	Ulzaipali Makkal Katchy	74, Santhi Nagar, 1st Street, S. M. Nagar Post, Chennai - 600062 Tamil Nadu.
1317.	United Bodo Nationalist Liberation Front	C/o Deori Bora, Rambhapuri, Kahilipara, Guwahati (Assam).
1318.	United Citizen Party	D-29, Kondli, Delhi-110096.
1319.	United Communist Party of India	29/116, Gali No. 10, Vishwas Nagar Shahdra, Delhi- 110032.
1320.	United Front (Party)	Abu Fakharuddin Plaza, Langar Toli Chauraha, Bari Path, Patna -800004, Bihar.
1321.	United Goans Democratic Party	1st Floor, Casa Dos Aliados, Behind Gomat Vidya Niketan, Absde Faria Road, Margao, Goa - 403601.
1322.	United India Peoples Party	Manjamattam, Moozhoor P.O., Kottayam District, (Kerala).
1323.	United Indian Democratic Council	No. 1205, II-Stage, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore-560010 (Karnataka).
1324.	United Minorities Front, Assam	Ulubari, Guwahati-781007 (Assam).
1325.	United Naga Democratic Party, Nagaland	Ward No. 7, Near Agape School, Chumukedima - 797103, Dimapur - 797112 (Nagaland).
1326.	United National Loktantrik Party	D- 786, Jaidpur Extn., Part -II, Badarpur, Delhi - 110044.
1327.	United People's Front	City Regency Building, R.K.B. Road, Dibrugarh, Assam-786001.
1328.	United People's Democratic Party (Socialist)	Tangkhul Avenue, Imphal, Manipur-795001.
1329.	United Peoples Party of Assam	S-S. Road, Lakhtokia, Guwahati-781001, Assam.
1330.	United Reservation Movement Council of Assam	Post Box No. 2, P. O. Rehabari, Guwahati-781008 (Assam).
1331.	United Secular Congress Party of India	2/104 B, Kurla Jai Hind Budhvikas, SRA Grihnirman Sanstha, Maryadit Nehru Nagar, Kurla (East), Mumbai-400024, Maharashtra.
1332.	United Tribal Nationalists Liberation Front	Deulguri, Harisingh Darrong-784510 (Assam).
1333.	United Women Front	4, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi - 110011.
1334.	Upekshit Samaj Party	F-15, Bhagat Singh Market, Near Gole Market, New Delhi-110001.
1335.	Urimai Meetppu Kazhagam	New No. 10A, Krishna Street, Irumbuliy, West Tambaram, Chennai-600045, Kancy Street, Tamil Nadu.
1336.	Urs Samyuktha Paksha	No. 46, Palace Road, Bangalore - 560001, Karnataka.
1337.	Utkal Bharat	Plot No. 296/2624, At-Govinda Prasad East Canal Road, In front of Twin Bridge, P.O.-G.G.P. Colony, Bhubaneswar-751010 Odisha.
1338.	Utkal Samaj	Anandayan, Plot No.-567/2, Kanan Vihar, Phase-II, Bhubaneswar-751031, Orissa.
1339.	Uttar Pradesh Jan Manas Party	A-1445/6, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016 (Uttar Pradesh).
1340.	Uttar Pradesh Republican Party	552/2, Rajendra Nagar, 2nd Street, Lucknow-226004 (U.P.)
1341.	Uttar Pradesh United Democratic Front	38-Royal Hotel, Vidhan Sabha Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1342.	Uttarakhand Kranti Dal	Rochipura, P.O. Majra, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
1343.	Uttarakhand Kranti Dal (Democratic)	85/12 - B, Nash Villa Road, Dehradun-248001 (Uttaranchal).
1344.	Uttarakhand Parivartan Party	Sah Bhavan, Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Marg, Gairsain, Distt.- Chamoli, Uttarakhand.

1	2	3
1345.	Uttarakhand Pragatisheel Party	13, Subhash Road, Opposite back gate of Subhash Joseph School, Dehradun-248001, Uttarakhand.
1346.	Uttarakhand Raksha Morcha	H. No. 1, Village-Nouka (Dour Wala), Post-Mothronwala, Vikaskhand Raipur, District-Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
1347.	Uttarakhand Sanskriti Parishad	D-355, Vinod Nagar (West), Delhi- 110092.
1348.	Uttarakhand Sena Party	Jai Matadi Apartment, 10/1, Near Shankar Mandir, Juna Kalwa, Bela Road, Kalwa, Thane (West), Maharashtra-400605.
1349.	Uttarkhand Janwadi Party	53-K, Rajpur Road, Dehradun, Uttaranchal.
1350.	Uzhaippalar Katchi	70-D, Palanisamy Street, Vaniyambadi Road, Tirupattur-635601, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu.
1351.	Uzhaippalar Podhu Nalakatchi	Tirupattur, Vellore District, Tamil Nadu-635601.
1352.	Vanchit Jamat Party	N - 106, HIG Flat, Sanjay Nagar, Sector - 23, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1353.	Vanchitsamaj Insaaf Party	39, Adarsh Nagar, C/o. Dr. Sheikh Maholi Road, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.
1354.	Vidarbha Janata Congress	Antar Bharti Ashram, Dabha, Behind Vayusena Nagar, Amraoti Road, Nagpur (Maharashtra).
1355.	Vidarbha Vikas Party	Block A, Second Floor, Poonam Chambers, Chhindwara Road, Nagpur- 13 (Maharashtra).
1356.	Vidharabha Rajya Mukti Morcha	A Type, Sukhkarta Apartment, Balraj Marg, Dhantali, Nagpur-440012 (Maharashtra).
1357.	Vidharbha Rajya Party	Kamgar Bhawan, Near Baidyanath Chowk, Great Nag Road, Nagpur-3, Maharashtra.
1358.	Vidhayak Dal	HIG-205, Sector-1, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1359.	Viduthalai Chiruthaigal Katchi	No. 16, Chinnaiah Street, T-Nagar, Chennai - 17, Tamil Nadu.
1360.	Viduthalai Makkal Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 11, Kabilar Street, Devanampattinam, Cuddalore District, Tamil Nadu.
1361.	Vijaya Bharatha Makkal (People) Party	70, 2nd Floor, Braod Bazzar Street, Ambur-635802, Vellore-District, Tamil Nadu.
1362.	Vijeta Party	501, Abhishek Plaza, Exhibition Road, Patna-800001 (Bihar).
1363.	Vikas Parishad	62A, Shastri Colony, Ambala Cantt., Haryana - 133001.
1364.	Vikas Party	Satyagarh Marg, Darul Safa Compound, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
1365.	Vikaswadi Communism Party	Makhdumpur Road, Mawana Kalan 250401, Distt. Meerut (U.P.).
1366.	Vishwa Hindustani Sangathan	3/105, Anandnagar, 100 ft. Ring Road, Satelite Vejalpur, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
1367.	Vishwa Vikas Sangh	F-53/F-1, Dilshad Colony, Delhi - 110095.
1368.	Viswa Maya Political Party	6D-6-18 (House No.), Near Markandeswara Swamy Temple, Southern Street, Eluru-534001, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh.
1369.	Vivasayi Anbhu Katchi	No. 14, Raghava Nattan Street, Uthiramerur-603406, Tamil Nadu.
1370.	Voluntary Indian People Party Haryana	House No.363, 1st Floor, Street No.9, Jawahar Nagar, Hissar, Haryana.
1371.	Voters Party	A, 1/75, Freedom Enclave, Neb Sarai, IGNOU Road, New Delhi-110068.
1372.	War Veterans Party	A/301-302, Pearl Aptt., I. C. Colony, Borivali (West), Mumbai-400103, Maharashtra.
1373.	Welfare Party of India	122/1, Zakir Nagar, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025.
1374.	West Bengal Pragatishil Indira Congress	68-B, A.P.C. Road, Kolkata-700009, West Bengal.
1375.	West Bengal Socialist Party	42-Ananda Palit Road, Kolkata-700014 (West Bengal).
1376.	Womanist Party of India	D 3/303, Pancharatna, Anand Nagar, Pandurang Wadi, Dombivli (East) - 421201 (Maharashtra)
1377.	Yekikrutha Sankshema Rashtriya Praja Party	D No. 7-1-500, NGO Colony, YSR Street, Siddanvatam Road, Badvel-516227, YSR District, Andhra Pradesh.

1	2	3
1378.	Young India Tangress Party	Yelam Galli, Tugav (H), Taluk-Bhalki, Distt.-Bidar, Karnataka.
1379.	Youth and Students Party	R.P. Estates, 4/1, Poonamallee High Road, Koyambedu, Chennai-600107.
1380.	Youth Brigade	Village Kalgachi, P.O.-Bhanderhali, District Hooghly, West Bengal.
1381.	Youth Democratic Front	H. No. 1-10-63/5., Plot No. 44, Chikoti Gardens, Begumpet, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh-500016.
1382.	Youth For Equality	P-90A, IInd Floor, South Extension-II, New Delhi-110034.
1383.	YSR Bahujana Party	28/434, Rameshwaram, Proddatur-516360, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh.
1384.	Yuva Gantantra Party	Sardar Patel Nagar, Jamnipali-Korba, District Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.
1385.	Yuva Jagriti Dal	3-B, Prayosha Flats, Near Gymkhana, Sector-19, Gandhinagar-382019, Gujarat
1386.	Yuva Jan Jagriti Party	Bahalolpur, Bulandshaher-202391, Uttar Pradesh.
1387.	Yuva Jankranti Party	Kasba-Kerakat, Mohalla-Shekhzada 2nd Post-Kerakat, Janpad-Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1388.	Yuva Kranti Dal	B-667, Aman Vihar, Post Office-Sultanpuri, Distt.-North-West, New Delhi-110086.
1389.	Yuva Sarkar	161, Vanmali Park Society, Harikrishna Chowk, Dharmakul Ashrit Road, Puna-Simada, Surat-394211 Gujarat.
1390.	Yuva Telangana Party	6th Floor, Sai Pragathi Towers, Main Road, Himayathnagar, Hyderabad-500029 Andhra Pradesh.
1391.	Yuva Vikas Party	Serawan, Atrampur, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1392.	Yuvajana Sramika Rythu Congress Party	H. No. 8-2-269/S/98 Sagar Society, Road No. 2, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-34, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE-IV
(LIST OF FREE SYMBOLS)

1	2
1.	Almirah
2.	Air Conditioner
3.	Auto- Rickshaw
4.	Balloon
5.	Basket containing Friuts
6.	Bat
7.	Batsman
8.	Battery Torch
9.	Belt
10.	Black Board
11.	Bottle
12.	Bread
13.	Brief Case
14.	Broom
15.	Brush
16.	Bucket
17.	Cake
18.	Calculator
19.	Camera
20.	Candles
21.	Carrom Board
22.	Carpet
23.	Carrot
24.	Cauliflower
25.	Ceiling Fan
26.	Chess Board
27.	Coat
28.	Coconut
29.	Cot (In all States and Union Territories except in the State of Kerala)
30.	Cup & Saucer
31.	Cutting Pliers
32.	Dao
33.	Diesel Pump
34.	Dish Antenna
35.	Dolli
36.	Electric Pole
37.	Envelop
38.	Flute
39.	Frock
40.	Frying Pan
41.	Funnel
42.	Gas Cylinder
43.	Gas Stove
44.	Glass Tumbler
45.	Grapes
46.	Harmonium
47.	Hat
48.	Helmet
49.	Hockey and Ball
50.	Ice Cream

1	2
51.	Iron
52.	Kettle
53.	Kite
54.	Lady Purse
55.	Letter Box
56.	Mixee
57.	Nail Cutter
58.	Neck Tie
59.	Pen Stand
60.	Pencil Sharpener
61.	Plate Stand
62.	Pot
63.	Pressure Cooker
64.	Razor
65.	Refrigerator
66.	Ring
67.	Saw (In all States and Union Territories except in the State of Kerala)
68.	School Bag
69.	Scissors
70.	Sewing Machine
71.	Shuttle
72.	Slate
73.	Stethoscope
74.	Stool
75.	Table
76.	Table Lamp
77.	Telephone
78.	Television
79.	Tent
80.	Tooth Brush
81.	Trumpet
82.	Violin
83.	Walking Stick
84.	Whistle
85.	Window

By Order,

VARINDER KUMAR
SECRETARY
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Yeshi Tsering,
Chief Election Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 15, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, February 14, 2013, Magha 25, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
ITANAGAR CAPITAL COMPLEX
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 28th November, 2011

No. DC/ICC/JUD-09/2009.— In the interest of public service, it is hereby notified that the clan people having surname viz. Tam, Tei, Tame, Tarak, Tara, Hura, Ralo, Rugio, Mating, Tajo (Mali), Takio, Higio (Hina) and Tayeng in Kurung Kumey, Lower Subansiri, Upper Subansiri, East Kameng and Papum Pare District are changed their surname to Tarh clan.

Henceforth, TARH shall be written as surname in place of Tam, Tem, Tei, Tame, Tarak, Tara, Hura, Ralo, Rugio, Mating, Tajo (Mali), Takio, Higio (Hina) and Tayeng in all correspondence.

Onit Panyang,
Deputy Commissioner,
Itanagar Capital Complex,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 16, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, February 14, 2013 Magha 25, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 3rd December, 2012

No. LM-104/2010.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 99 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 (No.10 of 2000), and in supersession of the Arunachal Pradesh Allotment of Government Land Rules, 1988 and the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2002, except as respect things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, hereby makes the following rules namely -

PART-I
(PRELIMINARY)

1. (1) **Short title and Commencement** : These rules may be called **the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012**.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definition** : In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context :-

(a) **'Act'** means the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 (Act No.10 of 2000).

(b) **'Allottee'** means the person or persons, a Firm or a Company, Branch or Department of Central/ State Government in whose favour the land has been allotted under these rules, and includes any person succeeding to the rights of the allottee.

(c) **'Allotted/leased land'** means Government land that has been allotted/leased to a member of the APSTs or any Government department/agency or any other organization/agency or body corporate or association or firm under these rules.

(d) **'Additional Deputy Commissioner'** means the Additional Deputy Commissioner notified in the Official Gazette as having independent charge of Additional Deputy Commissioner in a sub-division/sub-district of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

(e) **'APSTs'** means Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribes.

(f) **'Basic Holding'** means minimum land used for dwelling/ commercial/ and agricultural purposes recognized by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh. One basic holding means a person holding 1000 sqm. of land for residential purpose and 500 sqm. of land for commercial/business purpose in urban areas.

(g) **'Competent authority'** shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Act ;

(h) **'Commercial purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to carry out any trade or commerce or business on or from his allotted/leased land or part thereof and the expression shall include shops, show-rooms, shopping complexes, malls, privately run schools, bank offices, cinemas, petrol and diesel retail outlets, SK Oil retail outlets, LPG bottling plants and retail outlets, go-downs, weighbridges, dhabas, hotels, restaurants, pathological labs, diagnostic centers, drug and chemist shops or any other commercial activity or establishment including professional offices or institutions (such as chambers/offices of chartered accountants, lawyers, tax consultants), hospitals, nursing homes, infirmaries and training and educational institutions proposed to be set up for profit-making but shall not include tourism units.

(i) **'Deputy Commissioner'** means Deputy Commissioner in charge of a district in Arunachal Pradesh and shall be deemed to have included Additional Deputy Commissioner.

(j) **'Express intention'** means the intention of an allottee/leasee as expressed in his application in Form-47 for a particular change of purpose of land allotment under these rules.

(k) **'Form'** means any of the forms given in the Schedules to the Rules ;

(l) **'Family'** : For the purpose of this clause, the word 'family' in relation to a person shall mean the person, the wife or husband, as the case may be, children (excluding married daughter) and parents of the person.

(m) **'Government'** means Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

(n) **'His/Her'** is a possessive adjective and has been used in these rules to indicate possession of an allotted/leased land by any allottee/leasee including Government department/agency or any other organization/agency/body corporate/firm/association as defined in Rule 2(u) and includes its feminine counterpart 'her'.

(o) **'Industrial Area'** means an area notified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh for establishment of industries including essential welfare and supporting services e.g. post office, bank, power station, police station, fire-fighting station, residential houses, educational and health institutions etc. The expression shall include areas notified for industrial purpose under approved master plans.

(p) **'Industrial purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to set up any industry as defined in the Factories Act, 1948 (as amended) or a tourism unit referred to in Rule 2 (aj) on his allotted/leased land. The expression shall include an express intention to establish an industry in an industrial area referred to in Rule 2(o).

(q) **'Institutional Area'** means an area notified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh for establishment of institutions. The expression shall include areas notified for institutional purpose under approved master plans.

(r) **'Institutional purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to establish or allow establishment of Non-Governmental institutions/infrastructure on his allotted/leased land for the following activities :

- (i) Socio-religious and Cultural activities (excluding proselytization activities and institutions/infrastructure connected therewith) ;
- (ii) Educational activities sponsored or managed by Government registered Non Governmental Educational Trust/Societies ;
- (iii) Medical or other treatment/care of persons suffering from physical or mental illness, disease, infirmity or disability sponsored or managed by reputed Government registered NGOs/Trusts ;
- (iv) Care of orphans, abandoned women, children and infants, convalescents, destitute, disabled or aged persons sponsored or managed by reputed Government registered NGOs/Trusts ; and
- (v) Any other activity sponsored or managed by reputed Government registered NGOs/Trusts.

Nothing in this clause shall be construed to permit change of purpose of land for activities in clause (r) of Rule 2 which do not fall within the purview of the bye-laws of the concerned NGO/Trust/Society. Nor shall the institutions/infrastructure proposed to be established for such unauthorized activities be considered for change of purpose of land allotment under these Rules. Further, the expression "institutional purpose" shall not include hospitals, nursing homes, infirmaries, diagnostic centres, pathology labs, rehabilitation centres, educational/training institutions/institutes or any other institution proposed to be established for profit making as referred to in sub-clause (h) of Rule 2.

(s) **'Land'** means that land over which the Government has full right in respect of its disposal/settlement.

(t) **'Lease'** means the lease granted to the allottee for a particular period of time for which annual lease rent is paid.

(u) **'Leasee'** means any member of the APSTs or any Government department/agency or registered trust or society or body corporate or any other organization/agency/firm/association who/which has been leased under these rules.

(v) **'Lease Rent'** means the lease rent paid annually by the leasee.

(w) **'Last Settlement'** with reference to any local area, means the last general revision of the land revenue carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Act or any other law for the time in force ;

(x) **'Landless'** in relation to a person means one who either by himself/herself or, if he/she has a family, together with the family does not hold or possess any land.

(y) **'Landless Agricultural Worker'** means an individual who is landless and whose main source of livelihood is agricultural labour ;

(z) **'Mixed purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to change the purpose of land allotment to one of the permissible combinations of purposes as per the provisions of Rule 138(b) of these rules.

(aa) **'Mutation'** means change in name of allottee/leasee of an allotted land as result of transfer of leasehold of the allotted land from one leasee to another leasee when such transfer has been approved by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh or its prescribed authority.

(ab) **'Premium'** means the premium of the land charged by the Government as security towards the cost of the land.

(ac) **'Person'** means a human being and shall include a firm, registered society or trust, association of persons, body corporate or any other legal entity including government department or organization/agency.

(ad) **'Public purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to establish or allow establishment of a public office, an institution or any infrastructure sponsored by the Government of India, Government of Arunachal Pradesh or any Semi-Government organization, Public Sector Undertaking, Government owned company and Government Enterprise or to carry out any of their activities/schemes in the public interest. The expression "Public Purpose" includes public utility services such as sewers/sewerages, water supply and treatment, electricity supply, telecommunications facilities etc. but shall not include petrol and diesel retail outlets, SK Oil outlets, LPG retail outlets and bottling plants for the purpose of these rules.

(ae) **'Rules'** means the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012.

(af) **'Residential purpose'** means an express intention of an allottee/leasee to build a dwelling or house on his allotted land for his own accommodation. The expression does not include guest houses, hostels or rented accommodations proposed to be constructed for profit making.

(ag) **'Schedule'** means any of the Schedules to these rules ;

(ah) **'Section'** means a section of the Act.

(ai) **'Tree'** means any tree or trees standing on the land so allotted.

(aj) **'Tourism Unit'** means a tourism project approved by the Department of Tourism, Government of India or by the Department of Tourism, Government of Arunachal Pradesh and shall include inter alia hotels, restaurants, holiday resorts and motels.

(ak) **'Unauthorized purpose'** means a purpose not consistent with the approved purpose as given in the land allotment order/land allotment pass book.

PART-II

(GENERAL POWERS OF REVENUE OFFICERS)

3. **General Powers of Revenue Commissioner/Secretary :** The Revenue Commissioner/Secretary shall have the power of general superintendence and control over all other officers subordinate to him and shall also have the power to allocate works among them.

4. **General Powers of Survey and Settlement :** The Survey and Settlement Officers shall subject to the exercise of the powers by the Director of Survey & Settlement and Land Management have general superintendence and control over other officers doing the survey and settlement works and shall also provide for the distribution of work among them. He may transfer any case or work from one officer to another having competence to dispose of that case or work.

5. **General Powers of other Revenue Officers :** Same as otherwise provided by the Act, any revenue officer may exercise any power or discharge any function, which may be exercised or discharged, as the case may be, by any officer subordinate to him.

PART -III

(GOVERNMENT LANDS)

6. **Preservation and disposal of trees, Jungles Etc :** Subject to the provisions of Section 10 : (a) all trees, brush woods or other natural products growing on the roadside shall be preserved or disposed of by the Forest Department or the authority having charge of the road as may be decided by the government ; and

(b) all other trees , brush woods, jungles and other natural products, except in so far as the same may be the property of any person, shall be preserved or disposed of by the Forest Department in accordance with the Forest Regulations for the time being in force.

7. **Survey and Demarcation of Pasturage :** (a) Whenever it appears necessary to the Deputy Commissioner that any land should be set apart under Section-11 for pasturage for cattle within his/her administrative jurisdiction, he/she shall cause such land to be demarcated with temporary boundary marks and if it has not been already cadastral surveyed shall cause a map of it to be prepared on the scale of one centimeter equal to forty meters.

(b) The Deputy Commissioner shall with the approval of the Govt. cause a notice in Form-1 to be published declaring the Govt.'s intention to do so and invite objections if any, within thirty days before the publication of the final notice.

(c) The notice shall be published as below :

(i) By affixing a copy in some conspicuous places in the sector/village ; and

(ii) By affixing a copy on the notice board in front of the Revenue Office, Gram Panchayat/ Anchal Samiti/ Zila Parishad.

8. **Hearing of Objections :** The Deputy Commissioner shall receive and enquire into any objection which may be presented to him/her within the time prescribed in Rule 7 (b) and on such enquiry may add any available adjacent land to the proposed pasturage or remove any land from it and confirm the proceedings to the Government for publication of final notice.

9. **Disposal of Objections :** Any objection received under Rule 8 shall be heard and disposed of after a formal inquiry in the manner laid down in Schedule-III. Provided that the Deputy Commissioner may consolidate and hear all the objections together.

10. **Declaration of Pasturage :** As soon as may be after disposal of all objections Under Rule 8, or when no such objection has been received within the prescribed period, after the expiry of that period, The Deputy Commissioner shall on approval of the Govt. cause to be published in the manner prescribed in Sub-Rule (c) of Rule 7 a final notice declaring the land to be set apart for pasturage for the cattle of the village or the villages. He/she shall also cause the pasturage specified in the notice to be entered in the register of pasturage and the boundaries thereof to be demarcated with such boundary marks, as he/she may deem suitable.

11. **Use of Pasturage :** After the declaration under Rule 10 the land may be used as pasturage for the cattle of the locality or villages for which it has been set apart; provided that the Deputy Commissioner may with a view to ensuring proper utilizations of the land, prescribe the condition subject to which the pasturage may be used.

12. **Cancellation or Modification of Declaration under Rule 10 :** The Deputy Commissioner on the approval of the Govt. may at any time modify or cancel the declaration made under Rule 10 and the provisions under Rule 7 to Rule 10 shall mutadis mutandis apply to such proceedings.

13. **Setting Apart of Land for Community Purpose :** The Deputy Commissioner may ordinarily set apart an area not exceeding 5% of the land constituted within a sector/village for community purposes and the provisions of Rule 7 to Rule 12 shall mutadis mutandis apply to such proceedings.

14. **Setting Apart of Land for Forest Reserve :** The Deputy Commissioner may in consultation with the Forest Department, set apart land to be constituted as protected Forest or Reserve Forest in the manner laid down in the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI of 1927), Assam Forest Regulation, 1891, Forest Protection Act, 1986, the Arunachal Pradesh Anchal Forest Reserve (Constitution and Maintenance) Act, 1975.

15. **Management of Land by Gram Panchayat :** (a) Where the government has entrusted the management of any land belonging to the Government to the Sector Management/Gram Panchayat, an appeal against the order of allotment of land passed by the Panchayat shall lie to the Revenue Officer in whose jurisdiction the land is situated.

(b) The Deputy Commissioner may either on his/her own motion or on the application of any party, call for the record of any proceedings of a Sector Management/Gram Panchayat for allotment of land for the purpose of satisfying himself/herself as to the legality or the propriety of any order passed by such Sector Management/Gram Panchayat and may pass such order in reference thereto as he thinks fit.

PART -IV

(REMISSION, SUSPENSION ETC. OF LAND REVENUE ON AGRICULTURAL LAND)

16. **Exemption from Land Revenue :** The Government may subject to such conditions as it may specify in the order to ensure proper utilization of the concession, exempt any land from the liability to the payment of land revenue in any of the following cases :

(a) Where the person holding land is a public body or an institution established exclusively for and a person holding under a trust or an endowment or other legal obligation exclusively for a purpose which is non profitable or charitable.

(b) Where waste or unproductive land is sought to be brought under public use like green park/ cultivation ; and

(c) Where in the opinion of the Government, exemption from land revenue will be in public interest.

17. **Assessment of Alluvial Land :** The assessment to the alluvial land added to a holding shall be made by the Revenue Officer at the rate sanctioned for similar soil in a village or neighboring village.

18. **Decrease in Assessment :** In determining the decrease of assessment on account of land lost by diluvion, the Revenue Officer shall take into consideration the rates sanctioned for similar soil in a village or neighboring village.

19. **Date from which change in Assessment to take effect :** The change in assessment made under Rule 17 or Rule 18 shall take effect from the 1st day of the year following the change in the area or such earlier date as may be specified by the Revenue Officer.

20. **Diversion of Land to Agricultural Purpose :** (a) When land assessed for use for a purpose other than agriculture is diverted to an agricultural purpose, the assessment shall be equal to the assessment of the land for agricultural purposes, as fixed at the last settlement.

(b) When there has been no such assessment for agricultural purposes, the assessment shall be fixed at rate adopted for similar soil in the same village or in a neighboring village at the last settlement.

21. **Diversion of Village Land to other purposes :** If any land held for one purpose is diverted to any other purpose except agricultural, the assessment thereon shall be revised in accordance with any of the methods specified below according to the circumstances of the case viz ;

(a) If the area in which the land is situated has a separated revenue rate for the land used for that purpose as confirmed by the government under Sub-Section (1) of Section 30 in accordance with such revenue rate ;

(b) If there be no revenue rate in force as aforesaid, then the Deputy Commissioner may assess the revenue at a rate not exceeding 3% of the value of such land.

22. **Calculation of Fraction** : In fixing the actual assessment of a plot of land, the area thereof measuring less than 0.01 square meter shall be taken to be 0.01 square meter.

23. **Remission or Suspension of Village Land Revenue** : Remission or suspension of land revenue may be granted :

- (a) In the event of failure of crops due to-
 - (i) wide spread calamities such as famine, draught etc. or
 - (ii) local calamities such as hail, floods, locusts and similar visitation ; and
- (b) in cases in which crops could not be grown in any area in consequence of an order made under any law by a competent authority.

24. **Remission when to be Allowed** : Ordinarily relief shall take the form of suspension of revenue. Remission may be granted if later conditions justify such course.

25. **Relife in widespread Calamities** : (a) In case of widespread calamities, the degree of relief shall be the same in each village or homogeneous tract, and no attempt shall be made to differentiate between the circumstances of individuals.

(b) Relief shall be calculated according to 'A' scale of 'B' scale according to the previous revenue history of the tract. 'A' scale shall be used in villages whose revenue history is normal and 'B' scale in those which have suffered from recent crop failures.

'A' SCALE	
STATE OF CROP	DEGREE OF RELIEF
(1)	(2)
40% or above	Nil
Less than 40% but not less than 25%	Half
Less than 25%	Full

'B' SCALE	
50% or above	Nil
Less than 50% but not less than 40%	Half
Less than 40%	Full

In calculating the percentage of produce for each village, any shortage in the cropped area as compared with the estimated norm shall be taken into consideration.

26. **Relief in Local Calamities** : The forgoing rule shall apply in the cases of local calamities subject to the following modifications, namely :

- (a) relief shall be granted to individuals according to the damage done to the total holding of each ; and
- (b) relief shall be granted on 'B' scale , if any general suspension of revenue was granted in respect of the previous year's crops in the village, otherwise on 'A' scale.

27. **Relief in Case of Orders by Court Etc.** : (a) Remission of land revenue in any area in which crop could not be grown in consequence of an order made under any law by a competent authority may be allowed according to the following scale, namely :

State of area allowed to remain fallow	Degree of relief
(1)	(2)
(i) If more than half the area allowed to remain fallow was cultivated during the previous years.	Full
(ii) If less than half the area allowed to remain fallow was cultivated during the previous year	Half

- (b) Relief under Sub-Rule (a) shall be determined for individual holdings separately.
28. **Announcement of Relief** : The Government may sanction suspension, remission or suspension, as the case may be to such extent as may be considered necessary. On receipt of sanction the Deputy Commissioner shall cause the relief to be announced to all concerned before the installment of revenue, to which it relates falls due.

29. **Stay Orders by Deputy Commissioner** : If it appears probable that orders of the Government cannot be received in time to allow announcement before the due date, the Deputy Commissioner may pass orders staying the realization of the amount of land revenue pending orders of the Government.

30. **Collection of Suspended Village Land Revenue** : (a) No land revenue which has been suspended shall ordinarily be collected until the next crop, corresponding to the one which failed has been harvested in the affected tract.

(b) As the character of each successive harvest becomes known, the government shall determine the amount of the suspended land revenue to be collected along with the ordinary demand and shall announce it before the date fixed for the payment of revenue. The amount of suspended land revenue to be collected if any shall be equal to one-fourth, one half or the whole of the year's demand as the circumstance may justify.

31. **Remission of Suspended Village Land Revenue** : Suspended land revenue may be remitted in whole or in part :

- (a) When the revenue which is sought to remit has been suspended for three years, and
- (b) In cases where it is clear from the condition of the tract that it would be inadvisable to collect the suspended revenue or part of it.

32. **Payment of Village Land Revenue in Instalments** : In addition to or in lieu of the forms of relief hereinbefore mentioned the government may, if the circumstances justify, direct that the arrears of land revenue due for any past year or years in respect of any area or areas shall be payable in such installments and at such times as may be specified in the direction. On the receipt of such direction the Deputy Commissioner shall cause the nature of relief to be announced to all concerned before the installment of revenue to which it relates falls due.

33. **Form of Receipt of Village Land Revenue** : For every amount of land revenue collected by a revenue officer, a receipt in Form-2 shall be given to the person from whom the amount is received.

PART-V

(SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT OF LAND REVENUE)

34. **Profits of Agriculture and Value of Village Land** : (a) For the purpose of determining the profits of agriculture and the value of land used for agricultural and non agricultural purpose, at such intervals as the Government may direct, the Deputy Commissioner or any other revenue officer as may be authorized by the Government may divide an area into units in accordance with provisions in this regard under Section-28 of the Act and rules made there under.

Provided that the units once formed either for the purpose of determination of revenue rates or for the purpose of determination of profits of agriculture and value of land used for agricultural and non agricultural purposes may be treated as unit for the purpose.

(b) The profits of agriculture of land in unit shall be the average profit of agriculture determined on the basis of enquiry on plots selected on sample basis.

(c) The profits of agriculture shall be computed after deducting the estimated cost of cultivation from the market value of the products and bye products, the market value being calculated on the average of sale prices prevailing in important markets in the neighborhood during the preceding three years, or during any shorter period for which information may be available.

35. **Publication of Table of Profits of Agriculture and Value of Village Lands** : (a) The Deputy Commissioner or any other revenue officer as may be authorized by the Government shall, after determination of the profits of agriculture and value of land in a unit, prepare a table of profits of agriculture and value of land in Form 4-B and publish the same by placing during a period of thirty days at such convenient place as he may determine and cause a public notice in Form 4-C to be given to that effect in each village comprised in the unit to which the table relates, stating the place at which the table will be open to such inspection and inviting objections, if any, to be made within thirty days of the date of publication of the notice.

(b) Any objection to any entry in the table of profits of agriculture and value of land filed within the prescribed period shall be heard in a summary manner after giving an opportunity to the objection of being heard and decision recorded.

(c) After disposal of all objection(s) under Sub-Rule (b) of this Rule and after the entries of the table are corrected, where necessary in accordance with the orders passed in the objections, the Deputy Commissioner or any other revenue officer authorized by the Government shall finally published the table by placing it for public inspection free of charge during a period of fifteen days at such convenient place or places as he may determine and he shall cause a notice in Form 4-D to be given to that effect in each village to which the table relates stating the place and the period during which it will be open to public inspection.

(d) The Deputy Commissioner or any other revenue officer authorized by the Government shall maintain a register of value of land as well as of profits of agriculture on the basis of finally published table of revenue rates under Sub-Rule (c) of this Rule.

36. **Notification and Proclamation or Revenue Survey** : (a) Whenever the government decides under Section-23 of the Act that a revenue survey is made of a local area with a view to settlement of land revenue and to the preparation of record of rights, government shall publish in the official Gazette a notification in Form-3.

(b) Thereafter, but before the survey starts in any village, proclamation in Form-4 shall be made in that village and in villages contiguous thereto.

37. **Revenue Survey and Preparation of Record of Rights** : After the reclamation has been made proceedings for revenue survey and preparation of record of rights shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of Part-IV of the Rules with the following modifications, namely :

(a) Proceedings shall simultaneously be taken for the preparation and publication of the table of revenue rates.

(b) For the purpose of determining the revenue rates, the area shall be divided into units (hereinafter called assessment units) in accordance with the provisions of Section-28 and these rules ; and

(c) Before the revenue attestation mentioned at item (IV) of Rule 53 starts, the table of revenue rates shall be finally published and the assessment of each holding shall be calculated in accordance with that table and entered in the record of rights.

38. **Assessment Unit** : Subject to the provisions of Section-28 ;

(a) The assessment unit shall as far as possible:

(i) include a compact area ;

(ii) be homogenous in geographical , agricultural and economic conditions ; and.

(iii) be co-terminous with a block of physical division, and

(b) The assessment unit of land within a municipality or cantonment area shall be the area comprised within a municipal ward or the cantonment, as the case may be; provided that the Survey and Settlement Officer may combine the area under two or more municipal wards into more than one assessment unit.

39. **Maximum Revenue Rate** : The revenue rate of any class of land shall not exceed ;

(a) In case of agricultural land, one-eighth of the value of the yield of the land ;

(b) In case of other land, 3% of the market value in village and,

(c) Rule 130, 131, and 135 will be followed in case of Government allotted land.

40. **Form of Table of Revenue Rates** : The table of revenue rates shall show the rates of land revenue per square meter against different classes of agricultural and non-agricultural land in the unit and shall be in Form-5.

41. **Annexure to Table of Revenue Rates** : To the table of revenue rates shall be annexed-

(a) a map of the assessment unit showing the sector/ villages.

(b) a set of tabular statements, showing the results of crop cutting experiments, costs of cultivation, present and past classification, if any, crops grown and the proposed rates.

42. **Publication of Table of Revenue Rates** : The Survey and Settlement Officer or the Assistant Survey and Settlement Officer shall publish the table of revenue rates under sub- section (1) of Section-29 by placing it for public inspection free of charge during a period of thirty days at such convenient place as he/ she may determine and cause a public notice in Form-6 to be given to that effect in each village comprised in the assessment unit to which the table relates, stating the place at which the table will be open to such inspection and inviting objections, if any, to be made within thirty days of the date of publication of the notice.

43. **Disposal of Objections** : Any objections to any entry in the table of revenue rates filed within the prescribed period shall be heard in a summary manner and decision recorded.

44. **Alteration or Revision of Village Revenue Rates** : The government may by order direct alternation or revision of revenue rates under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of Section-33 when in its opinion the circumstances have so charged as to cause substantial increase or decrease in the yield of prices of crops generally or in a particular area.

45. **Ratio Between old and new village Revenue Rates** : The revised revenue rates of different classes of land shall bear the same ratio to the old revenue rate of that or corresponding class of land as-

(a) In case of agricultural land the averages profits of agriculture of that class of land during the preceding three years bear to the average profits of agriculture of that or corresponding class of land at the time of the last determination of revenue rates.

(b) In case of non-agricultural land the average market value of that class of land obtaining during the preceding three years bears to the average market value of that or corresponding class of land obtaining at the time of last determination of revenue rates.

Provided that the revenue payable in respect of any land shall not be increased or enhanced so as to exceed by more than twelve and half per cent of the revenue previously payable in respect of that land.

46. **Principles of Apportionment of Costs** : As soon as the work of survey and settlement of land revenue has sufficiently advance to enable the Survey and Settlement Officer to state approximately what will be the total cost incurred and the cost leviable from persons holding land or having interest therein and how in his opinion the share to be paid by persons holding land or having interest therein should be borne, he shall submit for orders of the Government the principles on which he proposes to make apportionment. The proposals shall be submitted in good time before final publication of record of rights.

47. **Liability of Individuals For Costs** : (a) Liability of individuals for costs shall be fixed on the basis of area of land held by them or in which they have interest and for this purpose the fraction of a square meter shall be deemed to be a square meter.

(b) When the area of waste land or unoccupied land is extensive, separate rates per square meter may be fixed for that land and the other land.

48. **Apportionment of Liability for Costs and Notice Thereof** : When the Government has approved the principles of apportionment of the cost, Survey and Settlement Officer shall apportion costs accordingly and shall cause each person to be served with a notice in such manner as the Government may from time to time direct of the amount payable by him and the period within which it should be deposited.

49. **Settlement Register** : (1) Aseparate settlement register shall be prepared for each sector/village.

- (2) It shall contain the following particulars ;
- (i) Mark list (list of tri-junction and boundary and survey marks) ;
 - (ii) Index of plot number or Field Index ;
 - (iii) Assessment of each holding ;
 - (iv) Rent roll (list of revenue rates for different sector and soil classes in the village) ;
 - (v) Statement showing the areas under different occupation in sector and crops in the village ;
 - (vi) Register of lands held by Government and other local bodies ;
 - (vii) Statement showing the classification of cultivated lands and cultivable waste ;
 - (viii) Revenue free lands ;
 - (ix) List of lands in which the public have common right of casement ;
 - (x) Agricultural stock statement ;
 - (xi) Irrigation list ;
 - (xii) Cadastral sector map and village map ;
 - (xiii) A village map and its Index Register will contain the following ;
 - (a) Situation and physical features ;
 - (b) Soil Classes ;
 - (c) Circle, Sub-division, district, police station, post & telegraph office to which attached.
 - (d) Human and cattle population ;
 - (e) Customary rights of the villages ;
 - (f) Main crops ;
 - (g) Method of cultivation ;
 - (h) Drinking water tanks, wells and other sources of drinking water ;
 - (i) Schools and colleges ;
 - (j) Community festivals and religion ;
 - (k) Hospitals and dispensaries ;
 - (l) Pasture lands ;
 - (m) Burial and cremation ground ;
 - (n) Natural products and mines, if any ;
 - (o) Village Officer (Kanungo/Mondal) ;
 - (p) Trade, Communication and marketing facilities ;
 - (q) Crafts and Industries ;
 - (r) Temples, churches and other notable objects ;
 - (s) Rural indebtedness, economic conditions, use of excisable goods ;
 - (t) Rainfall ;
 - (u) Such other information as may be considered necessary and useful.

PART-VI

(LAND RECORDS)

50. **Record of Rights** : (1) The record of rights shall consist of a statement of right in Form-7.
- (2) There shall ordinarily be a separate record of rights for each person interested or group of persons jointly interested in the land and the record of rights shall show the rights and liabilities of each such person.
51. **Field Index** : They shall be prepared in Form-8, a Field Index arranged according to the serial number of plots in a sector and in the village.
52. **Notification and Proclamation** : Before the preparation or revision of record of rights is taken up, there shall be the notification and proclamation as stated in Rule 36.
53. **Stages of Revenue Survey and Preparation of Record of Rights** : (a) When a notification has been published and the proclamation made, the revenue survey shall be conducted and the record of rights shall be prepared or revised by the following stages namely ;
- (i) Demarcation of sector/town boundaries/villages ;
 - (ii) Traverse survey ;
 - (iii) Cadastral Survey ;
 - (iv) Preliminary record writing ;
 - (v) Local explanation ;
 - (vi) Attestation including determination of rent or revenue of tenancies and holdings ;
 - (vii) Publication of draft record of rights ;
 - (viii) Disposal of objections under sub-section (1) of Section-39 and
 - (ix) Preparation and final publication of the record of rights under sub-section (2) of Section-39.

Provided that any of the stages referred to in items (i) to (v) may be omitted or amalgamated with another by order of the Government ;

Provided further, that if the Survey and Settlement Officer is of the opinion that there has been a material irregularity or omission in the proceedings, he may at any time before the publication of the draft to the record of rights direct that the proceedings or any portion thereof shall be stayed or cancelled and that such proceedings shall be taken de-novo or from such stage as he may direct, but not so as to set aside any proceedings relating to determination of revenue rates after the publication of the table under sub-section (1) of Section-29.

54. **Notificaton for Assistance** : Before each of the first four stage namely, demarcation of sector or village boundaries, traverse survey, cadastral survey and preliminary record writing, a general notice shall be served in the village in Form-9, informing the holders of land of the probable dates of commencement of each of the stages and requiring their attendance to assist the revenue officer employed on the work in any matter incidental to any of the above stages.

55. **Village/Town Boundary Demarcation** : The revenue survey of an area notified under Section-23 shall be based on sector or village boundary demarcation. Existing boundaries of any sector or village may also be recognized with or without modifications.

56. **Traverse Survey** : The traverse survey of an area referred to in Rule-55 shall ordinarily be carried out by Total Station/DGPS etc.

57. **Cadastral Survey** : (a) The cadastral survey of the area shall be based on traverse survey.

(b) A detailed map of all the fields shall be prepared on a scale which shall ordinarily be 1:4000 in village area and 1:2000 in urban areas. Where a suitable large map is already in existence, it will not be necessary, unless the Survey and Settlement Officer so directs to prepare a fresh map and the existing map may be brought up to date.

58. **Survey Number** : A separate number (hereinafter called the dag/plot number) shall be allotted to every plot i.e., a piece of land within one periphery which is possessed by one person or a set of persons jointly, which is held under one title and which consists of one class of land.

59. **Preparation of preliminary Record of Rights** : For the purpose of preparation or revision of record of rights, the Survey and Settlement Officer shall cause to be prepared, a preliminary record of rights.

60. **Local Explanation** : (a) When the preliminary record of rights has been prepared, a general notice in Form-10 shall be published informing the holders of lands of the matter and calling for their attendance with relevant documents pertaining to their lands.

(b) When the areas of the plots have been extracted and entered in the preliminary records a copy of each statement of rights shall be made over by the revenue officer to the person or persons in whose name or names the statement of rights has been opened or to their representations. The cost of each copy of the statement of rights shall be fixed by the Government by notification in the Gazette from time to time in Form-11.

(c) Each statement of rights shall then be examined on the field by a revenue officer and explained to the person or persons concerned or their representations, if present. In this process, the revenue officers shall make such corrections as may be necessary in the map, in the preliminary records and in the copies of the statement of rights where such copies have been distributed and produced for this purpose.

(d) At this stage, preliminary entries of rent or revenue which is payable accordingly to the statement of the land holder and according to the statement of the tenant or occupant shall be made in the preliminary record of rights and in the statement of the rights if produced. The revenue officer shall dispose of all disputes arising at this stage as well as disputes left un-disposed of, if any during preliminary record writing excepting those relating to rent, revenue or status, notice for hearing of disputes shall be served on both parties in Form-12 at least three days before the date of hearing.

(e) On completion of the local explanation of preliminary record of rights, the Revenue Officer shall furnish a certificate in Form-13.

61. **Attestation including Ascertainment of rent and Revenue** : (a) The attestation shall be taken up at a convenient place in or near the locality as far as possible. A proclamation in Form-14 shall be published at least thirty days before attestation begins in the area, giving due notice to the land holders, tenants and other occupants calling upon there to appear before the Revenue Officer, on the date fixed with relevant documents in support of their right, title and possession.

(b) When about a week is left before attestation, a reminder notice in Form-15 shall be published in the office/locality, special notice may be served on the Deputy Commissioner or other public bodies and summon may be served on land holders and other persons if the attendance of such persons or their authorized representations is deemed necessary.

(c) As each person appears before the revenue officer, the revenue officer shall examine his statement of rights, read out all the entries, make corrections where required and see that the statement of rights is complete in all particulars. Dispute regarding ownership of land or ownership of any interest in land shall be decided by the revenue officer in a summary manner and on the basis of present possession or possession during the year preceding the year in which attestation is done. In the statement of rights of each holder or groups of holders of land he shall enter in his own hand the class to which each person or group of persons belongs, the special conditions or incidents, if any of the holding or tenancy and the revenue or rent lawfully payable or deliverable to government or each land holder or group of land holders.

(d) The Revenue Officer shall then sign and date the statement of rights and when he has completed the attestation of all the statements of rights, he/she shall draw up formal proceedings to that effect.

(e) The Revenue Officer doing attestation shall have a distinctive seal bearing the word "Attested". As soon as the attestation of each statement of right has been completed, the Revenue Officer shall affix to the attested statement of rights this seal with his signature and date.

62. **Publication of Draft Records of Rights :** (a) After the completion of attestation as aforesaid, the Revenue Officer shall publish the draft of the record of rights under sub-section (1) of Section-39 by placing it for public inspection free of charge during a period of thirty days at such a convenient place or places as he may determine and cause a public notice in Form-16 to be given to that effect to which the draft record of rights relates stating the place at which the draft records will be to public inspection the period for which they will be open to such inspection and objection, if any to be made in Form-17 within thirty days of the publication of the notices.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in the notice, the Survey and Settlement Officer may extend the period during which the draft record of rights shall be open to inspection and during which objection may be filed.

63. **Disposal of Objections :** (a) Form-17 shall be made available by the revenue officer on payment of a price as may be fixed by the Government and objection shall as far as practicable, be made in such form. Along with the original objections, the objection shall file copies of the same with copies of notices in Form-18 for service on persons who are materially interested in the case and the revenue officer shall issue notice informing the objector and all such persons so interested of the date, time and place fixed for hearing of objections. No objections shall be disposed of without affording the parties materially interested or their representatives an opportunity of being heard.

(b) Objections shall be disposed of in a summary manner. The names of witnesses examined and abstract of the reasons for decision shall always be recorded in addition to the decision itself. The Revenue Officer disposing of the objection shall record the decision specifying the changes, if any, which are required to be made in the statement of rights concerned. Necessary corrections in the statement of rights under objections shall be made by the Revenue Officer himself/herself.

64. **Framing of Final Record :** When all objections under Rule 63 have been finally disposed of and the draft of record corrected, wherever necessary, the Survey and Settlement Officer shall frame the final record in conformity with the draft record thus corrected.

65. **Final Publication of the Record of Rights :** (a) The record of rights shall be finally published under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39 by the survey and settlement officer by placing it for public inspection free of charge during a period of thirty days at such convenient place or places as he/she may determine, and he/she may cause a notice in Form-19 to be given to that effect in each locality to which the record relates stating the place where it will be open to public inspection and the period during which it will be open for such inspection.

(b) When a record of rights is placed for final publication under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39, a certificated in the following form shall be attached to the first volume of the record of rights of each locality/sector/village.

CERTIFICATION TO FINAL PUBLICATION

Locality/Sector/Village :
Circle :
District :
Volume :
Pages : to

Certified that the record of rights of the interest as contained in the pages note above has been finally framed and published under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 on this.....day of.....20....

Survey and Settlement Officer
Or
Land Revenue & Settlement Officer.

[The certificate shall be sealed with the seal of the Survey and Settlement Officer]

(c) Each page of the final records shall be stamped with a seal in the following form:

"Record of rights finally framed and finally published under sub-section (2) of Section-39 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000".

Land Revenue and Settlement Officer
Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

66. **Reconstruction of record of Rights :** (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, if any record of rights finally published under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39 becomes worn out or lost or otherwise unfit for use, the Director of Land Management or Settlement shall after recording the reasons therefore, reconstruct such record of rights with reference to the worn out or damages record if right certified or attested copy of such record of rights, if any , and all available records relating to the states preceding the stage of final publication of such record of rights.

Provided that for the purpose of such reconstruction, any person whose interests are likely to be affected shall be given hearing and may also be called upon to produce, if in his possession, certified or attested copy of such record of rights.

(b) Where a record of rights is reconstructed under Sub-Rule (a) of this Rules, the Director of Land Management or Settlement shall certify it to be a reconstructed record of rights and such reconstructed record of rights shall be deemed to be record of rights finally published under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39.

67. Availability of copy of record and recovery of cost : Copies of maps prepared under authority of Government and copies of final record of rights after certification as may be made available to public officers, to land holders and tenants and to others in such manner as the Government, from time to time may by general or special order direct. The copies of maps and records which may be made available under this rule to persons other than public officers shall be distributed on payment of such cost as the Government may direct.

68. Revision or correction of records : The records of rights and such other records as the Government may order shall be revised and corrected every year.

69. Intimation of correction : Any officer correcting any entry in the record of rights under Section-41 shall as soon as may be after correction, give intimation thereof to the person or persons interested in the land to which the particular entry relates.

70. Preparation of filed index : (1) The draft field index to be prepared under Section 42 shall be in Form 8-A.

(2) Before taking up the preparation of the draft field index in a sector or village, a proclamation shall be issued in Form 4-A by the Revenue Officer.

(3) After the proclamation has been so made, a general notice shall be served in sector or village and in the Deputy Commissioner Office in Form-9 informing the holders of land of the probable dates of commencement of the work of the preparation of the draft field index and requiring their attendance to assist the revenue officer employed on the said work.

(4) (a) After preparation of the draft field index in a sector/village, the Revenue Officer shall publish the same under Sub-Section (1) of Section 42 by placing it to public inspection for a period of thirty days at such convenient place or places as he may determine and cause a public notice in Form-16 to be given to that effect in the sector/village to which the draft field index will be kept open to such inspection and objection if any to be made in Form-17 within thirty days of the publication of the notice.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in the notice, the Revenue Officer may extend the period during which the draft field index will be open to inspection and during which objections may be filed.

(5) The Revenue Officer shall receive all objections filed within the period specified in the notice or within such extended period, as the case may under clause (a) and (b) of Sub-Rule (4) of this Rule and dispose them in a summary manner.

(6) When all objections have been disposed of under Sub-Rule (5) of this Rule and the draft field index corrected, wherever necessary, the Revenue Officer shall prepare the field index and publish the same under Sub-Section (2) of Section 42 by placing it for public inspection free of charge during a period of 30 (thirty) days at such convenient place or places as he may determine and he shall cause a notice in Form-19 to be given to that effect in each sector/village to which the field index relates stating the place where it will be open to public inspection and the period during which it will be open to such inspection.

(7) If there is a conflict in any entry in finally published field index and in the record of rights then the Land Revenue Officer shall give a certificate to that effect and thereupon the entries in the record of rights shall be corrected.

71. Rewriting of record of rights : The record of rights may be rewritten after every five years or such longer period as the Deputy Commissioner may decide after scrutiny of the record.

72. Register of Mutation : The register of mutations shall be in Form-20 there being a separate register for each sector/village.

73. Reports for mutation : (1) All reports for mutation under Section 44 shall be in Form-21 the applicant i.e. the person reporting shall fill up columns 1 to 8 and other columns shall be filled in due course by the officers concerned. The applicant shall also submit sufficient numbers of spare copies of the report for intimation to the persons concerned.

(2) Any person who prays for mutation of name in the record of rights shall also state in his report the lands already held by him or any members of his family as tenant or mortgages with possession or otherwise.

(3) The Revenue Officer shall acknowledge receipt of the report by making over the counterfoil, duly filled and signed with date.

74. Mutations not to be in contravention of the act : Before sanctioning a mutation, the authority concerned shall satisfy itself that the acquisition in pursuance of which mutation is sought is not in contravention of any of the provisions of the Act.

75. Intimation about mutation : Any intimation under Sub-Section (3) of Section 44 shall be given by sending a copy of the report along with a copy of the entry made under the said Sub-Section.

76. Register of disputed cases : The register of disputed cases of mutation shall be in Form-22.

77. **Acknowledgement of objection :** The acknowledgement to be given of the objection made under Sub-Section (4) of Section 44 shall be given in Form-23.

78. **Testing of Entries :** (1) Entries in the register of mutations shall be tested by the Land Revenue and Settlement Officer ;

(i) in the case of entries in respect of which objections have been decided under Sub- Section (5) of Section 44 with reference to the relevant records, and

(ii) in other cases by making such local enquiry as the Revenue Officer may deem necessary.

(2) An entry when so tested shall be transferred to the record of rights and shall be certified by the Revenue Officer.

79. **Information to be supplied on requisition :** Every land holder and any person holding any interest in land, or employed in the management of land, shall be bound, on the requisition of the Revenue Officer, to furnish any information required by such officer for the purpose of preparing, making or correcting any entry in the record of rights or the registry of mutations or to show to the satisfaction of such officer that it is not in his power to furnish the required information.

80. **Alteration of registers on decree of court :** Whenever any court of competent jurisdiction makes a decree confirming any transfer of possession of a transferable estate or holding or gives effect to any decree transferring any such possession, such court may order the transfer to be registered in the mutation register and the Deputy Commissioner shall cause necessary entries to be made in the mutation register.

81. **Inspection and grant of copies :** The inspection and grant of certified copies of revenue records shall be governed by the provisions of Schedule-II.

PART-VII

(BOUNDARIES AND BOUNDARY MARKS)

82. **Determination of boundary disputes :** (1) Whenever in the course of revenue survey or otherwise it comes to the knowledge of a survey officer that any boundary dispute exists, he/she shall decide it after an enquiry on the spot.

(2) When a sector/village has been cadastral surveyed the boundaries shown in the cadastral map shall be presumed to be corrected unless the contrary is proved.

83. **Description of boundary marks :** (1) Boundary marks to be constructed and laid out under the provision of the Act shall of the following descriptions, namely-

(a) marks erected to show the tri-junction point of sector/village (to be called 'tri-junction marks') shall be of reinforced concrete cement at the ratio of 1:2:4 with 10mm steel and 8mm steel rings in triangular shape (finish shape/size; 25cm all three sides and 90cm in height).

(b) marks erected to show the demarcation of other sector/village boundaries or for other special purposes, viz. demarcation of a disputed boundary or Government land etc. shall also be of reinforced concrete cement at the ratio of 1:2:4 with 10mm steel and 8mm steel rings in square shape (finish size; 25cm in length; 25cm breadth and 90cm in height).

(c) marks erected to show the demarcation of plot boundaries shall if so requested, be of reinforced concrete cement at the ratio of 1:2:4 with 8mm steel and 6mm steel rings in square shape (finish size; 15cm in length; 15cm in breadth and 45-72cm in height).

(2) Other boundary marks shall be of such description and of such dimension and material as may be determined by the collector or the other competent authority.

84. **Erection boundary marks on requisition :** (1) Every holder of land on the written requisition of a Survey Officer empowered under Section 52 shall erect and repair such boundary marks on the land as that officer directs.

(2) If any person of whom a requisition has been made fails to comply with it, the Survey Officer may cause it to be repaired and realize the cost so incurred from person having interested in the land.

85. **Maintenance of boundary marks :** The maintenance of boundary marks in the sector/village shall be regulated as follows : (1) boundary marks of Government land shall be maintained by the Deputy Commissioner concerned.

(2) village boundary marks shall also be maintained by the Deputy Commissioner, and

(3) any other boundary marks erected in accordance with the directions of the Deputy Commissioner or other competent authority shall be maintained in accordance with such specifications and instructions as may be issued by him from time to time.

86. **Register of boundary marks :** The Revenue Officer in charge of village boundary demarcation shall maintain a register of all boundary marks so as to ensure that they are properly maintained and kept in good condition.

PART-VIII
(REALIZATION OF LAND REVENUE AND OTHER PUBLIC DEMANDS)

87. **Land Revenue when and how payable :** (1) Every sum or account of land revenue shall be payable to the Deputy Commissioner in his office.

(2) It shall be due in two equal installments one on the 15th of February and the other on the 15th June every year though payment may be made before these dates.

88. **Notice to demand :** (1) A notice of demand under Section 60 shall be issued in Form-24 by and under the signature and seal of the Land Revenue & Settlement Officer of the Circle in which the holding to which the land revenue relates is situated. If such notices are required to be issued against a defaulter residing in another Land Revenue & Settlement Officer may do so either direct or through the Land Revenue & Settlement Officer of such other circle.

(2) A Deputy Commissioner may issue a notice of demand in respect of the land revenue payable on account of any holding which is situated within his jurisdiction.

(3) It shall be issued in duplicate and shall be served in the manner of notice as prescribed in Schedule-III.

(4) The fee for the notice of demand shall be added to the arrears for which the notice is issued and shall be included in the amount specified therein.

89. **Distraint and sales of movable property :** (1) Any Deputy Commissioner or Land Revenue & Settlement Officer may issue a warrant of distraint of movable property including the produce of the land of any defaulter in Form-25 and sell the same thereafter by public auction.

(2) Such auction shall be held at the spot unless the officer ordering the auction is of the opinion that the auction if held in any other place would bring a higher price in which case auction may be held at such other place.

(3) If the auction is not held at the spot, due publicity thereof shall be given by issuing a proclamation in Form-26, which may also be proclaimed by beat of drum, if the officer ordering the sale deems it necessary.

90. **Distraint of the movable property other than the produce of the land :** (1) When the property to be detained is movable property, other than the produce of the land, in the possession of the defaulter, the distraint shall be effected by actual seizure and the detaining officer shall keep the property in his own custody, or in the custody of any one of his subordinates who shall be responsible for the due custody thereof ;

Provided that when the property so detained by subject to speedy or natural decay, or if the expenses of keeping it in custody are likely to exceed its value, the detaining officer may if so authorized by the officer issuing the warrant of distraint sell it at once ;

Provided further that if the property detained consists of livestock, agricultural implements or articles which cannot be conveniently removed, and the detaining officer does not act under the first proviso he may-

- (a) leave it in charge of any person claiming to be interested in such property or of any person, who is willing to undertake and be responsible for the custody of such property. On his entering into bond with one or more sureties for an amount not less than the value of the property that he will take proper care of the property and produce it when called for ; or
- (b) in the case of livestock leave it in the charge of pound keeper, if any.

(2) The detaining officer shall make a list of the property detained and obtain thereon an acknowledgement from the person in whose custody the property is left and if possible, also of the defaulter and at least two other persons in attestation of the correctness of the list. If the property detained includes both livestock and other articles separate lists thereof shall be prepared and got attested.

91. **Distraint of produce of land :** (1) Where the property to be distrained is the produce of the land, the distraint shall be made by affixing a copy of his distraint warrant-

- (a) where such produce is growing on the land on which the produce is growing ; or
- (b) where such produce has been cut or gathered on the threshing floor of the place for treading out grains or the like in which it is deposited. This service shall be in addition to the normal process of service provided in the Para-33 of the Schedule-III.

(2) The detaining officer shall make such arrangements for the custody of the produce of the land as he may consider sufficient and also tend, cut, gather and store the produce and do any other act necessary for maturing or preserving it.

(3) The cost incurred under Sub-Rule (2) of this Rule shall be payable by the defaulter.

92. **Custody of distrained property :** (1) where the distrained livestock is not left in the charge of the defaulter the expenses of feeding it shall be charged at such rate as the Deputy Commissioner may be general or special order, fix.

(2) where the property distrained is movable property other than produce of the land or livestock and has not been left in the charge of the defaulter, at such reasonable rate as the Deputy Commissioner may by general or special order, fix.

(3) The cost incurred under Sub-Rule (1) and (2) of this Rule shall be a charge on the sale price of the property.

93. **Leaving livestock in the charge of pound keeper** : Where the distrained livestock is left in the charge of the pound keeper, the procedure provided in Para-38 to 41 in Schedule III regarding livestock attached in execution of attachment will be applicable.

94. **Attachment of immovable property** : (1) Where the property is immovable property, the attachment shall be made by an order in Form-27 issued by the Deputy Commissioner prohibiting the defaulter from transferring or charging the property in any manner and all persons from having any transfer or charge from him.

(2) In addition to service provided for the service of a notice in Schedule-III a copy of the prohibiting order shall be affixed at a conspicuous part of the property and shall be proclaimed in the locality by beat of drum.

(3) The order shall take effect as against transfers for value in good faith from the date when a copy of the order is affixed on the property and against all other transfers from the defaulter from the date on which such order is made.

(4) No payment made after the making of the proclamation on account of rent or any other asset of the estate or holding to any person other than the Deputy Commissioner or his agent shall be credited to the person making the payment or relieves him from liability to make the payment to the Deputy Commissioner or his agent.

95. **Management of attached property** : When the property attached consists of immovable property the attaching authority shall be entitled to manage the property so attached or entrust its management to such persons or authority on such conditions as it deems fit and to receive all rents and profits accruing there from to the exclusion of the defaulter until the arrear has been satisfied or until the Deputy Commissioner restores the property to the defaulter. The collection charges in respect of the property so attached and managed shall, after the costs of attachment and management have been deducted there from, be applied to the payment of the arrears for which the property was attached.

96. **Claims of third persons** : If any claim is set up by a third person to the property attached or proceeded against, the officer ordering attachment or proceedings shall enquire into the claim and may admit or reject it.

97. **Objection by defaulter** : If the defaulter files any objection against the attachment of or proceeding against the property it shall be disposed of by the officer ordering the attachment or proceeding.

98. **Proclamation for sale** : (1) When the sale of any immovable property is to be held, the proclamation for sale shall be issued in Form-28 if the property is to be auctioned is the holding on account of which the arrears are due and in Form-29 if it is some other property belonging to the defaulter.

(2) The officer conducting the sale shall cause wide publicity of the proclamation of sale to be made and may in addition to other processes provided for such publicity in Para-33 of Schedule III get it published in any newspaper having circulation in the area.

(3) The proclamation of the intended sale shall state the dates, time and place of the sale and shall specify the following as clearly and accurately as possible.

(i) the property to be sold ;

(ii) estimated value of the property.

(iii) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered, and

(iv) such facts which the authority considers material to note in the proceeding in order to charge full and fair value of the property including such other circumstances as a purchaser ought to know.

(4) The proclamation mentioned in Sub-Rule (3) of this Rule shall be served under Sub- Section (2) of Section 64 on the defaulter as provided in Para-22 to 31 of Schedule III.

(5) The authority issuing the proclamation may summon the defaulter and examine him/her with respect to any matter, which is to be included in the said proclamation.

(6) The place of sale to be specified under Sub-Rule (3) of this Rule shall be either the office of the Land Revenue & Settlement Officer or any place near the property to be sold.

99. **Inspection and copy of sale proclamation** : The originals or copies of sale proclamations shall be open to inspection to public on all working days free of charges at the office of the officer issuing the proclamation within such office hours as the Deputy Commissioner may, from time to time fix.

100. **Date of sale** : No sale shall, without the consent in writing of the defaulter take place-

(1) on Sunday or any gazette holiday, and

(2) until after the expiry of at least 30 days from the date on which proclamation thereof was made.

101. **Absence or insufficiency of bid** : When a property is being put to auction for arrears of land revenue and there be no bid, the Revenue Officer conducting the sale may purchase the same on behalf of the Government to for one rupee or if the highest bid be insufficient to cover the arrears due, may purchase the property on behalf of the Government at the highest bid.

102. **Adjournment of sale** : (1) If the officer ordering or conducting the sale is of the opinion that there are insufficient grounds for such auction, he may adjourn the sale after recording reasons therefor.

(2) Where the sale is adjourned or postponed under sub-rule,

(3) A fresh proclamation shall be made unless the defaulter consents in writing to waive it.

103. **Auction sale when to stop** : Auction sale shall be stopped if before the hammer is struck the amount due including process fees and cost of attachment and sale is tendered to the officer conducting the sale or proof is given to his satisfaction that the amount with required costs has been paid to the officer who ordered the sale.

104. **Objection by Purchaser** : The purchaser may at any time within thirty days from the date of the sale of the immovable property apply to the Deputy Commissioner to set aside the sale on the ground that the defaulter had no interest in the property sold and he shall after a summary enquiry in the manner prescribed in Schedule-III pass such orders on such application as he deems fit.

105. **Application for setting aside the sale** : (1) An application for setting aside a sale under Section 71 shall be made to the Deputy Commissioner giving the grounds on which such sale is sought to be set aside and documentary evidence, if any, in support thereof ;

(2) Such an application shall be disposed of the Deputy Commissioner only after giving notice to the parties interested in the sale and after affording such parties an opportunity of being heard and producing evidence.

106. **Certificate of purchase** : (1) When a sale is confirmed, a certificate shall be given to the purchaser in Form-30.

(2) The officer ordering the sale then deposes an official to deliver possession of the property for which sale certificate has been issued to the purchaser.

(3) The title to the property shall vest in the purchaser from the date of the certificate.

(4) A certificate granted to the purchaser under Section 74 shall be conclusive evidence in his favour and in favour of any person claiming under him, that every publication, posting or any dispute, notice or letter required by the Act or this rules to be published, served, posted or dispatched has been duly effected.

107. **Delivery of Possession** : (1) Where the purchaser is resisted or obstructed by any person in obtaining the possession of the property he may make an application to the Deputy Commissioner complaining of such resistance or obstruction.

(2) Thereafter the matter shall be proceeded with in accordance with Rule 113 to 120.

108. **Intimation to Commanding Officer of Cantonment** : Whenever any house or other building situated within the limits of cantonment is sold, the Deputy Commissioner shall, as soon as the sale is confirmed, forward to the commanding officer of such cantonment for his information or for record in the brigade or other proper office, written notice that such sale has taken place and such notice shall contain full particulars of the property sold and of the name and address of the purchaser.

109. **Cost of proclamation and other costs** : (1) In calculating the cost of sale, the Revenue Officer shall take into account the cost of notice of demand, attachment, and of publication of sale and any other costs incurred in conducting the sale.

(2) If the proceeds of the sale fall short of the arrears for which it was held, the balance remaining due from the defaulter may be recovered from him by further proceedings under Chapter-VII of the Act, or by any other means authorized by law.

110. **Recovery of other amounts recoverable as arrears of land revenue** : (1) Where any amount is to be recovered as an arrear of land revenue, the authority having jurisdiction to recover the amount shall send a request to the Deputy Commissioner with the following particulars:

- (i) the authority to whom and the account on which the sum is due ;
- (ii) the person from whom the sum is due ;
- (iii) the sum due ;
- (iv) the provision of law under which the sum is recoverable as an arrear of land revenue ;
- (v) the process by which such sum may be recovered ; and
- (vi) The property against which the process may be executed.

(2) On receipt of the application, the Deputy Commissioner shall proceed to recover the amount like arrear of land revenue due from person mentioned in the requests.

111. **Fees to be charged for execution of processes** : The fees at the following rates shall be charged for serving and executing processes issued under the Act or these rules:

- (1) For every notice of demand if sent-
 - (i) by registered post.
 - (ii) by post.
 - (iii) Otherwise.
- (2) For a summons for appearance in respect of each person.
- (3) For warrant of distraint of movable property-
 - (i) for arrears up to ` 200.
 - (ii) for arrear above ` 200 and upto ` 500.
 - (iii) for arrears above ` 500 and upto ` 1000.
 - (iv) for arrears above ` 1000.

- (4) For a prohibitory order in cases of attachment of immovable property.
- (5) For proclamation of sale of movable or immovable property.
- (6) For any process not specified above.

112. **Application of the code of civil procedure :** Subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, relating to the attachment and sale of property, shall as far as may be, apply to the proceedings under this chapter.

PART-IX
(PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED BY REVENUE OFFICERS)

113. **Form and service of summons :** Every summons to be issued by a Revenue Officer shall-
- (i) in the case of a party, be in Form-31 or 32 as the case may be, and
 - (ii) in the case of a witness, be in Form-33, and shall be served in the manner prescribed in Schedule (III).

114. **Delivery of possession :** Where an order is passed under the Act directing any person to deliver possession of land or directing the eviction of any person from land, such order shall be executed by the competent authority in the following manner :

(1) Where the order is for delivery of any land, possession thereof shall be delivered to the party to whom it has been adjudged, or to such person as may appoint to receive the delivery on his behalf, and if necessary, by removing any person who refuse to vacate the land.

(2) Where the order is for joint possession of land, such possession shall be delivered by affixing a copy of the warrant in some conspicuous place on the property and proclaiming by beat of drum or other customary mode at some convenient place the substance of the order.

(3) Where possession of any building or enclosure is to be delivered and the person in possession, being bound by the order, does not afford free access, the competent authority through its officer may, after giving reasonable warning and facility to any woman not appearing in public according to local custom, to withdraw, remove or open any lock or bolt or break open any door or do any other act necessary for delivering possession.

(4) Where the order is for the delivery of land in the occupation of a tenant or other person entitled to occupy the same and not bound by the order to relinquish such occupancy, delivery shall be made by affixing a copy of the warrant in some conspicuous place on the property, and proclaiming to the occupant by beat of drum or other customary mode at some convenient place, the substance of the order in regard to the property.

115. **Obstruction to delivery of possession :** (1) If resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession is made by any person, the person in whose favour the order has been made may make an application to the Revenue Officer complaining of such resistance or obstruction.

(2) The Revenue Officer shall fix a day for investigating the matter and shall summon the party against whom the application is made to appear and answer the same.

116. **Use of force against person putting restraint :** Where the Revenue Officer is satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was occasioned without any just cause by the person against whom the order has been issued or some other person at his instigation, it shall direct that the applicant be put into possession of the property by use of such force as may be necessary.

117. **Dismissal of application for possession :** Where the Revenue Officer is satisfied that the resistance or obstruction was occasioned by any person (other than the person against whom the order has been issued) claiming in good faith to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some person other than the judgment debtor, the revenue officer shall make an order dismissing the application.

118. **Transfer by judgment debtor :** Nothing in the last proceeding rule shall apply to resistance or obstruction in execution of an order for delivery of possession of land or directing eviction, by a person to whom the judgment debtor has transferred the property during the pendency of the proceeding.

119. **Application by person wrongly dispossessed :** (1) Where any person other than the person against whom any order has been issued for delivery of possession is dispossessed of immovable property, he may make an application to the Revenue Officer complaining of such dispossession.

(2) The Revenue Officer shall fix a day for investigating the matter and shall summon the party against whom the application is made to appear and answer the same.

120. **Order for redelivery of possession :** Where the Revenue Officer is satisfied that the applicant was in possession of the property on his/her own account or on account of some person other than person against whom the order for delivery of possession has been passed, the revenue officer shall direct that the applicant be put into possession of the property.

121. **A person other than a judgment debtor may Institute a Suit :** Any person not being a judgment debtor against whom an order is made under Rule 115 or Rule 116, may make an application to establish the right which he claims to the present possession of the land, but subject to the result of such application (if any), the order shall be conclusive.

122. **Procedure of proceeding before Revenue Officers :** (1) The procedure of proceedings before Revenue Officers shall be governed by Schedule III.

(2) Subject to the other provisions of these rules, any enquiry by Revenue Officers, not specifically required to be held in the manner of a formal enquiry, shall be held in the manner provided for a summary enquiry in Schedule III.

PART-X
(ALLOTMENT OF LAND)

123. **Eligibility for allotment of land** : The following shall be eligible for allotment of land under Section-12 :

(1) A person who is a citizen of India and is an indigenous Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribe (APST) shall be eligible for allotment of land in urban and rural areas.

(2) Any APST who has attained 18 years of age irrespective of gender is eligible for allotment of a commercial and residential in his/her birth District and Capital Complex subject to availability of land. However, the minors dependents are not eligible for such land allotment.

(3) No Government employee is eligible for allotment of commercial and other commercial based land allotment any where in the state during his/her service career.

(4) The APST Ex-service man/ Handicapped/other meritorious recognized by the state is also eligible for land allotment under special quota as per the Government standing order enforce in the state subject to availability of land.

(5) No firm or company or industrial unit which is not authorized by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and the Societies Registration (Extension to Arunachal Pradesh) Act, 1978 and subject to the production and verification of certificate of incorporation and memorandum and articles of Company/Society as the case may be shall be eligible for allotment of land. In the case of a firm, allotment shall be made in the individual names of partners who will be jointly and severally liable to Government.

(6) Government may allot Govt. land or acquire private lands for other Government, Semi-Government, Central or State Government and Public Sector Undertakings against payment of land value and lease rent/ rates fixed by the Government or on payment of land compensation to private land owner in addition to payment of lease rent/rate lease to Government or on mutually agreed terms.

124. **Area of land to be allotted** : The area of land to be allotted to anyone person under Sub-Section (1) of Section 12 shall originally be-

(1) Any Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribe who has attained 18 years of age irrespective of gender is eligible for allotment of government land ; maximum 500 (five hundred) square meter for commercial and maximum 1000 (thousand) square meter for residential in his/her birth District and Capital Complex subject to availability of land. However, the minors dependents are not eligible for such land allotment.

(2) In the case of allotment of land for agricultural/ horticultural purposes ;

(a) if the allottee is an individual, such area as together with the area of land, already held by the allottee may not exceed one basic holding ; and

(b) if the allottee is a co-operative society, such area as together with the area of land, if any, already held by the society or its members, may not exceed area that may be allotted to the society at the rate of one basic holding for every members ;

(3) In the case of allotment of land for construction of a dwelling house, such area should not exceed 1000 Square Meter and 500 square meters in case of commercial complex.

(4) In the case of allotment of land for Educational Institution/Nursing Home/Hospital/Clinic/ Industry or for any other purpose of public utility with the motive of selfless service or earning profit shall be subject to the following conditions :

(a) A committee will be constituted to examine the area required for such allotment received from the individual/society as to the request is really genuine, site is feasible/suitable for operating such activities before recommending to Government for approval. The committee will preferably consist of the following in a district :

(i) Deputy Commissioner of District	— Chairman
(ii) District Medical Officer	— Member
(iii) District Education Officer	— Member
(iv) Executive Engineer (PWD/PHE/UPO/Power)	— Member
(v) Asstt. Town Planner or his representative	— Member
(vi) Land Revenue & Settlement Officer	— Member Secretary

(5) The allottee shall be liable to pay annual lease rent and pay premium equal to the market value of the land or at a rate fixed by the Government.

(6) The purpose of land shall not be diluted/changed for which it is allotted, in such a situation the land will be reverted back to the Government.

(7) The land shall not be transferred by the allottee/leasee without the prior consent in writing of the competent authority.

125. **Allotment of land to Central and State Government Department and Public Sector Undertakings** : Subject to any orders to the contrary, assessment of correct requirement of land and payment of land value/premium/lease rent and compensation, there will be no bar for allotment of land to other

Government, Semi Government, Central or State Government Departments and Public Sector Undertakings for establishing their offices and residential complexes. The allotment of land to other Government, Semi-Government, Central and State Government Departments and Public Sector Undertaking shall be subject to the following conditions :

- (a) The allottee shall be liable to pay the land value/premium and annual lease rent on mutually agreed terms or such rates as may be fixed by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh. Administrative orders/instructions governing land use in force from time to time should be followed by the allottees.
- (b) The allottee shall not sub-let or sub-allot any portion of the land so allotted to any other organization or individual without prior approval of the Government.
- (c) The allottee may surrender the land allotted to him. On such surrender being made, the Government shall refund the land value or the premium paid but not the cost of the assets created on it.

126. **Order of preference for allotment of land for agricultural purposes :** In allotting land for agricultural purposes, the Deputy Commissioner shall follow the following order of preference, namely :

- (1) a tenant who has been evicted from any land on the ground that it is required for personal cultivation of the land owners and who is landless ;
- (2) a landless agricultural worker ;
- (3) an individual not holding land in excess of one basic holding ; and
- (4) any other person.

127. **Order of preference for allotment of land for construction of dwelling house :** In allotting land for construction of a dwelling house, the Deputy Commissioner/Director (Land Management Department)/ADC holding independent charges as provided under Section 4 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 shall follow the following order of preference, namely :

- (a) a landless agricultural worker or an artisan, not owning any house or site for a house ; and
- (b) any other person not owing any house or site for a house and who intends to build the house for personal habitation in rural areas.

Explanation : A person shall be deemed to be a person not owning any house if he owns to permanent structure for residential purpose within the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

128. **Preference to Co-operative Societies :** In allotting land to persons belonging to any of the categories mentioned in Rule 126 and 127, between an individual entitled to a particular preference and a registered co-operative society constituted for the purpose of which the land is to be allotted and consisting exclusively of persons entitled to the same or higher preference, the co-operative society shall be preferred.

129. **Allotment by lots :** Where there are two or more applicants for the same land who are entitled to the same land who are entitled to the same preference under rules 126 to 128, the allotment shall be made to the person in whose favour the lot is drawn.

130. **Premium payable for allotment of land :** (1) An allottee of land for agricultural purposes shall pay premium therefor at thirty times the annual land revenue assessed for the land.

(2) Any person allotted Government land for construction of a dwelling house shall pay premium and annual lease rent prescribed by the Government from time to time.

(3) The premium or the first installment thereof, as the case may be, shall be paid on or before the date of taking possession of the land.

(4) Unless otherwise exempted from payment by the Government, an allottee of land shall pay premium equal to market value of land and lease rent at the rates fixed by the Government from time to time.

(5) The premium may be paid in lump sum or in such annual/six monthly installments, not exceeding ten, as may be specified by the Government against personal guarantee of the allottee/leasee. Interest @ 15% per annum from allottee will be charged on unpaid amounts of premium.

(6) In cases where the land is allotted on lease, the allottee/leasee shall pay the annual lease money annually in accordance with Christian calendar year at the rate to be fixed by the Government from time to time but not later than February end or otherwise an interest @10% per from residential allotment and 12% from commercial allotment per annum will be charged from the defaulter. The lease shall be for a period of 30 (thirty) years.

(7) The rate of lease money is subject to review after every five years and any change therein shall be binding on the lessee. On expiry of the lease period unless it is renewed on mutually agreed terms, the ownership of the land will vest in the Government.

(8) All quarries, mines, minerals and mineral oils including natural gas and all buried treasure and also all trees found on the land allotted/leased shall be reserved in favour of the Government. On any such resumption of land, compensation payable by the Government shall be the amount so paid as premium or the market value of the land whichever is less. Constructions, if any, will either be taken over by the Government on payment of their cost at the present market value minus depreciation of the buildings calculated by an authorized PWD/RWD/WRD engineer not below the rank of Executive Engineer.

(9) Failure to pay the premium and lease rent within three months of taking over possession, the allottee will result in cancellation of the allotment of the land and Government will have the right to resume the land.

131. **Premium not payable in certain cases :** Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 130, no premium shall be payable :

- (1) by a landless agricultural worker or a co-operative society of landless agricultural workers in respect of land referred to in Sub-Rule(1) of Rule 130 ; or
- (2) by a landless agricultural worker or an artisan or a co-operative society of landless agricultural workers or artisans in respect of land allotted under Sub-Rule(2) of Rule 130.

132. **Allotment of land within certain district of roads and town lands :** (1) The Right of Way (ROW) is to be strictly adhered to while considering land allotment to Private Individuals; Central and State Government Departments; NGOs; Registered Societies ; etc for easy movement during Riots/Earthquakes/ Fires etc.

No land shall be allotted without prior sanction of the Government laying within :

- (a) 20 meters either sides from the centre line of the National Highways.
- (b) 15 meters either sides from the centre line of the State Highways/Inter Districts Roads.
- (c) 12 meters either sides from the centre line of the Village/Sector/ Colony internal Roads.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the forgoing rules no land shall be allotted by the Deputy Commissioner without prior sanction of the Government.

133. **Conditions for allotment of land :** Under Sub-Section (1) of Section 12, an APST individual, who is interested for land allotment may apply for such land/plot in a prescribed format available in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner of a district on payment of prescribed rate approved by the Government.

(1) The land shall not be transferred by the allottee within five years from the date of allotment without the prior consent in writing of the competent authority, however, in case of the immediate family relatives like father/ mother/ wife/ son/ daughter/ brother/ sister and vice-versa land can be transferred without the Stamp duty except the conditions mentioned below in (ii) & (iii) and subject to payment of land revenue by such transferee. In the event of a land transfer on sale and purchase, the Government shall have the right :

- (i) to recover a Stamp Duty as per Property Registration Act, 1908 at the rate prescribed by the State Government.
- (ii) to exercise the right of pre-emption whenever the leased property is proposed to be transferred.
- (iii) to resume the land or any such portion of land at any time, if required for road widening or for any other public purpose, which shall however, be dealt with the relevant laws for the time being enforce in the State for such purpose.

(2) The land shall be liable to be resumed by the Government, if used for a purpose other than that for which it has been allotted or if the allottee has committed breach of any of the conditions of allotment. In such a condition, no compensation shall be payable by the Government on account of resumption of any land. The allottee will be asked to remove the construction and to restore the land in its original condition within a reasonable period to be fixed by the Administration. Should the allottee fail to comply with the order for removal of the constructions or to restore the land to its original condition within the time so fixed, the construction shall vest with the Government without payment of any compensation thereof and the cost incurred in restoring the land to its original condition shall be recoverable from the allottee.

(3) An allottee on giving three months notice before the end on an agricultural year and on payment of all government dues in respect of the allotted land up to the end of the said agricultural year may surrender the land allotted to him. On such surrender being made, the land shall revert to the Government.

(4) In case the allottee is a co-operative society and the registration of such society is cancelled within ten years from the date of allotment, the land allotted to such society shall thereupon be deemed to have been resumed by the Government and the Government shall not be liable to pay any compensation. Any person holding or retaining possession of such land thereafter shall be deemed to be a trespasser.

(5) In case of waste land allotted for agricultural purposes, the allottee shall bring the whole area under cultivation within three years from the date of allotment.

(6) The allottee shall be liable to pay such amount as land revenue as may be assessed under the Act and the Rules made there under.

(7) The allottee shall within the time fixed in the allotment order to pay to the Government an amount equal to the market value of the trees and structure, if any, standing on the land.

(8) The allotment shall be liable to be cancelled if except in cases falling under Sub-Rule (5), the land is not used within two years of the date of allotment for the purpose for which it was allotted or if the allottee commits a breach of the conditions of allotment or the provisions of the rules, the Deputy Commissioner may re-enter the land ;

Provided that no such cancellation or re-entry by the Deputy Commissioner shall be made unless the allottee is given reasonable opportunity of being heard.

134. **How to apply for allotment of Government Land :** A person applying for allotment of Government land under Section 12 of the Act shall submit application in the Form-46 to be issued by LM Branch of DC/ADC office.

135. **Exemption from payment of premium :** Notwithstanding anything contained in Rules 123 to 133, the Deputy Commissioner may, by an order in writing, suspend or remit payment of any premium or any part thereof if in his opinion the allottee has not sufficient means to make such payment ;

Provided that, before allowing suspension or remission of payment of premium in whole or in part in respect of town land, prior approval of the Government shall be obtained.

136. **Allotment of land for unusual size or awkward shape :** Notwithstanding anything contained in Rules 123 to 133, if the Deputy Commissioner is of the opinion that any land, belonging to government because of its unusual size, or awkward shape or situation, cannot suitably be allotted according to the foregoing rules, he may recommend to government for allotment to such person and in such manner, as may appear to him most suitable in the circumstances of the case ;

137. **Allotment of land for the purpose of industry or any purpose of public Utility :** The allotment of land under Sub-Section (2) of Section 12 shall be subject to the following conditions, namely ;

(1) The allottee shall be liable to pay a premium equal to the market value of the land ;

Provided that the Government may, by order in writing, exempt the allottee of any land from the payment of premium or any part thereof, if in its opinion, the allottee has no means to make such payment.

(2) The allottee shall be liable to pay such land revenue as may be specified in the allotment order ;

Provided that the land revenue so specified shall not exceed the land revenue assessed in accordance with Section-16.

(3) The land shall be liable to be resumed by the Government if used for a purpose other than that for which it has been allotted, or if the allottee has committed a breach of any of the conditions of allotment.

(4) No compensation shall be payable by the Government on account of resumption of any land under Clause (3) except when a premium has been paid by the allottee in respect of land; and in a case where such premium has been paid, the compensation payable by the Government shall be the amount so paid as premium or the market value of the land at the time of resumption, whichever be less.

(5) If the land be resumed by the Government it shall have the option of-

(a) taking over any constructions built on the land on payment of their cost or their market value at the time of resumption, whichever is less ; or

(b) requiring the allottee to remove the constructions and to restore the land to its original condition within a reasonable period to be fixed by the Government which period may be extended by the Government from time to time. Should the allottee fail to comply with the order for removal of construction or to restore the land to its original conditions within the time so fixed or, as the case may be, within the extended period, the construction shall vest in the Government without payment of any compensation therefor and the cost incurred in restoring the land to its original condition shall be recoverable from the allottee as arrear of land revenue.

(6) Any other condition which the Government may consider reasonable to imposed in view of the special circumstances of any individual case.

PART-XI

(CHANGE OF PURPOSE OF LAND ALLOTMENT)

138. **Change of purpose that may be premitted :** (a) Subject to the provisions of the Rules, any of the following changes of purpose of an allotted land may be permitted :

- (i) Residential to commercial ; or
- (ii) Commercial to residential ; or
- (iii) Residential to industrial (*only for non-polluting household/cottage industry*) ; or
- (iv) Industrial to residential ; or
- (v) Industrial to commercial ; or
- (vi) Commercial to industrial ; or
- (vii) Residential to institutional ; or
- (viii) Institutional to residential ; or
- (ix) Commercial to institutional ; or
- (x) Industrial to institutional ; or
- (xi) Any existing purpose to public purpose ; or
- (xii) Mixed purpose [*as per Rule 138(b) of these rules*].

(b) For mixed purpose, only one of the following combinations may be allowed in an allotted/ leased land :

- (i) Residential purpose and shops except those mentioned in Rule 141 (Residential-cum-Commercial) or
- (ii) Residential purpose and professional offices/banks (Residential-cum-Commercial) or
- (iii) Residential purpose and commercially run hostel/guest house (Residential-cum-Commercial) or
- (iv) Residential purpose and non-polluting household/cottage industry (Residential-cum-Commercial) or
- (v) Residential purpose and institutional purpose.

139. **Even in respect of applications under clauses (a) & (b) of Rule 138, change may not be permitted by the Competent Authority :**

- (a) if the purposed change is likely to cause public nuisance ;
- (b) if the purposed change is not in the interest of the general public ; and
- (c) if the applicant allottee/leasee is unable or unwilling to comply with the conditions that may be imposed by the Government.

140. **Change or combination of purpose not to be permitted** : The following changes or combination of purposes are not to be approved or permitted in the interest of public health, safety and convenience and environmental quality :

- (a) No approval or permission shall be granted for change from industrial purpose to other purpose in respect of land falling within notified industrial area.
- (b) No approval or permission shall be granted for change from institutional purpose to other purpose in respect of land falling within notified institutional area.
- (c) In areas falling outside notified institutional areas, no approval or permission shall be granted for change from institutional purpose to industrial and commercial purposes.
- (d) No approval or permission shall be granted for change from public purpose to other purpose.
- (e) No approval or permission shall be granted for change from agricultural or allied (including horticultural) purpose to any other purpose.

141. **The following combinations of purpose/activities are not allowed in order to ensure public Health, Safety, Security and Convenience and Environmental Quality** :

- (a) Residential purpose and the following commercial establishments :
Shops selling or dealing in hazardous materials, chemicals, fertilizers, timber, firewood, Coal, hardware items, building and construction materials (including cement, marble and sand), automobile workshops, cycle rickshaw repairs, tyre resoling and re-treading, battery charging, LPG outlets, flour mills, fabrication and welding units, dhabas, hotels, restaurants, bars, pubs, cafes and eateries and similar establishments, storage go-downs and warehouses and junk shops.
- (b) Residential purpose and industrial purpose (excluding non-polluting household/cottage industry).
- (c) Commercial purpose and institutional purpose.
- (d) Institutional purpose and industrial purpose.
- (e) Industrial purpose and commercial purpose.

Note : Procedural and requirements for change of purpose shall be as per Form-47 to 49.

PART-XII (RIGHTS OF LAND OWNERS)

142. **Form and period within which objection to be filed** : (1) Every objection under Sub-Section (3) of Section 88 shall be filed within a period of ninety days from the date of accrual of rights under Sub-Section (1) of the said Section and shall be in Form-35.

(2) Along with the original objection, the objector shall file copies of the same with copies of notice in Form-36 for service on persons who are materially interested in the case and the competent authority shall issue notices informing the objector and all such persons so interested of the date, time and place fixed for hearing of the objections.

(3) Every objection shall be inquired into in the manner laid down for a formal inquiry in Schedule-III.

143. **Issue of Certificate** : The Deputy Commissioner may grant a certificate in respect of each holding to a landowner certifying the nature of his title, the revenue payable and the area, giving such other particulars as he may consider necessary.

144. **Terms and conditions regarding settlement for land held for a purpose other than agriculture** : The settlement of land under Sub-Section (6) of Section 88 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions :

(1) the land holder shall pay land revenue for the land in question calculated in accordance with the revenue rates published under Sub-Section (1) of Section 30 ;

(2) the land holder shall within a period of one year from the date of settlement put the land to the use for which it was settled and shall continue to so use it ;

(3) in case of non-fulfillment of any of the conditions mentioned at clauses (1) & (2) the Survey and Settlement Officer or the Deputy Commissioner may without prejudice to the other remedies open to him, re-occupy the land and other settlement to any other person.

145. **Notice to Issue where Land is left Uncultivated** : (1) Subject to the provisions of the Sub-Rule (2) where a land owner has allowed his land to remain uncultivated for a period of not less than two consecutive years, the Deputy Commissioner may by notice in Form-37, call upon the land owner of any such land to use the land for purposes of agriculture by himself or through tenants ;

(2) The Deputy Commissioner shall not issue notice under Sub-Rule(1) :

- (a) in respect of land rendered unfit for cultivation through natural calamities, or
- (b) the cultivation of which has been prohibited by an order of a competent court, or

- (c) the land which under any law or custom or usage for the time being in force is reserved in the year immediately proceeding the date on which a notice would otherwise issue for any of the following :-

- (i) Threshing ground,
- (ii) Irrigation tank,
- (iii) Any public purpose,
- (iv) Any purpose for which permission has been obtained under Section 17 of the Act.
- (v) Religious purposes.

(3) Where the land holder of any land satisfies the Deputy Commissioner within 14 days from the date of service of a notice under Sub-Rule (1) that his case is covered by Sub-Rule (2) or that he is already making full and efficient use of land for cultivation, the Deputy Commissioner shall cancel the notice.

146. **Service of Notice** : The notice may be served on the holder by delivering or tendering to him a copy thereof ;

Provided that where the holder of such land is not readily traceable or refuses to accept a copy of such notice, the notice may be served by affixing a copy thereof on the last known place of residence of such holder of land or on a conspicuous part of the land to which it relates.

147. **Compliance of Notice** : The notice under Sub-Rule (1) of Rule 145 shall subject to the provisions of Sub-Rule (3) of the said Rule be complies with within a period of three months from the date of the service of such notice or such extended period as the Deputy Commissioner may on sufficient cause being shown from time to time allow.

148. **Lease by Deputy Commissiuner** : Where the holder of any such land has failed to comply with the notice, the Deputy Commissioner may subject to the provisions of the Act grant a lease of the land to such person as he may deem fit on such terms as may appear reasonable.

149. **Registration of lease** : A lease of land by a land owner shall be registered by the Deputy Commissioner on an application made in this behalf.

150. **Notice of relinquishment** : (1) The notice for relinquishment of a holding under Sub-Section (1) of Section 92 shall be made in Form-38 and shall be endorsed by two witnesses.

(2) The notice shall contain particulars of each plot which the land owner wishes to relinquish and of the land revenue payable therefor.

(3) It shall also bear a certificate denoting that the holding or any part thereof is not subject to any encumbrance or charge.

PART-XIII (RIGHTS OF TENANTS)

151. **Interest of tenants** : (1) The interest of a tenant in any land held by him as such shall be heritable, but save as otherwise provided in these rules, shall not be transferable.

(2) No tenant shall be evicted from his land except as provided in these rules.

152. **Right to create a mortgage or charge** : It shall be lawful for a tenant to create a simple mortgage or create a charge on his interest in the land leased to him in favour of the Government or a co-operative society in consideration of any loan advanced to him by the Government or such society and in the event of such loan in accordance with its terms, it shall be lawful for the Government or the society as the case may be to cause him interest in the land to be attained and sold and the proceeds applied in payment of such loan.

153. **Right to make improvement** : A tenant may with the permission in writing of the land owner, or if permission is refused without sufficient reason or not given within two months, after obtaining the order of the competent authority in the prescribed manner, make at his own expense any improvement to the land held by him, but shall not become liable to pay a higher rate of rent account of any increase of production or of any change in the nature of the crop raised, as a consequence of such improvement.

154. **Application for permission when land owner refuses to consent** : If a land owner fails or refuses to grant consent to the tenant under Rule 153 the tenant may apply to the competent authority for permission to make such improvement.

155. **When permission may be granted or refused** : The authority to whom an application is made under Rule 154 may after hearing the parties and making such further inquiry as it thinks fit, grant permission to make the improvement subject to such restrictions, if any, as it may deem reasonable or may refuse permission altogether ;

Provided that the authority ;

- (i) shall not grant permission for a work which diminishes the value of any other holding unless all the persons interested in such other holding agree in writing there to, and
- (ii) may refuse permission if the land owner is prepared to make the improvement within a time fixed by the competent authority and may order that if the improvement is not so made the applicant shall be entitled to make it himself.

156. **Maximum rent :** The rent payable by a tenant in respect of any land held by himself shall not exceed :

(1) where the rent is payable in kind as a share of the produce, one fourth of the produce of such land or its value estimated in the prescribed manner in plough cattle for the cultivation of such land is supplied by the land owner and one fifth of such produce or its value as so estimated plough cattle is not supplied by the land owner ;

(2) in any other case, four times the land revenue payable in respect of the land.

157. **Estimating the value of produce for purpose of rent :** The value of the produce of the land for the purpose of determination of rent shall be estimated in the following manner, that is to say-

(1) the total yield of the land shall be estimated on the basis of the actual yield agreed upon between the land owner and the tenant and failing that, on the basis of the quantity of the average yield per acre of the crop grown on that class of land as determined during the last survey and settlement operation for that assessment unit or on the basis of actual crop cutting experiment undertaken by the Agriculture or Revenue Department of the Government of both in that year or in near that area, where both the bases be applicable, the one according to which the yield less shall be adopted ;

(2) the value of the produce shall be determined on the average of the market prices during the preceding year.

158. **Payment of rent :** (1) The rent payable by a tenant shall, subject to the provisions of Rules 156 & 157, be the rent agreed upon between him and the land owner or where there is no such agreement the reasonable rent.

(2) The rent shall be paid at such time and in such manner as may have been agreed upon and when no agreement has been made between the land owner and the tenant regarding the time and manner of payment of rent, rent shall due one month before the date fixed for the payment of land revenue and shall be payable in one installment at the village where the land is situated, though the tenant may at his/her options and expense, pay it to the land owner at his place or send it by the postal money order.

(3) Where the rent is sent by postal money order, in the case of acceptance, the payee's receipt and in the case of refusal the endorsement of such refusal on the money order duly stamped by the post office shall be admissible in evidence without formal proof and shall until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be a correct record of such acceptance or refusal.

(4) If two or more persons are land owner of a tenant in respect of the same land, the tenant may subject to Sub-Rule (5) and to any contract between the parties, by written notices to such persons require them to appoint one of their members or some other person to receive such land within one month of the receive of the notice.

(5) On failure of land owners to comply with the notices the tenant may move the Revenue Officer in this behalf who shall thereupon call upon the land owners to make such an appointment and to intimate him within one month the name of the land owner appointed and shall communicate the same to the tenant concerned.

159. **Reasonable rent :** (1) The competent authority may, on application made to it in this behalf by the land owner or the tenant, determine the reasonable rent for any land.

(2) The application under Sub-Rule(1) shall be in Form-39 and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the entry in the records of rights relating to the land and also documents, if any, in support of the application.

(3) In determining the reasonable rent, the competent authority shall have regard to-

- (a) the rental value of lands used for similar purposes in the locality ;
- (b) the profits of agriculture of similar lands in the locality ;
- (c) the price of crops and commodities in the locality ;
- (d) the improvements, if any, made to the land by the land owner or the tenant ;
- (e) the land revenue payable in respect of the land ;
- (f) decrease in the fertility of the land by any action taken by the land owner or by any cause beyond the tenant's control during the currency of the lease ;
- (g) decrease in the area of the holding by diluvion or by the allotment of land for a public purpose or for a work of public utility ;
- (h) increase or decrease in the fertility and the area of the land by fluvial action, and
- (i) abatement or enhancement of rent on any ground specified in a lease agreement or decree under which the tenant holds the land.

(4) Where the reasonable rent for any land has been determined under these rules, it shall not be altered for a period of five years except on any of the following grounds, namely :

- (a) that the quality of the land has been deteriorated by flood or other natural causes ;
- (b) that there has been an increase in the produce of the land on account of improvements made to it at the expense of the land owner ;
- (c) that the land has been partially or wholly rendered unfit for cultivation.

(5) Nothing in Sub-Rule (1) to (4) shall affect the right of the Government to make an order directing the determination of the reasonable rent lands in any specified area.

(6) An order determining the reasonable rent shall take effect from such date as may be specified in the order.

160. Commutation of rent payable in kind : (1) In any case in which rent is payable in kind, the land owner or the tenant may apply in writing to the competent authority for commuting the rent into money rent.

(2) The application under Sub-Rule (1) shall be in Form-40.

(3) On receipt of such application the competent authority shall, after giving notice to the other party, determine the money rent payable for the land in accordance with the following provisions but not exceeding the maximum rent specified in Rule 156 read with Rule 157.

(4) In determining the money rent, regard shall be had to :

- (a) the average money rent payable by tenants for land of similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity ;
- (b) the average value of the rent actually received by the land owner during the three years preceding the date of application ;
- (c) the average prices of crops and commodities in the locality during the three years preceding the date of application ;
- (d) the improvements, if any, made to the land by the land owner or the tenant.

(5) The competent authority shall, while determining the money rent, also take into consideration the fact if the produce of the holding is liable to exceptional fluctuation by reason of damage by wild animals, floods and the like.

161. Joinder of parties : An application for determination of reasonable rent or commutation of rent may be filled by or against any number of tenants jointly ;

Provided that all such tenants are tenants of the same land owner and all the holdings in respect of which the application is made are situated in the same village.

162. Passing of an Order : (1) The competent authority may hear the cases of the tenants jointly or separately as may appear convenient to it.

(2) No order affecting the interest of any person shall be passed on any such application unless the person has been given an opportunity of being heard.

(3) The order shall separately specify the rent or the reasonable rent payable by each tenant or group of tenants holding the land jointly.

163. Receipt for payment of rent : The land owner shall give a separate receipt for rent paid either in cash or in kind and shall prepare and retain a counterfoil of each receipt given by him, such receipt and counterfoil shall be in Form-41.

164. Presumption regarding incomplete receipt : If a receipt does not contain substantially the particulars required by the above rule, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is shown or is contained in the receipt, to be an acquaintance in full of all demands for rent up to the date on which the receipt was given.

165. Refund of rent recovered in excess : If any land owner recovers rent from a tenant in excess of the amount due under these rules, he shall forthwith refund the excess amount so recovered.

166. Suspension or remission of rent : (1) Where a land owner has obtained from or been granted by the Government any relief by way of suspension or remission, whether in whole or in part of land revenue payable in respect of his land, he shall be bound to give and the tenant concerned shall be entitled to receive from the land owner a corresponding or proportionate relief by way of suspension or remission of rent payable in respect of such land.

(2) The nature and extent of the relief to which a land owner is bound to give and which the tenant is entitled to receive under Sub-Rule (1) shall be determined by the competent authority after affording reasonable notice and hearing to the parties ;

(3) No suit shall lie and no decree of a civil court shall be executed for the recovery by a land owner of any rent, the payment of which has been remitted, or during the period for which the payment of such rent has been suspended under this rule.

(4) The period during which the payment of rent is suspended shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation prescribed for any suit or proceeding for the recovery of such rent.

(5) If any land owner fails to suspend or remit the payment of rent as provided in Sub-Rule (1) he shall be liable to refund to the tenant the amount recovered by him in contravention of the provisions of this rule.

167. **Power to deposit rent in certain cases** : A tenant may apply to the Circle Officer/Revenue Officer for permission to deposit the amount of rent payable in cash which he believes to be due :
- (i) if a land owner refuses to accept any installment of the rent when tendered to him by a tenant ; or
 - (ii) if under Rule 166 a tenant requires the appointment of a person to receive the rent and such appointment is not made within thirty days of the receipt of the notice; or
 - (iii) if a tenant has a reasonable doubt as to the person entitled to receive rent.
168. **Application for deposit** : The application under Rule 167 shall contain :
- (1) a statement of the ground on which it is made ;
 - (2) the name of the person or persons to whose credit the deposit is to be entered ;
 - (3) the name of the person or persons to whom the rent is due ; and
 - (4) the name of the person or persons to whom the rent was last paid and of the person or persons now claiming it.
169. **Receipt of deposit** : (1) If it appears to the Circle Officer/Revenue Officer that the applicant is entitled to make the deposit under Rule 167 he shall receive such deposit and give a receipt therefor.
- (2) Such receipt shall operate as an acquittance for the amount of the rent in the same manner and to the same extent as if such amount had been paid to the person to whom it was due.
170. **Notice for deposit** : The Circle Officer/Revenue Officer shall cause a notice of such deposit to be served on every person who appears to him to be entitled to the depositor who claims any such title.
171. **Payment of deposited rent** : The Circle Officer/Revenue Officer may pay the amount of such deposit to any person stated in the application to be entitled thereto or may retain it pending a decision of the court of competent jurisdiction.
172. **Eviction of tenant** : (1) No person shall be evicted from any land held by him as tenant except under the order of the competent authority made on any of the following grounds namely ;
- (i) that the tenant has intentionally and willfully committed such acts of waste as are calculated to impair materially or permanently the value or the utility of the land for agricultural purposes ;
 - (ii) that the tenant has failed to pay rent within a period of three months after it falls due ;
Provided that the competent may, if it thinks fit grant further time not exceeding one year for payment of the rent ;
 - (iii) that the tenant not being a person under disability has after the commencement of these rules, sub-let the land without the consent in writing of the land owner.
- (2) No order for eviction of a tenant shall be executed till the standing crops, if any, on the land are harvested.
- Provided that where in the opinion of the Competent Authority, circumstances exist for eviction then the tenant shall be given an application of eviction which shall include full particulars of the ground or grounds on which the eviction is sought and shall be signed and verified in the manner provided for a plaint in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
- (3) Such an application shall be heard and disposed of by the competent authority in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 for hearing and disposal of suits for possession of immovable property.
173. **Compensation for improvement** : (1) A tenant who has made any improvement at his own expense on the land leased out to him shall, if he is to be evicted, be entitled to receive compensation before he is so evicted for such improvement as, in the opinion of the competent authority is reasonable.
- (2) The compensation payable to a tenant under Sub-Rule (1) shall be determine in accordance with the value of such improvements on the date of eviction, and in determining such compensation, regard shall be had to the following matters, namely ;
- (i) the amount by which the value of the land has increased by reason of improvement ;
 - (ii) the condition of the improvement at the date of the determination of the value thereof and the probable duration of its effect ;
 - (iii) the labour and capital involved in the making of the improvement ; and
 - (iv) the advantages secured by the tenant in consideration of the improvement made by him.
- (3) In any case in which the compensation is payable to a tenant under this rule, the competent authority may direct that-
- (i) the whole or any part of any loan which the tenant has taken on the security of his interest in the land under Rule and which is outstanding shall be deducted from such compensation and paid to the Government or the Co-operative Society as the case may be ;
 - (ii) any arrear of rent due by the tenant to the land owner and the costs, if any, awarded to the land owner shall be adjusted against the compensation.
- (4) A tenant ejected in execution of an order for ejectment shall not be entitled to compensation for any improvement began by him after termination of his right to continue as tenant.
174. **Benefit of improvement to tenant in certain cases** : If the improvement has been made on the land from which the tenant is to be ejected, the land owner on payment of the compensation awarded to such tenant shall become the owner thereof ;

Provided that the tenant shall be entitled to the benefit of the improvement in respect of any other land held from the same land owner remaining in his occupation, to the same extent and in the same manner as such land has hitherto benefit thereby and the circumstances shall be taken into consideration by the competent authority while determining the amount of the compensation payable in respect of the improvement.

175. Removal of buildings, works etc. not deemed improvement : A tenant against whom an order of eviction has been passed, shall be entitled to remove within such time as is deemed responsible by the competent authority any work of improvement which can be served from the land which the tenant desires to remove or any building or construction or work (which is not an improvement) in respect of which the land owner is not willing to pay compensation.

176. Relief against termination of tenancy for act of waste : Where a tenancy is sought to be terminated on the ground that the tenant has materially impaired the value or utility of the land for agricultural purposes if the damage to the land admits of being repaired or if pecuniary compensation would afford adequate relief, no proceeding for eviction shall lie against the tenant unless and until the land owner has served on the tenant a notice writing specifying the damage complained of and the tenant has failed within a period of one year from the service of such notice to repair the damage or to pay compensation therefor.

177. Surrender of land by tenant : (1) No surrender or abandonment by a tenant of any holding or any part thereof shall be valid unless such surrender or abandonment has been previously approved by the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) Any tenant desiring to surrender or abandon his holding or any part thereof or the land owner of such holding may furnish information thereof in writing to the Deputy Commissioner.

(3) On receipt of informations under Sub-Rule (2) the Deputy Commissioner may, after making or causing to be made inquiry, by order, either approve or disapprove the proposed surrender or abandonment ;

Provided that no surrender or abandonment shall be disapproved unless the tenant has given an opportunity of being heard in the matter.

(4) Where the surrender or abandonment of any holding or part thereof has been approved by the Deputy Commissioner under the Rule, the holding or part thereof so surrendered or abandoned shall be settled by the Government ;

Provided where such surrender or abandonment was by a person belonging to a Scheduled Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh, such settlement shall be with another person belong to the Scheduled Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh.

(5) Every person on whom any holding or part thereof is settled under Sub-Rule (4) shall be hold the same as the tenant who surrendered or abandoned the holding or part thereof.

(6) Where any tenant surrender or abandons his holding or any part thereof without the previous approval of the Deputy Commissioner and the holding or part thereof surrendered or abandoned is taken possession of by the land owner, then it shall be competent for the Deputy Commissioner (after giving the land owner an opportunity of being heard in the matter) to impose on the land owner penalty at such rate as may be fixed by the Govt. from time to time per hectare of the land so surrendered or abandoned for each year or any part thereof during which the possession continued.

178. Application for surrender of land by a tenant : (1) An application of a tenant for permission to surrender the land under Rule 178 shall be in Form-42. A copy of the application shall be served personally on the land owner or sent to him by register post acknowledgement due to the tenant in question.

(2) The land owner shall within thirty days of the receipt of the copy of the application of the tenant, apply to the competent authority for permission to enter upon such land with such application he shall append a list of all lands held by him as land owner or as a tenant or a mortgage in possession or in any other capacity giving details of the tenant or land owners of such lands as the case may be.

(3) The competent authority on receipt of the application of the tenant and of the land owner, if any, shall make an enquiry in a summary manner. It shall call the tenant to attest the notice surrender and if necessary, to produce two witnesses to identify him. The signatures of the tenant and witnesses shall be taken on the portion provided therefor in the Form-42 in the presence of competent authority.

(4) Where the competent authority has refused permission under Rule 178 and the tenant gives a declaration in writing, relinquishing his land, the right in such land shall be leased out to any other person in accordance with Rule 148.

179. First option to purchase : (1) If a land owner at any time intends to sell his land held by a tenant he shall give notice in writing of his intention to such tenant and offer to sell the land to him. In case the later intends to purchase the land he shall intimate in writing his readiness to do so within two months from the date of receipt of such notice.

(2) If there is any dispute about the reasonable price payable for the land either the land owner or the tenant may apply to the competent authority for determining the reasonable price, and the competent authority after giving notice to the other persons interested in the land and after making such inquiry as it think fit, shall fix the reasonable price of the land which shall be the average of the prices obtaining for similar lands in the locality during the ten years immediately proceeding the date on which the application is made.

(3) The tenant shall deposit with the competent authority the amount of the price determined under Sub-Rule (2) within one month or on such further period not exceeding one month as the competent authority may allow.

(4) On deposit of the entire amount of the reasonable price, the competent authority shall issue a certificate to the tenant declaring him to be the purchaser of the land, the competent authority shall also direct that the reasonable price deposited shall be paid to the land owner.

(5) If the tenant does not exercise the right of purchase in response to the notice given to him by the land owner under Sub-Rule (1) or fails to deposit the amount of the price as required by Sub-Rule (3) such tenant shall forfeit his right of purchase, and the land owner shall be entitled to sell such land to any other person.

(6) The forfeiture of the right to purchase any land under this rule shall not affect the other rights of the tenant in such land.

(7) If a landowner sells his land in contravention of Sub-Rule (1) the tenant within two months of his knowledge may apply in writing to the competent authority expressing his intention to purchase the land at the price received by the land owner or at the reasonable price determined under Sub-Rule (2).

Provided that the competent authority, after giving opportunity of being heard to the land owner, the purchaser and to any other person interested in the land, and if satisfied that the sale has been made in contravention of may ask the tenant to deposit the amount of the price actually paid or the reasonable price whichever is less, within such period as may be prescribed, and upon deposit of such amount by the tenant the competent authority shall pass an order allowing the application of pre-emption and thereupon the provision of Sub-Rule (4) to (6) shall be applicable mutadis mutandis.

180. **Procedure for sale to the tenant :** (1) A land owner intending to sell the land held by a tenant shall give a notice in Form-43 to the tenant and offer to sell the land to him. This notice shall be given by the registered post to the tenant or tenants, as the case may be occupying the land in question and such notice shall clearly describe the property to be sold, the price to be charged and the encumbrances of the land, if any.

(2) An application under Sub-Rule (2) of Rule 179 for determination of the reasonable price, in the case of any dispute, may be made by the land owner or the tenant in Form-44.

(3) When an application has been made to the competent authority under Sub-Rule (2) of Rule 179 it shall ordinarily determine the reasonable price within a period of thirty days of the receipt of such application.

(4) In case of failure on the part of the tenant to deposit the reasonable price within the time allowed under Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 179 the land owner concerned shall be so informed by the competent authority.

(5) The certificate under Sub-Rule (4) of Rule 179 shall be issued by the competent authority in Form-45.

(Belatee Pertin) IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

SCHEDULE -I
A.P.L.R. FORM-1
{See Rule 7(b)}

Notice of allotment of land for pasturage/community purpose under S.11.

Whereas it appears necessary that the land specified below any be set apart for pasturage for the village cattle/community purposes, objection, if any, may be made within thirty days from the date of publication of this notice.

Village/Circle Sub-Division	Plot No.	Area	Purpose
			In case of land to be set aside for pasturage for the cattle of any village or villages specify the village or villages.

Dated..... Deputy Commissioner/District Collector.

A.P.L.R. FORM-2

(See Rule-33)

Receipt for revenue a miscellaneous demand

Mannual demand

Details of payment

Name of the Circle.	Certificate No.	Name and No. of Circle	Name and No. of the Village	Area of land with plots No.	Number of the receipt and date	Name of the land owner with Farther's name and address.	By whom the revenue is paid	Revenue	Local Tax	Water Tax	Interest	Miscellaneous	Total Demand	Remarks	Year	Revenue	Local Tax	Water Tax	Interest	Miscellaneous	Toatal Realization	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

20.....
20.....

Total

Signature of the Revenue Officer with date

Rupees.....

Strike out words which are not applicable.

(Total amount realized in words)

A.P.L.R FORM -3

(See Rule 36)

Notification

No.....

Dated the

It is hereby notified for general information under Rule 36 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012 read with S. 23 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records), Act, 2000 that a Revenue Survey of the specified in the schedule below shall be made with a view to the settlement of land revenue and to the preparation of record of rights connected therewith/the revision* of any existing settlement or record of rights.

SCHEDULE

* * * *** ***

Revenue Secretary/Commissioner
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

* Delete the words which are unnecessary.

A.P.L.R. FORM -4
{See Rule 36(b)}

Proclamation

No.....

Date.....

All land holders and members of public of the village mentioned in the schedule below and of the villages, contiguous thereto are hereby informed that orders have been issued for revenue survey and preparation/revision* of the record of rights pertaining to the village on the basis of and following the work of village boundary demarcation and other matters, to the provisions of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000.

SCHEDULE

*** *** *** *** ***

Survey & Settlement Officer
Arunachal Pradesh Administration,
District....., A.P.

*Delete the words which are unnecessary.

A.P.L.R. FORM 4-A
{See Rule 70(2)}

Proclamation

No.....

Date.....

All land holders and members of public of the village mentioned in the schedule below and of the villages contiguous thereto are hereby informed that preparation of Field Index pertaining to the village on the Basis of plot inspection according to the provisions of S.42 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 will be taken up by the Revenue Officer with effect from the date to be notified by him under Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 70 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012.

SCHEDULE

*** *** *** ***
*** *** *** ***

Revenue Officer
District.....,
Arunachal Pradesh.

A.P.L.R. FORM 4-B
{See Rule-35(a)}

Table of profits of agriculture and value of land per hectare.

Annual average Yield				Average market Price				Average value of yield								
Sub-Division	Revenue Circle.	Name, number and area of the unit	Name of villages/part of villages within the unit	Class of land	Name of Crop	Main Crop	By-Product	Main Crop	By-product	Main crop (col.7a x8b)	By-product (col.7bx8b)	Total average of yield (col.9a+9b)	Average cost of cultivation.	Average profits of agriculture (col.10-11)	Average value of land	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7a	7b	8a	8b	9a	9b	10	11	12	13	14

A.P.L.R. FORM 4-C
{See Rule 35(a)}

Notice

Whereas the table of profits of agriculture and value of land relating to the unit comprising the villages mentioned in the schedule below has been prepared under S.22 the same shall be open to public inspection at.....for a period of thirty days from the date of publication of this notice. Objection, if any, to any entry in the table may be filed before the undersigned within the afore mentioned period.

Date.....

Place.....

Revenue Officer
District.....A.P.

SCHEDULE

[illegible]

A.P.L.R. FORM 4-D
{See Rule 35(c)}

Notice

Whereas all objections filed under R.35(c) of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012 have been finally disposed of and all orders thereon have been incorporated in the table or profits of agriculture and value of land relating to the unit.....comprising the village(s) mentioned in schedule below, the said table as modified, if any, is placed under final publication with effect from..... and it shall be open to public inspection at for a period of fifteen days from the date of final publication of the table.

Date.....

Place.....

Revenue Officer
District..... A.P.

[illegible]

A.P.L.R. FORM-5
(See Rule-40)

1. Sub-Division	
2. Thana	
3. Name, No. and area of assessment unit	
4. Name of villages with the unit	
5. (a) Class of land	
(b) For purposes of agriculture	
(c) For industrial or commercial purposes	
(d) Site for dwelling houses	
(e) For any other purposes	
6. Remarks	

Assistant Survey & Settlement Officer
District.....,
Arunachal Pradesh.

A.P.L.R. FORM-6
(See Rule 42)

Whereas the table of revenue rates relating to the assessment unit.....comprising the villages mentioned in the schedule below has been prepared in accordance with Sub-S(I) of S. 29, the same shall be open to public inspection at..... for a period of thirty days from the date of publication of this notice. Objection, if any, to entry in the table of revenue rates may be filed before the undersigned within the aforesaid period.

Date.....
Place.....

Survey & Settlement Officer/
Assistant Survey & Settlement Officer,
District....., A.P.

SCHEDULE

Nature and No. of the assessment unit	Name of villages	Thana

A.P.L.R. FORM-7
(See Rule-50)
Statement of rights

Village..... No.....
P.S..... Revenue Circle..... Sub-Division.....
District.....

Of superior interests Rent/Revenue payable by this interest Determined under Section..... This intrest

1. Record of Rights No. (including sub-Nos.)			
2. Description of interest and name of pos sessors (in brief)			
3. Share of each			
4. As stated by land holder entitled to receive			
5. As stated by the payee			
6. As ascertained by the revenue officer			
7. Cess			
8. Remarks			
9. Rent/Revenue			
10. Cess			
11. Additional Revenue			
12. Date from which rent/revenue will come into force			
13. Description of the interest and name etc. of the land holder (in detail)			
14. Class to which land holder belongs with particulars			
15. Class to which land holder belongs with particulars			

A.P.L.R. FORM-7

Contd

Subordinate interest

Land in direct possession of this Interest Northern boundary

Proportionate area of this interest within the plot

16. Special condition and incidents of the tenancy or holding.		
17 .No. of record of rights to which the subordinate interests pay rent including sub Nos.		
18. List of separate Record of Rights Subordinate Interests		
19. Old	Plot No.	
20. Present		
21. Plot No.		
22. Occupier		
23. Class of land		
24. Remarks		
Acre		
25. Total area of plot		
Dec		
26. Extent of share of this interest within the plot		
Acre		
27. Dec.		
Hectare		
28. Area		

Total area of Govt. land.....

Total area of subordinate interest.....

Grand total.....

A.P.L.R. FORM-8

(See Rule 51)

FIELD INDEX

Village.....

Circle.....

Sub-Division.....

Plot No.	Total area of plot	Proportionate area of plot in statement of rights

1. Old		
2. Present		
3. Class of land		
4. Statement of rights in which included		
Acre		
5. Dec.		
6. Share of plot in which statement of rights		
Acre		
7. Dec.		
8. Actual possession (in brief)		
9. Remarks		

A.P.L.R. FORM-8 Contd...

Crop	Winter crop	Rabi crop	Other cropped area	Double cropped area	Triple cropped area	Uncropped area	Method of irrigation & from what plot	Use of fertilizer
10. Plot No.								
11. Name of Crop.								
12. Ad Area								
13. Name of Crop								
14. Area								
15. Name of Crop								
16. AD area								
17. Name of Crop								
18. Area								
19.								
AD AD								
20.								
21. Description of land								
22.								
23. Source method & Plot No.								
24. AD								
25. Name of fertilizer								
26. AD								

A.P.L.R. FORM-8-A
(See Rule-70(1))

Village.....

Circle.....

District.....

Sub-Division.....

Northern Boundary

Total area of the plot

1. Plot No.	
Plot No.	
2.	
Occupier	
3. Class of Land	
4. Record of Rights in which included	
5. Name and status of the recorded person(s)	
Hectare	
6.	
Acre	
7. Name and percentage of actual possessor with status & share.	
8. Conditions of possession and date from which possessed.	
9. Name of head of the family of [possessor, relation with the actual possessor and number of family members.	
10. Remarks.	

A.P.L.R. FORM -9
{See Rule 54 & 70(3)}

Notice

No.....

Dated.....

Whereas the work relating to..... in connection with survey and Settlement/Preparation of field index shall be taken up in the village mentioned in the schedule below from the.....day of.....20..... all holders of lands are informed that they shall either personally or through their duly authorized agents attend the fields or showing the boundaries of the village and of their own land. They shall also furnish all such information; supported by relevant documents and other evidences, as may be required in this connection failing which action according to law may be taken against them.

SCHEDULE

Revenue Officer

District....., A.P.

(Delete the words, which are unnecessary)

A.P.L.R. FORM-10
{See Rule 60(a)}

Notice

No.....
Circle.....
P.S.....

Dated.....
Sub-Division.....
Village.....

To,

All land holders

Whereas the work of local inspection of the preliminary records of rights of the aforesaid village which have been prepared in pursuance of orders issued under S.23 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000, will commence on the day of 20.....and whereas it is considered that your presence on the field in connection therewith would be necessary on the above mentioned date or on any subsequent date that may be fixed and notified later, a notice is hereby given for your information that you should remain present yourself on the field personally or through a duly authorized agent in connection with the aforesaid work and be ready to furnish necessary information relating to the lands in which you may have right or title or over which you may have possession, otherwise action may be taken in your absence in accordance with the provisions of law.

Signature and full designation
of the Revenue Officer
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-11
{See Rule 60(b)}

Receipt for the price of copy of statement of Rights

Book No.....Year.....Serial No.....
Village.....Circle.....Division.....

2. Statement of Rights No.
3. Name and address of the person recorded in the statement of Rights.
4. Amount realized.

Signature and designation of
the Officer realizing the price.
Date.....

Received the above mentioned price and also the receipt in connection thereof.

Signature of the recipient.

A.P.L.R. FORM-12
{See Rule 60(d)}

Notice

(Under Rule 60(d) of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012

No.....

Dated the

Whereas the date of summary disposal of the under mentioned disputed field in village P.S..... has been fixed on The day of 20.....notice is hereby given to the parties mentioned hereunder to be present at (Place) at..... (Time) on the appointed date together with witnesses and other documentary evidences in support of their claim. If they fail to turn up accordingly, the disputes will be decided ex-parte in their absence.

Sl.No. of dispute	Name, father's name and address of the party filling the dispute	Name, father's name, and address of the opposite party	Subject matter of dispute in brief	Acknowledgement of receipt of notice by the parties	Service return of the process server

Signature and full designation
of the Revenue Officer.
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-13
{See Rule 60(e)}

Local explanation certificate of Revenue Officer

Name of Village Sub-Division
P.S

I hereby certify that I have completed the local explanation of the above village according to the rules. I have initialized all corrections brought to my notice and I have prepared all statements of rights in the presence of land holder, tenant, and occupants. Further, I have examined on the spot the survey and measurement of each plot correcting every mistake which I was able to find in the map. To the best of my knowledge the map of the village is now without mistake and flawless. All barat entries (i.e., reference entries relating to holdings partly lying in one village and partly in another) have been written up after reference to the record of the village where rent or revenue is recorded.

Signature and full designation
of the Revenue Officer.

Date..... Village..... Circle

I have satisfied myself that the area of each plot has been correctly entered in the Field Index and that the area in the Statement of Rights has been correctly totaled and the total area of the village as given in the Field Index and Statement of Rights is the same in all and is acres.

Date..... Signature and full designation
Circle of the Revenue Officer.

A.P.L.R. FORM-14
{See Rule 61(a)}

Proclamation for attestation

Sub-Division P.S
Circle

To,
All land holders and other interested persons,
This is to give notice that in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 and the Rules framed under the Act, a revenue officer will begin to attest and to complete the record of rights of the said village on -----(date) at(place).
You are therefore directed to attend at the appointed time and place or at any time and place, which may be fixed by a subsequent notice, and to bring with you any other evidence, oral or documentary whatever you desire to produce. If you fail to attend, action may be taken in your absence in accordance with the provisions of the Act and rules framed thereunder.

Attestation Camp Assistant Survey and Settlement Officer
Date District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-15
{See Rule 61(b)}

Notice

Sub-Division P.S
Village

To,
All land holders and other interested persons,
Whereas by proclamation under R.61(a) of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012, you have already been informed of the date and place fixed for attestation, you are hereby reminded that you should attend with your documents at(place) on (date). If you fail to attend attestation shall proceed in your absence and proceedings may be drawn against you in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Attestation Camp Singnature and full designation
Date of the Revenue Officer

A.P.L.R. FORM-16

{{(See Rule 62(a)&70(4)(a))}}

Publication of draft record of rights/draft Field Index.

District :.....

Revenue Circle

Sub-Division

Village

To,

All land holders,

Whereas the attestation/preparation of the record of rights/Field Index of the above mentioned village has been duly completed, it is notified for your information that the said record of rights/Field Index will remain open for public inspection at(place) from for thirty days and that(date) is the last date for filing objection under Sub-S(1) of S.39 and S.42 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act,2000.

Signature and full designation

of the Revenue Officer

(Delete the words, which are unnecessary)

A.P.L.R. FORM-17

{See Rule 62(a) and 70(4)(a)}

Objection under S.39 (1) and 43 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000

Village

Revenue Circle

Sub-Division

Court fee stamp

to be affixed here.

1. Name, father's name and address of Objector :
2. Name, father's name and address of person against whose statement of Rights objection is made :
3. Statement of Rights Nos. under objection :
4. Plot Nos. under objection :
5. Nature of objection e.g. status, rent, revenue possession etc. :
6. Matters objected to with details of objection and relief sought :

Objection No.....

Village name and No.....

Signature of objector and date

Objection duly received and entered

Signature and full designation

of the Revenue Officer

Order sheet	Date	Order	Signature of the Officer
Present on behalf of the objector			Present on behalf of the other party

A.P.L.R. FORM-18
{See Rule 63(a)}

Notice fixing the date for hearing objection under S.39 (1) of the Arunachal Pradesh
(Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000.

Objection No.....

Village name and No.
P.S.....
Circle/Sub-Division
District
Objector
Other parties

Notice

To,
.....

Whereas an objection has been filed under Section of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 and (date) has been fixed for the hearing. You are hereby informed that you should be present before the undersigned yourself or through a duly authorized agent with evidence, oral and documentary at (place) at..... (time) on the said date. If you fail to turn up at the appointed time, orders may be passed ex-parte according to law.

Signature and full designation
of the Revenue Officer

Date

NB: This should be accompanied by a copy of the objection.

A.P.L.R. FORM-19
{See Rule 65(a)&70(6)}

District
Revenue Circle
Village

Sub-Division

No.....

To,
All holders of land, tenants and occupants,

Whereas an objection under Section of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 having been finally disposed of and all the orders have been incorporated in the record of rights/field index of the village mentioned above has been finally framed.

You are hereby informed that the said record will remain open public inspection at(place) from(date).....to (date).

Signature and full designation
of the Revenue Officer

Date
Place

(Delete the words which are not necessary)

A.P.L.R. FORM-20
(See Rule 72)

Mutation Register

Village P.S..... Sub-Division

Name of the Village And plot No. (with statement of Rights)	Description of the amount paid if any	Disposal

Serial No.	Year and date of submission of application	Name and address of the applicant and his father's name	List of the report giving nature of acquisition	Total area of the holding	Name of the recorded persons with their names, parentage and addresses	Date and year of payment	Amount	Year and date of the issue of notice Year and date of the issue of notice	Year and date of return of the notice after service	Sl. No. of register of disputed cases, if any	Year and date of sanction or refusal	Abstract order (short description of particulars)	Date of the correction of records	Remarks and signature of the certifying officer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

A.P.L.R. FORM-21
{See Rule 73(1)}
Report for Mutation

1. Name of village and No.

:
2. Circle

:
3. Serial No.

:
4. Date of report

:
5. Name of applicant

:
6. (a) Names of recorded persons with their father's names and addresses in whose place mutation is sought

:
- (b) Statement of Rights No..... and Class

:
7. Manner of acquisition with consideration paid, if any, and date

:
8. Date of sending the report to the Revenue Officer

:
9. Date of entry in the mutation register by Circle Officer

:
10. Date of sanction or refusal

:
11. Abstract order

:
12. Date of correction of record of rights

:
13. Signature with date of the officer verifying the correction.

:

Signature of applicant
Date

Counterfoil
Receipt for application for mutation

Serial No.

Received the marginally noted request for mutation from
Shri.....
of Village
on

Name and No. of the village

Signature of Circle Officer
with date
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R.FORM-22
(See Rule 76)

Register of disputed cases

Village Circle P.S. Sub-Division.....

Sl. No. of dispute	Sl. No in the mutation register	Plot No.	Area entered in the record-of-rights	Date of receipt of objection	Names of the disputing parties	Nature and particulars of dispute	Order passed with date and signature of the officer passing the order
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

A.P.L.R. FORM-23
(See Rule 77)

Received from..... objection under S.44(4) of Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000, specified below regarding the acquisition of right over land situated in village Circle P.S.....

Details of objection.....

Revenue Officer
Village
Circle
P.S
District....., A.P.

Date :

A.P.L.R. FORM-24
{See Rule 88(1)}

Notice of demand under S.60 of the Arunachal Pradesh
(Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000.

In the Court of To..... S/o resident of
..... Village Circle P.S Sub-Division
.....

You are hereby required to take notice that a sum of ` (Rupees) only is due from you on account of arrears of land revenue and other dues realizable as land revenue, as per details given below and that unless it is paid within days from the receipt of this notice further proceeding for the recovery of the dues shall be taken against you accordingly to law.

Village No.	Plot No. with Statement of Rights No.	Amount of arrears	Year for which due	Interest	Process fee	Total amount due
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector/
Revenue Officer.
District....., A.P.

Date :
(Seal)

A.P.L.R. FORM-25
{See Rule 89(1)}

To

(Name and office of the person charged with execution of warrant)
.....

Whereas Son of resident of village..... P.S.
Circle..... Sub-Division has made default in payment of
` on account of land revenue as per details given below, you are hereby ordered to attach the
movable property of the said and unless the total amount due is paid to the to
hold the same until further orders from this court.

You are further ordered that if the property distrained be subject to speedy or natural decay or if the
expenses of keeping it in custody are likely to exceed its value, you may sell it at once by public action and
deposit the proceeds according to law.

You are also ordered to returned this warrant on or before the day of 20..... with the
enforcement certifying the date and manner in which it has been executed or why it has not been executed.

Village No.	Plot No. with Statement of Rights	Amount of arrears	Year for which due	Interest	Process fee	Total amount due
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Date :
Deputy Commissioner/District Collector
Revenue Officer
District....., A.P

A.P.L.R. FORM-26
{See Rule 89(3)}
Proclamation of sale of movable property

Whereas the movable property specified below has been attached for the recovery of ‘ on
account of arrears of land revenue and process fee due from Circle Sub-
Division.....

Proclamation is hereby made that unless the amount due be paid to the Circle Officer before the day
herein fixed for the sale, the said property shall be sold by public auction at on the
..... day of..... at or about O’Clock.

Description of movable property	Number of articles

Date:
Deputy Commissioner/District Collector/
Revenue Officer
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-27
{See Rule 94(1)}

Prohibitory order: Attachment of Immovable property

Whereas.....S/o.....Caste..... resident of
.....Circle P.S.....

Sub-Division Has made default in payment of '..... on
account of land revenue and other dues realizable as such by him as per margin;

It is ordered that the said be and is hereby prohibited and re-
strained, until further order of this office, from transferring or charging the property specified in the following
schedule by sale, gift or otherwise and all persons be and are hereby in like manner prohibited from receiving
the same by purchase, gift or otherwise.

Issued under my hand and seal of this office day of 20...

Deputy Commissioner/
District Collector
District....., A. P.

SCHEDULE

Village/Sub-Division	Plot No.	Area	Description	Amount
1	2	3	4	5

A.P.L.R. FORM-28
{See Rule 98(1)}

Proclamation of sale of holding

Whereas the holding(s) specified below has (have) been attached for the recovery of the arrears of land
revenue specified in column (5) below and ` on account of process fees due from
..... Son of resident of (village) P.S
..... Sub-Division.....

Proclamation is hereby made that unless the amounts due be paid to the Circle Officer before the date
herein fixed for the sale, the said holding(s) shall be sold free of all encumbrances by public auction at
.....on the..... day of 20..... at or about..... O'Clock.

Village	Plot No. with statement of rights No.	Area	Assessment	Arrears of land revenue due
1	2	3	4	5

Date :

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector/
Revenue Officer
District.....
Arunachal Pradesh.

A.P.L.R. FORM-29
{See Rule 98(1)}

Proclamation of sale of immovable property

Whereas the immovable property described below has been attached for the recovery of `
on account of due from..... Son of resident of
..... plus ` on account of process fees;

Proclamation is hereby made that unless the total amount aforesaid be paid before the day herein
fixed for the sale, the said property shall be sold by public auction at on the
..... day of 20..... by or about O'Clock.

The sale extends only to the right, title and interest of the said defaulter in the said property.

Date:
(Seal

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector/
Revenue Officer
District....., A.P.

Village	Sub-Division/ P.S/ Circle	Description	Assessment if any	Note of any known encumbrance etc.
1	2	3	4	5

A.P.L.R. FORM-30
{See Rule 106(1)}

In the Court of the

Case No.....

This is to certify that Shri.....Son of resident of village Circle P.S..... Sub-Division..... has been declared the purchaser of the immovable property specified below at a sale by public auction held on the day of and that the sale has been duly confirmed by the Deputy Commissioner on the day of 20.....

The sale transferred the right, title and interest of Son of in the said property to the purchased.

Details of property

Description	Place of location	Assessment if any	Name of recorded occupant or owner	Amount for which purchased
1	2	3	4	5

Date:
(Seal)

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-31
{See Rule 113(i)}

Summons for disposal of case

In the Court of the

Case No.....

Parties

To

(Name, description and place of residence)

Whereas has instituted a case against you for You are hereby summoned to appear in this court in person or by a pleader duly instructed, and able to answer all material questions relating to the case, or who shall be accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions

on Day of 20 ... at..... O'Clock in the noon, to answer the claim, and as the day fixed for your appearance is appointed for the final disposal of the suit, you must be prepared to produce on that day all the witnesses upon whose evidence and all the documents upon which you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the case will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and seal of the court, this..... day of 20....

Revenue Officer
(Full Designation)

Note: Should you apprehend your witness will not attend of their own accord, you can have a summons from this Court to compel the attendance of any witness, and the production of any document that you have a right to call upon the witness to produce, on applying to the Court and on depositing the necessary expenses.

A.P.L.R. FORM-32

{See Rule 113(i)}

Summons for settlement of issues

In the Court of the

(Title Case No.....

Parties

To

(Name, description and place of residence)

Whereas has instituted a case against you for You are hereby summoned to appear in this court in person or by a pleader duly instructed, and able to answer all material questions relating to the case, or who shall be accompanied by some person able to answer all such question on Day of 200 ... at..... O'Clock in the noon, to answer the claim, and as the day fixed for your appearance is appointed for the final disposal of the suit, you must be prepared to produce on that day all the witnesses upon whose evidence and all the documents upon which you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the case will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and seal of the court, this..... day of 20..

Date :

Revenue Officer
(Full Designation)

A.P.L.R. FORM-33

{See Rule 113(ii)}

In the Court of the

(Title Case No.....

Parties

To

.....

Whereas your attendance is required to on behalf of the in the above case. You are hereby required personally to appear on the day of 20.... at..... O'Clock in the noon, and to bring with you (or to send this Court).....

A sum of ` being your traveling and other allowances for one day is herewith sent. If you fail to comply with this order without lawful excuse you shall be subject to the consequences of non-attendance laid down in R.12 of order XVI of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Given under my hand and seal of the court, this..... day of 20.....

Revenue Officer
(Full Designation)

Note : If you are summoned only to produce a document and not give evidence, you shall be deemed to have complied with the summons if you cause the document to be produced as aforesaid.

A.P.L.R. FORM-34
(See Rule PART-X)

No..... Dated

Allotment Order

Land described in the schedule below is allotted to Shri Son of of village..... P.O..... of District for the purpose of under Sub-S(1) of Section 12 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 subject to the following conditions namely-

- (1) The allotment shall be liable to be cancelled if :-

(a) the allottee committed a breach of any of the conditions mentioned hereinafter or any of the provisions of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012, or

(b) at any time it discovered that the allottee was not eligible for this allotment in terms of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012 guilty of misrepresentation at the time of allotment.

Provided that before such cancellation is ordered, a notice is given to the allottee to show cause against cancellation within a period of 15 days from the receipt of the notice.
- (2) The allottee shall be liable to pay ` (Rupees.....) only as premium either in lump-sum or in annual installments together with interest at two and half per cent per annum on the unpaid amount. The premium or the first installment, as the case may be shall be paid on or before (date).
- (3) The allottee shall be liable to pay ` (Rupees.....) only as cess per year subject to such alteration as may be made under the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules,2012.
- (4) } (any other conditions)
- (5)

Schedule of Land allotted

Name of Circle
Plot No.....
Boundary
Area.....

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector.
District....., A.P.

A.P.L.R. FORM-35
{See Rule 142(1)}

**Objection under Section 88(3) of the Arunachal Pradesh
(Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000.
(Obverse)**

Objection No.....
Name of the village
Circle

Name, father's name and address of the Objector	Name, father's name and address of the person against whose accrual of rights under Section.....	No. of statement of Rights under objection.	No. of plots, if any, under objection	Nature of objection, e.g. regarding title, revenue, possession etc.	Matters objected to with details of objection and relief sought.
1	2	3	4	5	6

1	2	3	4	5	6

Objection No.....
Name of the village
and number

Signature of the objector and date
objection duly received from
Shri.....of
village on.....

Circle Date.....

Signature and full designation
of Revenue Officer

Order sheet

Date	Order	Action taken on order

Present on behalf of
Objector

Present on behalf of
other party

Correction in record of rights
under objection according to order

Correction in corollary
record of rights

Signature in token of
Correction and date

Signature in token of
check and date

Signature in token of
Correction and date

Signature in token of
check and date

A.P.L.R. FORM-36
{See Rule 142(2)}

Notice fixing date for hearing objection under S.88 (3) of the Arunachal Pradesh
(Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000.

Objection No.....
Village name and No.
Circle
P.S.....
District
Objector
Other parties

Notice

To,
.....

Whereas an objection has been field under Section 88(3) of the Arunachal Pradesh
(Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 and (date) has been fixed for hearing; you are hereby
informed that you should be present before the undersigned yourself or through a duly authorized agent with

evidence, oral and documentary at (place) at..... (time) on the said date. If you fail to turn up at the appointed time, orders may be passed ex-parte according to law.

Signature and full designation
of the competent authority.

N.B: This should be accompanied by a copy of the objection.

A.P.L.R. FORM-37
{(See Rule 145(1))}

Notice of lease of land, which remained uncultivated for a period of not less than two consecutive years.

{Section 91 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000}

In the court of

To

..... Son of Village.....
P.S..... Circle Sub-Division.....

It has come to my notice that the land as shown in the schedule below which is held by you as a land owner has remained uncultivated for not less than two consecutive years, and as such the land under Section 91of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 is liable to be let out for cultivation on the lease for five years in the first instance; you are therefore hereby asked to appear before the undersigned on..... at and to show cause why the land should not be let out. In case you fail to appear and do not contest it or do not show reasonable cause for allowing the land to remain uncultivated for two consecutive years and do not undertake to cultivate the same, the land shall be let out for cultivation on annual rent.

Sl.No	Name of village	Plot No.with Patta/certificate No	Area	Class of land	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this day of 20....

Deputy Commissioner/District Collector.
District....., A.P.

* Strike out words which are not applicable.

A.P.L.R. FORM-38
{(See Rule 150(1))}

Notice for relinquishment of land owner’s rights in land.

To,

(The Competent Authority)

I Son of Resident of village..... District..... hereby give notice for relinquishing my landowner’s right in the land as shown in the schedule below situated in village Circle Sub-Division and of which I am the land owner from the agricultural year.....

* Patta/ Certificate No.	Plot No.	Area	Class of land	Land revenue	Name of tenant if any
1	2	3	4	5	6

I further certify that the land in question or any part thereof is not subject to any encumbrance or charge.

Signature of witness

Signature of applicant

1.....

Date.....

2.....

Date:

*Strike out words which are not applicable

A.P.L.R. FORM-39
{See Rule 159(2)}

Application for determination of reasonable rent.

To

(The Competent Authority)

1. Particular of applicant/
land owner/tenant

(a) Name

(b) Parentage

(c) Residence

(d) Village/PS/Circle
2. Particulars of the respondent/
Land owner/tenant

(a) Name

(b) Parentage

(c) Residence

(d) Village/PS/Circle
3. Particular of land

(a) Village, P.S/Circle and Sub-Division
in which land is situated

(b) Plot number and area

(c) Statement of Rights No.

(d) Amount of rent

(e) Improvement made, if any.
4. If the application is for abatement
or enhancement.
5. The amount of rent claimed or asserted
6. Ground for making application

Date

Signature of land owner/tenant

A.P.L.R. FORM-40
{See Rule 160(2)}

Application for commutation of rent.

To,

(The Competent Authority)

Name of the applicant age..... profession place of

residence..... name of opposite party age..... place of residence.
Sir,
I am the land owner*/tenant and the person(s) named above is/are land owners*/tenants of the following lands:

The rent of the land now payable is as given below:
(here give the details of the rent paid/recorded)

I apply for commutation of the rent payable in kind, into cash, rent.
My witnesses are :-
Name..... Father's name..... Village.....
I enclosed the following documents:
1.
2
etc. Signature

* Strike out words which are not applicable

A.P.L.R. FORM-41
(See Rule 163)

Tenant's rent receipt and counterfoil

Particulars of Receipt (Landowner's portion)	Particulars of Receipt (Landowner's portion)
1. Sl. Number of receipt	1. Sl. Number of receipt
2. Date of payment	2. Date of payment
3. Number and class of Certificate	3. Number and class of Certificate
4. Name and number of village and circle	4. Name and number of village and circle
5. Name of the landowner and the nature of his interest.	5. Name of the landowner and the nature of his interest.
6. Tenant's name with father's name and address	6. Tenant's name with father's name and address
7. Particulars of the tenancy for which rent is paid	7. Particulars of the tenancy for which rent is paid.
(a) Sl.No. of the landowners rent roll	(a) Sl.No of the landowners rent roll
(b) Statement of rights No.	(b) Statement of rights No.
(c) Area	(c) Area
(d) Taxes, if any	(d) Taxes, if any
8. Amount due at the beginning of the year under each Circles.(d) and (e) of item 7 and for which years and as interests on the amount due under the said clauses.	8. Amount due at the beginning of the year under each Circles.(d) and(e) of item 7 and for which years and as interests on the amount due under the said clauses.
9. Amount remaining due at the end of the year	9. Amount remaining due at the end of the year.
Signature of land owner or his authorized agent	Signature of landowner or his authorized agent
Date	Date

*Strike out words which are not applicable

A.P.L.R. FORM-42
(See Rule 179)

Registered A.D.

Application for surrender

From

.....

To

.....(The competent Authority)
Landowner (Name and address)

This is to inform you that under provisions of Rule 178 of Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012. I intend to surrender my land the details of which are given below with effect from..... permission for the same may be given to me.

Name of village with circle	Plot Nos. to be surrendered	Statement of Rights No.	Area of field to be surrendered	Rent of the land to be surrendered	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6

Signature of tenant

(Entries below this line will be made at the time of attestation)

Attested on

By.....

(1) Signature of -

(2) Signature of -

Signature and designation
of the attesting officer

Witness.....

Witness.....

Son of.....

Son of.....

Date:

Resident of

Resident of

Address

Address

A.P.L.R. FORM-43
{See Rule 181(1)}

Registered A.D.

To

..... (Name of the *tenant/tenants)

..... (Address)

Sir,

I am the landowner/co-sharer of the following land held by you as my tenant*/tenants.

Description of the land

Village with Circle	Plot No. with Statement of Rights No.	Area	Revenue payable
1	2	3	4

I intend to sell the above land, at the rate of ` ..... per acre. The total price will be ` In pursuance of the provisions of Rule 180 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012. I offer this land for sale to you and as required under the Rules, you should intimate to me within two months of the receipt of this notice, whether you are willing to purchase the land at the price quoted above, failing which you will forfeit your right of purchase under the Rules.

I declare that there are no encumbrances on the land it has been mortgaged for ` and this amount may/may not be deducted from the above quoted price.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of the land owner
Village.....
P.S.....
Circle.....
District.....

NB:*Portions which are not applicable may be struck off.

A.P.L.R. FORM-44
{See Rule 181(2)}

To,
(Competent Authority)

Sir,
I am the land owner*/tenant of the following land:

Description of the land			
Village	Plot No. with Statement of Rights No.	Area	Revenue* /Rent payable
1	2	3	4

Whereas Shri Land owner of the land has offered to sell the land to me at the rate of ` Per acre.

Whereas Shri tenant has offered to purchase the land at the rate of ` per acre.

Total value is `

The price quoted by the landowner*/tenant is very high*/low and as required under Rule 180 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012, I apply for determination of the reasonable price of the above mentioned land.

I am prepared to pay*/accept ` for the land mentioned above.

A copy of the notice of the landowner/letter of the tenant is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of the land owner*/tenant
Village.....
P.S.....
Circle.....
District.....

NB:*Strike out the portion or portions not applicable.

A.P.L.R. FORM-45
{See Rule 181(5)}

Certificate of purchase of land under Rule 180(4)

In the court of the

Case No.....

This is to certify that Son of Resident of village..... Circle P.S Sub-Division has been declared the purchaser of the land specified below after he has deposited the reasonable price of the land in the Government treasury vide challan No..... dated..... which shall be paid to Shri..... S/o..... Resident of Village..... Circle..... P.S. Sub-Division..... who had offered to sell his land.

Details of land

Description	Place of Location	Land Revenue payable	Name of recorded occupant or owner	Amount for which purchased
1	2	3	4	5

Date:

Signature and designation of
the competent authority

Seal:

Not for Govt. Dept.

A.P.L.R FORM-46
(See Rule 134)

Sl.No.....

DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

LAND ALLOTMENT APPLICATION FORM
(To be issued by LM Branch of DC's Office, Arunachal Pradesh)

PART-I
(Detail particulars of the Applicant)
(To be filled by applicant's own handwriting)

- Name of Applicant :- _____
(In Block letters)
- Father's/ Husband's Name :- _____
- Age (enclose proof certificate) :- _____
- APST (enclose proof certificate) :- _____
- Contact No. :- (Mobile) _____
(Resident) _____
- Permanent Address
Sector/Village :- _____
Post Office :- _____
Police Station :- _____
District :- _____
Postal Pin :- _____
- Present Address
Sector/Village :- _____
Post Office :- _____
Police Station :- _____
District :- _____
Postal Pin :- _____
- Occupation of the Applicant :- _____
- Treasury Challan No. & Date :- _____

PART-II

(DETAIL OF LAND APPLIED)

FRESH/ EXTENSION/ REGULARIZATION (Strike out which is not applicable)

1. Town where the land is proposed :-----
2. Location/ Lane/ Sector :-----
3. Area of Land (in Sqm) :-----

4. For Fresh Land Allotment:
- (i) Purpose for which land is required :-----
- (ii) Boundary description of the proposed plot/land
- North :----- East :-----
- South :----- West :-----

(iii) Family Details

Name	Age	Relationship
(a)		
(b)		
(c)		
(d)		

5. For Regularization of unauthorized occupation:
- (i) Purpose for which land is occupied:-----
- (ii) Year of Occupation of the plot:- -----
- (iii) Type of construction, if any:-----
- (iv) Boundary description of the proposed plot/land
- North :- ----- East :- -----
- South :- ----- West :- -----

(v) Family Details

Name	Age	Relationship
(a)		
(b)		
(c)		
(d)		

6. For Extension:
- (i) Land Allotment Order (under present possession):-----
- (Copy of Land allotment order and Original Site Map to be enclosed)
- (ii) Purpose for which land was allotted:-----
- (iii) Plot No./ Dag No: ----- (iii) Area allotted: -----
- (iv) Extension of plot/land required:-----
- (v) Purpose for which extension is required:-----
- (vi) Year of Occupation of the plot: - -----
- (vii) Type of Structure/ Construction, if any :- -----
- (viii) Additional Family Members Detail, if any

Name	Age	Relationship
(a)		
(b)		
(c)		

A.P.L.R FORM-46

Contd....

DECLARATION

I Shri/Smti Son/Daughter/Wife of Shri/Late Permanent resident of Village/Sector PO..... PS District.....Arunachal Pradesh, presently residing at Village/Sector/Lane.....PO.....PS.....District State Arunachal Pradesh do hereby declare that ;

The above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The Government may take appropriate action as deem fit or penalize and even cancel my land allotment order for false statement /declaration.

Date :-

Signature of the applicant

Note : Documents Required.

1. Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribe (APST) Certificate to be annexed.
2. Permanent Residence Certificate issued by the Executive Magistrate to be annexed.
3. Affidavit on stamp paper (value to be provided by the Land Revenue & Settlement Officer or such authorized officer) duly executed before Notary/Executive Magistrate/Authorized Officer regarding not possessing/holding such land where he/she is applying for such purpose to be annexed.
4. If the land is already in occupation and building constructed on the site, then NOC from the District Urban Planning Officer to be produced.
5. A rough Sketch Map (drawn in his/her own hand) to be annexed.
6. A copy of Treasury Challan being the application fee for land allotment, deposited in Head of Account "0029 Land Revenue" to be annexed.

A.P.L.R FORM-46

Contd....

PART -III

(For Official use)

LAND VERIFICATION REPORTFRESH/ EXTENSION/ REGULARIZATION (*Strikeout which is not applicable*)

1. Name of the applicant	:-	
2. Contact Number	:-	
3. Location of the plot (on ground)		
In the North	:-	
In the South	:-	
In the East	:-	
In the West	:-	
4. If for Extension (Earlier land allotment records)	:-	-----

5. Area of the plot/land available for allotment	:-	
6. Feasibility of plot/land	:-	
7. Whether enquiry is done with neighbor/ others	:-	
8. Name of the persons with whom enquiry was done	:-	
9. Is there any kind of construction on the inspected land	:-	
10. Is there, NOC issued from District Urban Planning Officer	:-	
11. Proper distant maintained from Govt. Quarter (with respect to Govt. latest order for such purposes)	:-	
12. Proper distance maintained from the centre of the road (with respect to Govt. latest order for such purposes)	:-	
13. Is there any other claimant for the same plot	:-	Yes/ No
14. Other remarks	:-	

DECLARATION

I, Sri/Smti_____Surveyor/ SK personally visited the site and held the inspection, and found above true to the best of my knowledge, and that-

- 1. the plot is not allotted to any other party/ or individual.
- 2. there is no overlapping of any other plot.
- 3. the applicant is using the said land for the purpose for which it is allotted and applied.
- 4. the plot is free from all encumbrances.

Surveyor/SK/Mandal

Serial No.

A.P.L.R. FORM-47

{See Rule 138 of Part-XI of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012}

APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF PURPOSE OF LAND ALLOTMENT

To,

The Deputy Commissioner/Addl. Dy. Commissioner
District/Sub-Division.....
Headquarters.....
(Through the Proper Channel)

Sub:- Permission for Change of Purpose Land Allotment.

Sir/Madam,

With regard to the above mentioned subject, I hereby apply and request for change of the purpose in respect of my land allotted/leased land as per the details given below:

- 1. Name of allottee/lease (in block letters) : son/daughter of :
(As per the land allotment order/passbook)
- 2. AADHAR Number (if any) :
- 3. Details of allotted/leased land :
 - 1. Land Allotment Order No. and Date :
 - 2. Land Allotment Passbook No. and Date :
 - 3. Total area allotted (in sqm) :
 - 4. Place where allotted/Circle/District :
 - 5. Schedule of land/boundary descriptions of the plot :
 - (i) North :
 - (ii) South :
 - (iii) East :
 - (iv) West :
- 4. Purpose for which land was allotted earlier (Write the purpose as given in land allotment order/passbook) :
- 5. Purpose now applied for (Choose only one of the following and mention exact purpose against the relevant category of purpose as per definitions given in Rule 138 of these Rules. Also see Part XI of the Rules) :
 - (i) Residential to commercial
 - (ii) Commercial to residential
 - (iii) Residential to industrial (Only for non-polluting household/cottage industry)
 - (iv) Industrial to residential
 - (v) Industrial to commercial
 - (vi) Commercial to industrial
 - (vii) Residential to institutional
 - (viii) Institutional to residential

- (ix) Commercial to institutional
 - (x) Industrial to institutional
 - (xi) Any existing purpose to public purpose [*Mentioned exact purpose as per Rule 2(ad) of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012.*]
 - (xii) Mixed purpose {*Strike out whichever is not applicable. See Rule 138(b) of the Rules*}
 - (a) *Residential purpose and retail shops excluding those mentioned in Rule 141(a)(Residential-cum-Commercial) or*
 - (b) *Residential purpose and professional office/bank (Residential-cum-Commercial) or*
 - (c) *Residential purpose and hostels/guest houses run as commercial ventures (Residential-cum-Commercial) or*
 - (d) *Residential purpose and non-polluting household/cottage industry (Residential-cum-Industrial) or*
 - (e) *Residential purpose and institutional purpose.*
6. Documents enclosed:
- (a) Copy of Scheduled Tribe Certificate (3 copies).
 - (b) Copy of Land Allotment Order (3 copies).
 - (c) Copy of Land Allotment Passbook (3 sets).
 - (d) Copy of original Map of the allotted plot (3 sets).
 - (e) Site map of the allotted land countersigned by DC/ADC showing the area proposed for change of purpose and the details of adjoining plots including names of allottees (3 sets).
 - (f) Challan in support of the application fee (' 100/-) deposited to the treasury.
 - (g) Passport size photo (3 Nos.).
- (Note: Documents at Sl.6(a), (b), (c) & (d) should be attested by a gazette officer).

Declaration and Acceptance

I hereby declare that I have furnished correct information and documents hereinabove and that I have not suppressed any material information. I fully understand, agree and accept all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012 and if at any subsequent stage any information or document furnished by me is found to be false or forged or suppressed or any condition/provision of the said Rules is violated, approved or permission granted under these Rules may be withdrawn or rescinded any time without any damage to me or my heir or assignee in addition to any prosecution or any other action that may be taken against me.

Yours faithfully,

Date:

Place:

Thumb impression or signature of the allottee/leasee

A.P.L.R FORM-47 Contd....

NB: Application in Form 47 should be submitted in triplicate. Specific and exact purpose should be mentioned against the relevant category of purpose in Sl.No.5.

.....Perforation.....

Serial No.

(For office use)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Received an application dated for change of purpose of land allotment in favour of Mr/Mrs/Miss

Date:

Place:

Signature of Receiving Official

Office Seal

Name:

Designation:

A.P.L.R. FORM-48

{See Part XI of the A.P.(Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012}

NOTICE AND ORDER FOR PAYMENT OF PERMISSION FEE

File No.

Dated.....

Whereas the prescribed authority has communicated its approval for change of purpose of the allotted/leased land in respect of Mr./Mrs./Miss Son/Daughter of Village/Town Circle District with reference to his/her application No. Dated

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Part XI of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012, I Sri/Smti. being and as the competent authority under the said Rules, hereby give him/her this notice and order him/her to deposit an amount of ` (Rupees) only on account of Permission Fee for change of purpose of land allotment in the Government Treasury under the Head of Account within 30 (thirty) days from the date of issue of this notice and order.

The said allottee/lease shall take notice that the aforesaid period is the normal period for payment of the Permission Fee without late fee. If the Permission Fee is not deposited within the period aforesaid, it shall be paid within the next 3 (three) months from the date of expiry of the initial and normal period of thirty days with a late fee @ ` 1/Sqm of the allotted land/area.

The said allottee/lease shall take further notice that if he/she fails to deposit the aforesaid Permission Fee within the above mentioned extended period of 3 (three) months, the approval for change of purpose shall stand automatically lapsed and in that eventuality, no claim whatsoever shall lie against the Government or the Department of Land Management or any official of the Government on account of such lapse.

Office Seal

Signature of DC/ADC or Authorized Officer

Name:

Designation:

To,

Mr/Mrs/Miss
 Son/Daughter of
 Village/Town
 Circle/Sub-Division
 District
 P.O & P.S.

Serial No.

A.P.L.R. FORM-49

{See Rule 138 of Part XI of the A.P. (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012}

PERMISSION FOR CHANGE OF PURPOSE OF LAND ALLOTMENT

File No.

Dated

To,

Mr/Mrs/Miss..... Son/Daughter of
 Village/Town
 Circle/Sub-Division
 District P.O./P.S.

In pursuance of approval accorded under Rule 138 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012 and communicated vide the Govt. Letter No..... Dated Itanagar the and in exercise of powers conferred under clause (g) of Rules 2 of the said Rules, permission is hereby given to you for change of purpose in respect of your allotted/leased land as applied vide your application no. dated as per the details given below and subject to the terms & conditions given on the reverse page:

1. Name of allottee/lease: Son/Daughter of:
2. AADHAR Number of allottee/lease (if any):
3. Land Allotment Order No. & Date:
4. Land Allotment Passbook No. & Date:

5. Nature of change of purpose permitted (*strike out whichever is not applicable and mention specific exact purpose against the relevant category as per definitions given in the Rules. Also see Part XI of the Rules*):

- (i) Residential to commercial
- (ii) Commercial to residential
- (iii) Residential to industrial (*Only for non-polluting household/cottage industry*)
- (iv) Industrial to residential
- (v) Industrial to commercial
- (vi) Commercial to industrial
- (vii) Residential to institutional
- (viii) Institutional to residential
- (ix) Commercial to institutional
- (x) Industrial to institutional
- (xi) Any existing purpose to public purpose [*Mentioned exact purpose as per Rule 2(ad) of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Rules, 2012.*]
- (xii) Mixed purpose {*Strike out whichever is not applicable. See Rule 138(b) of the Rules*}
 - (a) *Residential purpose and retail shops except those mentioned in Rule 141(a) of the Rules (Residential-cum-Commercial); or*
 - (b) *Residential purpose and professional office/bank (Residential-cum-Commercial); or*
 - (c) *Residential purpose and hostels/guest houses run as commercial ventures (Residential-cum-Commercial); or*
 - (d) *Residential purpose and non-polluting household/cottage industry (Residential-cum-Industrial); or*
 - (e) *Residential purpose and institutional purpose.*

Office Seal

Signature of Deputy Commissioner/
Addl. Dy. Commissioner
District....., A.P.

Memo No.....

Dated.....

Copy to:

1. Commissioner/Secretary (Land Management), Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
2. Director (Land Management), Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
3. SDO/EAC/CO

Signature of Deputy Commissioner/
Addl. Dy. Commissioner
District.....,
Arunachal Pradesh.

A.P.L.R. FORM-49

Contd-----

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission will be valid only for a period of 2 (two) years from the issue date. If the grantee of this permission fails to complete the execution of the permitted purpose and submit the completion certificate within this two year period, the permission and the approval shall stand lapsed on expiry of the said period. The lapse shall be made absolute if the grantee still fails to produce it within the extended prescribed period of one month of receipt of the notice and order issued.
2. The Permission Fee is not refundable in the event of lapse of the permission. Further, the grantee will not be entitled to any damage or cost whatsoever on account of such lapse.
3. The land shall not be transferred within five years of the issue date of this permission.
4. All constructions or other activities on the allotted land after or arising from the grant of this permission shall be subject to the statutory provisions of existing laws, rules and directions of the State.
5. Any contravention of the above mentioned terms and conditions will be construed as contravention of the terms of allotment of the allotted/leased land in question and accordingly dealt with as per these terms as well as the provisions of the AP (LS&R) Act, 2000 and the AP (LS&R) Rules, 2012.
6. The grantee/holder of this permission agrees that receipt of this Permission signifies and confirms his acceptance of the terms and conditions mentioned above and the provisions of the AP (LS&R) Act, 2000 and the AP (LS&R) Rules, 2012.

SCHEDULE-II
(See Rule 81)

The inspection and grant of certified copies of Revenue Records.

1. Revenue records to be open to public inspection : (i) Subject to the provisions of this Schedule, all revenue records shall be open to inspection by the Public.

(ii) If the Deputy Commissioner or any officer-in-charge of the record room considers that any record of which inspection is ought is of a confidential he may, by a written order, refuse the inspection.

2. Inspection of records of pending cases and of cases not deposited in the record room : The record of a case which is pending or which has been decided but the record of which has not been deposited in the record room, may with the permission of the court concerned be inspected.

(i) by any party thereto or by his pleader or recognized agent or by such pleader's recognized clerk if authorized by his master fee of charge; and

(ii) by any other person after payment of the prescribed inspection fee.

Explanation : For the purposes of this para the record of a decided case called for in connection with a pending case shall be deemed to be the record of a case which is pending before the officer who called for it.

3. Inspection of records deposited in the record room : The inspection of record deposited in the record room shall be allowed with the permission of the DC or such officer as he may appoint in this behalf, on payment of the prescribed inspection fee.

4. Inspection by Government officers : The inspection of any record by Government officer, or other persons duly authorized in this behalf for Government purposes shall be allowed free of charge.

5. Inspection Books : A book called the inspection book shall be kept by each Court and also by the record keeper in Form A appended to this schedule and every person desiring inspection shall fill in the particulars in columns 1 to 4 thereof. Before the inspection is begun, the permission of officer competent to grant permission shall be taken by the Court clerk or by the record keeper, as the case may be, by obtaining the officer's initials in column 5 of the inspection book.

6. Inspection fee : The inspection fee chargeable under para 2 and 3 shall be Rupee 50/- for any subsequent hour or portion thereof for every record inspected. The fee shall be prepaid in court fee stamps and shall in no case be refunded. The record keeper, or in the case of a court, such officer as the presiding officer may direct to maintain the inspection book, shall affix the stamps in column 8 of the book and cancel them in the manner specified in S.30 of the Court Fee Act, 1870 (VII of 1870).

7. Place and time of inspection : The inspection shall be made within such office hours, in such place and in the presence of such official as the presiding officer, or in the case of records deposited in the record room, the officer-in-charge of the record room, may direct.

8. Manner of inspection : The use of pen and ink during inspection is prohibited. Pencil and paper may be used for making any notes or copies from the record but no marks shall be made on any record or paper inspected. Any person infringing this provision may, by the order of the Collector or the Officer in charge of the record room or the presiding officer, be deprived of the right of inspection for such period as he may direct. Such an order, when passed by a revenue officer subordinate to the Collector, shall be subject to revision by the latter.

9. Return of record : The inspection shall be completed and the record returned within the hours fixed under para 7 on the day on which the record was taken out for inspection.

10. Failure to inspect : If the applicant fails to make inspection within one week from the date of which inspection was ordered, the order shall lapse and no further inspection shall be allowed without obtaining a fresh order.

11. Inspection of land records in custody of mandal or village officer : The Mandals/Village officers shall allow any one interested to inspect free of charge any land records in his custody and to take notes of the same.

12. Copies of record of rights : Certified copies of record of rights and maps may be granted to parties under S.47 or 48 by the revenue officer having custody of the maps and records in question.

13. Form of Application for copies : Application for certified copies shall be made in Form B appended to these Rules and shall bear a Court fee stamp of the value of twenty five naye paisa.

14. Charges for copies : Fees for certified copies of maps and records shall be as follows :

Manuscript or typed copies	 per folio consisting as nearly as possible 150 words (four figures counting as one word) or part thereof.
Cadastral Survey maps	100 plots or fraction thereof one rupee and fifty naye paise subsequent 100 plots or fraction thereof.....
Expedition fee four urgent five application for copy	 (or if the copy exceeds for folios, twenty naye paise for every folio).

15. Supply of folios etc. by applicants : Requisite folios for certified copies of records, tracing cloth for certified copies of maps and khatian forms for certified copies of record of rights shall be supplied by the parties.

16. Rejection of Application : If the applicant fails to deposit requisite number of folios and other cost within a week from the date on which the cost is notified the application may be rejected and once an application is rejected it cannot be revived, though a fresh application may be given.

17. Grant of copies for public purpose : No fee shall be charged for grant of certified copies of maps and records required for public purposes by Heads of Government Departments.

18. Copies of record not finally published : When certified copy of a record not finally published under Sub-Section (2) of Section 39 of the Act is granted, there shall be a certificate on the copy as follows:

“Certified to true copy or copy of part of Statement of rights/record of rights which is being prepared under Chapter V of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000. The stage of has been completed at the time of issue of the copy”.

Date:

Signature
Designation

FORM –A
Inspection Book
(See Para 5 of Schedule-II)

Time occupied in inspection								
Date	Signature and occupation of applicant for inspection	Record book or register of which inspection is sought.	Capacity in which inspection is sought	Initials of officer ordering inspection	From	To	Stamp affixed	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6(a)	6(b)	7	8

FORM-B
Application for copy
(See Para 13 of Schedule-II)

Name and Address of the applicant	Application fee (in court fee stamp to affixed here)	Name of Village	Officer receiving
	Forms and tracing cloth if required to be supplied by the applicant	Circle	

Name and address of the person who will received the copy		P.S	Receipt for application
			Name of the applicant Due date for issue of the copy Court fee, Folios deposited.
Whether to be received personally or to be sent by registered post	For certified copies court fees and folios to be supplied by the applicant according to rules. Extra court fee for sending by registered post	Particulars of record or map	
Memo of Stamp @ Forms etc.	Cost of folios Court fee labels Folios 	Name of copies If posted date of posting receipt to be attached here.	to be drawn by the copies Delivery of copy If taken personally receipt of the party with date.
Serial No.			
Date of presentation			
Application fee			
Postage fee			
Authentication fee.			

SCHEDULE-III

[(See Rule 9, 88(3), 91(b), 93, 94(2), 98(2)(4), 104, 113, 122(1)(2) and 142(3)]

PROCEDURE OF REVENUE COURT

1. Presentation of petitions etc. : Any proceeding which may be instituted in a court by presentation of a plaint, application or petition may be so instituted by the presentation of a plaint, application or petition, as the case may be, to the presiding officer of the Court and during his absence to the officer-in-charge of his officer or such other officer as the presiding officer may appoint in this behalf.

2. Time of receipt of petitions etc. : Plaints, applications and petitions shall be taken by each court at regular hours to be fixed by the Administrator. Intimation of the hours so fixed shall be given to the public.

3. Affixing of notice etc. to Court houses : Every summons, notification or other document required to be affixed or published at or in a court house, shall be affixed or published at or in the headquarters officer or the presiding officer of the court.

4. Particulars on application, petition etc. : Every sheet of plaint, application, petition, process, notice, order or proceeding in or relating to a suit, from the institution of the suit down to the final execution of the decree, shall bear on the right hand top of each paper-

(i) the name of the Court in which the original suit was instituted;

(ii) the register number and the year of the original suit; and

(iii) the names of the parties to the suit.

5. Papers filed to be written on the water marked papers : All pleadings, applications and petitions, and all other papers (except exhibits) intended to be filed by the parties in course of the proceedings in the revenue courts shall be written on Government water-marked papers, one side of the paper being used, a quarter margin together with one inch of the space at the top and bottom of each sheet being left for binding:

Provided that when a saleable form has been prescribed for any purpose, application or petition may be presented only on such forms.

6. Mode of presenting applications etc. : Except as provided by Para 8 every plaint, petition or application to a court shall be presented by the party in person, his recognized agent, or his counsel, pleader or vakil; it shall not be received from any other person, nor through the post. The name of the person who presents the application as well as the date of presentation shall be written on it.

7. Orders on petitions, etc. : All applications and petitions shall, as far as possible, be disposed of by an order passed in court as soon as they are presented.

8. Petition etc. on behalf of Government, local bodies and Government managed estates : In the case of a plaint, application or petition presented on behalf of Government, local body or an estate managed by an officer of the Government the person presenting it may also attach to it a certificate showing in such detail, as may be required, the amount expended on stamps on it, and the official receiving the plaint, application or petition shall attest on the certificate the amount of stamps on the plaint, application or petition and sign and return the certificate to the said person.

9. Personal attendance not to be insisted upon when parties believed not to be personally acquainted : The personal attendance of plaintiff or defendant shall not be insisted upon when there is reason to believe that he is not personally acquainted with material facts; and in each case the court shall determine for itself upon the allegations in the plaint, whether the attendance in person of either plaintiff or defendant at the next hearing can be dispensed with.

10. Orders involving change in Land records : In any case in which the effect of the order or decree passed involves a change in the land records, the court shall draw up a separate order giving full details of the entries to be made and entries to be expunged and direct the Circle Officer to have the new entries recorded in the land records. This order shall be forwarded to the Sub-Divisional Officer in duplicate.

11. Appellate orders involving change in Land records : Para 10 shall apply to all appellate courts also, who, when transmitting to the lower court a copy of the order passed in appeal, shall attach thereto the order in appropriate form to which effect is tended to be given; provided that when the appellate court merely cancels without altering the order passed by the lower court, it shall be sufficient to give the number and date of the order of the lower court which is cancelled. This order in the appropriate form shall be forwarded to the Sub-Divisional Officer by the clerk of the original court in duplicate for necessary action with regard to the record.

12. Record of communication of order for change in Land records : An entry to the effect that the order in appropriate form has duly been dispatched to the Sub-Divisional Officer or the lower court, as the case may be, shall be made by the clerk or other officer of the court on the order-sheet and the file shall not be consigned to the Record Room till a copy of this form has been returned by the officer concerned with a note that the order contained therein has been communicated to the Circle Officer concerned and that he has pasted a copy of the order for necessary action in the guard book.

13. Hearing of case in Camp : If on the day appointed for the hearing of a case in camp the court is not sitting at the place specified and any of the parties is absent, a fresh date and place shall be fixed for hearing the case.

14. Date and place should be stated in Summons when parties Summoned to appear in camp : When parties and witnesses are summoned to appear in camp, the place as well as the date shall always be stated in the summons.

15. Cases not to be heard on holidays : Without the consent of the parties and in the absence of urgent necessity no case shall ordinarily be heard on a public holiday:

Provided that on a public holiday the court shall not refuse to do any act or make any order urgently required which may with propriety, be done or made out of court.

16. Legal practitioner acting for any one should file a Vakalatnama : No legal practitioner shall act for any person in a court, unless he has been appointed for the purpose by such person by Vakalatnama signed by such person or by his recognized agent or by some other person duly authorized by or under a power of attorney to make such appointment;

Provided that a legal practitioner when unable personally to attend to a case in which he is briefed may handover the brief to another legal practitioner without the latter filing a vakalatnama and the fees to whomsoever paid shall, if duly certified, be taxable costs.

17. Memorandum of appearance in certain cases : A legal practitioner shall not be deemed to act if he only pleads and in such case he may, instead of filing vakalatnama, file a memorandum of appearance as required under R. 4(5) of Order III of Schedule I to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

18. Allowances to Witnesses : (1) (a) Save as hereinafter provided the maximum daily allowance which may be allowed to a witness by the court shall be as follows:-

- (i) labourers and ordinary cultivators and other persons of similar class, rate as decided by the Competent Authority;
- (ii) persons of better position, rate as decided by the Competent Authority.

(b) If a witness demands in excess of what has been paid to him under sub-para (1)(a) such sum shall be allowed if he satisfies the court that he actually and necessarily incurred the additional expense.

(c) The Court may, for reason to be recorded in writing, grant daily allowance on a higher rate than that hereinbefore provided.

(2) (a) A witness travelling by rail or bus shall receive the travelling expenses actually incurred by him during the journey according to the following scale:-

- (i) a witness mentioned in clause (i) of sub-para (1)(a) third or lower class fare;
- (ii) a witness mentioned in clause (ii) of sub-para (1)(a) second, first or upper class fare as considered suitable by the court.

(b) Witnesses performing the journey or part of the journey by any other public conveyance, not being an aircraft, may be allowed their actual fare each way according to the class by which persons of their rank and station in life would ordinarily travel.

(c) Charges for toll or ferries will be allowed at the usual rates to the extent to which they have actually been incurred.

(d) Other travelling expenses will be given only when the journey could not reasonably have been performed on foot or in the case of persons whose age and position and habits of life render it impossible for them to walk the distance. In such cases, in addition to the travelling allowance permitted by preceding provisions, travelling allowance shall be given at the following rates:

- (i) when the journey is by any kind of conveyance by road, the actual conveyance charge up to a maximum limit of rate per km as decided by the Competent Authority;
- (ii) in areas where the usual mode of travel is by water, the actual expense incurred for boat hire up to a maximum of rate per km as decided by the Competent Authority.

(e) No person shall be allowed costs of conveyance by aircraft without the permission of the Administrator.

(f) In hilly areas where it is customary for respectable persons to be accompanied by a man carrying their baggage, when such a person is summoned from a distance of more than five miles, he may be allowed the actual cost incurred for the hire of one porter.

19. Certificates to certain Government servant in lieu of expenses : (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in para 18 a person serving under the Government of India or of any State summoned to give evidence in a court shall receive such travelling allowance and in such manner as may be provided for in the rules which govern his travelling and daily allowances.

(2) A public servant shall be granted a certificate in the appropriate form and the fact of the grant of the certificate shall be recorded on the order sheet.

20. Issue of Summonses : An application for the issue of summons for a party or a witness shall ordinarily be made by the party concerned. A court may summon any person whose attendance it considers necessary for the purpose of any business before it.

21. Applications for issue of Summons : (1) A party shall file with his applications for issue of summonses the requisite number of printed forms of summonses or notices in duplicate duly and legibly written in bold characters. The party, its recognized agent or pleaders shall sign the forms at the bottom on the left hand corner.

(2) Every summons to a party shall be accompanied by a concise statement about the subject matter of the proceedings which as well shall be signed by the party filing the summons, or by its recognized agent or pleader.

(3) When any party or his agent presents an application for summoning witnesses, the court shall pass an order directing the Nazir to receive payment on account of allowances to witnesses and it shall then return the application to the party concerned. The Nazir after receiving the amount shall certify the receipt thereof together with the number of deposit in the register maintained by him on the application and return it to the court. On receipt of the Nazir's report, the court shall proceed forthwith to issue the summonses and such money shall be tendered to the witnesses along with summonses.

22. Person Summoned bound to appear and to state truth : (1) A person summoned, shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(2) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall be bound to state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statement, and to produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the court may require.

23. Personal service by raiyat : A party or his agent, may by leave of the court effect the service of summons on his own witnesses by personal service, and in such case no process fee shall be charged.

24. Service of Summons on public servants : (1) A summons to a Government servant other than a member of the Armed Forces of the Union or the employee of a local authority shall ordinarily be served through the head of the office in which he is employed.

(2) Where the person to be summoned is an officer of the Armed Forces of the Union, the Court shall send the summons direct to him and where such person is a soldiers, sailor or airman, the summons shall be sent for service to his Commanding Officer.

(3) Where the court considers it necessary to issue a summons direct to a public servant other than a soldiers, sailor or airman, it shall, simultaneously with the issue of the summons, send a notice to the head of the office in which the person summoned is employed.

(4) In all these cases, sufficient time shall always be given to admit of arrangement being made for the relief of the person summoned.

25. Service of Summons : (1) A summons shall, if practicable, be served-

- (a) personally on the person to whom it is addressed or failing him ;
- (b) on his recognized agent ; or
- (c) on any adult male member of his family usually residing with him.

(2) if service cannot be effected as above, or if acceptance of service so made is refused, the summons may be served by pasting a copy thereof on the door of the usual or last known place of residence of the person to whom it is addressed or by publication in a newspaper.

26. Acknowledgement when Summons pasted person's door : When a summons be pasted on the door of a place of residence an acknowledgement of it having been so pasted shall be taken from two respectable neighbours.

27. Substituted service : If the Court decides to effect service by publication in a newspaper, it shall select the paper after considering which is or are the most likely to be brought to the notice of the person to be served. The name of the person addressed in the notice or summons shall be printed in bold letters at the top, the particulars of the case being given thereafter.

28. Service when persons to be served are numerous : If the summons relates to a case in which persons having the same interest are so numerous that personal service on all of them is not reasonably practicable, it may, if the Court so directs, be served by delivery of a copy thereof to such of those persons as the Court nominates in this behalf and by proclamation of the contents thereof for the information of other persons.

29. Service by Registered post : A summons may, if the Court so directs, served on the person named therein, either in addition to, or in substitution for, any other mode of service, by post in a letter addressed to the person and registered under Part III of the India Post Office Act, 1866.

30. Presumption of service by post : When a summons is so forwarded in a letter, and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the Court may presume that the summons was served at the time when the letter would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post.

31. Service of Summons out of Union of India : The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, along with any rules or notifications issued by Central Government or the State Government, as amended from time to time, for service of summons out of Union of India or service of summons received from other countries, shall apply to the Revenue Court in Arunachal Pradesh.

32. Mode of Servicing Notice : Every notice under the Act may be served either by tendering or delivering a copy thereof of sending such copy by post to the person on whom it is to be served, or his authorized agent or, if service in the manner aforesaid cannot be made by affixing a copy thereof at his last known place of residence or at some place or public resort in the village in which the land to which the notice relates is situated.

33. Mode of issuing proclamation : Whenever a proclamation is issued under the Act copies thereof shall be pasted in some conspicuous place of the court house of the officer issuing it, at the office of the Sub-Divisional Officer of the sub-division within which the land to which it refers is situated and some place of public resort on or adjacent to the land to which it refers and, unless the officer issuing it otherwise directs, the proclamation shall be further published by beat of drum in the village, in which the land to which it refers is situated, or if such village is uninhabited, in the village from which the land is cultivated.

34. Notice or proclamation not void for error : No notice or proclamation shall be deemed void on account of any error in the name or designation of any person or in the description of any land referred to therein, unless such error has produced substantial injustice.

35. Sending for records : Judicial records may be summoned by the Court on their own motion or on the application of any of the parties. In the latter case, every application shall be accompanied by an affidavit showing how the record is material to the proceeding in which application is made and that the applicant cannot without unreasonable delay or expense obtain a duly authenticated copy of the document or of such portion thereof as the applicant requires or that the production of the original is necessary in the interest of justice. The Court, before complying with the request, shall satisfy itself that good cause for compliance has been shown and shall state in the requisition that it has done so.

36. Distraint of movable property : When an application is made for the distraint of livestock or other movable property, the applicant shall pay into the court in cash so much sum as will cover the costs of the maintenance and custody of the property for fifteen days. If within three clear days before the expiry of any such period of fifteen days the amount of such costs for such further period as the court may direct be not paid into court, the court on receiving a report thereof from the proper officer, may issue an order for the withdrawal of the distraint and direct by whom the costs of the distraint shall be paid.

37. Custody of distrained livestock : Livestock which has been distrained in execution of a decree or order shall ordinarily be left at the place where the distraint is made either in custody of the judgment-debtor on his furnishing security, or in the custody of some holder of land or other respectable person willing to undertake the responsibility of its custody and to produce it when required by the court. In case it be not practicable to so leave the live-stock it shall be committed to the custody of the pound keeper.

38. Expenses of Cattle Pound : For every animal committed to the custody of the pound-keeper a charge shall be levied as rent for the use of the pound for each fifteen days or part thereof during which such custody continues, accordingly to the scale prescribed under S.12 of the Cattle Trespass Act of 1871. And the sums so levied shall be sent to the treasury of the State Government, as the case may be, under whose jurisdiction the pound is, or made over to the pound keeper.

39. Responsibility of Pound Keeper : The pound-keeper shall take care of feed and water animals distrained and for committed as aforesaid until they are withdrawn from his custody as hereinafter provided and shall be entitled to be paid for their maintenance at such rates as may be, from time to time, prescribed under proper authority.

40. Payment to Pound Keeper : The charges for the maintenance of live-stock shall be paid to the pound-keeper by the distraining officer for the first fifteen days at the time the animals are committed to his custody and thereafter for such further period as the court may direct at the commencement of such period. Payments for such main amount so made in excess of the sums due for the number of days during which the animals may be in the custody of the pound-keeper shall be refunded by him to the distraining officer.

41. Release of live-stock kept in pound : Live-stock distrained and committed as a pre-said shall not be released from custody of the pound-keeper except on the written order of the court concerned or of the distraining officer or of the officer appointed to conduct the sale. The person receiving the animals on their being so released, shall sign a receipt for them in the register.

42. Custody of other distraint movable property : For the safe custody of movable property other than live-stock while under distraint, the distraining officer shall, subject to the approval by the court, make such arrangements as may be most convenient and economical by placing one or more persons in special charge of such property on such charges as the court considers proper.

43. Costs in respect of distraint property : The costs of preparing property for sale or of taking it to the place where it is to be kept or sold, shall be payable by the person at whose instance proceedings for sale have been taken. On his failing to provide the necessary funds, the distraining officer shall report his default to the Court, and the Court may thereupon issue an order for the withdrawal of the distraint and direct by whom the costs of the distraint shall be paid.

44. Execution of order of ejectment etc. : (1) Orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of immovable property shall be enforced in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for execution of a decree or for delivery of possession or such property.

(2) In enforcing these orders, the Revenue Court shall have all the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which a Civil Court may exercise in the execution of a decree of the description mentioned in sub-para-(1).

45. Presentation of appeal : (1) Every appeal shall be preferred in the form of a memorandum and presented to the court concerned, or to such officer as it may appoint in this behalf, by (i) the appellant, or (ii) his duly authorized agent, or (iii) legal practitioner.

(2) Every application for review or revision shall be similarly presented. A memorandum of appeal shall be accompanied by copies of the decree or order appealed from unless the authority to which the memorandum is presented dispenses with its production or allows them therefor.

46. Contents of memorandum of appeals, review or revision : Every memorandum of appeal or application for revision or review shall state-

- (i) the name and address of each appellant or applicants;
- (ii) the name and address of each person whom it is proposed to make respondent or opposite party;
- (iii) the court in which, and the name of the officer by whom the decree or order objected to was passed;
- (iv) the nature of the decree or order against which the appeal or application is filed;
- (v) the date when such decree or order was made;
- (vi) the names of all the parties to such decree or order, and whether such parties were plaintiffs or defendants, appellants, applicants, or respondents in court in which such decree or order was made;
- (vii) the section of the Act or rule under which the appeal or application is filed;
- (viii) the relief sought;
- (ix) the ground or grounds of appeal, review or revision shall be numbered seriatim, and shall set forth concisely and under distinct heads the objections to the decree or other objected to;
- (x) in case of appeal, its value; and
- (xi) full and up-to-date address of the counsel filing the appeal or application if not already furnished in the vakalatnama; and shall be signed by the appellant or by some legal practitioner on his behalf.

47. Powers of Appellate Court : (1) The Court may either admit or summarily reject the appeal or application:

Provided that no order of rejection shall be passed without allowing the appellant or applicants, as the case may be, an opportunity of being heard.

(2) If it admits the appeal, it may reverse, vary or confirm the order appealed against; or may direct such further investigation to be made or such additional evidence to be taken as it may think necessary; or it may itself take such additional evidence.

48. Power to suspend execution of order of Lower Court : When an appeal or application is admitted by the court, it may, pending the result of the appeal, review or revision, direct the execution of the order of the lower court to be stayed.

49. Judgement of appellant revising or Reviewing Courts : (1) It shall not be necessary for the Administrator when confirming an order or decree of a lower court, to do more than record an order dismissing the appeal or application and confirming the order or decree of the court.

(2) In all other cases, the court deciding the appeal, or application for review or revision shall record a judgment as required by R. 31, Order XII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

50. Copy of order to be sent to Lower Court : If the court against whose order or decree the appeal or application for revision is made, is not the court which passed the original order or decree in the case, such court shall, on receipt from the appellate or revising court of the copy of the order or decree and of the judgment (if any) in appeal or revision send a copy thereof through the intermediate court or courts (if any) to the court which passed the original order or decree in the case.

51. Commission to examine witness when to be issued : A court may, in any proceedings, issue a commission for the examination of-

- (i) any person resident beyond the local limits of its jurisdiction;
- (ii) any person who is about to leave such limits before the date on which he is required to be examined in court;
- (iii) any person in the service of the Central or the State Government/Administration who cannot, in the opinion of such revenue officer, attend without detriment to his public duties.

52. Commission for examination of witnesses how to be issued : (1) A commission for the examination of a person may be issued to any person whom the court thinks fit to execute it, or to any other revenue officer who can conveniently examine such person.

(2) The court on issuing any commission under this rule shall direct whether the commission shall be returned to itself or to any revenue officer subordinate to it.

53. Execution and return of Commission : (1) Every revenue officer receiving a commission for the examination of any person shall examine him or cause him to be examined pursuant thereto.

(2) Where a commission has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the evidence taken under it, to the court by which it was issued, unless the order issuing the commission directs otherwise, in which case, it shall be returned in terms of such order; and the commission and the return thereto and the evidence taken under it shall (subject to the provisions of the next following para) form part of the record of the proceedings.

54. Admissibility of evidence on Commission : Evidence taken under a commission shall not be read as evidence in the proceeding without the consent of the party against whom the same is offered, unless-

- (i) the person who gave the evidence is beyond the jurisdiction of the court, or dead or unable from sickness or infirmity to attend or to be personally examined, or exempted from personal appearance in court, or is a person in the service of the Central or the State Government who cannot in the opinion of the Court attend without detriment to the public service; or
- (ii) the court in its discretion dispenses with the proof of any of the circumstances mentioned in clause (i) and authorizes the evidence of any person being read as evidence in the proceedings, notwithstanding the fact that the cause for taking such evidence by commission has ceased at the time of reading the same.

55. Expenses of Commission : Before issuing any commission, the court may order such sum (if any) as it thinks reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be, within a time to be fixed, paid by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

56. Powers of Commissioners : (1) The provisions in this Schedule relating to summoning, attendance and examination of witnesses, and to the remuneration of, and penalties to be imposed upon, witnesses, shall apply to persons required to give evidence or to produce documents and for purposes of this para the commissioner shall be deemed to be a revenue court.

(2) A commissioner may apply to any revenue court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction a witness is resident for the issue of any process which he may find it necessary to issue to, or against such witness and such court any in its discretion, issue process as it considers reasonable and proper.

57. Appearance of parties before the Commissioner : (1) Where a commission is issued under this Schedule, the revenue officer may direct that the parties to the proceedings shall appear before the commissioner in person or by their agents or pleaders.

(2) Where all or any of the parties do not so appear, the commissioner may proceed in their absence.

58. Mode of taking evidence in formal inquiries : In all formal inquiries the evidence shall be taken down in full, in writing, in the language in ordinary use in the district, by or in the presence and hearing and under the personal superintendence and direction of, the officer making the inquiry, and shall be signed by him.

In case in which the evidence is not taken down in full in writing by the officer making the inquiry, he shall, as the examination of each witness proceeds, make a memorandum of the substance of what such witness deposes; and such memorandum shall be written and signed by such officer with his own hand and shall form part of the record.

If such officer is prevented from making a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so.

59. Taking evidence given in english, translation to be on record : When the evidence is given in English, such officer may take it down in that language with his own hand, and an authenticated translation of the same in the language in ordinary use in the district shall be made and shall form part of the record.

60. Writing and explanation of decision : Every decision, after a formal enquiry, shall be written by the officer passing the same in his own handwriting and shall contain a full statement of the grounds on which it is passed.

61. Summary inquiries : In summary inquiries, the presiding officer shall himself, as any such inquiry proceeds, record a minute of the proceedings in his own hand in English or in the language of the district, embracing the material any averments made by the parties interested, the materials part of the evidence, the decision and the reasons for the same.

62. Application of code of civil procedure to enquiries by Revenue Courts : Subject to the provisions of these rules, all formal enquiries by Revenue Courts shall be held in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for regular suits and all summary enquiries by Revenue Courts shall be held in the manner provided in the said Code for suits of small cause nature.

63. Service of documents not otherwise provide for : Where there is a provision in the Act or these rules for service of any document on any person and there is no specific provision as to the manner of service, such documents shall be served in the manner provided for service of a summons in paras 25 to 31 of this Schedule.

64. The Government to determine the language of a district : The Administrator with the concurrence of the Government may declare what shall, for the purposes of these rules, be deemed to be the language in ordinary use in any district or Territory.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 17, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, February 15, 2013 Magha 26, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
CIVIL SECRETARIAT, OLD DC'S OFFICE "C" SECTOR
ITANAGAR

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

The 4th February, 2013

Subject : Proper maintenance of Attendance and Punctuality of Government Servants.

No. AR-75/2012/I.—Hon'ble Chief Minister had taken a serious view on absenteeism and non-punctuality of the employees of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh vide his U.O. Note dated 22nd June, 2012. Subsequently in the senior administrative officers' conference held in State Banquette Hall on 18th and 19th December, 2012 it was reemphasized by Hon'ble Ministers, Hon'ble Parliamentary Secretaries, Principal Secretaries, Commissioners, Secretaries and Heads of the Departments.

The normal working hours of the offices under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh has been regulated vide Government order No. GA-39/199 dated 04th April, 2007. But it has been noticed that it has become a regular feature among the employees to absent themselves from their office for prolonged periods without any application for leave. Many of the employees come to office late, leaving the office early and absenting from duties after affixing their signature in the Attendance Register without prior permission.

Several instructions were issued in this regard in the past for maintaining punctuality and timely arrival and departure of officials from the office but they are not being complied with by some officers and other staff. It is also noticed that the Attendance Register is not properly maintained and monitored. There is no regular recording of events in the remark column of the register. As per the rule, every employee should enter clearly his initials at the time of arrival and departure duly time in ink. The register should be signed at the bottom by the Section Officer/Superintendent and in his absence by the seniormost Assistant present. Thereafter, the register should be sent to the Branch Officer 10 Minutes after the prescribed arrival time. Any Person arriving thereafter should record his initials in the Branch Officer's room. The attendance of personal staff attached to Officers (including Multi Tasking Staff) has to be controlled by the respective officers.

If a person is permitted to attend late or leave early, an entry to that effect will be made by the Supervisor in the remark column. Any such permission for any consecutive period will require the sanction of the Under Secretary/Branch Officer for the corresponding office of administration.

The Supervisory Officers shall clearly mark the attendance on daily basis and send it to the Head of Department by the end of the month as in the case of Secretariat to the concerned Commissioner/Secretary. If necessary, the Commissioner/Secretary shall forward the name of the regular absentee employee to the Secretary, Secretariat Administration Department and in case of the subordinate Offices the respective Head of Office/Head of Department. An Officer/Official who is absent from duty unauthorizedly shall not be entitled to any pay and allowances during the period of such unauthorized absence.

The Government of Arunachal Pradesh has decided to reiterate the earlier instructions for taking the following remedial steps to improve upon the present working environment for strict compliance :

- (i) All Commissioners/Secretaries being Head of Department and Heads of Offices shall present themselves in the office at right time so as to act as role model for their subordinate, and shall conduct surprise checking during the office hours and take action against the work shirkers/absentees from time to time.
- (ii) All the offices must have the biometric system of attendance installed before 15th March, 2013.
- (iii) The Department/Section in the Secretariat shall send the monthly attendance statement along with a photocopy of the attendance register to the Commissioner/Secretary, Secretariat Administration Department on the last working day of the month. The attendance statement of the personal staff and the Multi Tasking Staff attached to the Cells should also be forwarded in the attendance statement to the Secretariat Administration Department positively.

- (iv) Similarly, the Head of office shall also send the attendance Statement to the Head of Department on the last working day of the month for taking necessary action.
- (v) Outstation movement of the Private Secretaries and the personal staff attached to a Minister or other dignitary shall be informed through their tour programmes in advance to the Personal Department and the Secretariat Administration Department. However, it may happen that due some unavoidable circumstances a personal staff attached to a Minister and other dignitary may have to move out of station and may not have time for written intimation. In such emergency situations the PS/SPA, as the case may be, available in the station shall inform the respective department accordingly.
- (vi) The Secretariat Administration Department and the Heads of the Departments shall verify the monthly attendance statement and take appropriate action against the defaulters.

Therefore, all the Heads of Departments, Heads of Offices, Organizations under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh are impressed upon to bring this to the notice of all concerned for strict compliance. This instructions must be complied with by all in letter and spirit.

(By order and in the name of His Excellency the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh).

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 18, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, February 15, 2013, Magha 26, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
CIVIL SECRETARIAT, OLD DC'S OFFICE "C" SECTOR
ITANAGAR

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

The 4th February, 2013

Sub :- Proper File management and observance of office procedure thereof.

No. AR-75/2012/II.— Hon'ble Chief Minister has taken a serious note of the deteriorating work culture, non-observance of procedures and poor file management in the departments and offices under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh vide his U.O. Note dated 22nd June, 2012. Several guidelines/instructions were issued for observance of procedures in the past while discharging the official work. The administration in civil service is rule-oriented and, therefore, adherence of rules and procedures for disposal of work in the Public Office is necessary. The efficiency of an organization, to a large extent, depends on evolution of adequate processes and procedures and the sincerity of its employees to follow them. But it is noticed that many a time rules procedure and instructions are being ignored while performing duties. As such, the work culture in many offices has fallen to the lowest ebb.

The Government of Arunachal Pradesh had framed Manual of Office Procedures during the NEFA period and up-dated it from time to time for disposal of work according to the laid down procedures. The Government of Arunachal Pradesh has circulated the Arunachal Pradesh Secretariat Manual of Office Procedures, 2010 for disposal of work in the Secretariat and for guidance of other offices where Manual of Office Procedures is not framed so far. But it is noticed that the Departmental offices do not follow the procedures and work haphazardly leading to lot of lapses and errors which have become regular feature in the working scenario of the Departments/ Offices.

The file management in most of the offices is also not in accordance with the procedures and rules notified. As per the procedures, the file is to be opened year wise for each distinct subject and recorded/ weeded out as soon as the action is completed and sent to the record room for proper maintenance. But it is observed that the Departments and Offices continue to work on same old files for several years in spite of them being voluminous. The file management in the Departments/Offices is to be governed by the procedures prescribed under chapter VII of the Arunachal Pradesh Secretariat Manual of Office Procedure, 2010.

Therefore, all the Heads of Departments/Heads of Offices may take necessary step to improve the work culture and disposal of work in their offices according to laid down procedures. Further, they should provide special attention to ensure that the files processed in the Government are as per the procedures prescribed under Chapter-VII of the Manual of Office Procedure, 2010. Therefore, all the Departments/Offices under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh are advised to strictly comply with the procedures prescribed under the Manual of Office Procedures, 2010 with regards to file management and observance of procedure for processing of file.

(By order and in the name of His Excellency the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh).

Hari Krishna,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 19, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, February 15, 2013, Magha 26, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 15th February, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-27/2013.—The following Ordinance which was promulgated by the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Promulgated by the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on 12th February, 2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH CO-OPPERATIVE SOCIETIES (AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 2013
(No. 1 of 2013)

AN ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, it is expedient further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979).for the purposes and in the manner hereinafter appearing.

AND WHEREAS, the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly is not in Session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to promulgate in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India, the following Ordinance, namely,-

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013.
- (2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force at once.

Short title,
extent and
commence-
ment.

2. (1) In the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for sub-section (28) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,-

Substitution of
sub-sections
(28) and (31)
of section 2.

“(28) “Registrar” means, in relation to the multi-State Co-operative Societies, the Central Registrar appointed by the Central Government and in relation to State Co-operative Societies, the Registrar appointed by the State Government under the law made by the Legislature of the State”.

- (2) In the principal Act, for sub-section (31) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,-

“(31) “Co-operative Society” means a society registered or deemed to be registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies for the time being in force in Any State”.

3. In the principal Act, after sub-section (34) of section 2, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

Insertion of
sub-sections
(35), (36),
(37), (38), (39
and (40) under
section 2.

“(35) “Authorized person” means a person referred to as such in article 243ZQ of the Constitution of India;

(36) “Board” means the Board of Directors of the governing body of a Co-operative Society, by whatever name called, to which the direction and control of the management of the affairs of a Society is entrusted to ;

Short title,
extent and
commence-
ment.

(37) "Multi-State Co-operative Society" means a Society with objects not confined to one State and registered or deemed to be registered under any law for the time being in force relating to such Co-operatives;

(38) "Office bearer" means the President, Vice-President, Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary or Treasurer of a Co-operative Society and includes any other person to be elected by the Board of any Co-operative Society;

(39) "State Act" means the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) or any other related laws made by the Legislature of the State;

(40) "State level Co-operative Society" means a Co-operative Society having its area of operation extending to the whole of the State and defined as such in any other law made by the Legislature of the State".

Insertion of
74(A) and
74(B).

4. In the principal Act, after section 74, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

"74 (A). Number and terms of Board and its office bearer, - (1) The management of every Society shall vest in a Board constituted in accordance with this Act, and the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder, which shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed respectively by this Act, or the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder.

Provided that the maximum number of Directors of a Co-operative Society shall not exceed twenty one.

Provided further that there shall be reservation of two seats for woman in the Board of every Co-operative Society.

(2) The term of office of elected members and its office bearers shall be five years from the date of election and the term of office bearers shall be coterminous with the term of the Board.

Provided that, there shall be provisions for co-option of persons to be members of the Board having experience in the field of banking management, finance or specialization in any other field relating to the objects and activities undertaken by the Co-operative Society, as a members of the Board of such Society.

Provided further that, the number of such co-opted members shall not exceed two in addition to twenty one Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

Provided also, that such co-opted members shall not have the right to vote in any election of the Co-operative Society in their capacity as such member or to be eligible to be elected as office bearers of the Board.

Provided further also, that the functional Directors of a Co-operative Society shall also be the members of the Board and such members shall be excluded for the purpose of counting the total number of Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

74 (B). Election of Members of Board, - (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, made by the Legislature of the State, the election of the members of the Board shall be conducted before the expiry of the term of the Board so as to ensure that the newly elected members of the Board assume office immediately on the expiry of the office of the members of the outgoing Board.

(2) The superintendence, direction and control of the preparation of electoral rolls for, and the conduct of, all election to a Co-operative Society shall vest in such an authority or body, as may be provided, by law, made by the State Legislature.

Provided that, the procedure and guidelines for the conduct of such election shall be evolved separately, as may be deemed appropriate, by such authority or body".

Substitution
of section
76.

5. In the principal Act, for section 76, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

"76 (1) Every Society shall, within a period of six months after the date fixed for making-up its accounts for the year under the rules for the time being in force, call a general meeting.

Provided that, the Registrar may, by general or special order, extend the period for holding such meeting for a further period not exceeding three months.

Provided further that, if in the opinion of the Registrar, such extension is necessary, or such meeting is not called by the Society within the extended period, (if any), granted by him, the Registrar or any person authorized by him may call such meeting in the prescribed manner and that meeting shall be deemed to be a general meeting duly called by the Society.

(2) There shall be attached to every balance sheet laid before the general meeting of the Society, a report by its committee, with respect to,-

- (a) the state of the Society affairs ;
- (b) the amount if any, which it proposes to carry to any reserve either in such balance sheet, or any other specific balance sheet ; and
- (c) the amount if any, which it recommends should be paid by way of dividend bonus or honoraria to honorary workers.

The committee's report shall also deal with changes, which have occurred during the year for which the accounts are made up in the nature of the Society's business. The committee's report shall be signed by its Chairman, or any other member authorized to sign on behalf of the committee /Chairman.

(3) At every annual general meeting the balance sheet, the profit and loss account, the auditors report and the committee's report shall be placed for adoption and such other business will be transacted, as may be laid down in the bye-laws for which due notice has to be given.

(4) If default is made in calling a general meeting within the period or as the case may be, the extended period prescribed, the Registrar may by order declare any officer or member of the committee whose duty it was to call such meeting, and who without reasonable ground, failed to comply with the provisions of the aforesaid sub-sections, disqualified for being elected and for being an officer or member of the committee for such period not exceeding three years, as may be specified in such an order and if the officer is a servant of the Society, impose a penalty on him to an amount not exceeding one thousand rupees. Before making such an order, the Registrar, however, shall give or cause to be given, a reasonable opportunity to the person concerned of showing cause with regard to the action proposed to be taken against him.

(5) Any penalty imposed may be recovered in the manner provided by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, for the recovery of fines impose by a Magistrate, as if, such fine were imposed by the Magistrate himself".

6. In the principal Act, for section 79, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

Substitution of section 79.

"79. Supersession and suspension of Board and interim management,-

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, no Board shall be superseded or kept under suspension for a period exceeding six months;

Provided that, the Board may be superseded or kept under suspension in case,-

- (i) of persistent default; or
- (ii) of negligence in the performance of its duties; or
- (iii) the Board has committed any act prejudicial to the interest of the Co-operative Society or its members; or
- (iv) there is stalemate in the constitution or functions of the Board; or
- (v) the authority or body as provided by the Legislature of the State, by law, under clause (2) of article 243 ZK of the Constitution has failed to conduct elections in accordance with the provisions of the State Act.

Provided further that, the Board of any such Co-operative Society shall not be superseded or kept under suspension where there is no Government shareholding or loan or financial assistance or any guarantee by the Government.

Provided also, that in case of a Co-operative Society carrying on the business of banking, the provisions of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 shall apply.

(2) In case of supersession of a Board, the administrator appointed to manage the affairs of such Co-operative Society shall arrange for conduct of elections within the period specified in section 74 (A) and 74(B), as the case may be and handover the management to the elected Board.

(3) The conditions of service of the administrator shall be such as provided in this Act or as may be prescribed under the rules or bye-laws made thereunder.

(4) The committee or the administrator so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Registrar and to such instructions as he may from time to time give, have the power to exercise all or any of the functions of the committee or of any of the office of the society and take all such action as may be required in the interest of the society.

(5) If at any time during any period or extended period referred to in provisos to section 76, it appears to the Registrar that it is no longer necessary to continue to carry on the affairs of the society, as aforesaid, the Registrar may, by an order published in the Official Gazette, direct that the management shall terminate, and on such order being made, the management of the society shall be handed over to the new committee duly constituted.

(6) The committee or the administrator shall, at the expiry or termination of its or his term of office, arrange for the constitution of the new committee in accordance with the bye-laws of the society.

(7) All acts done or purported to be done by the committee or the administrator during the period, the affairs of the society are carried on by the committee or the administrator under this section shall be binding on the new committee.

(8) The Registrar may fix the remuneration of the administrator and any expenses of management which shall be payable out of the funds of the society within such time and at such intervals as the Registrar may fix and if such remuneration or expenses are not paid within such time, and at such interval, the registrar may direct the person having the custody of the fund of the society to pay the administrator. Such remuneration and expenses on priority to any other payment (except any amount recoverable as a public demand under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913), and such person as far as the fund to the credit of the society allow, comply with the order of the Registrar”.

Substitution
section 82.

7. In the principal Act, for section 82, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

“82. Audit of Accounts and returns of the Co-operative Society,-

(1) Every Co-operative Society shall be audited by an auditor or auditing firms appointed by the General Body of the Co-operative Society.

Provided that, such auditor or auditing firms shall be appointed from a penal approved by the Registrar having required qualification of the auditors and auditing firms.

(2) The accounts of every Co-operative Society shall be audited within six months of the closure of the financial year to which the accounts relates.

(3) The audit shall include an examination of overdue debts, if any, the verification of the cash balance and securities, and the valuation of the assets and liabilities of Society.

(4) The auditor auditing the accounts of the society shall, at all times, have access to all the books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash and other properties belonging to, or in the custody of the society, and may summon and person in possession, or responsible for the custody, of any such books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash or other properties, to produce the same at any place at the headquarter of the society or any branch thereof.

(5) Every person who is, or has at any time been, an officer or employee of the society and every member and the past member of the society shall furnish such information with regards to the transaction and working of the society as the auditor may require.

(6) The auditor shall have the right to receive all notes, and every communication relating to the Annual General meeting of the society and to attend such meeting to hear thereat in respect of any part of the business with which he is concerned as auditor.

(7) If it appears to the General Body of the Co-operative Society, that it is necessary or expedient to re-audit their accounts, the same may be done with the information of the Registrar.

(8) The audit reports of the accounts of the Apex Co-operative Societies shall be laid before the State Legislature as per prescribed procedure of lying of such audit report.

(9) Every Co-operative Society shall file returns as mentioned below within six months of the closure of every financial year to the Registrar,-

- (i) Annual report of each activities ;
- (ii) Its audited statement of accounts ;
- (iii) Plan for surplus disposal as approved by the General Body of the Co-operative Society ;
- (iv) List of amendments to the Bye-laws of the Co-operative Society, if any ;
- (v) Declaration regarding date of holding of General Body meeting and conducts of election when due ; and
- (vi) Any other information required by the Registrar in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act”.

Addition
Section 150.

8. In the principal Act, after section 149, the following section shall be added, namely,-

“150. Promotion of Co-operative Societies, - The State shall endeavour to promote voluntary formation, autonomous functioning, democratic control and professional management of Co-operative Societies”.

Dated Itanagar,
the 15th February, 2013.

C.P. Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 20, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, February 19, 2013 Magha 30, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894).

The 16th December, 2012

No. LM-101/2007.— WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **VKV School at Togru Pure (Raga) under Raga Sub-Division, Lower Subansiri District**, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-101/2007 dated 16th May, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Lower Subansiri District, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of section 5 A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Lower Subansiri District, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE (Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/Village	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description	
1.	Lower Subansiri	Raga	Togru Pure	11610 Sqmtrs	North	— Road
					South	— Road
					East	— Road
					West	— Road

Total Area = 11610 Sqmtrs.

B. Pertin, IAS,
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 21, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, February 19, 2013 Magha 30, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

(Under Section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

The 8th January, 2013

No. LM-118/2012.—WHEREAS, the power to acquire land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and it is the competence of the Government to notify any land within the State of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land mentioned in the schedule below is needed for public purpose namely for construction and widening of Changlang-Khonsa road to **NATIONAL HIGHWAY DOUBLE LANE (NHDL)** specification between from **Changlang starting at Changlang whereby by Changlang-Khonsa meet at Petrol Pump, Khonsa road meet at Luthong Zero Point**, (24 Mtrs wide for construction and widening of Changlang-Khonsa) falling under the jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa has vide letter No. LR-/2-Lane-Highway/09 dated 3rd August, 2012 informed that the need of 24 mtrs width area for the proposed road project in the above mentioned stretch.

AND NOW THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby declare that the land described in the schedule below more or less is hereby notified for the above mentioned purpose under Section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation, 1947.

AND THEREFORE, the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa is hereby directed to take possession of the above notified land subject to NOC, from the Department of ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS.

Any person who has any objection to the acquisition of said land for the said purpose may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa, within **30 (thirty)** days from the publication of this notification by clearly stating the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner in his capacity shall dispose off the same after giving reasonable opportunity of hearing to extinguish the claim of the land owners.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Location	Area	Description
1.	Tirap	Changlang-Khonsa 42.844 KM	24 Meters wide for "Construction and Widening of Changlang- Khonsa	Starting at Changlang whereby by Changlang-Khonsa meet at Petrol Pump, Khonsa road meet at Luthong Zero Point.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 22, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, February 19, 2013 Magha 30, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRILIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 13th February, 2013

No. LM-100/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that the land is likely to be needed at the locality more fully described in the schedule below for construction of Greenfield Airport at Hollongi and Rehabilitation of the Displaced Chakma families.

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is issued under the provision of Section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby authorizes the officers and officials for time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance to the provisions of the said Act.

Any person interested in the said land and whomsoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (Thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh.

The Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land of different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A(2) of the Act.

The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Description of Land	Location	Area	Boundary Description
Land for Airport Site	Hollongi	3838768 Sqms (948.55 Acres)	North — RF Area South — Rajgarh Ali East — Village Link Road West — Karbi Village/Hollongi River.
Land for Rehabilitation of Chakma Families	Kokila	404108 Sqms (99.85 Acres)	North — Existing RLR. South — Rajgarh Ali (Road) East — Changmara River West — Private WRC Field

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 23, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, February 19, 2013 Magha 30, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(JIKA CHONAM POTA)
(Issued under Section 4(1) of land acquisition Act, 1894)

The 13th February, 2013

No. LM-100/2012.— Jatw jab hulwng setham aatur bo ngam dog bo aao hog Land Acquisition Act 1894 shi Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, ngey bon sam nyin dene so rilu so.

Jatw jab hulwang setham, Governor of Arunachal Pradesh nok ked katum nam hog gey hethu nam, Greenfield Airport shog Hollongi shog gey kochum thapi tanam ao ho Chakma eme tulung gnam.

Ho gey jetw jab so pota sam melin gig yin urw Section 4(1) sog Land Acquisition Act 1894 hiye melw gey ked jakam.

Governor, Arunachal Pradesh ngo hulwang aatur ngam Government Officers ho gey officials tulu gnam micha nyod gab bon sam nyim jig yin ho gey ked gnam hika kaka tayin, ho gey bon ngam nyim taden shog Act wru sho.

Hiye jakam shog ked ao shog Government nata ko sho loma bo nyi tulu anw jab Loyin Chumum (30) aal uru sho nulug loma nam pota ngam shog Papum Pare gey Deputy Commissioner, Yupia Office, Arunachal Pradesh lo anw jab pota ngam jilw taka.

Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia, Arunachal Pradesh shi shog ked ao shog pota ngam meta yin la, ehe chir gey ked ngam shog Section 5A(2) Act, urw sho, ked gnam mwahi mwa pwnam ngam Deputy Commissioner, Yupia Office shi aap pan, melw ked atam kam debe.

SCHEDULE (Specifications of Land)

Description of Land	Locality	Area	Boundary Discription
Land for Airport Site	Hollongi	3838768 Sqms (948.55 Acres)	North — RF Area
			South — Rajgarh Ali
			East — Village Link Road
			West — Karbi Village/Hollongi River.
Land for Rehability of Chakma Families	Kokila (99.85 Acres)	404108 Sqms	North — Exising RLR
			South — Rajgarh Ali (Road)
			East — Changmara River
			West — Pvt. WRC Field

B. Pertin, IAS,
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 24, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, February 27, 2013 Phalguna 8, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 12th January, 2013

No. CD-277/2012 (E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Recruitment Rules to the post of Block Development Officer in the Department of Rural Development under Government of Arunachal Pradesh namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement** : (i) These Rules may be called **the General Arunachal Service Recruitment Rules to the post of Block Development Officer (Amendment) Rules, 2012.**

(ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.

2. **Amendment** : In Principal Rule notified vide No. CD-209/84(E) dated 1st December, 2000 for the existing entries, the following entries shall be substituted namely ;

(i) In Column 3, "**General Arunachal Service, Group 'A' Gazetted (Non-Ministerial)**"

(ii) In Column 4, "**PB-3, ` 15,600-39,000+Grade Pay ` 5,400"**

(iii) In Column 11,

"(a) **40% by promotion from the cadre of Joint BDO/SEI**

(b) **10% by lateral induction from APO (Monitoring)/APO (DWCRA)/APO (Agri. & Allied)/APO (Credit) in equal ratio to each grade.**

(c) **50% by transfer on deputation from the cadre of APCS (Junior)"**

(iv) In Column 12,

"(i) **By promotion from the cadre of Joint BDO/SEI of the Department who have completed 3 (three) years of regular service in the grade.**

(ii) **Lateral induction from the cadre of APO (Monitoring)/APO (DWCRA)/APO (Agri. & Allied)/APO (Credit) in equal ratio from each grade.**

(iii) **By transfer on deputation from the cadre of APCS (Junior). The period of deputation shall not exceed 3 (three) years."**

B.R. Babu, IAS
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 25, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, February 27, 2013 Phalguna 8, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 10th December, 2012

No. LM-6/93(Pt).— The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to order the creation of the following categories of posts for Land Management Department, Government of Arunachal Pradesh with immediate effect:-

Sl. No.	Categories of post	Pay Band and Grade Pay	No. of post
1.	Land Revenue and Settlement Officer (Group-B Gazetted)	PB-2 ` 9,300-34,800+GP ` 4,600	1 (one)
2.	Superintendent (Group-B Non-Gazetted) (Ministerial)	PB-2 ` 9,300-34,800+GP ` 4,600	1 (one)
3.	Surveyor (Group-C) (Non-Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 2,800	1 (one)
4.	Stenographer Gr-III (Group-C) (Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 2,800	1 (one)
5.	Upper Division Clerk (Group-C) (Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 2,800	1 (one)
6.	Supervisor Kanungo (Group-C) (Non-Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 2,400	5 (five)
7.	Mandal (Group-C) (Non-Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 1,900	20 (twenty)
8.	Chainman (Group-C) (Non-Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 1,800	25 (twenty five)
9.	Night Chowkidar (Group-C) (Non-Ministerial)	PB-1 ` 5,200-20,200+GP ` 1,800	1 (one)

The expenditure is debitable to the Major Head of Account “2029” Land Revenue, Sub-Major Head-00, Minor Head-103 Other Records, Sub-Head-01 Establishment Expenses, Detail Head-00, Object Head-01 (Salaries) Code No. 01 (Non-Plan), Demand No. 41.

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. No. 487 dated Itanagar, the 3rd February, 2012.

Yeshi Tsering, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 26, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, February 28, 2013, Phalguna 9, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 1st February, 2013

No. LM-53/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for a company, namely NHPC Ltd. **for execution of Tawang HEP Stage-I (600 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is needed for the above said company for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary notification was published vide No.LM-53/2012 dated 7th August, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the company and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act ;

AND WHEREAS, The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh, have made their reports as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification ;

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Acrs)	Boundary description
1.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Kharsa Village	1.286	North — Tawang River South — Community Land East — Road & Building West — Community Land
2.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Kharsa Village	3.620	North — Community Land South — Road East — Road West — Tawang River
3.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Yuthembu Village	17.290	North — Tawang River & Community Land South — Community Land East — Community Land & Power House West — Tawang River
4.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Lhou Village	7.816	North — Ngrup Tashi South — Toka East — Ganden Phurpa/Road. West — Rinchin Dorjee.
5.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Lhou Village	34.913	North — Community Land & Road. South — Tawang Chu. East — Community Land West — Community Land.
6.	Tawang	Jang Sub-Division	Jangda Village	46.627	North — Community Land South — Road & River. East — Tawang River. West — Community Land

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 27, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, February 28, 2013, Phalguna 9, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 11th February, 2013

No. DAC/E/281/07-08.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of **1 (one) temporary post of Joint Director, Group - 'A' post in the Pay Band-3 of ` 15,600-39,100+7,600 Grade Pay** under the Directorate of Art and Culture, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Naharlagun for the period up to 28th February, 2013. The pay and other allowances as admissible under Rule from time to time from the date of issue of this order subject to actual availability of fund under Non-Plan sector during 2012-13. The post is meant for Headquarter.

The expenditure is debitable to the Head of account "2205-Art and Culture-Direction and Administration (Non-Plan) Demand No. 16.

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. No. 794 dated 20th March, 2012.

H.K. Paliwal, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 28, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 4, 2013, Phalguna 13, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES
(FACTORIES AND BOILERS CELL)
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th February, 2013

No. IND/FACT/196/2011/1860.—In exercise of power conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 (Central Act 63 of 1948), the Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby declare that the provisions of the said Act specified in column (4) of the Schedule below shall apply to any place in the State of Arunachal Pradesh wherein any manufacturing process specified in column (2) of the said Schedule and described in column (3) thereof is carried on, notwithstanding that—

- The number of persons employed therein is less than ten, if working with the aid of power and less than twenty if working without the aid of power ; or
- The persons working therein are not employed by the owner thereof but are working with the permission of, or under agreement with such owner ;

Provided that the manufacturing process is not being carried on by owner only with the aid of his family.

SCHEDULE

PART-1

Hazardous/ Dangerous manufacturing process notified under First Schedule of Factories Act, 1948.

Sl. No.	Manufacturing Process	Description	Provision
1	2	3	4
1.	Manufacture of aerated water and process incidental thereof	Employing three or more persons when power is used or not	1. In the case of Major Accident Hazard Installation all sections of the Factories Act, 1948. 2. In the case of other installations all sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except section 6 (i) (a), (aa), (b) and (c)
2.	Electrolytic plating or oxidation of metal articles by use of an electrolyte containing acids based on salt of metals such as chromium, nickel etc.	-do-	-do-
3.	Manufacture and repair of electric accumulator	-do-	-do-
4.	Glass Manufacture	-do-	-do-
5.	Grinding or glazing of metals	-do-	-do-
6.	Manufacture and treatment of lead and certain compounds of lead	-do-	-do-
7.	Generating petrol gas from petrol	-do-	-do-
8.	Cleaning or smoothing, roughening, etc. of articles by a jet of sand metal shot, or grit or other abrasive propelled by blast of compressed air or steam	-do-	-do-

1	2	3	4
9.	Liming and tanning of raw hides and skins and processes incidental thereof	Employing three or more persons when power is used or not	1. In the case of Major Accident Hazard Installation all sections of the Factories Act, 1948. 2. In the case of other installations all sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except section 6 (i) (a), (aa), (b) and (c)
10.	Certain lead processes carried on in printing presses and type foundaries	-do-	-do-
11.	Manufacture of Pottery	-do-	-do-
12.	Chemical works	-do-	-do-
13.	Manipulation of stone or any other material containing free silica	-do-	-do-
14.	Handling and processing of Asbestos, manufacture of any article of Asbestos and any other process of manufacture or otherwise in which Asbestos is used in any form	-do-	-do-
15.	Handling or manipulation of corrosive substance	-do-	-do-
16.	Manufacturing of Low Ash Metallurgical Coke/ Breeze Coke	-do-	-do-
17.	Compression of oxygen and hydrogen produced by electrolysis of water	-do-	-do-
18.	Process of extracting oils and fats from vegetables and animals sources in solvent extraction plants	-do-	-do-
19.	Manufacture or manipulation of manganese and its compounds	-do-	-do-
20.	Manufacture or manipulation of dangerous pesticides	-do-	-do-
21.	Manufacture, handling and usage of benzene and substance containing benzene	-do-	-do-
22.	Manufacturing process or operations in carbon disulphide plants	-do-	-do-
23.	Manufacture or manipulation of carcinogenic dye intermediates	-do-	-do-
24.	Operations involving high noise levels	-do-	-do-
25.	Manufacture of Rayon by Viscose process	-do-	-do-
26.	Highly Flammable liquids and compressed gases	-do-	-do-
27.	Operations in Foundaries	-do-	-do-
28.	Dyeing, stenciling and painting of mats, matting and carpets in coir and fibre factories	-do-	-do-
29.	Cellulose spraying	-do-	-do-
30.	Graphite powdering and incidental processes	-do-	-do-
31.	Curing, canning or other processing of fish	-do-	-do-
32.	Manufacturing of Ice	-do-	-do-
33.	Treatment or coating of metals including electro-plating, anodizing, engraving, printing, hardening, buffing etc.	-do-	-do-
34.	Manufacturing of tyres and tubes, retreading of tyres or vulcanizing of other tyre/tube products	-do-	-do-
35.	Ferrous Metallurgical Industries-Integrated Iron and Steel-Ferro-alloys Special Steels	-do-	-do-

1	2	3	4
36.	Non-ferrous Metallurgical Industries ; Primary Metallurgical Industries, namely, zinc, lead copper, manganese and aluminum	Employing three or more persons when power is used or not	1. In the case of Major Accident Hazard Installation all sections of the Factories Act, 1948. 2. In the case of other installations all sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except section 6 (i) (a), (aa), (b) and (c)
37.	Power Generating Industries	-do-	-do
38.	Pulp and paper (including paper products) industries	-do-	-do-
39.	Fertilizer Industries; Nitrogenous-Phosphate-Mixed	-do-	-do-
40.	Cement Industries-Portland Cement (including slag cement, puzzolona cement and their products)	-do-	-do-
41.	Petroleum Industries-Oil Refining-Lubricating Oils and Greases	-do-	-do-
42.	Petro-chemical Industries	-do-	-do-
43.	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industries-Narcotics, Drugs and Pharmaceutical	-do-	-do-
44.	Fermentation Industries (Distilleries and Breweries)	-do-	-do-
45.	Rubber (Synthetic Industries)	-do-	-do-
46.	Paints and Pigment Industries	-do-	-do-
47.	Leather Tanning Industries	-do-	-do-
48.	Synthetic Resin and Plastics	-do-	-do-
49.	Man-made Fibre (Cellulosic and non-cellulosic) Industries	-do-	-do
50.	Dyes and Dyestuff including their intermediates	-do-	-do-

PART II

Non-Hazardous Manufacturing Processes coming under the purview of the Factories Act, 1948

Sl. No.	Manufacturing Process	Description	Provision
1	2	3	4
1.	Manufacturing of dairy products- Manufacturing of milk powder, ice cream, ice cream powder, baby milk, baby food/ condensed milk, butter cream, ghee, cheese and pasteurized milk	Employing three or more persons but less than ten when power is used and five or more persons but less than twenty when power is not used	All sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except 6(i) (a), (aa), (b) & (c)
2.	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables including manufacture of fruit/ vegetable juices and their concentrates, squashes and powder, sauces, jams, jellies, pickles and allied products	-do-	-do-
3.	Grain milling- rice milling, flour-milling, dal milling or powdering of corns or seeds	-do-	-do-
4.	Manufacturing of bakery and confectionary products-bread making, biscuits, cakes and pastries	-do-	-do-
5.	Processing of cocoa and manufacturing of cocoa products	-do-	-do-
6.	Crushing of copra or oil seeds or manu- facturing of vegetable oil and fats and extraction of oil from other process except solvent extraction	-do-	-do-
7.	Manufacture of tea and instant tea including processing and blending	-do-	-do-

1	2	3	4
8.	Coffee curing, roasting, grinding and blending etc. including manufacture of instant coffee	Employing three or more persons but less than ten when power is used and five or more persons but less than twenty when power is not used	All sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except 6(i) (a), (aa), (b) & (c)
9.	Manufacture of cattle and poultry feeds	-do-	-do-
10.	Manufacture of starch and starch products	-do-	-do-
11.	Manufacture of vitaminised high protein, flour, curry powder, egg powder and condiments	-do-	-do-
12.	Manufacture/ preparation of wool, silk and man-made fibre textile	-do-	-do-
13.	Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments and clothing accessories including readymade garments	-do-	-do-
14.	Manufacture of bedding, quilts, pillows, coir foam mattresses and pillows	-do-	-do-
15.	Manufacture of linoleum, padding, adding, upholstering and filling including upholstery work of motor vehicles	-do-	-do-
16.	Sawing timber/wood or manufacture of wood and wood products furniture and fixtures	-do-	-do-
17.	Manufacture of packing case including manufacture of cartons and boxes of paper or paper board	-do-	-do-
18.	Printing, ruling on paper or book binding, composing of types, including photo composing	-do-	-do-
19.	Manufacture of footwear/wearing apparel of leather and substitute of leather	-do-	-do-
20.	Crushing of animal bone including bone meals and other manure	-do-	-do-
21.	Manufacture of matches and splints and veneers	-do-	-do-
22.	Manufacturing of footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber and plastics	-do-	-do-
23.	Manufacturing of refractory products and structural clay products; including brick blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic goods-refractory cements mortars, concretes, manufacture of furnace lining bricks, building bricks, mosaic and non-refractory ceramic pipes conduits, guttering and pipe fittings, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and roofing tiles	-do-	-do-
24.	Manufacture of non-structural ceramic ware	-do-	-do-
25.	Manufacturing of R.C.C bricks, blocks, concrete tiles, Hume pipe and other structural components of cement and concrete for building or civil engineering	-do-	-do-
26.	Manufacture of metal alloys or metal products, including metal furniture, fabrication or welding of iron, steel alloys or any other metal or metal products	-do-	-do-
27.	Manufacture of semi-finished iron and steel products in rerolling mills, cold-rolling mills and wire drawing mills	-do-	-do-
28.	Manufacture or repair of machinery of machine parts including refrigeration plants	-do-	-do-

1	2	3	4
29. Repair, maintenance or servicing of automobiles		Employing three or more persons but less than ten when power is used and five or more persons but less than twenty when power is not used	All sections of the Factories Act, 1948 except 6(i) (a), (aa), (b) & (c)
30. Body building of automobiles		-do-	-do-
31. Manufacture and repair of electrical goods		-do-	-do-
32. Manufacture of television receivers/reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, radio telephony, telegraphy, video recording or reproducing apparatus, turn-tables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, sound recording apparatus		-do-	-do-
33. Manufacture of medical, surgical, scientific and measuring equipment except optical equipment		-do-	-do-
34. Manufacture of supply meters for electricity/ water or gas and its repair		-do-	-do-
35. Manufacture of watches and clocks		-do-	-do-
36. Manufacture of jewellery/ornaments and related articles including chiseling, polishing of diamond		-do-	-do-
37. Manufacture of umbrellas and parts thereof		-do-	-do-
38. Water supply-collection, purification and distribution of water including pumping of water		-do-	-do-
39. Manufacture of plastic and plastic products, synthetic resins/ synthetic rubber and their products		-do-	-do-
40. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and related products, artists colour and ink		-do-	-do-
41. Stone stressing and crushing, manufacture of structural stone goods and stone ware, and marble goods		-do-	-do-
42. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products		-do-	-do-

M.Pertin, IAS
Commissioner (Industries),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 29, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 4, 2013 Phalguna 13, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 18th February, 2013

No. LA/LEG-3/2013.—The following order of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, issued on 12th February, 2013 is published for general information.

“ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, General J J Singh, PVSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.), Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby summon the Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh to meet for its Tenth Session at 10.00 a.m. on 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th and 20th March, 2013 in the Legislative Assembly Chamber at Naharlagun.

General J J Singh
PVSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.)”

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 30, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 4, 2013, Phalguna 13, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 4th March, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-41/2010.— The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Nineth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 19/02/2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH FOREST AND SPECIAL TIGER PROTECTION FORCE
ACT, 2012)

(ACT NO. 2 OF 2012)

An

Act

to provide for the constitution and regulation of forces called the Arunachal Pradesh Forest Protection Force and Arunachal Pradesh Special Tiger Protection Force, for better protection and security of Forests, Forests Produce, Forest Infrastructure, Wildlife inside and outside the forests and Tigers and other wildlife in the Tiger Reserves, in the State of Arunachal Pradesh and matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-third Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1.	(1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Forest and Special Tiger Protection Forces Act, 2012.	Short title, extent and commencement.
	2) It shall extend to the whole of Arunachal Pradesh.	
	3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government by notification in the Official Gazette appoints.	
2.	In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires;	Definitions
	(a) "Governor" means the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh.	
	(b) "Government" means the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh.	
	(c) "National Tiger Conservation Authority" means National Tiger Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment & Forests, and Government of India.	
	(d) "Force" means the Arunachal Pradesh Forest Protection Force, or the Arunachal Pradesh Special Tiger Protection Force constituted by the State Government under section 3 of this Act.	
	(e) "Forests" means Wildlife Sanctuaries, National Parks, Conservation Reserves, Community Reserves as defined or notified under the Wildlife Protection Act, 1972, the Tiger Reserves, Reserved Forests, Protected Forests, Anchal Reserved Forests, Village Reserved Forests, Proposed Reserved Forests where preliminary notification	

has duly been published in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette and the unclassed State Forests so constituted or defined under the Assam Forest Regulation, of 1891 or any area recorded as forests in the Government records including the area under various Social Forestry Plantations.

(f) "Forest Produce" includes -

- (i) Timber, charcoal, wood oil, resin, natural varnish bark, lac, myrabolans, rhinoceros horns and anything found in or brought from a forest ;
- (ii) Trees and leaves, fruits and all other parts or produce, not herein before mentioned, of tree;
- (iii) Plants not being trees (including grasses creepers, reeds and moss) and all parts or produce of such plants;
- (iv) Wild animals and skins, tusk and horns, bones other than rhinoceros horn, silkcocoons, honey, wax and all other parts or produce of animals;
- (v) Peat, surface soil, rock and minerals (including limestone, laterite, mineral oils and all produce of mines or quarries).

(g) "Forest Officer" means any person appointed by name or as holding an office by or under the orders of the Government to be a Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Additional Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Chief Conservator of Forests, Conservator, deputy Conservator, Assistant Conservator of Forests, a Wildlife Warden, Forest Ranger, Deputy Ranger, Forester, Forest Guard, Game Watcher, Forest Watcher, Mahut, Boatman or who discharges any function of a Forest Officer under the Assam Forest Regulation of 1891, and the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972.

(h) "Principal Chief Conservator of Forests" means the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests appointed under section 6 ;

(i) "Member of the Force" means a person appointed to the Forces other than a supervisory officer;

(j) "Member Secretary" means Member Secretary, National Tiger Conservation Authority.

(k) "Supervisory Officer" means any of the officers appointed under section 4 and includes any other officer appointed by the Government as a supervisory officer of the Forces.

(l) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

(m) "Wildlife", includes any animals, bees, butterflies, crustacea, fishes and moths, and aquatic or land vegetation which forms part of any habitat.

Constitution of the Forces.

3. (1) There shall be constituted and maintained by the Government,
- (a) a Force to be called the Arunachal Pradesh Forest Protection Force for better protection and security of forests, forest infrastructure, Forest Produce, Wildlife inside and outside the forests in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, and
 - (b) a Force to be called the Special Tiger Protection Force for the better protection and security of the Tiger, the Tiger Reserves, Forest infrastructure, Forest, Forests Produce and Wildlife inside the Tiger Reserves.
- (2) The Forces so constituted shall consist of such number of supervisory officers and members who shall receive pay and other remunerations as may be prescribed.

Appointment and power of Supervisory Officers.

4. The Government may appoint any Forest Officer or Police Officer on deputation as supervisory officer to be the Commandant, Deputy Commandant, Assistant Commandant, and Platoon Commander of the Forces as may be prescribed and required from time to time.

Appointment of the members of the Force.

5. (1) The appointment of the members of the Forces shall rest with the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests who shall exercise that power in accordance with the Rules made under this Act.

Provided that the power of appointment under this section may also be exercised by such other Supervisory Officer not below the rank of Deputy Conservator as the Government may by order specify in this behalf.

- (2) The designation and rank of the members of the Force shall be regulated by Rules made under this Act and at the time of initial constitution shall comprise of,

-
- (i) Company Commander/Inspector.
 - (ii) Platoon Commander/Sub-Inspector or Assistant Sub Inspector.
 - (iii) Section Commander/Head Forester.
 - (iv) Special Tiger Guard/ Forest Constable.
6. (1) Every member of the Force shall receive on his appointment a certificate in a prescribed form under the seal of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests or such other Forest Officer as the Principal Chief Conservator Forests may specify in this behalf by virtue of which the person holding such certificate shall be vested with the power of a member of the Force. Certificate of the Member of the Force .
- (2) Such certificate shall cease to have effect whenever the person named in it ceases to be a Member of the Force.
7. (1) (a) The Superintendence and control of the Arunachal Pradesh Forest Protection Force shall vest with the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests and shall be carried on by him in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Rules made there under. Superintendence control Administration of the Force.
- (b) The Superintendence and control of the Arunachal Pradesh Special Tiger Protection Force shall vest with the Chief Wildlife Warden and shall be carried on by him in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Rules made there under.
- (2) The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests or the Chief Wildlife Warden shall have the powers to authorise any officers subordinate to them, to exercise such powers for administration and deployment of the force under their superintendence.
- (3) The Arunachal Pradesh Special Tiger Protection Force is liable to be deployed in any Tiger Reserves of India on being so requisitioned by the Member Secretary, National Tiger Conservation Authority.
- (4) Subject to the provision of sub-section (1) the administration of the Forces, within such local limits as may be prescribed, shall be carried on by other supervisory officers in accordance with the provisions of this Act and or any Rules made thereunder and every supervisory officer placed in charge of the protection and security of Forests, Forests Produce and wildlife shall, subject to any directions that may be given by the Government in this behalf discharge his functions under the general supervision, direction and control of the concerning Forest Officer of the territory.
8. Subject to the provision of Article 311 of the Constitution and to such rules as the Government may under this Act make, any Supervisory Officer may- Penalties.
- (i) Dismiss, suspend or reduce in rank any member of the Force whom he thinks remiss or negligent in the discharge of his duty or unfit for the same or fails without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on expiration of leave, or
 - (ii) Award any or more of the following punishments to any member of the Forces who wilfully breaches any rules or regulation or discharges his duty in a careless manner or who by any act of his own renders himself unfit for the discharge thereof, namely;
 - (a) Impose fine to any amount not exceeding seven days pay or reduction in pay scale ;
 - (b) Order for drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty;
 - (c) Remove from any office of distinction or deprive from any special emolument;
 - (d) Pass other punishment/ punishments as may be deemed fit and proper.
9. (1) Any member of the Forces aggrieved by an order made under section 8 may, within 30 (thirty) days from the date on which the order is communicated to him, prefer an appeal against the order to such authority as may be prescribed, and subject to the provisions of sub -section (3) of this section, the decision of the said authority thereon shall be final : Appeal and revision.
- Provided that the prescribed authority may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of thirty days, if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filling the appeal in time.

		(2) In disposing of an appeal, the prescribed authority shall follow procedure as may be prescribed.
		(3) The Government may call for and examine the proceedings under Section 8 or under sub-section (2) of this section and may make such inquiry or cause such inquiry to be made and subject to the provision of this Act, may pass such order thereon as it thinks fit: Provided that no order imposing an enhanced penalty under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) shall be made unless a reasonable opportunity of being heard has been given to the person affected by order.
Duties of Member of the Forces.	10.	It shall be the duty of every supervisory officer and member of the Forces- (a) To promptly obey and execute all orders lawfully issued to him by his superior Authority; (b) To protect and safe guard the Forests, Forests Produce, Wildlife and security of Forest personnel of the State of Arunachal Pradesh; (c) To protect and safeguard other properties owned by the Forest Department of the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh; (d) To do any other act conducive to the better protection and security of Forests, Forest Produce and Wildlife etc. referred to in clauses (b) and (c) above.
Power to arrest without warrant.	11.	(1) Any supervisory officer or Member of the Force, may without any order from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any person, who has been concerned in or against whom a reasonable suspicion exist of his having been concerned in or who is found taking precautions to conceal his presence under circumstances which afford reason to believe that he is taking such precautions with a view to committing, cognizable offence relating to - (i) Forest, Forest Produce, Wildlife and Forest personnel of the State of Arunachal Pradesh. (ii) Property belonging to the Forest department of the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh ; (2) If any person is found trespassing or squatting in any Reserved Forest, Protected Forests, Anchal Reserve Forests, Village Reserve Forests, Plantation and premises owned by the Forest Department, National Parks, Tiger Reserves, Wildlife Sanctuaries, Conservation Reserve or Community Reserve, he may, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, be removed from such areas by any supervisory officer or member of the Forces.
Power to search without warrant.	12.	(1) Whenever any supervisory officer, or any member of the Forces, not below the prescribed rank has reason to believe that any such offence as is referred to in Section (11) have been or being committed and that a search warrant cannot be obtained without affording the offender an opportunity, of escaping or concealing evidence of the offence, he may detain an offender and search his person and belonging forthwith and if he thinks proper, arrest any person whom he has reason to believe to have committed the offence. (2) The provision of the Code of Criminal Procedure Act, 1973, so far as it relates to the searches under that code shall, apply to searches under this section.
Procedures to be followed after arrest.	13.	Any supervisory officer or member of the Forces making an arrest under this Act shall, without unnecessary delay, make over or send the person so arrested to a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case.
Powers to use fire arms as provided in Chapter XI & XII of Cr. P.C.	14.	(1) In order to prevent commission of any offence and in order to make effective search, the officers and the other members of the Force will have the right to use minimum necessary force including use of fire arms as provided in Chapter XI and XII of the Code of Criminal Procedure Act, 1973.

(2) The provisions, envisaged in sub-section (2) of section 197 of code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 shall apply to all the Members and Supervisory Officers of the Forces. (3) Wherever firing is resorted to by any personnel mentioned in clause (2) above, each such incident shall be enquired into by an Executive Magistrate of the locality, and any proceeding including institution of a criminal case of any nature or effecting an arrest can be initiated by the Police, only if, it is held, as a result of the Magisterial Enquiry that use of firearms has been unnecessary, unwarranted and excessive and such report has been examined and accepted by the Government.	
15. (1) Every Supervisory Officer and member of the Force shall for the purpose of this Act be considered to be always on duty, and shall at any time, be liable to be employed at any place within the State of Arunachal Pradesh and in so far as the Arunachal Pradesh Special Tiger Protection Force is concerned, its members and the supervisory officer shall also be liable to be posted any where within India, on being requisitioned by Member Secretary, National Tiger Conservation Authority. (2) No Supervisory Officer or member of the Force shall engage himself in any employment or office other than his duties under this Act.	Officers and members of the Forces to be considered always on duty and liable to be employed anywhere in the State of Arunachal Pradesh and India.
16. No member of the Force Shall , (a) be a Member of, or be associated in any way with, any trade union, labour union, political association or with any class of trade unions, labour unions, or political associations; or (b) be a Member of, or be associated in any way with, any other society, institution, association or organisation that is not recognised as part of the Force or is not of a purely social, recreational or religious nature; or (c) communicate with the press or publish or cause to be published any book, letter or other document except where such communication or publication is in the bonafide discharge of his duties or is of a purely literary, artistic, or scientific character. <i>Explanation: - If any question arises as to whether any society, institution, association or organisation is of a purely social, recreational or religious nature under clause (b), the decision of the Government thereon shall be final.</i> (2) No Member of the Force shall participate in, or address any meeting or take part in any demonstration organized by any body or persons for any political purposes or for such other purposes as may be prescribed.	Restrictions respecting right to form associations etc.
17. A member of the Force shall not by reason of his suspension from office cease to be member of the Force and he shall during that period be subject to the same responsibilities, discipline and penalties to which he would have been subjected to if he were on duty.	Responsibilities of the Members of the Forces during suspension.
18. (1) Every person who for any reason ceases to be a member of the Force, shall forthwith surrender to any supervisory officer empowered to receive the same, his certificate of appointment, the arms, accoutrements, clothing and other articles which have been furnished to him for the performance of duties as a member of the Forces. (2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to any article, which under the orders of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, has become the property of the person to whom the same was furnished.	Surrender of certificates, arms etc., by persons ceasing to be Members of the Force.
19. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in section 8, the act of wilfully neglecting or refusing or surrendered certificate of appointment or the arms, accoutrements, clothing and other articles furnished as required under sub-section (1) of section 18, or the act engaging himself without authority in any employment other than his	Penalties for neglect of duty etc.

duty as a member of the Forces, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months or fine shall not be less than five thousand rupees or with both.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure Act, 1973, offence punishable under this section shall be cognizable.

(3) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prevent any member of the Force from being prosecuted under any other law for time being in force for an offence made punishable by that law, or for being liable under any such law to any other or higher penalty or punishment than is provided for such offence under this section :

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Application of
Act 22 of 1922
to Officers and
Members of
the Forces.

20. The Police (Incitement to Disaffection) Act, 1922 shall apply to the supervisory officers and members of the Forces, as it applies to the members of the Police Force.

Protection of
acts of
Officers and
Members of
the Force.

21. (1) In any suit or proceeding against any supervisory officer or member of the Forces for any act done by him in the discharge of his duties, it shall be lawful for him to plead that such act was done by him under the order of a competent authority.

(2) Any such plea may be proved by the production of the order directing to act, and if it is so proved, the supervisory officer or the member of the Force shall thereupon be discharged from any liabilities in respect of the act so done by him.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, any legal proceeding, whether civil or criminal, which may lawfully be brought against any supervisory officer or the member of the Force or anything done or intended to be done under the powers conferred by or in pursuance of any provision of this Act or the Rules made thereunder shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of having been committed and not other wise and notice in writing of such proceeding and of the cause thereof shall be given to the person concerned and his supervisory officer at least one month before the commencement of such proceeding.

(4) For prosecution of any officer or member of the Force, sanction as required under section 197 of the Code of Criminal Procedure Act, 1973 will be necessary.

Power to
make rules.

22. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for-

(a) Regulating the classes, ranks, grades, pay and remunerations of supervisory officers and members of the Force and their conditions of service in the Force;

(b) Regulating the powers and duties of Supervisory Officer and members of the Force authorized to exercise any functions by or under this Act;

(c) Fixing the period of service for supervisory officers and members of the Force;

(d) Prescribing the description and quantity of arms, accoutrements, clothing and other necessary articles to be furnished to the member of the Force ;

(e) Prescribing the places of residences of the Force;

(f) Institutions, managements and regulation of any fund or any purpose connected with the administration of the Force ;

-
- (g) Regulating the punishment and prescribing the authorities to whom appeal shall be preferred from orders of punishment and the procedure to be followed for the disposal of such appeal ;
- (h) Any other matter which has to be or may be prescribed.
- (3) Every rule made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made, before the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh while it is in session for a total period of 10 days which may be comprised of one session or two successive sessions and if before the expiry of the session in which it is so laid or the session immediately following the State Assembly agrees in making any modification in the rule or agrees that the rules should not be made, the rules shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

C.P. Mansai,
Secretary, to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 31, Vol. XIX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, March 6, 2013, Phalguna 15, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

—————
BULLETIN PART-III
(Matters for General Information)

The 22nd February, 2013

No. 15 Nomination of Members to the Departmentally Related Standing Committees

No. LA/COM/Const-1/04.— Hon'ble Speaker, Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to extend the term of office of the following Departmentally Standing Committee with members indicated against each Committee for another one year period with effect from 22nd February, 2013 till new committee is constituted.

1. Committee on Education, Science and Technology, Election, Gazetter, Library and Youth Affairs, Protocol :

(a) Dr. Tangor Tapak, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Tani Loffa, MLA	— Member
(c) Shri Alo Libang, MLA	— Member

2. Committee on Health and FW, Social Welfare, Art and Culture, Labour, Civil Supplies, Supply and Transport, Cooperation, Law and Judicial and PHE :

(a) Shri Kamthok Lowang, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Jomin Tayeng, MLA	— Member
(c) Er. Markio Tado, MLA	— Member

3. Committee on Public Works, IPR, Legal Metrology, Land Management, Rural Development, Eco and Statistics, Stationery and Printing, Irrigation and Food Control and Tourism :

(a) Shri Tamiyo Taga, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Techikaso, MLA	— Member
(c) Shri Ralom Borang, MLA	— Member

4. Committee on Forests, Industries, Agriculture, Handloom and Handicrafts, Geology and Mining, Panchayat, Fisheries, Horticulture and Urban Development :

(a) Shri Bamang Felix, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Ralom Borang, MLA	— Member
(c) Shri Tapuk Taku, MLA	— Member

5. Committee on Rural Works, Power, Public Service Commissions, Finance, Tax and Excise, General Administration, State Transport, Relief, Rehabilitation and Settlement :

(a) Shri Tani Loffa, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Jomin Tayeng, MLA	— Member
(c) Shri Tapen Siga, MLA	— Member

6. Committee on Home, Police, Fire, Protection and Control, Directorate of Prison Civil Defence :

(a) Shri Laeta Umbrey, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Kamthok Lowang, MLA	— Member
(c) Smti Karya Bagang, MLA	— Member

7. State Information Commission :

(a) Shri Tapen Siga, MLA	— Chairman
(b) Shri Ralom Borang, MLA	— Member
(c) Nang Sati Mein, MLA	— Member
-

Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 32, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, March 7, 2013, Phalguna 16, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 2nd March, 2013

No. LM-130/2012/9508.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for a company namely M/s Meenakshi Hydro Power Private Ltd. for execution of Palsi Hydro Electric Project for public purpose, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is needed for the above said company for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LR-130/2012 dated 5th January, 2013 for acquisition of the said land for the company and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act ;

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang District, Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh has reported in his draft Final Notification submitted vide his letter No.YKLM-95(B)/2011 dated 25th February, 2013 that no objection has been received from any quarter against the acquisition of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification ;

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang District, Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. The plan of the land may be inspected at his Office.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Circle/ District	Village	Locality	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1.	Migging/ Upper Siang	Pango	Palsi	1,37,556 Sqmtrs	North — Hill Jhum Land South — Valley Jhum Land East — Slope Jhum Land West — Jhum Land

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 33, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 8, 2013, Phalgun 17, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th October, 2012

No. DTP/MUN-42/2010-11.—WHEREAS, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 258 read with section 23, 29 and 446 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (No. 4 of 2008), the previous publication of the draft “Elections to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice President in the Municipalities of Arunachal Pradesh Rules, 2012, was published on 26th May, 2012 in the Arunachal Times, inviting objections and suggestions within 30 (thirty) days from persons likely to be affected.

AND WHEREAS, no objections and suggestions has been received from any quarter during the aforesaid stipulated period.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 258 read with section 23, 29 and 446 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of the Arunachal Pradesh, hereby makes the following rules to regulate the elections to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice President in the Municipalities of Arunachal Pradesh, namely :

1. **Short title and commencement :** (1) These rules may be called the election to the Offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice- President Rules 2012. Definitions.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their final publication in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.

2. (i) In these rules unless the context otherwise requires :-

- (a) “Act” means the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act, No. 4 of 2008) ;
- (b) “Chief Councillor” means any member of the Municipal Council elected as Chief Councillor by the Councillors or appointed by the State Government to hold office and to perform the functions of Chief Councillor ;
- (c) “Deputy Chief Councillor” means any member of the Municipal Council elected as Deputy Chief Councillor by the councillors to hold office and to perform the functions of Deputy Chief Councillor ;
- (d) “Municipal Chairperson” means any member of the Municipal Council of class ‘A’ ‘B’ and ‘C’ elected as Municipal Chairperson by the councillors to hold office and to perform the functions of Municipal Chairperson;
- (e) “Municipal Vice-Chairperson” means any member of the Municipal Council of class ‘A’ or ‘B’ and ‘C’ elected as Municipal Vice-Chairperson by the Councillors to hold office and to perform the functions of Municipal Vice Chairperson ;
- (f) “Municipal President” means any member of the Nagar Panchayat elected as Municipal President by the elected councillors to hold office and to perform the functions of the Municipal President ;
- (g) “Municipal Vice-President” means any member of the Nagar Panchayat elected as Municipal President by the elected councillors to hold office and to perform the functions of the Municipal Vice-President ;
- (h) “Municipality” means as mentioned under sub-section 59 of section 2 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No.4 of 2008).

(ii) The words and expressions used herein but not defined shall have the same meaning as are assigned to them under the Act.

Reservation of Constituencies for women in the Municipalities.	3. Before every election to a Municipality, the State Government or any other officer authorised by it, in this behalf shall, in accordance with the provisions of Sub-section (3) of Section 30 of the Act, determine the number of the offices of Councillors and Constituencies reserved for Women in each Municipality.
Rotation of offices of Chief Councillor/ Municipal President in the Municipalities.	4. (1) The offices of the Chief Councillor of the Municipal Council of class 'A', 'B' and 'C' and Municipal President for Nagar Panchayat 1/3 shall be reserved for women. (2) For reservation of such purposes, the decision shall be made by draw of lot at the constituency of each Municipality in the State.
Report to State Election Commission.	5. The State Government shall cause to be delivered a copy of the final reservation of offices and rotation of reservation order made by it immediately to the State Election Commission.
Administration of oath to the elected member.-	6. (1) After the results of Election of members have been declared under Section 70 of the Act, the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate shall fix a date and time for making an oath or subscribing an allegiance to the Constitution of India to the elected members of the Municipal Committee under Section 24(2) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008) by issuing notice in writing to the newly elected members giving seven days time for the first meeting, provided that such notice shall be delivered to the elected members at least 48 clear hours before such meeting. This meeting shall be held at the headquarters of the Municipal Council/ Nagar Panchayat as the case may be. (2) On the date and time fixed under sub-rule (1) the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate shall call each elected member to make an oath or subscribe an affirmation of allegiance to the Constitution of India.
Election of Municipal Chairperson or Municipal President.	7. (1) Immediately after an oath is made or an allegiance is subscribed to the elected members under rule 6(1), the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate, shall preside over the meeting for the conduct of elections to the office of Chief Councillor / Municipal President. (i) Immediately after administering the oath of office in accordance with rule 6, the Presiding Officer shall give time upto one hour to the elected members to nominate candidates for the office of Chief Councillor or Municipal President as the case may be. (ii) An elected member may be proposed for the office of Chief Councillor or Municipal President by another elected member and seconded by one more elected member in Form-III. <i>Explanation.-</i> "elected member" means an elected member of the Municipal Council or Nagar panchayat concerned (iii) An elected member who has been proposed as candidate under sub-rule (ii) shall accept the nomination for becoming a candidate for the office of the Chief Councillor / Municipal President. (iv) After the expiry of the time given for filing the nomination, the Presiding Officer shall undertake scrutiny of the nominations and accept the candidature of such candidates who are validly nominated after rejecting invalid nominations. (v) After the acceptance of the nominations, the Presiding Officer shall give 2 hours time for withdrawal of candidature. (2) Quorum for the meeting for the election of Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice- President shall be 3/4th of the total elected members. In case the quorum is not complete, the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub-Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate presiding over the meeting shall postpone the meeting to a later date not being more than three days from the day of its first meeting. For the postponed meeting no quorum shall be necessary. (3) If only one candidate for the office is left after the time allowed for withdrawal of candidature is over, the Presiding Officer shall declare such a candidate as duly elected. (4) If more than one candidates are left after the time allowed for withdrawal of candidature is over, poll shall be held. (5) EVM/Ballot papers to be used at the election of the Chief Councillor/Municipal President shall be in Form-I and the particulars therein shall be in English. (6) If the Councillors fail to elect a Chief Councillor under above rules 7(1 to 5) the State Government shall appoint by name one of the Councillors to be the Chief Councillor.

8. (1) The procedure of voting at the election of the Chief Councillor / Municipal President in case of voting by ballot shall be as under :

Method of voting at the election of Chief Councillor/ Municipal President.

- (a) before issuing the ballot papers to the members, the Presiding Officer shall put his/her signatures on the back of each ballot paper in token of distinguishing mark ;
- (b) the member on receipt of the ballot paper shall make a cross mark (X) against the name of the candidate for whom he/she intends to vote.
- (c) after marking cross, the member shall fold the ballot paper so as to conceal his/her vote ; and
- (d) the member shall insert the folded ballot paper into the ballot box/ electronic voting machine kept for the purpose in front of the Presiding Officer.

(2) After polling is over the Presiding Officer shall open the ballot box/electronic voting machine and shall, in the presence of the members, count the votes:

Explanation- For determining whether a vote polled is valid or invalid the provisions of Section 61 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rules, 2011, shall apply.

(3) A candidate obtaining largest number of valid votes shall be declared to be elected to fill the office:

Provided that if, after the counting of the votes, tie is found to exist between any candidate, and the addition of one vote will entitle any of these candidates to be declared elected, that shall forthwith be decided between these candidates by lot, and the candidate on whom the lot falls shall be considered to have received an additional vote and shall be declared to be duly elected.

(4) All ballot papers used for such voting, shall be enclosed in a stout envelope and sealed by the Presiding Officer in full view of the members present there at and the description of the election to which the ballot papers relate shall be inscribed thereon. The District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate shall preserve the envelope, intact either in his/her office or at such other place as he/she may specify in writing until the expiry of one year from the date of election and shall then subject to any direction to the contrary given by the competent court or a State Election Commission or an officer authorised/ appointed to hold an enquiry into an election petition under Chapter VIII of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 cause it to be disposed off with its contents in such manner as he/ she may deem fit.

(5) The District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate shall prepare and forward the return of election in Form-II to the State Government as well as to the State Election Commission for information and record.

(6) The State Government on receipt of the election return under sub-rule (5) shall notify the election of the Chief Councillor or Municipal President and forward a copy of the same to the State Election Commission.

9. After the election of the Chief Councillor or Municipal President, the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate shall hold the election to the office of the Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal Vice-President in the same manner as provided for the election of Chief Councillor or Municipal President under rules 7 and 8 of these rules.

Election of the Municipal Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal Vice-President.

10. (1) A motion of no- confidence against the Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President / Municipal Vice-President of a Municipal Committee / Nagar Panchayat may be made through a requisition given in writing addressed to the District Magistrate or Magistrate incharge of the Sub- Division in which the Municipal area is situated or an officer of the State Government authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate signed up not less than one- third of majority of its total elected members. Provided that the members who have made such a motion may withdraw the same before the meeting is convened for the purpose.

No confidence motion against the Chief Councillor/ Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President.

(2) The Chief Councillor may be removed from office by a resolution carried out by a majority of the total number of councillors holding office for the time being at a special meeting to be called for this purpose in the manner as prescribed, upon a requisition made in writing by not less than one-third of the total number of Councillors, and the procedure for the conduct of business in the special meeting shall be such as may be prescribed.

Provided that no such resolution shall be moved before the expiry of six months from the date of entering office by the Chief Councillor, and if such resolution is not carried by a majority of the total number of Councillors, no further resolution for such purpose shall be moved before the expiry of a period of six months from the date on which the former resolution was moved.

(3) If the no-confidence motion is carried out with the support of majority of elected members present and voting at such special meeting, the quorum of which is not less than one-half of its total elected members, Municipal Chief Councillor or the Deputy Chief Councillor/ the Municipal President or Municipal Vice- President, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have vacated his/her office.

- Fresh Election.

11. If the Office of the Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President/ Municipal Vice-President is vacated during his/her tenure on account of no-confidence motion, a fresh election for the remainder of the period shall be held in the manner prescribed in these rules for the election of Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President/ Municipal Vice-President, as the case may be, within a period of one month from the date of vacancy.
- Casual vacancies of Chief Councillor/ Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President/ Municipal Vice-President.-

12. When a vacancy occurs by death, resignation or removal of the Chief Councillor/ Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President /Municipal Vice-President is to be elected in his/her place, such election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in these rules for the election of Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President /Municipal Vice-President within seven days.
- Election Petitions.

13. Election petitions and appeals thereof in relation to the offices of Chief councillor/ Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President /Municipal Vice-President in the Municipal Committee shall be presented and dealt with in the same manner as the election and appeals in relation to the office of members in municipalities are presented and dealt as under provision to section 75 to 82 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Elections Act, 2009.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Department of Urban Development & Town Planning,
Itanagar.

FORM-I

[See rule 7(5)]

BALLOT PAPER FOR THE ELECTION OF CHIEF COUNCILLOR/DEPUTY
CHIEF COUNCILLOR OR MUNICIPAL PRESIDENT/ MUNICIPAL VICE-PRESIDENT

Name of Municipal Committee.....

Sl. No.	Name of candidate	Space for marking
1	2	3
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		

FORM-II

[See rules 8(5) and rule 9]

Return of Election of Chief Councillor / Deputy-Chief Councillor or Municipal President / Municipal Vice-President of.....Municipal Council/ Nagar Panchayat.

1. Serial number

2. Name of candidate

3. Total number of votes polled

4. Total number of valid votes polled

5. Total number of rejected votes

I declare that(name)

.....(address) has been duly elected as Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President / Municipal Vice-President to above Municipal Council/Nagar Panchayat.

Place

Municipal Electoral Registration Officer.

Date

FORM-III

[See rule-7-1 (ii)]

NOMINATION PAPER

Election to the office of the Chief Councillor / Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President/Municipal Vice-President of.....Municipal Council/Nagar Panchayat.

I.....an elected member from ward No.....of.....Municipal Council/Nagar Panchyat, hereby propose Shri/Smti.....an elected member from Ward No. as a candidate for election to the office of the Chief Councillor/Deputy-Chief Councillor or Municipal President/ Municipal Vice-President of.....Municipal Council/Nagar Panchayat.

Place

Signature of the Proposer.

Date

I.....an elected member from ward No.....of Municipal Council/Nagar Panchyat hereby seconded the candidature of Shri/Smti.....for the election to the office of the Chief Councillor/Deputy Chief Councillor or Municipal President/Municipal Vice-President of.....Municipal Council/Nagar Panchayat.

Place

Signature of the Seconder.

Date

(To be filled by the candidate)

I, the above mentioned candidate hereby declare that I agree to the nomination and I am willing to serve.

Place

Signature of the Candidate.

Date

(Decision of Presiding Officer accepting or rejecting the nomination paper)

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with rules and the provisions of the Act and decide as follows :

Accepted/Rejected.

Place.....

Presiding Officer.

Date.....



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 34, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 8, 2013, Phalguna 17, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 3rd March, 2013

No. LM-89/ACQ/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed for the establishment of Defence Headquarter at Mosi Village under Chetam Circle of Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this Notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality/Village	Area (in Acre)	Boundaries
1.	Upper Subansiri	Chetam	Mosi Village	157.50	North — PWD Road South — Steep rocky area/River East — Land of Mosi Community West — Private Land of Shri Tama Mosi

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 35, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 8, 2013 Phalguna 17, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PUBLIC NOTICE (LOCAL DIALOGUE)

The 3rd March, 2013

No. LM-89/Acq/2010.— SOK PUBLIC NOTICE SI MOSI NAMPOM LO KEDE MEASURING = 157.50 ACRES GU MOSI NI GIDI YE ARMY HAM JIRE HELA MINAM LEGA BE LAND MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT YE SURVEY METLA ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE GOVERNMENT LO POTA LA UNDER SECTION 4(1) ACT 1894 ACT ARA LO SI PUBLIC NOTICE SI JILIN DONE.

KEDE NADU BE HENAM BOUNDARY SI

(1) NORTH	—	PWD ROAD/NAMDA
(2) SOUTH	—	SIPPI RIVER/KORO.
(3) EAST	—	MOSI NAMPOM GE KEDE.
(4) WEST	—	TAMA MOSI GE KEDE.

SOK KEDE (LAND) NAMDA LEGABE PUBLIC NOTICE SI JILEN DONE MOSI NAMPOM GE AKI AYI DONE NIYI/NAMPOM OKE CHETAM/GIBA CIRCLE GE NIYI GADI HEM CHIMPA KAPPA MODU BE JILEN DONE. HEK LEGABE YE NI KEDE JIDU BE HENAM SAM JIMARE/JINNI MABE MIDU DI 30(THIRTY) DAYS ALU CHAMOM ARA LO OBJECTION/COMPLAIN GO DODU BOLO D.C. DAPORIJO GE OFFICE LO JILIK LAKA.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 36, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Saturday, March 9, 2013 Phalguna 18, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 9th March, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-17/2008-09.—WHEREAS, in exercise of the power conferred by section (26) and (89) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2009 (Act No.4 of 2009) the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal election Rule 2011 were notified vide Government Notification No. DTP/MUN-17/2008-09 dated 13th June, 2011.

AND WHEREAS, as per the provisions contained in Section (71) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 a person can contest in election from more than one constituency but in the Form-18 of the nomination paper under Rule-25 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal (Elections) Rules, 2011 a candidate has to file an undertaking that he has not given assent to any other nomination from any other wards for election, which is contradictory and inconsistent with the said provision of the Act.

AND WHEREAS, similarly the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule came into force on 26th July, 2011 and the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act came into force on 17th June, 2010 whereas, in the Form-1, 15, 17(A), 25, 35, and 41 it is mentioned as Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule 2010 and in Form 24(C) it is mentioned as Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2010, which needs to be corrected.

AND WHEREAS, Section 91 of the said Act, 2009 provides for power to the State Government to remove any difficult in operation of the said Act in consultation with the State Election Commission.

Now therefore, the Governor is pleased to amend Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2011as follows :-

1. (1) These Rule may be called as Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election (Amendment) Rule, 2013.	Short title and commencement.
(2) They shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.	
2. In the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2011 hereinafter referred to as the Principal Rule, the serial No. 1 (d) under the heading "(to be filled in by the candidate)" shall be deleted.	Amendment of Form-18.
3. In the principal rule, the entries "Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2010", appearing in the Form-1, 15, 17(A), 25, 35, 41 and wherever it appears shall be substituted by Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2011.	Amendment of FORM-1, FORM-15, FORM-17 (A), FORM-25, FORM-35 and FORM-41.
4. In the principal rules, the entries "Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2010", appearing in Form-24(C) and wherever it appears shall be substituted by "Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009".	Amendment of FORM-24 (C).

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary to
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Department of Town Planning,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 37, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 11, 2013 Phalguna 18, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

(Translated into Adi Language)

The 8th March, 2013

No.LM-130/2012/9532.— Governor, Arunachal Pradesh em Land Acquisition Act, 1894 lok niyom ayon lo power em kape kisape bilik tudin delok ayon delok Arunachal Pradesh state arang so Governor bui ager takam em mingiing bomodola gerge bodung. Delok legape sim legang sim kom rulen ilen bodung.

Legang takam em miingki pala delokke bane yeta legpe mibom dola, Governor, Arunachal Pradesh bui Migging Administrative Headquarter aralo PALSİ HYDRO ELECTRIC PROJECT (24MW) em M/s Meenakshi Hydro Power Private Ltd. molik nam legape rumking ke atkan/lukan nam among sim ladopekom berok tung.

Delok legape section 4(1), Land Acquisition Act,1894 ayon lok Notification em No. LM-130/2012 dated 5th January, 2013 lok atlen/atkan bito.

Teyonke section 4(1) Land Acquisition Act, 1894 lok atlen/atkan bomnam among rego sim sekote buik/ buluk among/legang rego ati lupana kamang legape Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang district Yingkiong Arunachal Pradesh e Notification bibom nam among sok legging sigang report em No. YKLM-95(B)/2011 dated 25th February, 2013 lok Land Acquisition Act, 1894 ayon lok Government em bikan lukan liktungku;

Supak delok legape declaration em under section 6 Land Acquisition Act, 1894 lok atlen/atkan lendung;

Deputy Commissioner, Upper Siang District,Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh me sorkari among lanam niyom aralo Land Acquisition Act,1894 ayon lok ibom dola rumking ke risu lipang aralo duna among sim Palsi Hydro Electric Project ilik nam legape ladape emla luyin agom em lulik dung.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Circle/ District	Village	Locality	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description	
1.	Migging/ Upper Siang	Pango	Palsi	1,37,556 Sqmtrs	North	: Hill Jhum Land
					South	: Valley Jhum Land
					East	: Slope Jhum Land
					West	: Jhum Land

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 38, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, March 14, 2013, Phalguna 23, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 23rd January, 2013

No. LM-14/95.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **Circle Headquarter at New Daring, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh** it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (I) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (Thirty) days from the date publication of this notification file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provision of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Acrs)	Boundary description
1.	West Siang District	Daring	New Daring	126.4 acres	North — Hill area South — Private land of Shri Eri Riba/ Shri Marpak Chiram & others. East — Private land of Shri Hento Riba Shri Gokar Riba/Shri Gomi Riba & others. West — Stream/Private Land of Shri Eri Riba.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 39, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, March 14, 2013, Phalguna 23, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER TAX AND EXCISE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 4th March, 2013

No. TAX (L)-111/97/Vol -I.—In pursuance of the provision contained in sub-rule (10) of rule 11 of Central Sales Tax (Arunachal Pradesh) Rules, 2005, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Declaration “C” Form is declared to be obsolete and invalid for all purpose.

Sl. No.	Name of the Authority issuing Declaration forms	Name and address with TIN No. of the dealers to whom form issued	Quantity and description of forms declared obsolete and invalid	Date from which declared as obsolete and invalid	Reasons
1.	Superintendent (T & E) Zone -II Itanagar	M/s Kenge Construction Co, Itanagar	Two leaves of 'C' form bearing No. GG-216615 to GG-216616.	From the date of issue i.e 29-02-2012	Cancelled
2.	Superintendent (T & E) Zone -II Itanagar	M/s Kenge Construction Co, Itanagar	Three leaves of 'C' form bearing No. GG-216612 to GG-216614.	Nil	Lost
3.	Superintendent (T & E) Changlang District, Changlang	M/s Arunachal Trading Agency, Changlang	One leave of 'C' form bearing No. GG-192926	03-03-2005	Cancelled

T. Jonkey,
Joint Commissioner (Tax & Excise),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 40, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 18, 2013, Phalguna 27, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 15th March, 2013

No. LA/BILL-1/2013.—The following bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 15th March, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL NO.1 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (AMENDMENT) BILL, 2013
(As introduced in the Assembly on 15th March, 2013)

A
BILL

further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979).

WHEREAS, it was considered necessary and expedient immediately further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) ;

AND WHEREAS, the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly is not in Session ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal was satisfied that circumstances existed which rendered it necessary for him to take immediate action further to amend the aforesaid Act and therefore, promulgated the Arunachal Pradesh Cooperative Societies (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 (No. 1 of 2013).

AND WHEREAS, it is expedient to replace the said Ordinance by an Act of the State Legislature and therefore, it is hereby enacted in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows,-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Act, 2013. Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

(3) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 12th February, 2013.

2. (1) In the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for sub-section (28) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,- Substitution of sub-sections (28) and (31) of section 2.

“(28) “Registrar” means, in relation to the multi-State Co-operative Societies, the Central Registrar appointed by the Central Government and in relation to State Co-operative Societies, the Registrar appointed by the State Government under the law made by the Legislature of the State”.

(2) In the principal Act, for sub-section (31) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,-

“(31) “Co-operative Society” means a society registered or deemed to be registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies for the time being in force in Any State”.

3. In the principal Act, after sub-section (34) of section 2, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

“(35) “Authorized person” means a person referred to as such in article 243ZQ of the Constitution of India;

Insertion of sub-sections (35), (36), (37), (38), (39) and (40) under section 2.

(36) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the governing body of a Co-operative Society, by whatever name called, to which the direction and control of the management of the affairs of a Society is entrusted to;

(37) "Multi-State Co-operative Society" means a Society with objects not confined to one State and registered or deemed to be registered under any law for the time being in force relating to such Co-operatives ;

(38) "Office bearer" means the President, Vice-President, Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary or Treasurer of a Co-operative Society and includes any other person to be elected by the Board of any Co-operative Society ;

(39) "State Act" means the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) or any other related laws made by the Legislature of the State ;

(40) "State level Co-operative Society" means a Co-operative Society having its area of operation extending to the whole of the State and defined as such in any other law made by the Legislature of the State".

Insertion of 74
(A) and 74 (B).

4. In the principal Act, after section 74, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

"74(A). Number and terms of Board and its office bearer, - (1) The management of every Society shall vest in a Board constituted in accordance with this Act, and the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder, which shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed respectively by this Act, or the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder.

Provided that the maximum number of Directors of a Co-operative Society shall not exceed twenty one.

Provided further that there shall be reservation of two seats for woman in the Board of every Co-operative Society.

(2) The term of office of elected members and its office bearers shall be five years from the date of election and the term of office bearers shall be coterminous with the term of the Board.

Provided that, there shall be provisions for co-option of persons to be members of the Board having experience in the field of banking management, finance or specialization in any other field relating to the objects and activities undertaken by the Co-operative Society, as a members of the Board of such Society.

Provided further that, the number of such co-opted members shall not exceed two in addition to twenty one Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

Provided also, that such co-opted members shall not have the right to vote in any election of the Co-operative Society in their capacity as such member or to be eligible to be elected as office bearers of the Board.

Provided further also, that the functional Directors of a Co-operative Society shall also be the members of the Board and such members shall be excluded for the purpose of counting the total number of Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

74 (B). Election of Members of Board, - (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, made by the Legislature of the State, the election of the members of the Board shall be conducted before the expiry of the term of the Board so as to ensure that the newly elected members of the Board assume office immediately on the expiry of the office of the members of the outgoing Board.

(2) The superintendence, direction and control of the preparation of electoral rolls for, and the conduct of, all election to a Co-operative Society shall vest in such an authority or body, as may be provided, by law, made by the State Legislature.

Provided that, the procedure and guidelines for the conduct of such election shall be evolved separately, as may be deemed appropriate, by such authority or body".

Substitution of
section 76.

5. In the principal Act, for section 76, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

"76 (1) Every Society shall, within a period of six months after the date fixed for making-up its accounts for the year under the rules for the time being in force, call a general meeting.

Provided that, the Registrar may, by general or special order, extend the period for holding such meeting for a further period not exceeding three months.

Provided further that, if in the opinion of the Registrar, such extension is necessary, or such meeting is not called by the Society within the extended period, (if any), granted by him, the Registrar or any person authorized by him may call such meeting in the prescribed manner and that meeting shall be deemed to be a general meeting duly called by the Society.

(2) There shall be attached to every balance sheet laid before the general meeting of the Society, a report by its committee, with respect to,-

- (a) the state of the Society affairs ;
- (b) the amount if any, which it proposes to carry to any reserve either in such balance sheet, or any other specific balance sheet ; and
- (c) the amount if any, which it recommends should be paid by way of dividend bonus or honoraria to honorary workers.

The committee's report shall also deal with changes, which have occurred during the year for which the accounts are made up in the nature of the Society's business. The committee's report shall be signed by its Chairman, or any other member authorized to sign on behalf of the committee /Chairman.

(3) At every annual general meeting the balance sheet, the profit and loss account, the auditors report and the committee's report shall be placed for adoption and such other business will be transacted, as may be laid down in the bye-laws for which due notice has to be given.

(4) If default is made in calling a general meeting within the period or as the case may be, the extended period prescribed, the Registrar may by order declare any officer or member of the committee whose duty it was to call such meeting, and who without reasonable ground, failed to comply with the provisions of the aforesaid sub-sections, disqualified for being elected and for being an officer or member of the committee for such period not exceeding three years, as may be specified in such an order and if the officer is a servant of the Society, impose a penalty on him to an amount not exceeding one thousand rupees. Before making such an order, the Registrar, however, shall give or cause to be given, a reasonable opportunity to the person concerned of showing cause with regard to the action proposed to be taken against him.

(5) Any penalty imposed may be recovered in the manner provided by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, for the recovery of fines imposed by a Magistrate, as if, such fine were imposed by the Magistrate himself".

6. In the principal Act, for section 79, the following shall be substituted, namely,- Substitution of section 79.

"79. Supersession and suspension of Board and interim management,-
(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, no Board shall be superseded or kept under suspension for a period exceeding six months ;

Provided that, the Board may be superseded or kept under suspension in case,-

- (i) of persistent default ; or
- (ii) of negligence in the performance of its duties ; or
- (iii) the Board has committed any act prejudicial to the interest of the Co-operative Society or its members ; or
- (iv) there is stalemate in the constitution or functions of the Board; or
- (v) the authority or body as provided by the Legislature of the State, by law, under clause (2) of article 243 ZK of the Constitution has failed to conduct elections in accordance with the provisions of the State Act.

Provided further that, the Board of any such Co-operative Society shall not be superseded or kept under suspension where there is no Government shareholding or loan or financial assistance or any guarantee by the Government.

Provided also, that in case of a Co-operative Society carrying on the business of banking, the provisions of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 shall apply.

(2) In case of supersession of a Board, the administrator appointed to manage the affairs of such Co-operative Society shall arrange for conduct of elections within the period specified in section 74 (A) and 74(B), as the case may be and handover the management to the elected Board.

(3) The conditions of service of the administrator shall be such as provided in this Act or as may be prescribed under the rules or bye-laws made thereunder.

(4) The committee or the administrator so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Registrar and to such instructions as he may from time to time give, have the power to exercise all or any of the functions of the committee or of any of the office of the society and take all such action as may be required in the interest of the society.

(5) If at any time during any period or extended period referred to in provisos to section 76, it appears to the Registrar that it is no longer necessary to continue to carry on the affairs of the society, as aforesaid, the Registrar may, by an order published in the Official Gazette, direct that the management shall terminate, and on such order being made, the management of the society shall be handed over to the new committee duly constituted.

(6) The committee or the administrator shall, at the expiry or termination of its or his term of office, arrange for the constitution of the new committee in accordance with the bye-laws of the society.

(7) All acts done or purported to be done by the committee or the administrator during the period, the affairs of the society are carried on by the committee or the administrator under this section shall be binding on the new committee.

(8) The Registrar may fix the remuneration of the administrator and any expenses of management which shall be payable out of the funds of the society within such time and at such intervals as the Registrar may fix and if such remuneration or expenses are not paid within such time, and at such interval, the registrar may direct the person having the custody of the fund of the society to pay the administrator.

Such remuneration and expenses on priority to any other payment (except any amount recoverable as a public demand under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913), and such person as far as the fund to the credit of the society allow, comply with the order of the Registrar".

Substitution of
section 82.

7. In the principal Act, for section 82, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

"82. Audit of Accounts and returns of the Co-operative Society,- (1) Every Co-operative Society shall be audited by an auditor or auditing firms appointed by the General Body of the Co-operative Society.

Provided that, such auditor or auditing firms shall be appointed from a panel approved by the Registrar having required qualification of the auditors and auditing firms.

(2) The accounts of every Co-operative Society shall be audited within six months of the closure of the financial year to which the accounts relate.

(3) The audit shall include an examination of overdue debts, if any, the verification of the cash balance and securities, and the valuation of the assets and liabilities of Society.

(4) The auditor auditing the accounts of the society shall, at all times, have access to all the books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash and other properties belonging to, or in the custody of the society, and may summon and person in possession, or responsible for the custody, of any such books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash or other properties, to produce the same at any place at the headquarter of the society or any branch thereof.

(5) Every person who is, or has at any time been, an officer or employee of the society and every member and the past member of the society shall furnish such information with regard to the transaction and working of the society as the auditor may require.

(6) The auditor shall have the right to receive all notes, and every communication relating to the Annual General meeting of the society and to attend such meeting to hear thereat in respect of any part of the business with which he is concerned as auditor.

(7) If it appears to the General Body of the Co-operative Society, that it is necessary or expedient to re-audit their accounts, the same may be done with the information of the Registrar.

(8) The audit reports of the accounts of the Apex Co-operative Societies shall be laid before the State Legislature as per prescribed procedure of laying of such audit report.

(9) Every Co-operative Society shall file returns as mentioned below within six months of the closure of every financial year to the Registrar,-

- (i) Annual report of each activities ;
- (ii) Its audited statement of accounts ;
- (iii) Plan for surplus disposal as approved by the General Body of the Co-operative Society ;
- (iv) List of amendments to the Bye-laws of the Co-operative Society, if any ;
- (v) Declaration regarding date of holding of General Body meeting and conduct of election when due; and
- (vi) Any other information required by the Registrar in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act”.

8. In the principal Act, after section 149, the following section shall be added, namely,-

Addition of section 150.

“150. Promotion of Co-operative Societies, - The State shall endeavour to promote voluntary formation, autonomous functioning, democratic control and professional management of Co-operative Societies”.

9. (1) The Arunachal Pradesh Cooperative Societies (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 (No. 1 of 2013) is hereby repealed.

Repeal and saving.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken, as the case may be, under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

Dated Naharlagun,
the 15th March, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 41, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 18, 2013, Phalguna 27, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 15th March, 2013

No. LA/Bill-2/2013.—The following Bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 15th March, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL NO. 2 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH (RE-ORGANISATION OF DISTRICTS)
(AMENDMENT) BILL, 2013

(As introduced in the Assembly on 15th March, 2013)

A

BILL

further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-organisation of Districts) Act, 1980 (Act No. 3 of 1980).

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows,-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-organisation of Districts) (Amendment) Act, 2013. Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government by notification in the Official Gazette appoints, and different dates may be appointed for different administrative Districts.

2. (1) In sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-Organisation of Districts) Act, 1980 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (3) and (4) of this section”, the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (3), (4) and (4A) of this section” shall be substituted. Amendment of section 4.

(2) After sub-section (4) of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be inserted namely,-

“(4A) On and from the appointed day, when the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-Organisation of Districts) (Amendment) Act, 2013 comes into force, so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under the existing Kurung Kumey District, namely,-

- (i) Palin
- (ii) Yangte
- (iii) Chambang
- (iv) Gangte
- (v) Tarak-Lengdi
- (vi) Pipsorang and
- (vii) Tali

shall be constituted as a separate administrative unit and be known by the name of “ KRA DAADI DISTRICT” with District Headquarter at Jamin”.

3. (1) In sub-section (2) of section 5 the principal Act, for the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (3) and (4) of this section”, the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this section” shall be substituted. Amendment of section 5.

(2) After sub-section (4) of section 5 of the principal Act, the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely,-

“(5) On and from the appointed day, when the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-Organisation of Districts) (Amendment) Act, 2013 comes into force, so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under the existing East Siang District, namely,-

- (i) Boleng
- (ii) Pangin
- (iii) Riga
- (iv) Rebo-Perging and
- (v) Kebang

and so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under the existing West Siang District, namely,-

- (i) Rumgong
- (ii) Kaying
- (iii) Payum and
- (iv) Jomlo-Mobuk

shall be transferred from East Siang and West Siang Districts respectively, and thenceforth, shall be constituted as a separate administrative unit and be known by the name “SIANG DISTRICT” with its District Headquarter at Nyobo”.

(3) After sub-section (5), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely,-

“(6) On and from the appointed day, when the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-Organisation of Districts) (Amendment) Act, 2013 comes into force, so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under the existing East Siang District, namely,-

- (i) Nari
- (ii) Koyu
- (iii) Seren and
- (iv) Kora

and so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under the existing West Siang District, namely,-

- (i) Basar
- (ii) Tirbin
- (iii) Daring
- (iv) Likabali
- (v) Kangku
- (vi) Sibe and
- (vii) Gensi

shall be transferred from East Siang and West Siang Districts respectively, and thenceforth, shall be constituted as a separate administrative unit and be known by the name “LOWER SIANG DISTRICT”.

Amendment
of section 6.

4. (1) In sub-section (2) of section 6 of the principal Act, for the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (2A) and (3) of this section”, the words, figures and brackets “sub-section (1), (2A), (2B) and (3) of this section” shall be substituted.

(2) After sub-section (2A) of section 6 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely,-

“(2B) On and from the appointed day, when the Arunachal Pradesh (Re-Organisation of Districts) (Amendment) Act, 2013 comes into force, so much of the areas comprising the following administrative units under existing Lohit District namely,-

- (i) Chowkham
- (ii) Lathao
- (iii) Piyong
- (iv) Namsai
- (v) Lekang and
- (vi) Upper Lekang

shall be constituted as a separate administrative unit and be known by the name of “NAMSAI DISTRICT” with District Headquarter at Namsai”.

FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

For implementation of the proposed Amendment Act in respect of Namsai District, the recurring and non-recurring financial implication from the State Exchequer would be as under,-

Sl. No.	Detail of expenditure in sub-head wise	Amount (Approx)
1.	Salary and Wages (Recurring)	1,52,51,316.00
2.	Recurring expenditure under OC	43,23,400.00
3.	Recurring expenditure under OE	1,28,83,500.00
4.	Estimate for infrastructure support (Non-recurring)	12,97,49,082.00
Grand Total		16,22,07,298.00

This has the Finance Department Concurrence vide their U.O. No. 1209 dated 9th January, 2013.

As far as financially implication for the creation of Kra Daadi District is concerned, the financial implication towards Non-recurring and Recurring expenditures shall be as under,-

Sl. No.	Details of expenditure in sub-head wise	Amount (Approx)
1.	Estimate for infrastructure support (Non-recurring)	Rs. 542.00 lakhs
2.	Salary and Wages (Recurring)	Rs. 80.15 lakhs
Grand Total		622.15 lakhs

This has the Concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. No. 1532 dated 5th March, 2013.

As far as financial implication towards creation of Siang District is concerned, the same shall be as under,-

Sl. No.	Details of expenditure in sub-head wise	Amount (Approx)
1.	Salary and Wages (Recurring)	Rs. 3,32,75,100.00
2.	Estimate for infrastructure support (Non-recurring)	Rs. 4,91,90,000.00
Grand Total		Rs. 7,24,65,100.00

This has the Concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. No.1538 dated 6th March, 2013.

For creation of Lower Siang District, the financial implication would stand as under,-

Sl. No.	Details of expenditure in sub-head wise	Amount (Approx)
1.	Salary and Wages (Recurring)	Rs.1,50,00,000
2.	Estimate for infrastructure (Non-recurring)	Rs.1,64,00,000
Grand total		Rs. 3,14,00,000

This has the Concurrence of the Finance Department vide their clearance dated 6th March, 2013.

Dated Naharlagun,
the 15th March, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 42, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 18, 2013, Phalguna 27, 1934 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

—
The 14th March, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following notification issued by the Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3 Sub-Section (iii) dated 8th March, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road,
New Delhi – 110001.

Dated : 8th March, 2013
17 Phalguna, 1934 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 154/ARUN/2013-EPS.— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 13A of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the Election Commission of India, in consultation with the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, hereby nominates **Sh. Chandra Bhushan, IAS (AGMU-95)** as the Chief Electoral Officer for the State of Arunachal Pradesh with effect from the date he takes over charge and until further orders.

2. **Sh. Chandra Bhushan, IAS** shall cease to hold and hand over forthwith the charge of all or any charges of work under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, which he may be holding before such assumption of office.

3. **Sh. Chandra Bhushan, IAS** while functioning as the Chief Electoral Officer, Arunachal Pradesh shall not hold any additional charge whatsoever under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh except that he should be designated Secretary to the Government in charge of Election Department in the State Secretariat.

By Order,

SUMIT MUKHERJEE
SECRETARY.

G. Tekseng
Joint Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 43, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, March 19, 2013, Phalguna 28, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 19th March, 2013

No. LA/BILL-3/2013.—The following bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 19th March, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL NO. 3 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH APPROPRIATION (NO. 1) BILL, 2013
(As introduced in the Assembly on 19th March, 2013)

A
BILL

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh for the services of the financial year 2012-2013.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 2013. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of Two thousand four hundred seventy three crore forty five lakhs forty five thousand rupees only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 2012-2013 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule. Withdrawal of ` 2473,45,45,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund for the financial year 2012-2013.

3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE
(See sections 2 & 3)

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		Total
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2		3	4	5
			/	/	/
1	Legislative Assembly	Revenue	7,16,58,000	} 82,00,000	11,99,17,000
		Capital	4,00,59,000		
2	Governor	Revenue		1,61,99,000	1,61,99,000
3	Council of Ministers	Revenue	1,12,00,000	—	1,12,00,000
4	Election	Revenue	41,81,000	—	41,81,000
5	Secretariat Administration	Revenue	17,99,82,000	—	17,99,82,000
6	District Administration	Revenue	84,06,11,000	—	84,06,11,000
7	Treasury and Accounts Administration	Revenue	2,36,43,000	} —	4,61,43,000
		Capital	2,25,00,000		
8	Police	Revenue	120,23,67,000	} —	140,58,67,000
		Capital	20,35,00,000		
9	Motor Garages	Revenue	4,89,44,000	—	4,89,44,000
11	Social Welfare	Revenue	1,10,49,000	—	1,10,49,000
13	Directorate of Accounts	Revenue	37,93,91,000	—	37,93,91,000
14	Education	Revenue	177,96,57,000	} —	207,85,06,000
		Capital	29,88,49,000		
15	Health and Family Welfare	Revenue	49,05,14,000	} —	92, 36, 44, 000
		Capital	43,31,30,000		
16	Art and Cultural Affairs	Revenue	7,46,35,000	} —	37,69,25,000
		Capital	30,22,90,000		
17	Gazetteer	Revenue	9,43,000	—	9,43,000
18	Research	Revenue	3,94,04,000	} —	9,79,04,000
		Capital	5,85,00,000		
19	Industries	Revenue	7,77,44,000	} —	13,74,34,000
		Capital	5,96,90,000		
20	Labour	Revenue	84,08,000	} —	1,62,58,000
		Capital	78,50,000		
21	Food Storage and Warehousing	Revenue	96,18,000	—	96,18,000
22	Food and Civil Supplies	Revenue	4,41,13,000	} —	11,27,04,000
		Capital	6,85,91,000		
23	Forests	Revenue	2,25,18,000	} —	3,38,96,000
		Capital	1,13,78,000		
24	Agriculture	Revenue	7,18,28,000	} —	11,68,28,000
		Capital	4,50,00,000		

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes	Sums not exceeding		Total
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2	3	4	5
		,	,	,

25	Relief, Rehabilitation and Re-settlement	Revenue	1,03,39,65,000	}	—	1,03,39,65,000
26	Rural Works	Revenue Capital	9,99,12,000 130,44,22,000			
27	Panchayat	Revenue Capital	3,18,85,000 9,00,00,000	}	—	12,18,85,000
28	Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	Revenue Capital	6,45,41,000 5,12,00,000			
29	Co-operation	Revenue Capital Loan	50,93,000 2,55,00,000 10,70,000	}	—	3,16,63,000
30	State Transport	Revenue Capital	6,35,26,000 3,49,00,000			
31	Public Works	Revenue Capital	20,18,59,000 104,90,75,000	}	—	125,09,34,000
32	Roads and Bridges	Revenue Capital	222,11,00,000 406,23,16,000			
33	North Eastern Areas	Revenue Capital	11,31,45,000 19,26,75,000	}	—	30,58,20,000
34	Power	Revenue Capital	63,68,53,000 98,72,80,000			
35	Information and Public Relations	Revenue	2,29,25,000	}	—	2,29,25,000
36	Statistics	Revenue Capital	1,93,93,000 3,48,34,000			
37	Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs	Revenue Capital	68,54,000 1,51,00,000	}	—	2,19,54,000
38	Water Resource Department	Revenue Capital	35,88,27,000 26,37,00,000			
40	Housing	Capital	22,47,50,000	}	—	22,47,50,000
41	Land Management	Revenue Capital	22,88,000 7,20,00,000			
42	Rural Development	Revenue Capital	10,32,90,000 30,18,60,000	}	—	40,51,50,000
43	Fisheries	Revenue Capital	2,62,54,000 2,65,00,000			
44	Attached Offices of the Secretariat Administration	Revenue	1,78,77,000	}	—	1,78,77,000
45	Civil Aviation	Capital	9,40,04,000			

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		Total
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2		3	4	5
			,	,	,
46	State Public Service Commission	Revenue	—	93,47,000	93,47,000
47	Administration of Justice	Revenue	1,30,77,000	}	13,27,77,000
		Capital	11,97,00,000		
48	Horticulture	Revenue	10,94,74,000	}	11,96,24,000
		Capital	1,01,50,000		
49	Science and Technology	Revenue	2,08,14,000	—	2,08,14,000
50	Secretariat Economic Service	Revenue	87,09,000	—	87,09,000
51	Directorate of Library	Revenue	86,18,000	}	2,86,18,000
		Capital	2,00,00,000		
52	Sports and Youth Services	Revenue	76,21,000	}	19,77,44,000
		Capital	19,01,23,000		
53	Fire Protection and Control	Revenue	1,87,11,000	}	3,22,11,000
		Capital	1,35,00,000		
54	State Tax and Excise	Revenue	89,49,000	}	6,39,49,000
		Capital	5,50,00,000		
56	Tourism	Revenue	33,98,000	}	39,63,74,000
		Capital	39,29,76,000		
57	Urban Development	Revenue	1,20,73,000	}	81,83,19,000
		Capital	80,62,46,000		
58	Stationery and Printing	Revenue	40,25,000	}	1,89,25,000
		Capital	1,49,00,000		
59	Public Health Engineering	Revenue	97,85,78,000	}	1,19,89,21,000
		Capital	22,03,43,000		
60	Textile and Handicraft	Revenue	1,49,57,000	}	6,89,57,000
		Capital	5,40,00,000		
61	Geology and Mining	Revenue	1,48,59,000	}	5,61,59,000
		Capital	4,13,00,000		
62	Directorate of Transport	Revenue	49,50,000	}	2,77,50,000
		Capital	2,28,00,000		
63	Protocol Department	Revenue	28,73,000	—	28,73,000
64	Trade and Commerce	Revenue	6,42,87,000	—	6,42,87,000
65	Department of Tirap and Changlang District	Capital	1,47,00,000	—	1,47,00,000
66	Hydro Power Development	Revenue	59,94,000	}	48,11,51,000
		Capital	47,51,57,000		
68	Town Planning Department	Revenue	80,000	}	1,80,80,000
		Capital	1,80,00,000		

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	Total
1	2		3	4	5
			,	,	,
69	Parliamentary Affairs	Revenue	1,71,95,000	—	1,71,95,000
70	Administrative Training Institute	Revenue	1,50,46,000	—	1,50,46,000
71	Department of Tawang and West Kameng	Capital	2,70,00,000	—	2,70,00,000
72	Directorate of Prison	Revenue	3,69,95,000	—	3,69,95,000
	Public Debit	Loan		2,91,03,000	2,91,03,000
Grand Total			2470,54,42,000	2,91,03,000	2473,45,45,000

Revenue	1184,17,24,000		1184,17,24,000
Capital	1286,26,48,000		1286,26,48,000
Loan	10,70,000	2,91,03,000	3,01,73,000

Dated Naharlagun,
the 19th March, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 44, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, March 19, 2013, Phalguna 28, 1934 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 19th March, 2013

No. LA/BILL-4/2013.— The following Bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 19th March, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL NO. 4 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH APPROPRIATION (NO. 2) BILL, 2013
(As introduced in the Assembly on 19th March, 2013)

A
BILL

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh for the services of the financial year 2013-2014.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 2013. Short title.
2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of **Eight thousand two hundred forty three crore eighty eight lakh eleven thousand rupees** only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 2013-2014 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule. Withdrawal of ` 8243,88,11,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund for the financial year 2013-2014.
3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE
(See sections 2 & 3)

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes	Sums not exceeding		Total
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Legislative Assembly Revenue	15,25,63,000	39,38,000	15,65,01,000
2.	Governor Revenue		3,39,48,000	3,39,48,000
3.	Council of Ministers Revenue	3,27,55,000	—	3,27,55,000
4.	Election Revenue	12,06,11,000	—	12,06,11,000
5.	Secretariat Administration Revenue	52,99,28,000	—	52,99,28,000
6.	District Administration Revenue	312,89,70,000	—	312,89,70,000
7.	Treasury and Accounts Administration Revenue	11,46,99,000	—	11,46,99,000
8.	Police Revenue Capital	328,65,59,000 } 10,92,00,000 }	—	339,57,59,000
9.	Motor Garages Revenue	3,77,21,000	—	3,77,21,000
10.	Other General, Social and Community Services Revenue	5,12,000	—	5,12,000
11.	Social Welfare Revenue Capital	101,87,57,000 } 30,00,000 }	—	102,17,57,000
12.	Social Security and Welfare Revenue	—	1,06,00,000	1,06,00,000
13.	Directorate of Accounts Revenue	316,76,88,000	—	316,76,88,000
14.	Education Revenue Capital	618,59,30,000 } 14,27,33,000 }	—	632,86,63,000
15.	Health and Family Welfare Revenue Capital	268,63,85,000 } 14,22,00,000 }	—	282,85,85,000
16.	Art and Cultural Affairs Revenue Capital	6,62,00,000 } 3,80,00,000 }	—	10,42,00,000
17.	Gazetteer Revenue	54,26,000	—	54,26,000
18.	Research Revenue	10,65,25,000	—	10,65,25,000
19.	Industries Revenue Capital	20,36,83,000 } 5,34,00,000 }	—	25,70,83,000
20.	Labour Revenue Capital	4,14,97,000 } 65,00,000 }	—	4,79,97,000
21.	Food Storage and Warehousing Revenue Capital	16,77,13,000 } 1,72,75,000 }	—	18,49,88,000
22.	Food and Civil Supplies Revenue	71,08,55,000	—	71,08,55,000
23.	Forests Revenue Capital	141,82,81,000 } 95,27,000 }	—	142,78,08,000

1	2	3	4	5
24.	Agriculture	Revenue Capital	123,46,30,000 } 47,37,000 }	— 123,93,67,000
25.	Relief, Rehabilitation and Re-settlement	Revenue	48,55,71,000	— 48,55,71,000
26.	Rural Works	Revenue Capital	89,09,03,000 } 29,94,34,000 }	— 119,03,37,000
27.	Panchayat	Revenue	111,55,59,000	— 111,55,59,000
28.	Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	Revenue Capital	76,24,49,000 } 38,40,000 }	— 76,62,89,000
29.	Co-operation	Revenue Capital Loan	8,92,98,000 } 1,28,00,000 } 52,00,000 }	— 10,72,98,000
30.	State Transport	Revenue Capital	59,74,97,000 } 6,14,00,000 }	— 65,88,97,000
31.	Public Works	Revenue Capital	127,02,55,000 } 33,70,70,000 }	— 160,73,25,000
32.	Roads and Bridges	Revenue Capital	207,66,00,000 } 164,25,90,000 }	— 371,91,90,000
33.	North Eastern Areas	Revenue Capital	18,82,53,000 } 60,90,21,000 }	— 79,72,74,000
34.	Power	Revenue Capital	297,16,69,000 } 39,58,29,000 }	— 336,74,98,000
35.	Information and Public Relations	Revenue Capital	12,99,49,000 } 18,00,000 }	— 13,17,49,000
36.	Statistics	Revenue Capital	15,21,58,000 } 98,05,000 }	— 16,19,63,000
37.	Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs	Revenue Capital	6,27,06,000 } 68,00,000 }	— 6,95,06,000
38.	Water Resource Department	Revenue Capital	192,32,49,000 } 1,15,00,000 }	— 193,47,49,000
39.	Loans to Government Servants	Loan	3,60,00,000	— 3,60,00,000
40.	Housing	Revenue Capital	19,07,06,000 } 3,00,00,000 }	— 22,07,06,000
41.	Land Management	Revenue	13,32,66,000	— 13,32,66,000
42.	Rural Development	Revenue Capital	59,77,49,000 } 80,00,000 }	— 60,57,49,000
43.	Fisheries	Revenue	18,04,86,000	— 18,04,86,000
44.	Attached Offices of the Secretariat Administration	Revenue	6,67,64,000	— 6,67,64,000
45.	Civil Aviation	Revenue Capital	22,84,54,000 } 74,00,000 }	— 23,58,54,000

1	2		3	4	5
46.	State Public Service Commission	Revenue	—	3,12,06,000	3,12,06,000
47.	Administration of Justice	Revenue Capital	19,69,59,000 8,27,60,000 }	—	27,97,19,000
48.	Horticulture	Revenue Capital	42,85,69,000 95,00,000 }	—	43,80,69,000
49.	Science and Technology	Revenue	6,30,00,000	—	6,30,00,000
50.	Secretariat Economic Services	Revenue Capital	9,98,97,000 2721,37,00,000 }	—	2731,35,97,000
51.	Directorate of Library	Revenue	6,42,68,000	—	6,42,68,000
52.	Sports and Youth Services	Revenue Capital	11,17,43,000 41,00,000 }	—	11,58,43,000
53.	Fire Protection and Control	Revenue Capital	8,59,59,000 1,05,00,000 }	—	9,64,59,000
54.	State Tax and Excise	Revenue	13,21,01,000	—	13,21,01,000
55.	State Lotteries	Revenue	83,06,000	—	83,06,000
56.	Tourism	Revenue Capital	13,20,84,000 30,15,83,000 }	—	43,36,67,000
57.	Urban Development	Revenue Capital	15,67,35,000 121,02,97,000 }	—	136,70,32,000
58.	Stationery and Printing	Revenue Capital	5,95,40,000 61,00,000 }	—	6,56,40,000
59.	Public Health Engineering	Revenue Capital	120,29,19,000 15,37,04,000 }	—	135,66,23,000
60.	Textile and Handicraft	Revenue	26,63,17,000	—	26,63,17,000
61.	Geology and Mining	Revenue Capital	9,24,92,000 1,20,00,000 }	—	10,44,92,000
62.	Directorate of Transport	Revenue Capital	2,26,02,000 73,50,000 }	—	2,99,52,000
63.	Protocol Department	Revenue	80,74,000	—	80,74,000
64.	Trade and Commerce	Revenue	1,34,66,000	—	1,34,66,000
65.	Department of Tirap and Changlang District	Revenue Capital	2,47,00,000 22,53,00,000 }	—	25,00,00,000
66.	Hydro Power Development	Revenue Capital	53,82,68,000 12,08,52,000 }	—	65,91,20,000
67.	State Information Commission	Revenue	64,56,000	—	64,56,000
68.	Town Planning Department	Revenue	10,30,64,000	—	10,30,64,000
69.	Parliamentary Affairs Department	Revenue	4,70,24,000	—	4,70,24,000

1	2	3	4	5	
70.	Administrative Training Institute	Revenue	2,15,79,000	—	2,15,79,000
71.	Department of Tawang and West Kameng	Revenue	2,85,00,000	—	2,85,00,000
72.	Directorate of Prison	Revenue	7,30,27,000	—	7,30,27,000
73.	Information Technology	Revenue	8,38,00,000	—	8,38,00,000
74.	Social Justice, Empowerment and Tribal Affairs	Revenue	14,17,09,000	—	63,09,10,000
		Capital	48,92,01,000		
	Public Debt.	Revenue		348,84,01,000	576,25,24,000
		Loan		227,41,23,000	
Grand Total			7659,65,95,000	584,22,16,000	8243,88,11,000
		Revenue	4277,64,87,000	356,80,93,000	4634,45,80,000
		Capital	3377,89,08,000	—	3377,89,08,000
		Loan	4,12,00,000	227,41,23,000	231,53,23,000

Dated Naharlagun,
the 19th March, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 45, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, March 20, 2013, Phalguna 29, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 1st February, 2013

(Under Sec (10) of Balipara /Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

No. LM-179/2011.—**WHEREAS**, the power to acquire land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and it is the competence of the Government to notify any land within the state of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under sec (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land mentioned in the schedule below is needed for public purpose namely for establishment of **Compensatory Afforestation at Pilla-I under Mengio Circle, Papum Pare District, Yupia.**

AND NOW THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby declare that the land described in the schedule below more or less is hereby notified for the above mentioned purpose under sec (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation, 1947.

AND THEREFORE, the Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia is hereby directed to take possession of the above notified land subject to NOC, from the department of **ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS.**

Any person who has any objection to the acquisition of said land for the said purpose may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia, within **30 (thirty)** days from the publication of this notification by clearly stating the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner, in his capacity shall dispose of the same after giving reasonable opportunity of hearing to extinguish the claim of the land owners.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Locations	Area in Hectares	Boundaries
1.	Papum Pare	Pilla-I (Mengio Circle)	112.86 Hectares or 278.87 acres	North — Pilla village area. South — Payu River/Nallah. East — Gai Hill/Parang R. West — Rallang Nallah.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 46, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, March 20, 2013, Phalguna 29, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 1st February, 2013

(Under Sec (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

(Translated into Nyishi Language/Dailogue)

No. LM-179/2011.—Power sam nadwv doniebo kaedee ngam Government of Arunachal Pradesh hogge sam kalayil Government galoke Notify medwv state araso Arunachal Pradesh nimwlgab under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act 1947 ho.

Hogge so pota number legabe Governorge Arunachal Pradesh nge hanghoge lorw layil kedi jinamsam sosi nampam nimwlgab Compensatory Aforestation Uralo (Conservation) Act 1980 in Papum Pare District Arunachal Pradesh Geyikum U/S (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract, Jhum Land Regulation Act 1947 ho.

Hogabe, Deputy Commissioner, Papum Pare District, Yupia nge Nadwv belwg gayeekune so kedi kanam sam department of environment and Forest galoke NOC jikgabe.

Hiye nie lomaden so kedi jinamsam, ho lomahel potahetel Deputy Commissioner Papum Pare District, Yupia lo loyee chommonge aralo jilakto, so potasam helindo ho alhoge, hoggab jinang madwn ham aniajab hetel, hoge Deputy Commissioner mwg uralo mwtum dinammam tatyin kwdi athgaloke.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of land)

Sl.No	District	Locations	Area in Hectares	Boundaries	
1.	Papum Pare	Pilla-I (Mengio Circle)	112.86 Hectares or 278.87 acres	North	: Pilla village area.
				South	: Payu River/Nallah.
				East	: Gai Hill/Parang R
				West	: Rallang Nallah.

B. Pertin, IAS,
Secretary, Land Management,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 47, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, March 21, 2013, Phalguna 30, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT AND TRIBAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd February, 2013

No. DSJE-08/2013-14(MCB).—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute **District Level Committee** with following members for the purpose of consideration and recommendation of the Multi-Sectorial Development Plan (MSDP) of the minority concentration blocks with effect from 2013-2014 for implementation of Prime Minister's New 15 point programme for the welfare of Minorities :

1. The Deputy Commissioner/District Collectors of the concerned districts of Arunachal Pradesh.	— Chairman
2. Shri Ninong Ering, MP (Lokh Sabha) Arunachal East, Hon'ble Union Minister of State for Minority Affairs	— Member
3. Shri Mukut Mithi, Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) Arunachal Pradesh.	— Member
4. Shri Takam Sanjoy, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lokh Sabha) Arunachal West.	— Member
5. The concerned District Planning officer of the district	— Member-Secretary
6. All concerned MLAs of the blocks of Tawang, West Kameng, East Kameng, Papum Pare, Lower Subansiri, Kurung Kumey, Changlang, Tirap, Upper Siang, West Siang, East Siang and Lohit Districts of Arunachal Pradesh, identified as Minority Concentrated Blocks.	— Member
7. Deputy Director (ICDS)/ Child Development Project Officer or any other Officer designated as welfare Officer.	— Member
8. District Level Officer of the department implementing the Programme.	— Member
9. Zilla Parishad Member of the concerned block	— Member
10. One member from each notified Minority Communities	— Member

The District Level Committee follows the guidelines formulated by the Ministry of Minority Affairs, Government of India for consideration and recommendation of Multi-Sectoral Development Plans for Minority Concentration Blocks.

The District Planning Committee (DPC), wherever constituted, will consolidate the proposals submitted by Block Level Committee through the District Level Committee. This Committee shall report progress of the implementation to the department dealing with Minorities of the State Government administration for placing it before the State Level Committee.

The Deputy Commissioners of concerned districts shall make a presentation of Block minority plan to the State Level Committee. He or She shall assist in facilitating the preparation and implementation of the block plan and ensure effective monitoring, and also shall hold quarterly meeting to review the progress of implementation of the projects under MSDP and send the reports to the State level Committee, department dealing with minority welfare and the Ministry of Minority Affairs by the 15th day of the next quarter.

Further, the Deputy Commissioners of concerned districts are hereby empowered to Constitute the Block Level Committee (BLC) in the identified blocks as per Section 12 of Framework for implementation of re-structured Multi-Sectorial Development Programme and copy of the same may be submitted to the department of Social Justice and Empowerment and Tribal Affairs.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.48, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 22, 2013, Chaitra 1, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

BULLETIN PART-III
(Matters for General Information)

22nd March, 2013

CONSTITUTION OF ASSEMBLY STANDING COMMITTEES

No. 116

No. LA/PROTOCOL-1/04.—Hon'ble Speaker, Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly is pleased to constitute the following Assembly Standing, Committees with Members indicated against each Committee for a period of 1(one) year with effect from 22nd March, 2013 or till these Committees are reconstituted :-

1. BUSINESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE :

i)	Shri Wanglin Lowangdong	Hon'ble Speaker	—	Chairman
ii)	Shri Bosiram Siram,		—	Minister (Parl.Affairs)
iii)	Shri Tapen Siga,	MLA	—	Member
iv)	Shri Bamang Felix,	MLA	—	Member
v)	Shri Laeta Umbrey,	MLA	—	Member
vi)	Smti Karya Bagang,	MLA	—	Member

2. RULES COMMITTEE :

i)	Shri Wanglin Lowangdong,	Hon'ble Speaker	—	Chairman
ii)	Shri Jomin Tayeng,	MLA	—	Member
iii)	Shri Kamthok Lowang,	MLA	—	Member
iv)	Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
v)	Shri Alo Libang,	MLA	—	Member
vi)	Nang Sati Mein,	MLA	—	Member

3. PRIVILEGE COMMITTEE :

i)	Shri Jomde Kena,	Hon'ble Deputy Speaker	—	Chairman
ii)	Shri Tapen Siga,	MLA	—	Member
iii)	Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
iv)	Shri Kamthok Lowang,	MLA	—	Member
v)	Dr. Tangor Tapak,	MLA	—	Member
vi)	Shri Kumsi Sidisow,	MLA	—	Member

4. LIBRARY COMMITTEE :

i)	Shri Tani Loffa,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii)	Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
iii)	Shri Techu Keso,	MLA	—	Member
iv)	Smti Karya Bagang,	MLA	—	Member
v)	Er. Markio Tado,	MLA	—	Member

5. SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION :

i) Shri Bamang Felix,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii) Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Shri Tapen Siga,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Nang Sati Mein,	MLA	—	Member
v) Shri Laeta Umbrey,	MLA	—	Member
vi) Shri Tapuk Taku,	MLA	—	Member

6. GOVERNMENT ASSURANCE COMMITTEE :

i) Shri Tamiyo Taga,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii) Er. Markio Tado,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Shri Tapuk Taku,	MLA	—	Member
v) Shri Alo Libang,	MLA	—	Member
vi) Smti Karya Bagang,	MLA	—	Member

7. BUDGET COMMITTEE :

i) Shri Jomde Kena,	Hon'ble Deputy Speaker	—	Chairman
ii) Shri Jomin Tayeng,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Er. Markio Tado,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Shri Takam Tagar,	MLA	—	Member
v) Shri Kumsi Sidisow,	MLA	—	Member

8. COMMITTEE ON PETITION :

i) Shri Tamiyo Taga,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii) Shri Ralom Borang,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Shri Tech Kaso,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Shri Laeta Umbrey,	MLA	—	Member
v) Smti Karya Bagang,	MLA	—	Member

9. HOUSE COMMITTEE :

i) Shri Kamthok Lowang,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii) Shri Alo Libang,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Dr. Tangor Tapak,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Shri Tani Loffa,	MLA	—	Member
v) Shri Tapuk Taku,	MLA	—	Member
vi) Shri Bamang Felix,	MLA	—	Member

10. COMMITTEE ON ABSENCE OF MEMBERS FROM THE SITTING OF THE HOUSE :

i) Shri Jomin Tayeng,	MLA	—	Chairman
ii) Shri Kumsi Sidisow,	MLA	—	Member
iii) Shri Takam Tagar,	MLA	—	Member
iv) Shri Tapen Siga,	MLA	—	Member
v) Shri Tech Kaso,	MLA	—	Member

Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 49, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, March 25, 2013, Chaitra 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 6th March, 2013

No. LAB (W)-79/06(Vol.-II).—In continuation of the Government Notification of even number dated 04th August, 2008 and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986 (61 of 1986) the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint the officers/officials mentioned in column (2) of the table below to be “**Inspector**” for the purpose of the said Act within the **Itanagar Capital Complex** and respective jurisdiction specified against each in column (3) of the said table, namely :-

Sl. No.	Officers/Officials	Areas
1	2	3

CAPITAL COMPLEX, ITANAGAR :

1. The Circle Officer, Itanagar	— for whole of Itanagar Circle
2. The Circle Officer, Naharlagun	— for whole of Naharlagun Circle
3. The Circle Officer, Banderdewa	— for whole of Banderdewa Circle

Garima Gupta
Secretary (Labour),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 50 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 29, 2013, Chaitra 8, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 29th March, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-29/2013.—The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Tenth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 29th March, 2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH APPROPRIATION (NO.1) ACT, 2013

(ACT NO. 3 OF 2013)

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh for the services of the financial year 2012-2013.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 2013. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of Two thousand four hundred seventy three crore forty five lakhs forty five thousand rupees only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 2012-2013 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule. Withdrawal of ` 2473,45,45,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund for the financial year 2012-2013.

3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE
(See sections 2 & 3)

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		Total
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2		3	4	5
			,	,	,
1	Legislative Assembly	Revenue	7,16,58,000	} 82,00,000	11,99,17,000
		Capital	4,00,59,000		
2	Governor	Revenue		1,61,99,000	1,61,99,000
3	Council of Ministers	Revenue	1,12,00,000	—	1,12,00,000
4	Election	Revenue	41,81,000	—	41,81,000
5	Secretariat Administration	Revenue	17,99,82,000	—	17,99,82,000
6	District Administration	Revenue	84,06,11,000	—	84,06,11,000
7	Treasury and Accounts Administration	Revenue	2,36,43,000	} —	4,61,43,000
		Capital	2,25,00,000		
8	Police	Revenue	120,23,67,000	} —	140,58,67,000
		Capital	20,35,00,000		
9	Motor Garages	Revenue	4,89,44,000	—	4,89,44,000
11	Social Welfare	Revenue	1,10,49,000	—	1,10,49,000
13	Directorate of Accounts	Revenue	37,93,91,000	—	37,93,91,000
14	Education	Revenue	177,96,57,000	} —	207,85,06,000
		Capital	29,88,49,000		
15	Health and Family Welfare	Revenue	49,05,14,000	} —	92, 36, 44, 000
		Capital	43,31,30,000		
16	Art and Cultural Affairs	Revenue	7,46,35,000	} —	37,69,25,000
		Capital	30,22,90,000		
17	Gazetteer	Revenue	9,43,000	—	9,43,000
18	Research	Revenue	3,94,04,000	} —	9,79,04,000
		Capital	5,85,00,000		
19	Industries	Revenue	7,77,44,000	} —	13,74,34,000
		Capital	5,96,90,000		
20	Labour	Revenue	84,08,000	} —	1,62,58,000
		Capital	78,50,000		
21	Food Storage and Warehousing	Revenue	96,18,000	—	96,18,000
22	Food and Civil Supplies	Revenue	4,41,13,000	} —	11,27,04,000
		Capital	6,85,91,000		
23	Forests	Revenue	2,25,18,000	} —	3,38,96,000
		Capital	1,13,78,000		
24	Agriculture	Revenue	7,18,28,000	} —	11,68,28,000
		Capital	4,50,00,000		

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes	Sums not exceeding		Total
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2	3	4	5
		,	,	,

25	Relief, Rehabilitation and Re-settlement	Revenue	1,03,39,65,000	}	—	1,03,39,65,000
26	Rural Works	Revenue Capital	9,99,12,000 130,44,22,000			
27	Panchayat	Revenue Capital	3,18,85,000 9,00,00,000	}	—	12,18,85,000
28	Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	Revenue Capital	6,45,41,000 5,12,00,000			
29	Co-operation	Revenue Capital Loan	50,93,000 2,55,00,000 10,70,000	}	—	3,16,63,000
30	State Transport	Revenue Capital	6,35,26,000 3,49,00,000			
31	Public Works	Revenue Capital	20,18,59,000 104,90,75,000	}	—	125,09,34,000
32	Roads and Bridges	Revenue Capital	222,11,00,000 406,23,16,000			
33	North Eastern Areas	Revenue Capital	11,31,45,000 19,26,75,000	}	—	30,58,20,000
34	Power	Revenue Capital	63,68,53,000 98,72,80,000			
35	Information and Public Relations	Revenue	2,29,25,000	}	—	2,29,25,000
36	Statistics	Revenue Capital	1,93,93,000 3,48,34,000			
37	Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs	Revenue Capital	68,54,000 1,51,00,000	}	—	2,19,54,000
38	Water Resource Department	Revenue Capital	35,88,27,000 26,37,00,000			
40	Housing	Capital	22,47,50,000	}	—	22,47,50,000
41	Land Management	Revenue Capital	22,88,000 7,20,00,000			
42	Rural Development	Revenue Capital	10,32,90,000 30,18,60,000	}	—	40,51,50,000
43	Fisheries	Revenue Capital	2,62,54,000 2,65,00,000			
44	Attached Offices of the Secretariat Administration	Revenue	1,78,77,000	}	—	1,78,77,000
45	Civil Aviation	Capital	9,40,04,000			

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	Total
1	2		3	4	5
			/	/	/
46	State Public Service Commission	Revenue	—	93,47,000	93,47,000
47	Administration of Justice	Revenue Capital	1,30,77,000 11,97,00,000	} —	13,27,77,000
48	Horticulture	Revenue Capital	10,94,74,000 1,01,50,000		
49	Science and Technology	Revenue	2,08,14,000	—	2,08,14,000
50	Secretariat Economic Service	Revenue	87,09,000	—	87,09,000
51	Directorate of Library	Revenue Capital	86,18,000 2,00,00,000	} —	2,86,18,000
52	Sports and Youth Services	Revenue Capital	76,,21,000 19,01,23,000		
53	Fire Protection and Control	Revenue Capital	1,87,11,000 1,35,00,000	} —	3,22,11,000
54	State Tax and Excise	Revenue Capital	89,49,000 5,50,00,000		
56	Tourism	Revenue Capital	33,98,000 39,29,76,000	} —	39,63,74,000
57	Urban Development	Revenue Capital	1,20,73,000 80,62,46,000		
58	Stationery and Printing	Revenue Capital	40,25,000 1,49,00,000	} —	1,89,25,000
59	Public Health Engineering	Revenue Capital	97,85,78,000 22,03,43,000		
60	Textile and Handicraft	Revenue Capital	1,49,57,000 5,40,00,000	} —	6,89,57,000
61	Geology and Mining	Revenue Capital	1,48,59,000 4,13,00,000		
62	Directorate of Transport	Revenue Capital	49,50,000 2,28,00,000	} —	2,77,50,000
63	Protocol Department	Revenue	28,73,000		
64	Trade and Commerce	Revenue	6,42,87,000	—	6,42,87,000
65	Department of Tirap and Changlang District	Capital	1,47,00,000	—	1,47,00,000
66	Hydro Power Development	Revenue Capital	59,94,000 47,51,57,000	} —	48,11,51,000
68	Town Planning Department	Revenue Capital	80,000 1,80,00,000		

No. of Vote	Services and Purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	Total
1	2	3	4	5
		,	,	,
69	Parliamentary Affairs Revenue	1,71,95,000	—	1,71,95,000
70	Administrative Training Institute Revenue	1,50,46,000	—	1,50,46,000
71	Department of Tawang and West Kameng Capital	2,70,00,000	—	2,70,00,000
72	Directorate of Prison Revenue	3,69,95,000	—	3,69,95,000
	Public Debit Loan		2,91,03,000	2,91,03,000
Grand Total		2470,54,42,000	2,91,03,000	2473,45,45,000

Revenue	1184,17,24,000	1184,17,24,000
Capital	1286,26,48,000	1286,26,48,000
Loan	10,70,000	2,91,03,000
		3,01,73,000

C.P Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 51, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, March 29, 2013, Chaitra 8, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 29th March, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-30/2013.—The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Tenth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 29th March, 2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH APPROPRIATION (NO. 2) ACT, 2013
(ACT NO. 4 OF 2013)

An
Act

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh for the services of the financial year 2013-2014.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 2013. Short title.
2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of **Eight thousand two hundred forty three crore eighty eight lakh eleven thousand rupees** only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 2013-2014 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule. Withdrawal of ` 8243,88,11,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund for the financial year 2013-2014.
3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE					
(See sections 2 & 3)					
No. of Vote	Services and Purposes		Sums not exceeding		Total
			Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated Fund of the State of Arunachal Pradesh	
1	2		3	4	5
1.	Legislative Assembly	Revenue	15,25,63,000	39,38,000	15,65,01,000
2.	Governor	Revenue		3,39,48,000	3,39,48,000
3.	Council of Ministers	Revenue	3,27,55,000	—	3,27,55,000
4.	Election	Revenue	12,06,11,000	—	12,06,11,000
5.	Secretariat Administration	Revenue	52,99,28,000	—	52,99,28,000
6.	District Administration	Revenue	312,89,70,000	—	312,89,70,000
7.	Treasury and Accounts Administration	Revenue	11,46,99,000	—	11,46,99,000
8.	Police	Revenue Capital	328,65,59,000 10,92,00,000 }	—	339,57,59,000
9.	Motor Garages	Revenue	3,77,21,000	—	3,77,21,000
10.	Other General, Social and Community Services	Revenue	5,12,000	—	5,12,000
11.	Social Welfare	Revenue Capital	101,87,57,000 30,00,000 }	—	102,17,57,000
12.	Social Security and Welfare	Revenue	—	1,06,00,000	1,06,00,000
13.	Directorate of Accounts	Revenue	316,76,88,000	—	316,76,88,000
14.	Education	Revenue Capital	618,59,30,000 14,27,33,000 }	—	632,86,63,000
15.	Health and Family Welfare	Revenue Capital	268,63,85,000 14,22,00,000 }	—	282,85,85,000
16.	Art and Cultural Affairs	Revenue Capital	6,62,00,000 3,80,00,000 }	—	10,42,00,000
17.	Gazetteer	Revenue	54,26,000	—	54,26,000
18.	Research	Revenue	10,65,25,000	—	10,65,25,000
19.	Industries	Revenue Capital	20,36,83,000 5,34,00,000 }	—	25,70,83,000
20.	Labour	Revenue Capital	4,14,97,000 65,00,000 }	—	4,79,97,000
21.	Food Storage and Warehousing	Revenue Capital	16,77,13,000 1,72,75,000 }	—	18,49,88,000
22.	Food and Civil Supplies	Revenue	71,08,55,000	—	71,08,55,000
23.	Forests	Revenue Capital	141,82,81,000 95,27,000 }	—	142,78,08,000

1	2		3	4	5
			、	、	、
24.	Agriculture	Revenue Capital	123,46,30,000 47,37,000 }	—	123,93,67,000
25.	Relief, Rehabilitation and Re-settlement	Revenue	48,55,71,000	—	48,55,71,000
26.	Rural Works	Revenue Capital	89,09,03,000 29,94,34,000 }	—	119,03,37,000
27.	Panchayat	Revenue	111,55,59,000	—	111,55,59,000
28.	Animal Husbandry and Veterinary	Revenue Capital	76,24,49,000 38,40,000 }	—	76,62,89,000
29.	Co-operation	Revenue Capital Loan	8,92,98,000 1,28,00,000 52,00,000 }	—	10,72,98,000
30.	State Transport	Revenue Capital	59,74,97,000 6,14,00,000 }	—	65,88,97,000
31.	Public Works	Revenue Capital	127,02,55,000 33,70,70,000 }	—	160,73,25,000
32.	Roads and Bridges	Revenue Capital	207,66,00,000 164,25,90,000 }	—	371,91,90,000
33.	North Eastern Areas	Revenue Capital	18,82,53,000 60,90,21,000 }	—	79,72,74,000
34.	Power	Revenue Capital	297,16,69,000 39,58,29,000 }	—	336,74,98,000
35.	Information and Public Relations	Revenue Capital	12,99,49,000 18,00,000 }	—	13,17,49,000
36.	Statistics	Revenue Capital	15,21,58,000 98,05,000 }	—	16,19,63,000
37.	Legal Metrology and Consumer Affairs	Revenue Capital	6,27,06,000 68,00,000 }	—	6,95,06,000
38.	Water Resource Department	Revenue Capital	192,32,49,000 1,15,00,000 }	—	193,47,49,000
39.	Loans to Government Servants	Loan	3,60,00,000	—	3,60,00,000
40.	Housing	Revenue Capital	19,07,06,000 3,00,00,000 }	—	22,07,06,000
41.	Land Management	Revenue	13,32,66,000	—	13,32,66,000
42.	Rural Development	Revenue Capital	59,77,49,000 80,00,000 }	—	60,57,49,000
43.	Fisheries	Revenue	18,04,86,000	—	18,04,86,000
44.	Attached Offices of the Secretariat Administration	Revenue	6,67,64,000	—	6,67,64,000
45.	Civil Aviation	Revenue Capital	22,84,54,000 74,00,000 }	—	23,58,54,000

1	2		3	4	5
			、	、	、
46.	State Public Service Commission	Revenue	—	3,12,06,000	3,12,06,000
47.	Administration of Justice	Revenue Capital	19,69,59,000 } 8,27,60,000 }	—	27,97,19,000
48.	Horticulture	Revenue Capital	42,85,69,000 } 95,00,000 }	—	43,80,69,000
49.	Science and Technology	Revenue	6,30,00,000	—	6,30,00,000
50.	Secretariat Economic Services	Revenue Capital	9,98,97,000 } 2721,37,00,000 }	—	2731,35,97,000
51.	Directorate of Library	Revenue	6,42,68,000	—	6,42,68,000
52.	Sports and Youth Services	Revenue Capital	11,17,43,000 } 41,00,000 }	—	11,58,43,000
53.	Fire Protection and Control	Revenue Capital	8,59,59,000 } 1,05,00,000 }	—	9,64,59,000
54.	State Tax and Excise	Revenue	13,21,01,000	—	13,21,01,000
55.	State Lotteries	Revenue	83,06,000	—	83,06,000
56.	Tourism	Revenue Capital	13,20,84,000 } 30,15,83,000 }	—	43,36,67,000
57.	Urban Development	Revenue Capital	15,67,35,000 } 121,02,97,000 }	—	136,70,32,000
58.	Stationery and Printing	Revenue Capital	5,95,40,000 } 61,00,000 }	—	6,56,40,000
59.	Public Health Engineering	Revenue Capital	120,29,19,000 } 15,37,04,000 }	—	135,66,23,000
60.	Textile and Handicraft	Revenue	26,63,17,000	—	26,63,17,000
61.	Geology and Mining	Revenue Capital	9,24,92,000 } 1,20,00,000 }	—	10,44,92,000
62.	Directorate of Transport	Revenue Capital	2,26,02,000 } 73,50,000 }	—	2,99,52,000
63.	Protocol Department	Revenue	80,74,000	—	80,74,000
64.	Trade and Commerce	Revenue	1,34,66,000	—	1,34,66,000
65.	Department of Tirap and Changlang District	Revenue Capital	2,47,00,000 } 22,53,00,000 }	—	25,00,00,000
66.	Hydro Power Development	Revenue Capital	53,82,68,000 } 12,08,52,000 }	—	65,91,20,000
67.	State Information Commission	Revenue	64,56,000	—	64,56,000
68.	Town Planning Department	Revenue	10,30,64,000	—	10,30,64,000
69.	Parliamentary Affairs Department	Revenue	4,70,24,000	—	4,70,24,000

The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, March 29, 2013					5
1	2		3	4	5
70.	Administrative Training Institute	Revenue	2,15,79,000	—	2,15,79,000
71.	Department of Tawang and West Kameng	Revenue	2,85,00,000	—	2,85,00,000
72.	Directorate of Prison	Revenue	7,30,27,000	—	7,30,27,000
73.	Information Technology	Revenue	8,38,00,000	—	8,38,00,000
74.	Social Justice, Empowerment and Tribal Affairs	Revenue	14,17,09,000	—	63,09,10,000
		Capital	48,92,01,000		
	Public Debt.	Revenue		348,84,01,000	576,25,24,000
		Loan		227,41,23,000	
Grand Total			7659,65,95,000	584,22,16,000	8243,88,11,000
Revenue			4277,64,87,000	356,80,93,000	4634,45,80,000
Capital			3377,89,08,000	—	3377,89,08,000
Loan			4,12,00,000	227,41,23,000	231,53,23,000

C. P. Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 52, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 5, 2013, Chaitra 15, 1934 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION
The 3rd March, 2013

No. LR-43/81(Vol-II).—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the rates of land and other items for the purpose of payment of compensation for land acquired for various purposes in Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh except Highway Project [Rates notified vide No. LM-63/2011 (Pt) dated 26th November, 2011] with retrospective effect from 8th July, 2008. The rates are described in the Schedule I to IV below :-

SCHEDULE - I

RATES OF DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF LAND

Sl. No.	Categories of Land	Rate	Unit
1.	Developed land within notified towns	250	per sqm
2.	Developed land within 2 km of Tawang area with road connectivity	200	per sqm
3.	Developed land in other places where road connectivity available	175	per sqm
4.	Other undeveloped cultivable community land without slope/flat land but no road connectivity is there	150	per sqm
5.	Other undeveloped cultivable community land with gentle slope/semi flat land without road connectivity	125	per sqm
6.	Other undeveloped/ uncultivable community slope land	100	per sqm
7.	Jhum land/grazing ground which are uncultivable	75	per sqm

The land value shown above shall be excluding the value of the standing properties available thereon and the value of any building standing on the land to be acquired shall be as per estimation of the cost of its construction and same shall be assessed as per technical standard formula.

SCHEDULE - II

RATES OF STANDING VEGETATIONS

Sl. No.	Categories of vegetations	Rate	Unit
1.	Blue Pine	9000	per plant
2.	Khair	9000	per plant
3.	Walnut	9000	per plant
4.	Dhupi	9000	per plant
5.	Chair Pine	9000	per plant
6.	FIR	9000	per plant
7.	Tsuga	9000	per plant
8.	Makria Sal	7000	per plant
9.	Gogra	7000	per plant
10.	Bamboo	50	per plant

SCHEDULE - III			
RATES OF CROPS			
Sl. No.	Name of Items	Rate	Unit
1.	Paddy	1000	per qtl
2.	Wheat	1200	per qtl
3.	Millet	1000	per qtl
4.	Maize	1000	per qtl
5.	Potato	1000	per qtl
6.	Soya bean	2500	per qtl
7.	Seasonal Vegetations	1500	per qtl
8.	Buck Wheat	1500	per qtl
9.	Barley	1000	per qtl
10.	Local Beans	3000	per qtl
11.	Chilli	2000	per qtl
12.	Garlic	4000	per qtl
13.	Turmeric	3500	per qtl
14.	Ginger	2000	per qtl

SCHEDULE - IV			
RATES OF HORTICULTURAL ITEMS			
Sl. No.	Name of the Items	Rate	Unit
1.	Orange	5500	per plant
2.	Walnut	20,000	per plant
3.	Litchi	21,000	per plant
4.	Apple	6000	per plant
5.	Kiwi	10,132	per plant
6.	Pears/Plum/Peach/Pomegranate etc.	4575	per plant

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 53, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 5, 2013, Chaitra 15, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

(Under Section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

The 6th March, 2013

No. LR-12/83.—**WHEREAS**, the powers to acquired land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and it is the competence of the Government to notify any land within the state of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947 ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land mentioned in the schedule below is needed for public purpose namely for establishment of Circle Headquarter at Taja Wapa under Pake-Kessang Circle, East Kameng District, Seppa.

WHEREAS, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land mentioned in the schedule below is needed for the public purpose namely for the establishment of Passa Circle at Taja Wapa under Pake-Kessang for an area measuring 154.87 acres (626771.6 Sqmtrs) falling under jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, Arunachal Pradesh.

AND NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby declare that the land described in the schedule below more or less is hereby notified for the above mentioned purpose under section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

AND THEREFORE, the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, is hereby directed to take possession of the above notified land subject to NOC from the department of ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS.

Any person who has any objection to the acquisition of said land for the said purpose may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification by clearly stating the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa in his capacity shall dispose of the same after giving reasonable opportunity of hearing to extinguish the claim of the land owners.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Circle	Locations	Area (in Sqmtr)	Boundaries
1.	East Kameng District	Pake-Kessang	Taja Wapa	626771.6	North — Hills side South— Ngoleko Village area. East — Rilloh Village area. West — Ngoleko Village.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 54, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 5, 2013 Chaitra 15, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(ISSUED UNDER SECTION - 4 (I) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894)

The 13th February, 2013

No. LM-93/2009.— Whereas, the power of functions of the appropriate authority under the land acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharge by him within the state.

Whereas, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the schedule below for establishment of Army Detachment area measuring 1100 Acres located at Bana/Yangje/Wessang /Rang/Kakukao area under East Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh. It is hereby notified that land in the locality /localities in the schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at expense of the Indian Army.

AND NOW THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section - 4(1) of the land acquisition Act 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servant and workman to enter upon and survey any land and to do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of Sub-Section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa (AP) shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provision of Section 5A(2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE (SPECIFICATION OF LAND)

Sl No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality/ Village	Area in Sqmtr	Boundary Discription
1	East Kameng	Bana	Bana	20,23,500 Sqmtrs	North — Seppa Tezpur Road South —Yangsey Village area East —Natural Nallah West —Yangsey Village area
2.	East Kameng	Seppa	Yangje/ Wessang/ Rang	14,16,450 Sqmtrs	North — Rang Village area South —Wessang/Kameng River East —Rang Village area/ JNV West —Yangje Village area
3.	East Kameng	Seppa	Kakukao area	10,11,750 Sqmtrs	North —Macha Nallah South —Seppa Pakke-Kessang Road East — Kakukao Village area West — Seppa township

Total 1100.00 Acres

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.55, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 5, 2013, Chaitra 15, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : KURUNG KUMEY DISTRICT
KOLORIANG

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd February, 2013

No. KK/JUD/10003/08/PT.—In the interest of and for general information of public, it is hereby notified that the people belonging to the Dari, Dado and Kamli clan, the surname viz ; Dari, Dado and Kamli in Kurung Kumey District have changed their surname to Takam Dari, Takam Dado and Takam Kamli.

Henceforth, they shall be known as Takam Dari, Takam Dado and Takam Kamli for all purposes in place of Dari, Dado and Kamli.

Rajeev Takuk
Deputy Commissioner,
Kurung Kumey District,
Koloriang.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 56, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 9, 2013, Chaitra 19, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING AND WATER SUPPLY
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd February, 2013

No. PHE/SECTT-90/2006-07.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of Constitution of India, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the method of recruitment to the post (s) of Data Entry Operator (UDC Level) under CCDU programme in the Department of Public Health Engineering and Water Supply under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, namely :-

- 1. Short title and commencement :** (i) These Rules may be called “the Data Entry Operator (UDC Level) Recruitment Rules, 2013”
- 2. These rules shall apply to the posts as specified in column 1 of the Schedule Annexure to the Rules.**
- 3. Number of posts, classification and Pay Band/Grade Pay/Scale Pay :** The number of posts, their classification and the Pay Band and Grade Pay/ Pay Scale attached thereto shall be as specified in columns 2 to 4 in the Schedule aforesaid.
- 4. Method of recruitment, age limit and other qualifications :** The method of recruitment to the posts, age limit, qualifications and other matters relating thereto shall be as specified in columns 5 to 13 of the Schedule aforesaid.
- 5. Disqualification :** No person,—
 - (a) who has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having a spouse living ; or
 - (b) who having a spouse living, has entered into or contracted a marriage with any person, shall be eligible for the appointment to the said post :

Provided that the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh may if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and the other grounds for so doing, exempt any person for the operation of this rule.

6. Power to relax : Where the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is of opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, he may by order for reasons to be recorded in writing and in consultation with the Selection Board/Arunachal Pradesh Public Service Commission/Department of Administrative Reforms relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of persons.

7. Nothing in these rules shall effect reservation/relaxation of age limit and other concessions required to provide for the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes and other special categories of persons in accordance with the orders issued by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh from time to time in this regard.

Tomi Ete,
Secretary (PHE & WS),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

SCHEDULE

Name of post	No. of posts	Classification	Pay Band and Grade Pay/ Scale of Pay	Whether selection post or non- selection.
1	2	3	4	5
Data Entry Operator (UDC Level)	2 (two)* 2013 posts subject to variation dependent on work load	General Arunachal Service, Group - 'C' Ministerial	PB-1, ` 5200-20,200 GP ` 2,400	Not applicable
Age limit for direct recruits	Educational and other quali- fication required for direct recruits.	Whether age and Educational qualification prescribed for direct recruitments will apply in the case of promotees.	Period of probation, if any.	
6	7	8	9	
Between 18 and 28 years.	(a) Class XII passed or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board or institutions. (b) Should possess a speed of not less than 8000 Key depression per hour in Data Entry Operator.	Not applicable	1 (one) year	
Method of recruitment whether by direct recruitment or by promotion or by deputation/absorption and percentage of the vacancies to be filled by the various methods.		In case of recruitment by promotion/ deputation/absorption grades from which promotion/absorption to be made.		
	10		11	
	100% by direct recruitment on the basis of merit adjudged through the written examination in the following papers :- (i) General Knowledge — 100 Marks (ii) General English and — 100 Marks Comprehension (iii) Elementary Mathematics — 100 Marks (iv) Viva-Voce test — 50 Marks Total = 350 Marks		Not applicable	
If a Departmental Promotion Committee exists, what is its composition ?		Circumstances in which APPSC is to be consulted to make recruitment.		
	12		13	
Group - C DPC for confirmation of service :		Not applicable		
(i) The Chief Engineer — Chairman (ii) Director CCDU — Member (iii) An Under Secretary not — Member connected with the works of the department (iv) An APST Under Secretary — Member to the Government if none of the above members belongs to APST.				



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 57, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 9, 2013, Chaitra 19, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HOME AND INTER-STATE BOUNDARY AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 16th March, 2013

No. HMB(B)-12/08.—In compliance to the Supreme Court order dated 11th February, 2011 passed in WP (Crl.) No. 129 of 2006 Laxmi - Vs- Union of India, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following provision to regulate the sale of acids like nitric acid, sulphuric acid and other allied harmful and dangerous acids in the State of Arunachal Pradesh with immediate effect.

1. The sale of Acids shall be regulated through special permits to be issued by the DM for their respective jurisdiction.
2. The persons and firms requiring acids may obtain such acids from registered firms specially permitted to sell those items.
3. The requirement of acids shall be routed through the officer-in-charge of Police Station of that area or the Local Administrative Officer by any person applying for the same. Permission shall be granted only on the satisfaction of the concerned officer that the requirement is purely for educational, industrial or for agricultural purpose and a certificate is issued from the Head of the institution or the concerned department.
4. The registered firm which has the special permit for sale of acid shall maintain a register of sales and stock position reflecting the name of buyers and permission No. issued by the Administration/DM concerned.
5. The issuing authority/administration, local Police Officer in Charge shall maintain proper data-base and make regular verification of the stock and monitor the sale of such items.

Ramesh Negi,
Principal Secretary (Home),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 58, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 9, 2013 Chaitra 19, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HOME AND INTER-STATE BOUNDARY AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 19th March, 2013

No. HMB(B)122/80 Vol-V.— In exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (3) of Section 3 of the National Security Act, 1980 (Act No. 65 of 1980), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to direct that all the District Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners of Arunachal Pradesh shall exercise the powers conferred under the provision of the National Security Act, 1980 within their respective jurisdiction for a period of three months from 2nd March, 2013 to 1st June, 2013.

Hari Krishna,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 59, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, April 10, 2013, Chaitra 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 3rd March, 2013

No. LR-43/81(Vol-II) Pt.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the rates of land and various assets for the purpose of payment of compensation for land to be acquired for the Greenfield Airport Project at Hollongi, Itanagar under Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh with immediate effect. The rates of Land and the Assets for Airport Project is described in the Schedule-I to VI below :-

SCHEDULE - I

Sl. No.	Particulars	Rate	Unit
1.	Land (including 30% Solatium)	₹ 507	Per sqm

SCHEDULE - II

RATES FOR STANDING STRUCTURES

Sl. No.	Name of the Items	Rate	Unit
1.	SPT Building (Brick Wall)	₹ 14,200	per sqm
2.	RCC Building	₹ 17,800	per sqm
3.	OBT House (Thatch)	₹ 900	per sqm
4.	OBT House with CGI and Floor Casting	₹ 2,280	per sqm
5.	OBT House with CGI Roofing	₹ 1,797	per sqm
6.	CC Wall/Boulder Wall (2 Mtr H)	₹ 10,600	per sqm
7.	Septic Tank	₹ 3,841	per sqm
8.	MIBT	₹ 4,700	per sqm
9.	RCC Post (1.65 Mtr H)	₹ 1,000	per post
10.	Angle Post	₹ 1,500	per post
11.	Barbed Wire (4 row)	₹ 100	per RM
12.	Chainlink Fencing	₹ 640	per RM
13.	Trashing Floor (Paddy Field)	₹ 600	per sqm
14.	Ring Well	₹ 4,700	per mtr depth
15.	Hand Pump	₹ 15,000	per No.
16.	Brick Wall (Boundary)	₹ 4,700	per RM
17.	Iron Gate (A-Class)	₹ 25,000	per gate
18.	Iron Gate (B-Class)	₹ 10,000	per gate
19.	Iron Gate (C-Class)	₹ 5,000	per gate
20.	Fish Pond	₹ 300	per sqm

SCHEDULE - III
RATES OF FOREST ITEMS

Sl. No.	Name of Items	Rate	Unit
1.	Ordinary Tree (Commercial) 5-6 ft. diameter	3,000	per tree
2.	Ordinary Tree (Non-Commercial) 5-6 ft. diameter	1,500	per tree
3.	Bamboo	30,000	per clump
4.	Toko Patta	2,000	per tree
5.	Toko Patta (Sapling)	150	per sapling
6.	Jetropha	500	per plant
7.	Jetropha (Sapling)	100	per sapling
8.	Timber A Class (5-6 ft. diameter)	25,000	per tree
9.	Timber B Class (5-6 ft. diameter)	15,000	per tree
10.	Gumari Tree sapling	200	per sapling
11.	Emli	2,000	per plant
12.	Jamun	1,500	per tree
13.	Neem Tree	500	per tree
14.	Peepal Tree (Fully Mature)	10,000	per tree
15.	Kodom Tree (Mature)	500	per tree
16.	Rubber Plant	500	per sapling
17.	Rubber Plant Mature (7 years and above)	10,000	per tree
18.	Chandan Tree (Mature)	5,000	per tree
19.	Dhuna Tree (Mature)	15,000	per tree
20.	Mikirdim	500	per tree

SCHEDULE - IV
RATES OF HORTICULTURE ITEMS

Sl. No.	Name of Items	Rate	Unit
1.	Banana	3,000	per clump
2.	Guava (Mature)	2,000	per plant
3.	Guava Sapling	100	per plant
4.	Pineapple	20	per plant
5.	Coconut (Mature)	9,000	per tree
6.	Coconut Sapling	500	per plant
7.	Mango (Mature)	12,000	per plant
8.	Mango Sapling	300	per sapling
9.	Jackfruit (Mature)	4,000	per tree
10.	Jackfruit (Below 4 years)	500	per sapling
11.	Mulbery	500	per plant
12.	Ber	250	per plant
13.	Amla	2,000	per plant
14.	Orange Sapling	750	per sapling
15.	Orange Seedling	150	per seedling
16.	Litchi (Mature)	4,000	per plant
17.	Litchi Sapling	300	per sapling
18.	Lemon	350	per plant
19.	Beetle Nut (Sapling)	188	per plant
20.	Beetle Nut (Mature)	3,750	per plant
21.	Beetle Leaves	180	per creeper
22.	Pears (Mature)	1,500	per plant
23.	Pears (Medium)	840	per plant
24.	Tea Plants (Sapling)	100	per sapling
25.	Tea Plants (Mature)	320	per plant

Sl. No.	Name of Items	Rate	Unit
26.	Borr Tenga/Rubob/Pomelo	` 1,000	per plant
27.	Kordoi	` 2,000	per plant
28.	Gol Mirch (Black Pepper)	` 300	per creeper
29.	Medicinal Plants	` 500	per plant

SCHEDULE-V**RATES OF AGRICULTURE ITEMS**

Sl. No.	Name of Items	Rate	Unit
1.	Tapioca	` 1,000	per qntl
2.	Ginger	` 2,000	per qntl
3.	Turmeric	` 2,000	per qntl
4.	Ladiesfinger	` 100	per qntl
5.	Paddy	` 1,500	per qntl
6.	Chilly	` 100	per plant
7.	Brinjal	` 100	per plant
8.	Dall/Matima	` 1,000	per qntl
9.	Calocasia	` 1,000	per qntl
10.	Casava	` 1,000	per qntl
11.	Til (Sesamum)	` 2,000	per qntl
12.	Papaya	` 1,000	per plant
13.	Chitranaala	` 1,000	per clump
14.	Surgarcane	` 120	per qntl
15.	Lemon	` 500	per plant
16.	Jikka	` 100	per creeper

SCHEDULE-VI**MISCELLANEOUS**

The Deputy Commissioner of the concerned districts are authorized to fix the rates in respect of other minor assets not cover by this notification after due consultation with the concerned allied department.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh ,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 60, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, April 11, 2013 Chaitra 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 20th March, 2013

No.WCD-9/2012-13.— In exercise of the powers conferred upon the State Level Selection Committee under Sub-Rule (5) of Rule 3, Sub-Rule (2) of Rule 24 and Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 58 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Arunachal Pradesh Rule, 2005, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute and re-constitute the Juvenile Justice Boards (JJBS)/Child Welfare Committees (CWCS) and Inspection Committee cum District Advisory Boards (DABs) etc. in the following districts which are as below :-

1. JUVENILE JUSTICE BOARDS :

Sl. No	Name of District	Panel of candidates	Status
1.	Itanagar Capital Complex	1. JMFC 2. Smti Lichi Yapu 3. Shri Ngurang Achung (LLB) Social Activist	— Principal Magistrate — Member — Member
2.	Longding District	1. EAC, District Headquarter, Judicial 2. Smti Yabom Lukham 3. Adv. Jewang Sumpa	— Principal Magistrate — Member — Member
3.	West Siang District	1. EAC, Judicial 2. President/Secretary APWWS Aalo Branch 3. Shri Moji Bagra (MA) Social Worker	— Principal Magistrate — Member — Member

2. CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEES :

Sl. No	Name of District	Panel of candidates	Status
1	2	3	4
1.	Itanagar Capital Complex	1. Smti Tadar Mepung, NGO Social Worker, Yupia 2. Dr. N.A. Namchum, Physiatrist 3. Shri Teli Bam, ASM 4. Smti Tashi Tsomu, Social Activist (LLB) 5. CDPO, Itanagar	— Chairman — Member — Member — Member — Member
2.	Longding District	1. Shri Hijem Ponglaham Ex-Co and Ex-Minister 2. Shri Wangtan Wangsu (LLB) 3. Shri N. Khalak, MA (Anthropology) 4. Shri Manphua Wangsu, BA 5. Smti Mikam Wangsu, Social Worker	— Chairman — Member — Member — Member — Member

1	2	3	4
3.	West Siang District	(1) Shri Tago Basar (Former Director of Agriculture)	— Chairman
		(2) Smti Ige Jini (Secretary APWWS, Aalo unit)	— Member
		(3) Shri Gumli Lollen (Ex- Chairperson ZPM, West Siang)	— Member
		(4) Miss Hoksum Ori, (ZPM, Aalo West)	— Member

3. INSPECTION COMMITTEES CUM DISTRICT ADVISORY BOARDS :

Sl. No	Name of District	Panel of candidates	Status
1.	Itanagar Capital Complex	(1) Deputy Commissioner, Itanagar Capital Complex	— Chairman
		(2) Superintendent of Police, City, Itanagar	— Member
		(3) Chief Medical Superintendent ASH, Naharlagun	— Member
		(4) DDSE, Yupia	— Member
		(5) DLO, Papum Pare	— Member
		(6) Smti Taro Modi, ZPM	— Member
		(7) Padmashree Binny Yanga, Social Activist	— Member
		(8) DD (ICDS), Yupia	— Member
2.	Longding District	(1) Deputy Commissioner	— Chairman
		(2) Superintendent of Police	— Member
		(3) DMO	— Member
		(4) DDSE	— Member
		(5) CDPO	— Member
3.	West Siang District	(1) Deputy Commissioner	— Chairman
		(2) Superintendent of Police	— Member
		(3) DMO	— Member
		(4) DDSE	— Member
		(5) Shri Moji Bagra (Social Worker)	— Member
		(6) CDPO	— Member

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary,
Women & Child Development Department,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 61, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 12, 2013, Chaitra 22, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE ELECTRICITY
REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

The 5th April, 2013

ARUNACHAL PRADESH ELECTRICITY SUPPLY CODE – 2013

No. APSERC/REGULATION/12/2013, dated 5th April, 2013.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 50 and clause (x) of sub-section (2) of Section 181 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) (hereinafter referred to as 'the Act') and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission makes the Electricity Supply Code, 2013.

1. Short Title, Scope Extent and Commencement :

- 1.1 This Code shall be called '**Arunachal Pradesh Electricity Supply Code, 2013**' (hereinafter referred to as 'the Code').
- 1.2 This Code details the obligations of the licensee and consumers vis-à-vis each other and specifies the set of practices that shall be adopted by the licensee to provide efficient, cost-effective and consumer friendly service to the consumers. It specifically details the following :
 - (1) The procedure for connection, disconnection, reconnection, assessment of load, changes in existing connections (load modifications, change of name, change of tariff category, etc.) ; and
 - (2) Practices relating to consumer metering, billing and payment of bills.
- 1.3 All the forms and formats annexed to the Code are for guidance. The licensee may make suitable amendments in the forms/formats after seeking prior approval of the Commission and such amended forms/ formats would be posted on the website of the respective licensees for use by consumers.
- 1.4 **This Code shall be applicable to :**
 - (1) all Distribution and Retail Supply licensees including Deemed licensees and all consumers in the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
 - (2) all other persons who are exempted under Section 13 of the Act ; and
 - (3) unauthorised supply, unauthorised use, diversion and other means of unauthorised use/ abstraction of electricity.
- 1.5 This Code shall come into force on the date of publication in the official Gazette of Arunachal Pradesh.

2. Definitions and Interpretations :

- 2.1 Words, terms and expressions defined in the Electricity Act, 2003, as amended from time to time and used in this Code shall have and carry the same meaning as defined and assigned in the said Act. Expressions used herein but not specifically defined in the Act but defined under any law passed by a competent legislature and applicable to the electricity industry in the state shall have the meaning assigned to them in such law. Subject to the above, expressions used herein but not specifically defined in these Act or any law passed by a competent legislature shall have the meaning as is generally assigned in the electricity industry.
- 2.2 **In the interpretation of this code, unless the context otherwise requires :**
 - (1) Words in the singular or plural term, as the case may be, shall also be deemed to include the plural or the singular term, respectively ;
 - (2) References to any statutes, regulations or guidelines shall be construed as including all statutory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing such statutes, regulations or guidelines, as the case may be, referred to ;

- (3) Terms “include” or “including” shall be deemed to be followed by “without limitation” or “but not limited to” regardless of whether such terms are followed by such phrases or words of like import.

2.3 In this Code, unless it is repugnant to the context :

- (1) “Act” means the Electricity Act, 2003 and subsequent amendments thereof ;
- (2) “agreement” means an agreement entered into by the Distribution licensee and the consumer ;
- (3) “Appellate Authority” means the authority prescribed under sub-section (1) of Section 127 of the Act ;
- (4) “applicant” means an owner or occupier of any land/premises who files an application form with a licensee for supply of electricity, increase or reduction in sanctioned load/contract demand, change in title, disconnection or restoration of supply, or termination of agreement, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Code, rules and regulations made thereunder or other services ;
- (5) “application” means an application form complete in all respects in the appropriate format, as required by the Distribution licensee, along with documents showing payment of necessary charges and other compliances ;
- (6) “application form” means an application form complete in all respects in the appropriate format, as required by the Distribution licensee, before any payment of applicable charges ;
- (7) “area of supply” means the area within which a licensee is authorised by his License to supply electricity ;
- (8) “Assessing Officer” means an officer designated as Assessing Officer by the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh under provisions of Section 126 of the Act ;
- (9) “Authorised Officer” means an officer designated as Authorised Officer by the Commission or the State Government, as the case may be, under provisions of Section 135 of the Act ;
- (10) “authorised representative” of any person/entity means all officers, staff, representatives or persons discharging functions under the general or specific authority of the concerned person/entity ;
- (11) “billing cycle or billing period” means the period for which regular electricity bills as specified by the Commission, are prepared for different categories of consumers by the licensee ;
- (12) “calendar year” means the period from the first day of January of a year to the thirty first day of December, of the same year ;
- (13) “check meter” means a meter connected to the same core of the Current Transformer (CT) and Voltage Transformer (VT) to which main meter is connected ;
- (14) “Class-I cities” are as defined in the latest Census of India (areas with population of more than 1 lakh) ;
- (15) “Commission” means the Arunachal Pradesh Electricity Regulatory Commission constituted under the Act ;
- (16) “conductor” means any wire, cable, bar, tube, rail or plate used for conducting electrical energy and so arranged as to be electrically connected to a system ;
- (17) “connected load” expressed in kW, kVA or BHP, means aggregate of the manufacturer’s rated capacities of all energy consuming devices or apparatus connected with the Distribution licensee’s service line on the consumer’s premises which can be simultaneously used and shall be determined as per the procedure laid down in this Code ;
- (18) “connection point” means a point at which the consumer’s installation and/or apparatus are connected to distribution licensee’s distribution system ;
- (19) “consumer” means any person who is supplied with electricity for his/her own use by a licensee or the Government or by any other person engaged in the business of supplying electricity to the public under this Act or any other law for the time being in force and includes any person whose premises are for the time being connected for the purpose of receiving electricity with the works of a licensee, the Government or such other person, as the case may be. A consumer is specified as a :
 - (i) ‘Low Tension Consumer (LT Consumer)’ if he obtains supply from the licensee at low or medium voltage ;
 - (ii) ‘High Tension Consumer (HT Consumer)’ if he obtains supply from the licensee at High Voltage ;
 - (iii) ‘Extra High Tension Consumer (EHT Consumer)’ if he obtains supply from the licensee at Extra High Voltage ;
- (20) “consumer installation” or “consumer’s installation” means any composite portable or stationary electrical unit including electric wires, fittings, motors and apparatus erected and wired by or on behalf of the consumer at the consumer’s premises starting from the point of supply and includes apparatus that is available on his premises for being connected or envisaged to be connected to the installation but is for the time being not connected ;

- (21) "contracted load" or "contract demand" means the maximum demand in kW, kVA or BHP, agreed to be supplied by the licensee and indicated in the agreement executed between the licensee and the consumer ;
- (22) "cut-out" means any appliance or device for automatically interrupting the conduction of electricity through any conductor when the current rises above a pre-determined quantum and shall also include fusible devices ;
- (23) "date of commencement of supply" is the date when the licensee energizes the consumer installation by connecting to the Distribution mains ;
- (24) "demand charge" for a billing period refers to a charge levied on the consumer based on the contracted/sanctioned load or maximum demand (reference to sub-clause 2.3 (44) of this Code), whichever is higher, and shall be calculated as per the procedure laid down in the Tariff Order approved by the Commission ;
- (25) "disconnection" means the physical separation of user or consumer from the system ;
- (26) "distribution mains" means the portion of any main with which a service line is, or is intended to be, immediately connected ;
- (27) "distribution system" means the system of wires and associated facilities between the delivery points on the transmission lines or the generating station connection and the point of connection to the installation of the consumers ;
- Explanation : Any system consisting mainly of overhead lines, underground cables, service lines, electrical plant, control switchgear and meters having design voltage of 33 kV and below and shall also include any other system of higher voltage as the Commission may specifically recognise. The Distribution System shall not include any part of the Transmission System except the terminal equipment (metering system, CT and PT) connected at consumer end and used for the supply of electricity to extra high voltage (66 kV and above) consumers.
- (28) "earthed" means connected with the general mass of earth in such manner as to ensure at all times an immediate discharge of energy without danger ;
- (29) "electric line" means any line which is used for carrying electricity for any purpose and includes:
- (i) any support for any such line, that is to say, any structure, tower, pole or other thing in, on, by or from which any such line is, or may be, supported, carried or suspended ; and
 - (ii) any apparatus connected to any such line for the purpose of carrying electricity ;
- (30) "emergency rostering" means load shedding carried out by disconnecting at short notice or no notice for safety of personnel and equipment ;
- (31) "energy charge" refers to a charge levied on the consumer based on the quantity of electricity (units in kWh or kVAh as per tariff) supplied ;
- (32) "Extra High Voltage (EHV)" or "Extra High Tension (EHT)" means a voltage exceeding 33000 Volts ;
- (33) "financial year" means the period beginning from first of April in an English calendar year and ending with the thirty first of the March of the next year ;
- (34) "feeder" means a LT, HT or EHT distributor, emanating from a sub-station, to which a distribution sub-station or LT, HT or EHT consumers are connected ;
- (35) "fixed charges" shall be as per the provisions of the prevailing Tariff Order issued for the licensee by the Commission ;
- (36) "High Voltage (HV)" or "High Tension (HT)" means a voltage level between 440 Volts and 33000 Volts ;
- (37) "independent feeder" means a feeder constructed at the cost of a consumer or a group of consumers and supplying electricity to only that consumer or group of consumers ;
- (38) "interconnection" shall have the same meaning as "connection point" as defined in sub-clause 2.3 (18) ;
- (39) "licence" means a licence granted under Section 14 of the Act ;
- (40) "Licensed Electrical Contractor (LEC)" means a contractor licensed under regulation 29 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 ;
- (41) "licensee" or "distribution licensee" means a person granted a license under Section 14 of the Act authorising him to operate and maintain a distribution system for supplying electricity to the consumers in his area of supply ;
- (42) "load factor" is the ratio of the total number of units consumed during a given period to the total number of units which have been consumed had the load been maintained throughout the same period and shall usually be expressed as the following percentage :

$$\text{Load factor in percentage} = \frac{\text{Actual units consumed in a given period} \times 100}{(\text{Contracted load in kW} \times \text{No. of hours in the period})}$$

- (43) "Low Tension (LT)" means a voltage that does not exceed, 250 volts between phase and neutral or 440 volts between any two phases ;
- (44) "maximum demand" means the highest load measured in average kVA or kW at the point of supply of a consumer during any consecutive period of 30 (thirty) minutes or as specified by the Commission, during the billing period ;
- (45) "meter" means an equipment used for measuring, indicating and recording electrical quantities like energy in kWh or kVAh, maximum demand in kW or kVA, reactive energy in kVAR hours etc. including accessories like Current Transformer (CT), Voltage Transformer (VT)/Potential Transformer (PT)/Capacitor Voltage Transformer (CVT) etc. where used in conjunction with such meter. It shall also include any seal or sealing arrangement and other measures provided by the licensee for sealing, reliability and for preventing theft/unauthorised use of electricity;
- (46) "minimum charge" shall be as approved by the Commission in the prevailing tariff order for the licensee ;
- (47) "occupier" means the owner or person in occupation of the premises where energy is used or proposed to be used ;
- (48) "overhead line" means any electric supply-line, which is placed above ground and in the open air but excluding live rails of traction system ;
- (49) "phased contract demand" means contract demand agreed to be availed in a phased manner ;
- (50) "point of supply" means the point at the incoming terminals of switchgear installed by the consumer ;
- (51) "power factor" is the cosine of the electrical angle between the voltage and current vectors in an AC electrical circuit ;
- (52) "premises" means land, building or infrastructure or part or combination thereof in respect of which a separate meter or metering arrangements have been made by the licensee for supply of electricity ;
- (53) "rural areas" means the areas covered by Gram Panchayats ;
- (54) "sanctioned load" means the load in kW, kVA or BHP, which the licensee has agreed to supply from time to time subject to the governing terms and conditions in the absence of an Agreement between the Distribution licensee and the consumer ;
- (55) "service line" means any electric supply line through which electricity is, or is intended to be, supplied :
 - (i) to a single consumer either from a distributing main or immediately from the Distribution licensee's premises ; or
 - (ii) from a distributing main to a group of consumers on the same premises or on contiguous premises supplied from the same point of the distributing main ;
- (56) "supplier" means any entity authorised to supply electricity to consumer under the provisions of the Act ;
- (57) "tariff order" in respect of a licensee means the most recent order issued by the Commission for that licensee indicating the rates to be charged by the licensee from various categories of consumers for supply of electrical energy and services ;
- (58) "tariff schedule" means the most recent schedule of charges for supply of electricity and services issued by the licensee as per the provisions of the Tariff Order for that licensee ;
- (59) "theft" shall mean theft of electricity as defined in Section 135 of the Act ;
- (60) "transmission licensee" means a person who has been granted a license under Section 14 of the Act authorising him to establish or operate transmission lines ;
- (61) "transmission system" means the system consisting of extra high voltage electric lines being operated at EHV (excluding generator interconnection facilities) owned and/or operated by the Transmission licensee for the purposes of the transmission of electricity from one power station to a sub-station or to another power station or between sub-stations or to or from any external interconnection equipment up-to the interconnection with the distribution system and includes the plant and apparatus and meters owned or used by the transmission licensee in connection with the transmission of electricity, but shall not include any part of any licensee's distribution system ;
- (62) "urban areas" means the areas covered by all Municipal Corporations and other Municipalities including the areas falling under the various Urban Development Authorities, Cantonment Authorities and industrial estates or townships, excluding the areas covered under Class-I Cities ;
- (63) "user" means any person having electrical interface with, or using the distribution system of the distribution licensee to whom this Code is applicable.

Explanation : Any distribution licensee, transmission licensee and generating units connected to the distribution system and the person availing Open Access in transmission or distribution system are also included in this term.

3. **System of Supply and Classification of Consumers :**

System of Supply :

- 3.1 The licensee shall supply power within the frequency band specified in the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (Indian Electricity Grid Code) Regulations, 2010 read with its amendments, if any. At the point of commencement of supply, except with the written consent of the consumer or with the previous sanction of the Commission, a supplier shall not permit the voltage to vary from the declared voltage more than the limit specified by Central Electricity Authority from time to time.

Classification of Supply :

- 3.2 Supply shall generally be given at the following voltages on the basis of contracted load :

Category	System of Supply
Low Tension	
All installations with a contracted load less than 5 kW	Single phase at 230 V
All installations with a contracted load of 5 kW or more and upto 50 KW	3 Phase, 4 wire at 440 V
High Tension	
Contracted load exceeding 50 kW and up to 2000 KW	3 Phase at 6.6 kV / 11 kV / 22 kV
Contracted load exceeding 2000 kW and up to 10000 KW	3 Phase at 33 kV
Extra High Tension	
Contracted load exceeding 10000 kW	3 Phase at 66 kV/ 110 kV/ 132 kV/ 220 kV

- 3.3 Load for energy intensive consumers such as arc/induction furnaces, rolling mills, re-rolling mills and mini steel plants shall be released only through an independent feeder wherever feasible and all necessary charges shall be paid by the consumer. Supply may be given at independent feeder in other cases at the request of the consumer if he is willing to bear all applicable charges.
- 3.4 Consumers availing supply at lower voltage than above classification will be required to pay Low Voltage Supply Surcharge as prescribed the Commission from time to time. Similarly consumers availing supply at voltage higher than above classification will get High Voltage Supply Rebate as prescribed by the Commission from time to time.

Load Balancing :

- 3.5 All 3-phase HT and EHT consumers taking three-phase supply shall balance their load in such a way that the difference in loading between each phase does not exceed 5% of the average loading between the phases.

Classification of Consumers :

- 3.6 The licensee may classify and reclassify consumers into various tariff categories from time to time and announce the different tariffs for different classes of consumers with the Commission's approval. No additional category other than those approved by the Commission shall be created by the licensee.

Charges for Supply :

- 3.7 Charges for supply of electricity shall be as per the tariff schedule approved by the Commission from time to time. The charges may include :
- (1) Charges for supply of energy (fixed, demand, energy charges etc.) as determined for the licensee by the Commission in the latest tariff order for the licensee ;
 - (2) Statutory levies such as electricity duty, taxes or any other taxes/duties payable by the consumer as per law ;
 - (3) Wheeling charges and/or cross-subsidy surcharge and additional surcharge, if any, as determined by the Commission ;
 - (4) Rental, if any, towards meters and other electric plant & equipment of the licensee, as approved by the Commission ;
 - (5) Miscellaneous charges such as penal charges for exceeding contract demand, late payment surcharge, and any other charges applicable as approved by the Commission from time to time.
- 3.8 The licensee shall publish the tariff schedule on its website immediately after the Commission has approved it. The licensee shall also make available copies of the tariff schedule to consumers at a reasonable price.

4. **Procedure for Release of New Connection and Modification in Existing Connection :**

Licensee's obligation to supply :

- 4.1 The licensee shall, on an application by the owner or occupier of any premises located in his area of supply, give supply of electricity to such premises within the time specified in this code provided.
- (1) the supply of power is technically feasible ;
 - (2) the applicant has observed the procedure specified in this Code ; and
 - (3) the applicant agrees to bear the cost of supply and services as specified in the Code.

¹ Assuming a power factor of 0.85

- 4.2 The system of supply and voltage shall depend on the category of the consumer and the load as per details given in clauses 3.1 and 3.2 of this Code, subject to clause 3.5 of this Code.

Licensee's obligation to extend the distribution system and consumer's share in the cost :

- 4.3 The licensee is responsible for ensuring that its distribution system is upgraded, extended and strengthened to meet the demand for electricity in its area of supply.
- 4.4 The licensee shall meet the cost for strengthening / up-gradation of the system to meet the demand of the existing consumers through its annual revenues or funds arranged by the licensee and this cost shall be recovered from the consumers through tariff. A part of such expenses shall be met by system strengthening/ capacity building charges if any.
- 4.5 The cost of extension and up-gradation of the system for meeting demand of new consumers shall be recovered from the new consumers through system loading charges as approved by the Commission. The cost of extension of distribution mains and extension/ up-gradation of the system up to the point of supply for meeting demand of new consumers shall be payable by the consumer or any collective body of the consumers or otherwise as may be directed by the Commission as per the provisions of Section 46 of the Act.
- 4.6 In case of new connection, the consumer shall bear Service Connection Charges, i.e. the cost of extension of service connection from the distribution mains to the point of supply, and shall pay the security deposit (except in case of prepaid meters) as detailed in Annexure 11.18 to this Code.

Conditions for Grant of Connection :

- 4.7 The licensee shall prominently display on its website and wherever feasible, in its offices, the updated status of applications for new connections in that area/circle, detailed procedure for grant of new connection and the complete list of documents required to be furnished along with such applications. Normally no document, which has not been so listed, will be required for processing application forms for new connection. Security amount and cost of service line to be deposited by applicant in accordance with Annexure 11.18 to this Code shall also be prominently displayed.
- 4.8 Connection to unauthorised colonies/areas shall not be granted in case of a restraining/ prohibition order by the government or competent authority.

Purchase of existing property :

- 4.9 Where the applicant has purchased an existing property whose electricity connection has been disconnected, it shall be the applicant's duty to verify that the previous owner has paid all dues to the licensee and obtained a "no-dues certificate" from him. In case such "no-dues certificate" has not been obtained by the previous owner before change in ownership of property, the new owner may approach the licensee for such a certificate. The licensee shall acknowledge receipt of such request and shall either intimate in writing the dues outstanding on the premises, if any, or issue a "no-dues certificate" within 1 month from date of receipt of such application.
- 4.10 In case the licensee does not intimate the outstanding dues or issue a "no-dues certificate" within this time, new connection to the premises shall not be denied on grounds of outstanding dues of the previous consumer. In such an event, the licensee shall have to recover his dues from previous consumer as per provisions of law.

Sub-divided property :

- 4.11 Where a property has been legitimately sub-divided, outstanding dues for consumption of energy on such undivided property, if any, shall be divided on pro-rata basis based on area of such sub-divided property. A new connection to any portion of such sub-divided premises shall be given only after the share of outstanding dues attributed to such legitimately sub-divided premises is duly paid by the applicant. A licensee shall not refuse connection to an applicant only on the ground that dues on the other portion(s) of such premises have not been paid, nor shall the licensee demand record of last paid bills of other portion(s) from such applicants.

Reconstruction of existing property :

- 4.12 In case of demolition and reconstruction of the entire premises or building, the existing consumer installation shall be surrendered, meter and service line shall be removed and the agreement shall be terminated. The security deposit of the consumer shall be duly returned by the licensee in accordance with clause 4.18 of this Code. A new connection shall be taken for the reconstructed building after clearing all dues on the old premises. Temporary power supply from existing connection shall not be allowed for construction purpose in such cases.

Procedure for providing New Electricity Service Connection :**Application Form :**

- 4.13 The applicant shall apply for release of new connection in the following format as given in the Annexure to this Code :
- (1) Application form for release of new connection (Low Tension) - Annexure 11.1
 - (2) Application form for release of new connection (High Tension/ Extra High Tension) - **Annexure 11.2**
 - (3) Format for declaration/undertaking to be signed at the time of receiving electricity supply - **Annexure 11.3**
- 4.14 Application forms shall be available at the local office of the licensee free of cost. The licensee shall also put up all application forms on its website for free download. Legible photocopies of a blank form may be made by the consumer which shall be accepted by the licensee. The licensee shall clearly display on its website the address and telephone numbers of offices where filled-up application form can be submitted. The licensee shall also display in each office the address and telephone numbers of offices in the respective area of supply where filled-up application form pertaining to that particular area can be submitted. Any assistance or information required in filling up the form shall be provided to applicants at the local office of the licensee.
- 4.15 The licensee shall also provide new avenues for applying for new connection or modification in existing connection through website, call centres, etc. which minimise the applicant's interface with the utility during the process.
- 4.16 Application forms for new connection must be accompanied with a photograph of the applicant, identity proof of the applicant, proof of applicant's ownership or legal occupancy over the premises for which new connection is being sought, proof of applicant's current address, and in specific cases, certain other documents as detailed in clauses 4.18 - 4.23 of this Code.
- 4.17 Registration-cum-processing fees of Rs. 10,000/- for HT and Rs. 50,000/- for EHT shall be levied while applying for new connection. These charges shall be adjusted by the licensee while issuing the demand note.
- 4.18 Any of the following documents shall be considered as acceptable proof of identity :
- (1) If the applicant is an individual :
 - (i) Electoral identity card ;
 - (ii) Passport ;
 - (iii) Driving license ;
 - (iv) Ration card ;
 - (v) Photo identity card issued by Government agency;
 - (vi) PAN card;
 - (vii) Photo Certificate from village Pradhan or any village level Government functionary like Government Primary school teacher/ in-charge of primary health centre etc.
 - (2) If the applicant is a company, trust, educational institution, government department etc, the application form shall be signed by a competent authority (e.g. Branch Manager, Principal, Executive Engineer, etc) along with a relevant resolution/ authority letter of the institution concerned.
- 4.19 Any of the following documents shall be considered as acceptable proof of ownership or occupancy of premises :
- (1) Copy of sale deed or lease deed or in the case of agricultural connections a copy of land ownership document.
 - (2) Registered General Power of Attorney ;
 - (3) Municipal tax receipt or Demand notice or any other related document ;
 - (4) Letter of allotment.
 - (5) An applicant who is not an owner but an occupier of the premises shall, alongwith any one of the documents listed at (1) to (4) above, also furnish a No Objection Certificate from owner of the premises.
- 4.20 Any of the following documents shall be considered as acceptable proof of current address for communication :
- (1) Electoral identity card ;
 - (2) Passport ;
 - (3) Driving license ;
 - (4) Ration card ;
 - (5) Photo identity card issued by any Government agency ;
 - (6) Statement of running Bank Account ;
 - (7) Most recent Water/Telephone/Electricity/Gas connection Bill ;
 - (8) Income Tax assessment order

- 4.21 In case of a partnership firm - The applicant shall furnish the partnership deed and an authorization in the name of the applicant for signing the requisition form and agreement ;
- 4.22 In case of Public and/or Private limited Company - The applicant shall furnish the Memorandum and Articles of Association and Certificate of Incorporation along with an authorization in the name of the applicant for signing the requisition form and agreement ;
- 4.23 Other documents applicable only for select consumer categories :
 - (1) Industrial consumers: Valid Industrial License, if applicable ;
 - (2) Agricultural consumers: No Objection Certificate from competent government authority for tube wells, if required ;
 - (3) Non-Domestic Khokhas and Temporary Structure: No Objection Certificate for khokha or temporary structure from the relevant district authorities/gram panchayat/land development authority/land owning agency.

Processing Application Forms :

- 4.24 For all application forms pertaining to release of supply to new connections, the licensee shall verify the application form along with enclosed documents and if found deficient, shall issue a written note on the spot regarding shortcomings in the application form. If the application form is complete, the licensee shall acknowledge its receipt on the spot.
- 4.25 The licensee shall maintain a permanent record of all application forms received in and Application Register/Database. Each application form shall be allotted a permanent application number (for identification) serially in the order in which it was received. Separate registers/databases for different category of consumers may be maintained. The licensee shall keep the registers/databases updated with stage-wise status of disposal of each application form.
- 4.26 The licensee shall deal with application forms in each tariff category on the broad principle of "first come, first served" basis as per serial priority in the Application Register/Database. The licensee shall maintain a waiting list of applicants seeking new connections, area-wise information about new connections released, and updated status of the waiting list shall be displayed on the licensee's website or the Notice Board/Blackboard kept at the local office of the licensee, to be updated daily.
- 4.27 An *application form* shall be deemed to be received on the date of receipt of consumer's requisition of supply in the prescribed format of the application form, complete in all respects and attached with all relevant documents.
- 4.28 An *application* shall be deemed to be received on the date of receipt of all applicable charges including the security deposit in accordance with Annexure 11.18 of this Code, after receipt of the application form.
- 4.29 The licensee shall, at the time of receipt of application form, stipulate a date for inspection of applicant's premises in mutual consultation with the applicant, under written acknowledgement. The date of inspection must be scheduled within 5 working days in Class-I cities and urban areas and 10 working days in rural areas from the date of receipt of application form.
- 4.30 If inspection is required to be carried out, the licensee shall inspect and test the applicant's consumer installation as required of him under regulation 31 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 in the presence of the applicant and his Licensed Electrical Contractor or his authorised representative. The licensee shall maintain a record of test results in the format given in Annexure 11.9 as required of him under regulation 31 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010. If on inspection, the licensee finds any defect (e.g. consumer's installation not completed, bare ends of conductor/joints not properly covered with insulating tape, wiring of such nature that it is dangerous to life/property, etc.), he shall intimate the same to the applicant on the spot under proper receipt in the format given in Annexure 11.9.
- 4.31 **During the inspection, the licensee shall :**
 - (1) Fix the point of supply and the place where the meter and the MCB etc. shall be installed, in consultation with the consumer :

Provided that the service line shall be laid at an accessible location and the meter shall be fixed outside or at the entry point of the premises in such a manner that it is protected from elements like rain etc. and is easily accessible without getting the premises unlocked or opened for this purpose ;
 - (2) Record the correct full address of the premises, if not provided in the application form, and note down landmarks near the property and the pole number from where service connection is proposed to be given ; and
 - (3) Verify all other particulars mentioned in the application form, as required.
- 4.32 If on inspection the licensee finds any defect (e.g. consumer's installation not completed, bare ends of conductor/joints not properly covered with insulating tape, wiring of such nature that it is dangerous to life/property, etc.), the licensee shall intimate the defects to the applicant on the spot under proper receipt in the format given at Annexure 11.9.

- 4.33 The applicant shall get all defects removed within 10 working days from receipt of intimation of defects as specified in clause 4.32 of this Code and inform the licensee in writing under acknowledgement. In case the applicant fails to remove such defects or fails to inform the licensee about removal of defects, the application form shall stand lapsed and the applicant will have to apply afresh. The licensee may grant additional time to the applicant for completion of works, in case the applicant submits a written request for the same, within 10 working days from receipt of intimation of defects.
- 4.34 On receipt of information from the applicant about removal of defects, the licensee shall on the spot stipulate a date for re-inspection of applicant's premises in mutual consultation with the applicant, under written acknowledgement. The date of re-inspection must be scheduled within 3 working days in Class-I cities and urban areas and 5 working days in rural areas from the date of receipt of such information.
- 4.35 If on re-inspection the defects pointed out earlier are found to persist, the licensee shall again record the same in the format given in Annexure 11.9 to this Code and hand over a copy of the same to the applicant or his authorised representative available on site. The application form shall then stand lapsed and the applicant shall be informed accordingly in writing under acknowledgement :
- Provided that if the applicant feels aggrieved by the licensee's action or omission, the applicant may file his representation to the concerned Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) for redressal of his grievance :
- Provided further that in case the licensee does not carry out site inspection/re-inspection within 3 working days in Class-I cities and urban areas and 5 working days in rural areas from the date of receipt of application form or information about removal of site defects, the load applied for shall be deemed to have been sanctioned and the licensee shall not deny grant/modification of connection on these grounds.
- 4.36 If on inspection there are no defects found, or on re-inspection the defects noticed earlier are found to have been removed, the licensee shall sanction the load determined in accordance with Annexure 11.8 to this Code or the load applied for, whichever is higher, and issue a demand note in writing, under acknowledgement, within the timeline specified below :

Table - 1 : Timeline for issue of demand note

Particulars	No. of working days from receipt of application form		
	Class-I Cities	Urban Areas	Rural Areas
Extension of distribution mains not required	Within 10 working days	Within 10 working days	Within 15 working days
Extension of distribution mains/system required			
(1) In case of LT service connections	Within 10 working days	Within 10 working days	Within 15 working days
(2) In case of HT service connections	Within 20 working days	Within 20 working days	Within 30 working days
(3) In case of EHT service connections	Within 45 working days	Within 45 working days	Within 45 working days

Provided that the time taken by applicant in getting removed the defects/deficiencies found at the applicant's premises shall not be included in the timeline specified above :

Provided further that wherever the Transmission licensee's involvement is required in the process for time and cost estimation, the time taken by the Transmission licensee shall not be included in the timeline specified above.

- 4.37 The demand note shall contain details on the following :
- (1) Details of the works (including service line) to be undertaken for providing electricity supply ;
 - (2) Charges for the above mentioned works to be paid by the applicant in accordance with Annexure 11.21 to this Code :

Provided that if the applicant wishes to carry out the works himself, he shall be permitted to do so under supervision by the licensee's official. Adhering to the estimate and layout approved by the licensee, the applicant can get the work of drawing of service line from the licensee's distribution mains up to his premises through a 'C' or higher-class Licensed Electrical Contractor (LEC), and the work of extension of HT/EHT line, Distribution or HT sub-station and LT line only through an 'A' class LEC. In such case the consumer himself shall procure the materials. The material should conform to relevant BIS specifications or its equivalent and should bear the ISI mark wherever applicable. The licensee may ask for documentary evidence to verify the quality of materials used :

Provided further that if the applicant chooses to get the extension work done on his/her own, he shall bear only supervision charges as per the schedule of charges provided in Annexure 11.21 to this Code :

Provided further that if the applicant chooses to get the extension work done on his own, he shall get the work done within the timeframe specified in clause 4.41 of this Code, failing which the licensee may, on giving 15 days' notice, treat the application form for supply as cancelled.

(3) Amount of security deposit as specified in Annexure 11.18 to this Code.

- 4.38 The applicant shall make the payment within 15 days of receipt of demand note, failing which the application form shall stand lapsed and the applicant shall be informed accordingly in writing under acknowledgement. The licensee's obligation to energize the connection shall arise only after receipt of full payment. The licensee may grant additional time to the applicant for payment of charges in case the applicant submits a written request for the same, within the 15-day payment period.
- 4.39 Any excess/deficient payment made by the consumer shall be adjusted in the subsequent two bills.
- 4.40 If the licensee is of the opinion that provision of supply requires installation of a distribution transformer within the applicant's premises, the applicant shall make available to the licensee a suitable room or portion of land within his premises for the period of supply for installation of the distribution transformer.
- 4.41 The overall timeline for releasing new electricity connection, from the date of receipt of *application*, shall be as under :

Table - 2 : Timeline for releasing new electricity connection (energisation)

Activity	Class-I Cities	Urban Areas	Rural Areas
New connection/additional load where supply can be provided from existing network	30 days	40 days	50 days
New connection/additional load where supply can be provided after extension/ augmentation of network	LT 30 days HT 90 days EHT 180 days	LT 40 days HT 120 days EHT 210 days	LT 50 days HT 1450 days EHT 240 days
Erection of substation to extend supply	On case to case basis as approved by the Government	On case to case as approved by the Government	On case to case basis as approved by the Government

Provided that the licensee may approach the Commission for extension of time specified above, in specific cases where extension of Distribution mains requires more time, along with details. In such cases, the licensee shall inform the consumer about the likely time of completion of works.

- 4.42 Where extension of supply requires erection and commissioning of new sub-station, the licensee shall submit to the Commission within 15 days of site inspection, a proposal for erection of such sub-station along with the time required for erection and commissioning of the same, and get the Commission's approval. The licensee shall commence electricity supply to the applicant within the time period approved by the Commission :

Provided that where such sub-station is covered in the investment plan approved by the Commission, the licensee shall not be required to take any further approval from the Commission and shall complete erection of such sub-station within the time period specified in such investment plan :

Provided further that in cases where the sub-station is meant to extend supply to an individual consumer, the licensee shall commence erection of the sub-station only after receipt of necessary payment against demand note from the applicant.

- 4.43 The licensee shall not be held responsible for delay, if any, in extending supply if the same is on account of problems relating to right of way, acquisition of land, or delay in consumer's obligation over which licensee has no reasonable control.
- 4.44 In case the applicant had opted to get the extension work done himself, after receiving written information from the applicant regarding completion of works, the licensee shall on the spot acknowledge the information and stipulate a date for testing the consumer installation through mutual consultation, under written acknowledgement. The date of testing must be scheduled within 5 working days in Class-I cities and Urban Areas and 7 working days in Rural Areas from the date of receipt of such information :
- Provided that if the electric installation exceeds 440 Volts, it will require to be inspected by the Electrical Inspector before commencement of supply.
- 4.45 The applicant or his authorised representative shall be present during testing along with the Licensed Electrical Contractor or his authorised representative who had undertaken the installation. If the consumer installation is found satisfactory the licensee shall arrange to install the meter & accessories and seal the meter, meter box, and accessories in the presence of the consumer and provide electricity supply within 2 working days of the date of testing.
- 4.46 If the licensee is not satisfied, applicant shall be intimated on the spot in writing, under acknowledgment, of the faults/shortcoming in the consumer installation. The applicant, after rectification of the defects, will intimate the licensee in writing after which the licensee shall again follow the procedure as laid down in clause 4.44 of this Code.

4.47 After re-testing of the consumer installation and payment of prescribed fee (no fee shall be charged by the licensee for the first test but subsequent tests due to faults/shortcomings found in the initial test shall be charged), if the consumer installation is found satisfactory by the licensee, the licensee shall provide electricity supply after fixing the meter & accessories and sealing the same in the presence of the applicant within 2 working days of such re-testing.

Procedure for Providing Temporary Supply :

- 4.48 Temporary connection shall be granted for a period of up to 3 months at a time. For extension of the period of temporary supply, the procedure detailed in clause 4.60 of this Code shall be applicable.
- 4.49 For LT connections, temporary connection may be granted through prepaid meters wherever technically feasible.
- 4.50 The applicant shall apply for temporary supply in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.1 or 11.2 (as applicable) to this Code along with the documents prescribed in clauses 4.18 - 4.23 of this Code as well as a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the local authority if the supply is required at a place owned by the local authority :

Provided that in case temporary supply is required in premises/place where 100 or more persons are likely to assemble, applicant shall comply with the provisions of Section 54 of the Act :

Provided further that in case any permit/NOC is withdrawn by the competent authority after energisation of connection, supply shall be disconnected forthwith and shall be reconnected only after the permit/NOC is restored.

- 4.51 The licensee shall process the application form as per the procedure given in clauses 4.24- 4.35 of this Code.
- 4.52 During the inspection, the licensee shall examine the technical feasibility of the connection applied for. If the connection is not found technically feasible, the licensee shall inform the applicant in writing within 7 working days for LT and 15 working days for HT/EHT connections after receipt of application form, giving reason(s) for the same. However, no connection up to 10 kW shall be rejected on technical grounds.
- 4.53 If on inspection/re-inspection the connection is found feasible, the licensee shall sanction the load applied for and issue a demand note in accordance with clause 4.37 of this Code, inclusive of an estimate of advance charges for electricity, within the timeline specified in clause 4.36 of this Code. Both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.38 - 4.40 and 4.43 - 4.44 of this Code.
- 4.54 The applicant or his authorised representative shall be present during testing along with the Licensed Electrical Contractor or his authorised representative who had undertaken the installation. If the licensee is satisfied, he shall issue a written acknowledgement on the spot.
- 4.55 If the licensee is not satisfied the applicant shall be intimated on the spot in writing, under acknowledgment, of the faults/shortcoming in the consumer installation. The applicant, after rectification of the defects, shall intimate the licensee in writing after which the licensee shall again follow the procedure as laid down in clause 4.44 of this Code.
- 4.56 After re-testing of the consumer installation and payment of prescribed fee (no fee shall be charged by the licensee for the first test but subsequent tests due to faults/shortcomings found in the initial test shall be charged), if the consumer installation is found satisfactory by the licensee, the licensee shall issue a written acknowledgment on the spot.
- 4.57 After deposit of estimated cost and advance charges for temporary electricity connection by the applicant, and satisfactory testing of the consumer installation, the temporary connection shall be released by the date of requirement as indicated in the application form, or as per the timelines given below, whichever is later.

Table - 3 : Timeline for release of temporary connection

Realease of temporary connection	Class-I Cities	Urban Areas	Rural Areas
Where supply can be provided from existing network	5 days	10 days	15 days
Where supply can be provided after extension/augmentation of network	LT 30 days HT 90 days	LT 45 days HT 120 days	LT 60 days HT 145 days

- 4.58 If there are outstanding dues on the premises, temporary connection shall not be given till such dues are paid by the consumer.
- 4.59 After the period of temporary supply is over and supply has been disconnected, the licensee shall prepare the final bill on the basis of actual consumption. Consumption security, after adjusting unpaid dues, shall be refunded by the licensee. Material security shall also be refunded after deducting any damage to material (meter, transformer, isolator etc) and dismantling charges, which shall not be more than 10% of the material security. Refund of these securities shall be made within 15 days from the date of disconnection, failing which the licensee shall be liable to pay interest at a rate equivalent to the late payment surcharge as per the prevailing Tariff Order issued by the Commission.

- 4.60 For extension of the period of temporary supply, the consumer shall apply to the licensee in writing at least 7 working days before the date of expiry of temporary supply. The licensee may grant extension and send to the consumer a demand note of advance electricity charges for the period of extension within 7 working days of receiving the written request.
- 4.61 The applicant may get the date of availing temporary supply amended to a date not later than 90 days from the date of original sanction, by applying to the licensee at least 4 days before the originally sanctioned date of commencement of supply in Class-I cities and Urban Areas, and at least 8 days in advance in Rural Areas.
- 4.62 The grant of temporary connection does not create a right in favour of the applicant for claiming a permanent connection, which should be governed by provisions of the Act and Regulations.

Tatkal Yojana :

- 4.63 The licensee shall give temporary supply at a notice of 48 hours, if it is technically feasible, on payment of an additional fee of Rs. 1000 for LT connections and Rs. 5000 for HT/EHT connections.

Procedure for Modification in Existing Connections :

Application Form :

- 4.64 The applicant shall apply for change in existing connection in the following format as given in the Annexure to this Code :
- (1) Application format for change in name of registered customer due to change in ownership/occupancy - Annexure 11.4
 - (2) Application format for transfer of ownership to legal heir - Annexure 11.5
 - (3) Application format for Conversion of Services/Change of Consumer Category/Shifting of Premises - Annexure 11.6
 - (4) Application format for load enhancement/reduction - Annexure 11.7
- 4.65 Application forms shall be available at the local office of the licensee free of cost. The licensee shall also put up all application forms on its website for free download. Photocopies of a blank form may be made by the consumer and shall be accepted by the licensee. The licensee shall clearly display on its website the address and telephone numbers of offices where filled-up application form can be submitted. The licensee shall also display in each office the address and telephone numbers of offices in the respective area of supply where filled-up application form pertaining to that particular area can be submitted. Any assistance or information required in filling up the form shall be provided to applicants at the local office of the licensee.
- 4.66 The licensee shall also provide new avenues for applying for new connection or modification in existing connection through website, call centres, etc. which minimise the applicant's interface with the utility during the process.
- 4.67 All application forms for change in existing connection must be accompanied with an identity proof of the applicant in accordance with clause 4.18 of this Code, if the connection is registered in the name of the applicant; or a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the person in whose name the connection is registered, if the connection is not registered in the name of the applicant.

Processing Application Forms :

- 4.68 The licensee shall verify the application form along with enclosed documents and if found deficient, shall issue a written note on the spot regarding shortcomings in the application form. If the application form is complete, the licensee shall acknowledge its receipt on the spot.
- 4.69 The licensee shall maintain a permanent record of all application forms received in an Application Register/Database. Each application form shall be allotted a permanent application number (for identification) serially in the order in which it was received. The licensee shall keep the registers/databases updated with stage-wise status of disposal of each application form. The licensee shall deal with application forms on the broad principle of "first come, first served" basis as per serial priority in the Application Register/Database.
- 4.70 An *application* form shall be deemed to be received on the date of receipt of consumer's requisition of supply in the prescribed format of the application form, complete in all respects and attached with all relevant documents.
- 4.71 An *application* shall be deemed to be received on the date of receipt of all applicable charges including the security deposit in accordance with Annexure 11.18 of this Code, after receipt of the application form.
- 4.72 The licensee shall process application forms for change in existing connections as detailed below.

Transfer of Connection :

- 4.73 The Consumer shall not without prior consent in writing of the Distribution Licensee assign, transfer or part with the benefit of the Agreement executed with the Distribution Licensee nor shall part with or create any partial or separate interest thereunder in any manner.

4.74 A connection may be transferred in the name of another person upon death of the consumer or in case of transfer of the ownership or occupancy of the premises, upon filing an application form in the prescribed format given in either Annexure 11.4 or 11.5 (as applicable) for change of name by the new owner or occupier :

Provided that such change of name shall not entitle the applicant to require shifting of the connection from the present location.

4.75 The licensee shall deal with applications relating to change of consumer's name due to change in ownership/occupancy of property in accordance with the procedure detailed below :

- (1) The applicant shall apply for change of consumer's name in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.4 to this Code, along with a copy of the latest bill duly paid. The request for transfer of connection shall not be accepted unless all dues recoverable against the concerned connection are settled. The application form shall be accepted on showing proof of ownership/occupancy of property. A No Objection Certificate from the registered consumer/ authorised person/ previous occupant of the premises shall be required for cases involving transfer of security deposit in the name of applicant. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code.
- (2) In case the No Objection Certificate from the registered consumer/ authorised person/ previous occupant is not submitted, an application form for change of name shall be entertained only if security deposit as stipulated in this Code is paid afresh. However, the original security deposit shall be refunded to the claimant as and when a claim is preferred by the concerned person.
- (3) Change of consumer's name shall be effected within two billing cycles after acceptance of application form.

4.76 The licensee shall deal with applications relating to transfer of consumer's name to legal heir in accordance with the procedure detailed below :

- (1) The applicant shall apply for change of consumer's name in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.5 to this Code, with a copy of the latest bill duly paid. The application form shall be accepted on showing the Registered Will/deed, Succession/Legal heir Certificate, Mutation in municipal/land records or any other proof of legal heirship. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code.
- (2) The change of consumer's name shall be effected within two billing cycles after acceptance of application.
- (3) Any charge for electricity or any sum other than charge for electricity as due and payable to licensee which remains unpaid by a deceased consumer or the erstwhile owner/occupier of any land/premises as the case may be, shall be a charge on the premise transmitted to the legal representative/ successors-in-law or transferred to the new owner of the premise as the case may be, and same shall be recoverable by the licensee as due from such legal representative or successor-in-law or new owner/occupier of the premises as the case may be.

Conversion of Services :

4.77 The applicant shall apply for conversion of the nature of his existing connection in the format given in Annexure 11.6 to this Code. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code. For site inspection and issuance & payment of demand note for the estimated cost of works, both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.29 - 4.40 of this Code. After payment of requisite charges by the applicant, the licensee shall give effect to applications for conversion of existing services from Low Tension to High Tension or vice-versa, and from single-phase to three-phase or vice-versa, within the following time limits :

Conversion of Service	Class-I Cities	Urban Areas	Rural Areas
Conversion from LT singlephase to LT 3-phase or vice-versa	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer
Conversion from LT to HT or vice-versa	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer	Within two billing cycles from payment of necessary charges by consumer

4.78 The licensee shall, within the specified period, seek the Commission's approval for extension of time limit whenever the above schedule cannot be met.

Shifting of Meter / Existing Connection :

- 4.79 The applicant shall apply for shifting the service connection in existing premises or for deviation of existing lines in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.6 to this Code. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code. For site inspection and issuance and payment of demand note for the estimated cost of works, both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.29 - 4.40 of this Code.
- 4.80 The following time schedule shall be observed for completing the works from the date of payment of charges :
- (1) Shifting of meter/service line: 7 working days
 - (2) Shifting of LT/HT lines: 20 working days
 - (3) Shifting of transformer: 30 working days
- 4.81 Any excess/deficient payment made by the consumer shall be adjusted in the subsequent two bills.

Reclassification of Consumer Category :

- 4.82 If it is found that a consumer has been wrongly classified in a particular category, or the purpose of supply as mentioned in Agreement has changed, or the consumption of power has exceeded the limit of that category as per the Commission's order, the licensee may consider reclassifying the consumer under appropriate category. The consumer shall be informed of the proposed reclassification through a notice and duly given a 30-day notice period to file objections, if any. The licensee after due consideration of the consumer's reply, if any, may alter the classification. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be referred to the Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum.
- 4.83 If a consumer wishes to change his consumer category, he shall submit an application form to the licensee in the format given in Annexure 11.6 to this Code. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code. For site inspection and issuance & payment of demand note for the estimated cost of works, both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.29 - 4.40 of this Code. The licensee shall also note down the meter reading at the time of inspection. If on inspection the consumer's request for reclassification is found valid, change of category shall be effective from the date of inspection and a written acknowledgment shall be sent to the consumer.
- 4.84 If the licensee does not find the request for reclassification valid, it shall inform the applicant in writing, giving reason(s) for the same, within 10 days from date of inspection.
- 4.85 For the period in which the consumer's application for reclassification is pending, the consumer shall not be liable for any action on grounds of unauthorised use of electricity.

Load Enhancement :

- 4.86 Applicants shall apply for load enhancement to the licensee in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.7 to this Code. The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code. For site inspection and issuance and payment of demand note for the estimated cost of works, both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.29 - 4.40 of this Code.
- 4.87 The licensee's written intimation sent along with the demand note to the consumer shall cover the following :
- (1) Whether the additional power can be supplied at existing voltage or at a higher voltage ;
 - (2) Addition or alterations, if any, required to be made to the system and the cost to be borne by the consumer ;
 - (3) Amount of additional security deposit, cost of additional infrastructure and the system strengthening charges or capacity building charges, if any, to be deposited ; and
 - (4) Change in classification of the consumer and applicability of tariff, if required.
- 4.88 The application form for enhancement of load shall not be accepted if the consumer is in arrears of payment of the licensee's dues. However, the application form may be accepted if such payment of arrear has been stayed by a Court of law, or the Commission or an authority appointed by the Commission.
- 4.89 If supply of enhanced load is feasible, the consumer shall :
- (1) Pay additional security deposit, cost of addition or alteration required to be made to the system, if any, and system strengthening charges/capacity building charges, if any, within 15 working days of receipt of the demand note ; and
 - (2) Execute a supplementary Agreement.
- 4.90 Supply of enhanced load shall be provided in adherence to the timeline specified in clause 4.41 of this Code.
- 4.91 If the consumer feels aggrieved by the licensee's action or omission, the consumer may file his representation to the concerned Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) for redressal of his grievance.

- 4.92 If the application is not decided by the licensee within the above-mentioned period of 30 days, the applicant may, by a written notice to the licensee, draw its attention to the matter and yet if no decision is communicated to him within a further period of 15 days, the permission for enhancement of contract demand shall be deemed to have been granted.

Load Reduction :

- 4.93 The applicant shall apply for load reduction to the licensee in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.7 to this Code, along with the following documents :
- (1) Details of alteration/modification/removal of electrical installation with work completion certificate and test report from a Licensed Electrical Contractor where alteration of installation is involved.
 - (2) Any other reason(s) for reduction of contract demand.
- 4.94 The licensee shall process the application form in accordance with clauses 4.68 - 4.71 of this Code. For site inspection, both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.29 - 4.35 of this Code.
- 4.95 The licensee shall consider the grounds stated in the application, verify the same during inspection and decide the application within a period of 10 working days from inspection by a reasoned speaking order. If the consumer feels aggrieved by the licensee's action or omission, the consumer may file his representation to the concerned Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) for redressal of his grievance.
- 4.96 If the licensee sanctions the reduced load, the meter and service line may be changed if required and the cost recovered from the applicant. The licensee shall issue a demand note to the consumer in writing, under acknowledgment, in accordance with the timeline specified in clause 4.36, and thereafter both the licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines as laid down in clauses 4.37 - 4.40 of this Code.
- 4.97 If the application is not decided by the licensee within the above-mentioned period of 10 days from inspection, the applicant may, by a written notice to the licensee, draw its attention to the matter. If no decision is communicated to the consumer within a further period of 15 days, permission for reduction of contract demand shall be deemed to have been granted.
- 4.98 If the licensee has sanctioned load reduction through a speaking order, the same shall be effective from the date of inspection and a written acknowledgment shall be sent to the consumer.
- 4.99 Any difference in security deposit arising out of load reduction shall be adjusted in the subsequent two bills of the consumer.

Annual Review of Contract Demand :

- 4.100 In case of HT and EHT connections, if the maximum demand was recorded to be in excess of contract demand by 5% or more for at least four times during the last financial year, the licensee shall issue a 30-day notice to the consumer for submitting an application form for enhancement of load. If there is no response from the consumer by the end of the notice period, the licensee shall start the procedure for enhancing the consumer's contract demand to the average of four recordings of maximum demand shown by the consumer's MDI meter in the last financial year. In case of LT connections, similar review shall be carried out for connections equipped with an MDI meter.
- 4.101 The licensee and applicant shall follow the procedure and timelines with respect to acceptance of application form, site inspection and issuance of demand note for the estimated cost of works in accordance with clauses 4.24 - 4.39 of this Code. Enhanced supply shall be released in accordance with clause 4.41 of this Code.
- 4.102 If the consumer feels aggrieved by the licensee's action or omission, the consumer may file his representation to the concerned Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) for redressal of his grievance.

Execution of Agreement

- 4.103 The licensee may require the applicant to execute an agreement for obtaining new connection, for change of name, and for enhancement or reduction of sanctioned load before commencement of supply.
- 4.104 The agreement form shall be supplied by the licensee along with application form and shall also be available on the licensee's website for download.
- 4.105 The agreement shall include the following :
- (1) Name and address of the consumer/applicant ;
 - (2) Address of the premises for which electricity supply has been requisitioned and for which the agreement is being executed ;
 - (3) Sanctioned load/ contract demand ;
 - (4) Purpose of usage of electricity ;

- (5) Declaration by the applicant/consumer.
 - (i) To abide by provisions of Act and this Code ;
 - (ii) To pay for the supply of electricity based on the prevailing tariff rates ;
 - (iii) To pay for all other charges payable in accordance with this Code and the Schedule of Miscellaneous Charges of the licensee approved by the Commission from time to time ;
 - (iv) To deposit such security money as the licensee may be entitled to recover from him under the Act and this Code

4.106 A copy of the agreement executed shall be given to the consumer/applicant. If there is no separate written agreement between the Distribution Licensee and the Consumer; the latter, after the supply of electricity has commenced, shall be deemed to be bound by terms and conditions of Supply Code.

General Conditions of Supply :

Connected Load :

4.107 The method of determination of connected load is given in Annexure 11.8 to this Code.

Demand Note :

4.108 The demand note shall be prepared as per the provisions of this Code and on the basis of charges approved by the Commission from time to time. The licensee shall submit once in two years a proposal to the Commission for approval of various charges to be charged by the licensee in demand notes. The demand note, once made for an applicant, shall be valid for two months. Disputes regarding the demand note may be referred to the Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) for adjudication.

Point of Supply :

4.109 Supply shall be given at a single point in the premises at the outgoing terminal of the licensee. The point of supply shall be determined by the licensee such that meters and other equipment are always accessible to the licensee for inspection without infringing upon the consumer's privacy. All HT & EHT consumers shall provide independent entry to the meter or metering cubical. However, in special cases, the licensee may agree to give supply at more than one point in the consumer's installation on account of the physical layout of the installation and the requirements of the consumer.

4.110 At the point of commencement of supply, the consumer shall provide a main switch/circuit breaker. In addition, HT and EHT consumers shall also provide suitable protective devices as per the provisions of regulation 35 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010. The system of protection shall have to be approved by the licensee before commencement of supply. Meters, MCBs/CBs and associated equipment shall be installed by the licensee at the point(s) of supply.

4.111 HT and EHT consumers shall install step-down transformers with a vector group with delta winding on the high voltage side and star winding on the low voltage side, with the neutral terminal brought out and solidly earthed.

4.112 The meter, meter boards, service mains, MCB/CB, load limiters etc., must on no account be handled or removed by any one who is not an authorised employee/representative of the licensee. Seals which are fixed on the meters/metering equipments, load limiters and the licensee's apparatus, must on no account be tampered with, damaged or broken. It is the consumer's responsibility to keep in safe custody the licensee's equipments and seals on the meters/metering equipments within the consumer's premises.

4.113 In the event of any damage caused to the licensee's equipments within the consumer's premises by reason of any act, neglect or default of the consumer or his employees, the cost thereof as claimed by the licensee shall be payable by the consumer. If the consumer fails to do so after demand, it shall be treated as a contravention of the terms and conditions of supply agreement and the electricity supply is liable to be disconnected.

Security Deposit :

4.114 A security deposit shall be made by all consumers to cover :

- (1) the estimated power consumption for the billing cycle period plus one month ; and
- (2) payment due to the licensee for any electric line or electrical plant or electric meter that is to be provided for supplying electricity to person.

4.115 The estimated security deposit amount for different categories while releasing new connections shall be calculated as per the methodology given in Annexure 11.18 to this Code. In case of enhancement of load, only additional security to cover the additional consumption shall need to be deposited, estimated as per the methodology given :

Provided that for consumers who have opted for availing phased contract demand, revision of security deposit for the existing load shall be based on actual consumption of the previous financial year, while security deposit for additional load released during the year shall be estimated on the basis of the methodology given in Annexure 11.18 to this Code.

- 4.116 Subsequently, the security deposit shall be revised annually as per the procedure defined in clause 4.120 of this Code. Any excess/deficient amount shall be adjusted within two subsequent bills of the consumer.
- 4.117 If the security deposit is reduced due to adjustment of outstanding dues, the same shall be adjusted within the subsequent two bills of the consumer.
- 4.118 The security deposit shall be returned to consumer upon termination of Agreement within 30 days of adjustment of all dues. In case of delay, interest equivalent to the State Bank of India base rate on the 1st of April of the year shall be payable to the consumer.

Interest on Security Deposit :

- 4.119 The licensee shall pay interest to the consumer at the State Bank of India base rate prevailing on the 1st of April for the year, payable annually on the consumer's security deposit with effect from date of such deposit in case of new connections energized after the date of this notification, or in other cases, from the date of notification of this Code. The interest accrued during the year shall be adjusted in the consumer's bill for the first billing cycle of the ensuing financial year.

Review of Security Deposit :

- 4.120 At the beginning of the financial year, the licensee shall review the consumption pattern of the consumer for the adequacy of the security deposit from April to March of the previous year. Consumer is required to maintain a sum equivalent to his average payment for the period of one billing cycle plus one month, where 'average payment' shall be equal to the average of actual bills paid in the last financial year :

Provided that for a consumer whose electricity connection is less than 1 year old, the security deposit shall not be revised at the beginning of the financial year.

- 4.121 The security deposit available with the licensee in respect of each consumer shall be shown in the bill issued to the consumer. Refund of security to the consumer by the licensee, as and when arises, shall be made through maximum of three electricity bills without any other formalities.

Cost of Servicing New Connection/ Enhancement of Load :

- 4.122 The consumer shall pay the cost of service line etc. and system loading charges. These charges shall be either on the basis of the schedule of standard charges approved by the Commission or actual cost of works as given in the estimate prepared by the licensee.

Mode of Payment of Charges :

- 4.123 All payments shall be made by way of Cash (up to Rs 10,000), Banker's Cheque, Demand Draft or Money Order. Cheques and demand drafts shall be payable at any branch of a scheduled commercial bank that is a member of the clearing house for the area where the concerned Sub Divisional Office is located.

General Provisions Regarding Service Line and Apparatus :

- 4.124 The consumer shall provide space of requisite dimensions and at convenient location as mutually agreed between the consumer and the licensee, free of charge, for erection / installation of that part of service line that falls within his premises, transformers, switch gear, meter and all other apparatus up to the point of commencement of supply. The whole of service line and other apparatus shall be deemed to be the property of the licensee and shall remain under his control.
- 4.125 The licensee may use the service line and other apparatus to give supply to other consumers provided that the supply to the consumer who has paid for them is not affected adversely. Further, even if the supply to the consumer who has paid for the line/ apparatus is disconnected for whatever reason, the consumer shall permit the licensee continued access to the service line and other apparatus if they are required to give supply to other consumers, and no payment shall be due to the consumer for such access/ facility, until alternate arrangements are made. However, it is expressly provided that the licensee shall make all possible efforts to make alternate arrangements as early as may be practicably possible. For this purpose, the licensee may explore a mutually acceptable arrangement for continuation of the installation at the existing place.

Resale of Energy :

- 4.126 The consumer shall not supply any energy supplied to him by the licensee to another person or other premises unless he holds a suitable sanction or licence for distribution and sale of energy granted by the Commission/State Government or has been exempted from obtaining the license or has been appointed as franchisee.

Access to Consumer's Premises :

- 4.127 The Distribution Licensee or any person duly authorised by Distribution Licensee may, at any reasonable time, and on informing the occupier of his intention, enter any premises to which electricity is, or has been, supplied by him, or any premises or land, under, over, along, across, in or upon which the electric supply-lines or other works have been lawfully placed by him for the purpose of :

- (1) Inspecting, testing, repairing or altering the electric supply lines, meters, fittings, works and apparatus for the supply of electricity belonging to the Distribution Licensee ;

- (2) Ascertaining the amount of electricity supplied or the electrical quantity contained in the supply; or
- (3) Removing where a supply of electricity is no longer required, or where the Distribution Licensee is authorised to take away and cut off such supply, any electric supply-lines, meters, fittings, works or apparatus belonging to the licensee.

4.128 A licensee or any person authorised as aforesaid may also, in pursuance of a special order in this behalf made by an Executive Magistrate and after giving not less than 24 hours' notice in writing to the occupier :

- (1) Enter any premises or land referred to in paragraph 4.127 for any of the purposes mentioned therein ;
- (2) Enter any premises to which electricity is to be supplied by him, for the purpose of examining and testing the electric wires, fittings, works and apparatus for the use of electricity belonging to the consumer.

4.129 Where a consumer refuses to allow the licensee or any person authorised as aforesaid to enter his premises or land in pursuance to the provisions of above clauses, or when such licensee or any person has so entered, refuses to allow him to perform any act which he is authorised by those clauses to perform, or fails to give reasonable facilities for such entry or performance, the licensee may, after the expiry of 24 hours from the service of a notice in writing on the consumer, cut off the supply to the consumer for so long as such refusal or failure continues.

Failure of Supply due to Fuse Failure :

4.130 Should at any time the licensee's service fuse or fuses fail, notice thereof should be sent to the licensee's local office or call centre or if there are sub-stations, to the nearest substation. Only authorised representatives of the licensee are permitted to replace these fuses in the licensee's cut-outs. Consumers are not allowed to replace these fuses and they will render themselves liable to penalty if the licensee's seals placed to protect the licensee's apparatus are broken. The licensee should not allow his employees to carry out any repair or replacement of fuses in the consumer's installation.

5. METERING :

Requirement of Meters :

5.1 No installation shall be serviced without a meter. All meters shall conform to requirements as laid down in the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006 issued under Section 55 of the Act. The licensee shall also comply with the abovementioned Regulations for energizing a new connection or for replacement of meter or for other purposes such as energy audit and interface meter.

5.2 For LT loads Miniature Circuit Breakers (MCBs) and for HT/ EHT loads Circuit Breakers (CBs) of appropriate rating and specifications shall be installed along with the meter.

5.3 At the time of seeking a new connection the consumer shall have the option to either :

- (1) Purchase the meter, MCB/CB and associated equipment himself from a vendor(s) provided the equipments are of a make and specification approved by the licensee from time-to-time ; or
- (2) Require that the meter, MCB/CB and associated equipment be supplied by the licensee.

The consumer shall indicate this option in the application form and licensee shall supply him with the list of approved vendor(s) and make(s). Once the consumer has procured the meter, the licensee shall test, install and seal the meter.

The licensee shall make available on its website an updated list of makes and specifications of meters and other equipments, as approved by the licensee.

5.4 The licensee is authorised to review the status of meters already installed in the context of upgraded technology becoming available and suitability of the site where meter is placed in the consumer's premises. The licensee may install remote metering device in the consumer's premises as per the technical requirements of the specific device. The licensee may also install maximum demand (MD) meter having maximum demand recording feature or such additional features.

5.5 The meters for new connections may be of following type(s) :

- (1) For LT connections - Electronic Meters with MDI
- (2) For HT/EHT consumers - 3 Phase Tri-vector meters with MDI. The meters shall have a facility for "Time of the Day" metering and storage of at least 45 days. The consumer shall have the option to install meter having facility to record peak hours MDI in addition to above features.
- (3) In a situation where the licensee is facing problems in collection of energy dues, the licensee may install pre-paid meters. The meters shall conform to the technical requirements as prescribed in Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of meters) Regulations 2006.

- 5.6 If supply is provided by the licensee to different categories of consumers in the same premises, separate meter(s) shall be installed for measurement of energy for each such category.
- 5.7 If supply to an HT/EHT consumer is given on an independent feeder for his exclusive use the metering arrangement shall be installed at the consumer's premises or, if mutually agreed, the metering arrangement at the sub-station of the licensee may be used for billing and no meter need be installed at the premises of the consumer.

Supply and Installation of Meters and MCBs/CBs

- 5.8 LT, HT and EHT consumers, if they opt for procurement of meter and related apparatus, shall provide a locked and weatherproof enclosure of a design approved by the licensee to house the metering equipment including CTs and PTs. In other cases, these shall be included in the estimate and provided by the licensee.
- 5.9 If the meter is supplied by the licensee, the recovery of the meter cost and associated equipment shall be made in one or more instalments as per the terms approved by the Commission. In case of connections where cost of the meter has been borne by the consumer, no meter rental shall be charged from the consumer.
- 5.10 The consumer shall provide suitable and adequate space for installation of the meter supply in such a manner that it is always accessible to the licensee or its representatives. In case of multi-storeyed buildings, it shall be fixed preferably on the ground floor/rising mains having proper air ventilation & adequate illumination.
- 5.11 Initial installation or replacement of the meter shall be done by the licensee's engineer in the presence of the consumer or his authorised representative, after giving a notice period of 7 days.
- 5.12 The licensee shall evolve a format of Meter Particulars Sheet for recording the particulars of the meter at the time of initial installation or replacement. The licensee shall retain one copy and the second copy, duly signed by the authorised representative of the licensee, shall be given to the consumer under proper acknowledgment. The consumer or his authorised representative shall also sign the Meter Particulars sheet. Subsequently, details of any faults in the meter, repairs, replacements etc. shall be entered into the Meter Particulars Sheet by the licensee or his authorised representative.
- 5.13 Whenever a new meter is installed (for a new connection or as a replacement) it shall be sealed in the presence of the consumer. The seal, name plates and distinguishing numbers or marks affixed on the said equipment or apparatus shall not in any way be broken, erased or altered by the consumer. Treatment of meter seals shall be in accordance with the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006 and all subsequent amendments.
- 5.14 The consumer shall be responsible for safe custody of meter(s), MCB/CB etc. if the same are installed within the consumer's premises. The consumer shall promptly notify the licensee about any fault, accident or problem noticed with the meter.
- 5.15 It shall be the responsibility of the licensee to maintain the meter and keep it in working order at all times. The licensee may also have a provision for such metering system where the display unit is at the consumer premises and the metering unit is outside the premises such as on a pole etc. In such cases, the responsibility of safe custody of the metering unit shall lie with the licensee.
- 5.16 A consumer may install a check meter of appropriate make and conforming to the technical specifications as laid down in Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of meters) Regulations 2006. These check meters may be calibrated by the licensee upon payment of prescribed fee as per the cost guidelines of the Cost Book given in Annexure 11.21 to this Code (or as determined by the Commission from time to time). However, check meter readings shall not be used for billing purpose by the licensee.

Reading of Meters :

- 5.17 The meter shall be read once in every billing cycle and the consumer shall extend all facilities to the licensee or his authorised representatives to read the meter.
- 5.18 The meter shall be read by an authorised representative of the licensee. The licensee shall issue proper photo identity cards to all meter readers and meter readers shall carry the photo identity card during the course of meter reading.
- 5.19 The meter reader may use hand held instruments, meter reading instrument (MRI) or wireless equipment for recording meter readings and for generation of bills on the spot. If bills are prepared on the basis of MRI downloads or if meter reading is taken on the basis of remote meter-reading and the consumer wishes to have a record of the reading taken, he shall be allowed so by the licensee.
- 5.20 It shall be the duty of the meter reader to check the condition of LEDs (light emitting devices) on electronic meters. In case the E/L LED indicator provided on electronic meters is found to be 'ON', he shall inform the consumer that there is leakage in the premises and advise the consumer to get the wiring checked and leakage removed. The meter reader shall also inform the concerned officials of the licensee about the leakage.
- 5.21 Status of the meter and/or its seal along with the meter reading details for last six billing cycles of each consumer shall be made available on the licensee's website.

- 5.22 In case, for any reason, the meter is not read during a billing cycle the licensee shall prepare a provisional bill based on the average consumption of last three billing cycles when readings were taken. Such provisional billing shall not continue for more than two billing cycles at a stretch, and the licensee shall not generate more than two provisional bills for a consumer during one financial year. The amount paid as per the provisional bill shall be adjusted against the bill raised on the basis of actual meter reading during subsequent billing cycles.
- 5.23 If the meter is rendered inaccessible on two consecutive meter reading dates, a notice shall be issued to consumer to keep the meter accessible for reading on the date (at least 7 days after the date of notice) and time specified in the notice.
- 5.24 If meter is not made accessible even on the specified date, a notice shall be served on the consumer, if available, or affixed near the main entrance of the premises, to get the meter read by the licensee after payment of a penalty charge which shall be 5% of the average billing amount for the last 12 months, within the next 7 days. Failing this, supply shall be disconnected.
- 5.25 The provisions of clauses 5.23 and 5.24 of this Code shall not apply in case of a domestic consumer who has given an advance intimation to the licensee of the inaccessibility of his meter for reading due to the consumer being out of station and has also deposited an amount in accordance with clause 6.21 of this Code.
- 5.26 When a domestic consumer gives prior information in writing about inaccessibility of the meter to the licensee due to continued absence from residence, the licensee shall not send any notice/provisional bill to the consumer provided that the consumer pays the fixed charges for such period in advance. Whenever the meter is made accessible by the consumer for taking the meter reading, the entire consumption shall be taken as if the consumption was for the period excluding the intimated period of inaccessibility. This facility shall be available to the consumer if he has paid up to date dues.
- 5.27 If the consumer desires to have a special reading taken, the same shall be arranged by the licensee and the charge, determined as per the cost guidelines of the Cost Book given in Annexure 11.21 to this Code (or as determined by the Commission from time to time), shall be included in the next bill of the consumer.

Testing of Meters :

- 5.28 It shall be the licensee's responsibility to satisfy itself regarding the accuracy of the meter before it is installed and the licensee may test them for this purpose. The licensee shall conduct periodical inspection/testing and calibration of the meters as specified by the Central Electricity Authority (Installation & Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006.
- 5.29 The licensee shall conduct periodical inspection/testing of the meters as per the following schedule :
- (1) Single phase meters: Once every five years
 - (2) LT 3-phase meters: Once every 3 years
 - (3) HT meters including MDI: Yearly

Wherever applicable, CT and PT shall also be tested along with meters

- 5.30 Test results shall be maintained as per the format given in Annexure 11.9 to this Code.

Replacement of Meters :

Testing of Defective Meters :

- 5.31 The licensee shall have the right to test any meter and related apparatus if there is a reasonable doubt about accuracy of the meter. The consumer shall provide the licensee necessary assistance in conduct of the test.
- 5.32 A consumer may request the licensee to test the meter on his premises if he doubts its accuracy, by applying to the licensee in the format given in Annexure 11.10 to this Code, along with the requisite testing fee. On receipt of such request, the licensee shall follow the procedure as detailed in clauses 5.34 - 5.37 of this Code.
- 5.33 The meter may be tested for accuracy at a third party facility approved by the Commission, if so desired by the consumer. The list of third party agencies approved by the Commission for testing of meters shall be available on the website of the licensee :

Provided that in case of testing on the consumer's request, the consumer shall have to pay the testing fee as per the cost guidelines of the Cost Book given in Annexure 11.21 to this Code (or as determined by the Commission from time to time) :

Provided further that if the meter is found to be defective/burnt due to technical reasons attributable to the licensee viz. voltage fluctuation, transients etc., the licensee shall refund the test fee to the consumer by adjustment in the subsequent bill.

- 5.34 The licensee shall inspect and check the correctness of the meter within 5 working days of receiving the complaint in Class-I cities, within 10 working days of receiving the complaint in urban areas and within 15 working days of receiving the complaint in rural areas.
- 5.35 Before testing a consumer's meter, the licensee shall give 2 days' advance notice in case of Class-I cities, 4 days' advance notice in urban areas and 7 days' advance notice in rural areas intimating the date, time and place of testing so that the consumer or his authorised representative may be present at the testing.
- 5.36 The consumer/authorised representative present during testing will sign the test report as a token of witness. In case the consumer/authorised representative is not present, the licensee's representative and the testing laboratory official shall sign on the test report.
- 5.37 The licensee shall dispatch the test report to the consumer, to be received under acknowledgment, within 2 working days of the date of testing. In case of faulty meter, rectification for a maximum period of six months or from the date of last testing, whichever is shorter, on the basis of the test report, shall be adjusted in the subsequent bill.
- 5.38 If a consumer disputes the results of testing, he may appeal to the Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) which shall adjudicate upon the matter and give its decision within one month of the application.

Cost of Replacement of Defective/ Burnt/ Lost Meters :

- 5.39 If, as a result of testing it is established that the meter became defective/burnt due to technical reasons viz. voltage fluctuation, transients etc. attributable to the licensee, the cost of the meter shall be borne by the licensee.
- 5.40 If, as a result of testing, it is established that the meter was rendered defective/burnt due to reasons attributable to the consumer such as defect in consumer installation, connection of unauthorised load by the consumer etc., the cost of the meter shall be borne by the consumer as specified below :
 - (1) If the meter was owned by the consumer, the licensee shall inform the consumer to replace the meter and associated equipment as per provisions of clauses 5.1 -5.4 of this Code within 7 working days, after which the licensee may be empowered to install a new meter and start charging meter rent, if applicable.
 - (2) If the meter was owned by the licensee, the licensee shall install a new meter at its own cost :

Provided that in both the scenarios detailed in sub clauses 5.40(1) and 5.40(2), the licensee shall recover the cost of the meter from the consumer in proportion of the remaining useful life of the meter (useful life of the meter as per the depreciation schedule approved by the Government - no of years after date of first instalment of the aforesaid meter) that was rendered defective/burnt :

Provided further that if, as a result of testing, it is established that the meter was rendered defective/burnt due to tampering or any other deliberate act by the consumer to interfere with the meter, the consumer shall be assessed as per clause 7.49 of this Code and action as permissible under law shall be taken against the consumer for pilferage and tampering.

- 5.41 If a consumer disputes the results of testing, the meter shall be tested at a third party facility selected by the consumer from the list of third party testing facility approved by the Commission. The list of third party agencies approved by the Commission for testing of meters shall be available on the website of the licensee :

Provided that in case of testing on the consumer's request, the consumer shall have to pay the testing fee as per the cost guidelines of the Cost Book given in Annexure 11.21 to this Code (or as determined by the Commission from time to time) :

Provided further that if the meter is found to be defective / burnt due to technical reasons attributable to the licensee viz. voltage fluctuation, transients etc., the licensee shall refund the test fee to the consumer by adjustment in the subsequent bill.

- 5.42 In case of loss of meter, the cost of new meter and other apparatus shall be borne by the consumer unless the meter was installed in the licensee's office or sub-station. The licensee shall recover the cost of the meter from the consumer in proportion of the remaining useful life of the meter that was lost.

Replacement of Meters (including MDI) Not Recording :

- 5.43 The consumer is expected to intimate the licensee as soon as he notices that the meter has stopped or is not recording.

- 5.44 If during periodic or other inspection any meter is found to be not recording by the licensee, or a consumer makes a complaint in this regard, the licensee shall follow the procedure detailed in clauses 5.34 - 5.37 of this Code.
- 5.45 If the meter is actually found to be not recording, the licensee shall replace the non working (stuck, running slow, fast or creeping) meter within 5 working days in Class-I cities, within 10 working days in urban areas and within 25 working days in rural areas.

Replacement of Burnt Meters :

- 5.46 In case a meter is found burnt either on consumer's complaint or upon inspection by the licensee, the licensee shall restore the supply immediately bypassing the burnt meter after ensuring that necessary preventive action at site is taken to avoid future damage.
- 5.47 If the meter is burnt due to causes attributable to the licensee, the licensee shall replace the burnt out meter within 5 working days of receiving the complaint in Class-I cities, within 10 working days of receiving the complaint in urban areas and within 25 working days of receiving the complaint in rural areas.
- 5.48 If the meter is burnt due to causes attributable to the consumer such as tampering, defect in consumer's installation, meter getting wet, connecting unauthorised additional load etc., the procedure laid down in clause 5.40 shall be followed with respect to cost of meter. The licensee shall serve a notice to the consumer for recovery of cost of the meter within 7 working days of detection and shall replace the meter within 15 working days of receiving payment from the consumer and after necessary corrective action is taken to avoid future damage to the meter.

Replacement of Lost Meters :

- 5.49 Complaints regarding lost meters shall be entertained by the licensee only if they are accompanied by a copy of the FIR lodged by the consumer with police. In all such cases, the licensee shall also conduct an inquiry.
- 5.50 Supply in such cases shall be restored after installation of a new meter, payment of electricity charges for the period in which meter was not available and any other prescribed charges that may be approved by the Commission. Electricity charges for the period in which the meter was not available shall be assessed as per clause 6.13 of this Code.

6. BILLING :

General :

- 6.1 The licensee shall intimate the consumer, in the beginning of the financial year, of the following :
- (1) Probable week in which bill shall be issued by the licensee in every billing cycle ;
 - (2) Probable due dates for payment of bill ; and
 - (3) Rebates applicable to consumers, if any :

Provided that the due date for bill payment through cheques shall be 3 days in advance of the normal due date for bill payment, and the due date for bill payment through online bank transfer/credit card shall be 1 day in advance of the normal due date for bill payment.

- 6.2 The licensee shall also intimate the consumer of bill dispatch through SMS and/or email, if the consumer has furnished requisite details. The billing details of last six bills (including the latest bill) for all consumers shall also be made available on the licensee's website along with payment receipt details.
- 6.3 The licensee shall arrange to get the name of the bill distributor rubber-stamped and the bill distributor shall write down the delivery date of the bill on the body of the bill before it is handed over to the consumer. The licensee may give an option of Spot Billing to domestic and commercial consumers in a notified distribution area.
- 6.4 The licensee shall issue the first bill within two billing cycles of energising a new connection. In case the consumer does not receive the first bill within two billing cycles from the date of energisation of the connection, he shall complain, in writing, to the licensee's office and the licensee shall issue the bill within the next 14 days.
- 6.5 The bill will be delivered to the consumer immediately in case of spot billing under acknowledgment by the consumer. In all other cases, the licensee shall ensure that the bill is delivered to the consumer by hand/post/courier at least 10 days prior to the due date of payment.

- 6.6 If a consumer does not receive the bill within 7 days of the bill issue date, he may obtain a duplicate bill from the concerned billing office of the licensee. The licensee shall issue a duplicate bill immediately if the consumer contacts the licensee's office in person/ telephonically, or on the date of acknowledgement if received by post. Non-receipt of the bill shall not entitle the consumer to delay payment beyond the due date.
- 6.7 The following information shall be included in the bill :
- (1) Address and telephone number of the billing office/distribution centre ;
 - (2) Service Connection Number ;
 - (3) Bill Number and Period of Bill ;
 - (4) Consumer Number, Name and Address ;
 - (5) Pole Number from which connection is served/Name of sub-division or centre ;
 - (6) Date of issue of Bill ;
 - (7) Tariff category of consumer (i.e. domestic/ commercial etc.) ;
 - (8) Tariff, rate of electricity duty and cess applicable ;
 - (9) Status of meter (OK/defective/not available) ;
 - (10) Billing Status (Regular/ Assessed/ Provisional Bill with reason)
 - (11) Supply details :
 - (i) Type of supply (i.e. single phase, three-phase LT or HT)
 - (ii) Contracted load/ Connected load
 - (12) Meter number and identification details of meter (in case the meter was replaced during the billing period, the bill must indicate the meter numbers of new as well as old meter, date of replacement, final reading of old meter and initial reading of new meter at the time of replacement of meter).
 - (13) Initial meter reading with date ;
 - (14) Final meter reading with date ;
 - (15) Multiplying Factor of the meter if any ;
 - (16) Units consumed ;
 - (17) Maximum demand ;
 - (18) Due date of payment (separately specified for payment by cash, cheque, ECS, NEFT, Credit/ Debit Card, etc. if necessary) ;
 - (19) Billing details: Item-wise details for the current month as well as past arrears shall be furnished in the bill. A representative list is given below :
 - (i) Energy Charges
 - (ii) Fixed Charges
 - (iii) Meter rent, if any
 - (iv) Capacitor surcharges
 - (v) Other Charges, if any
 - (vi) Electricity Duty
 - (vii) Fuel Cost adjustment charges
 - (viii) Power factor adjustment charges, if any
 - (ix) Reactive Energy Charges, if any
 - (x) Time of Use charges, if any
 - (xi) Surcharge for delay, if any
 - (xii) Interest on instalments due
 - (xiii) Total current month demand
 - (xiv) Arrears (with details)
 - (xv) Details of Subsidy, if any, under Section 65 of the Act
 - (xvi) Others (with details)

- (xvii) Total amount due
 - (xviii) Adjustment
 - (xix) Net amount to be paid
 - (20) Modes of payment accepted ;
 - (21) In case of cheques and bank drafts, the receiving authority in whose favour the amount should be drawn ;
 - (22) Security Deposit held and required ;
 - (23) Details of last six readings.
- 6.8 The following information shall be provided on the reverse of the bill or stamped on the bill or be sent in an annexure accompanying the bill at least twice a year :
- (1) Address(es) of collection centre(s) and working hours for collection of bill payments, including the date and time of presence of the mobile van, if any, at different venues for collection of bill payments ;
 - (2) Designation and address of the authority with whom grievance/complaints pertaining to bills can be lodged ;
 - (3) Complete address(es) with telephone number(s) of the complaint centers, if any ;
 - (4) Addresses and telephone numbers of the relevant Grievance Redressal Officers including Central Grievance Redressal Officers as well as the Ombudsman constituted under Section 42 sub-clause 6 of the Act ;
 - (5) Tariff Schedule applicable to the consumer ; and
 - (6) Advertisements, if any.
- 6.9 The bill may contain additional information, if any, as desired by the licensee.

Procedure for Billing under Special Circumstances :

Billing when Meter Not Accessible :

- 6.10 In all cases not covered by the Spot Billing system, if the licensee is not able to read the meter, a provisional bill may be issued on the basis of the average consumption of the previous 3 billing cycles. However, the licensee shall ensure that such provisional billing does not extend to more than two billing cycles at a stretch, and there are not more than two provisional bills generated for a consumer during one financial year. The provisional bills shall be adjusted on the basis of the subsequent actual meter reading.

Billing in case of defective/stuck/stopped/burnt meter :

- 6.11 In case of defective/stuck/stopped/burnt meter, the consumer shall be billed on the basis of average consumption of the past three billing cycles immediately preceding the date of the meter being found/reported defective. These charges shall be leviable for a maximum period of three months only during which time the licensee is expected to have replaced the defective meter :

Provided that any evidence provided by consumer about conditions of working and/or occupancy of the concerned premises during the said period(s), which might have had a bearing on energy consumption, may be considered by the licensee.

- 6.12 In case, the Maximum Demand Indicator (MDI) of the meter at the consumer's installation is found to be faulty or not recording at all (unless tampered), the demand charges shall be calculated based on maximum demand during corresponding months/billing cycle of previous year, when the meter was functional and recording correctly. In case, the recorded MDI of corresponding month/billing cycle of past year is also not available, the average maximum demand as available for lesser period shall be considered.

Billing in case of Lost Meters :

- 6.13 In case of meters reported as lost, electricity charges for the period for which the meter was not available shall be assessed as below :

- (1) As per clause 7.49 of this Code, if it is established in the licensee's enquiry that the loss of meter was due to a deliberate act of the consumer and/or with his connivance.
- (2) As per clauses 6.11 and 6.12 of this Code, in other cases.

Special Reading and Billing of Meters in cases of Change of Occupancy or Vacancy of Premises for Domestic Consumers.

- 6.14 It shall be the responsibility of the consumer to get a special reading done by the licensee at the time of change of occupancy or on the premises falling vacant and obtain a No Dues certificate from the licensee.
- 6.15 The consumer shall request in writing to the licensee for special reading to be taken at least 15 days in advance of the said vacancy of premises or change of the occupancy, as the case may be. However, the licensee may accept a notice of shorter period.
- 6.16 The licensee shall arrange to take a special reading of the meter within 5 days of receiving the consumer's written request and issue a final bill including all arrears till the date of billing, at least 5 days before change of occupancy/vacancy of premises. The final bill thus raised shall mention that no other dues are pending on the premises and the bill is final. The final bill shall also include charges for the period between the date of special reading and date of vacancy of premises on a pro-rata basis.
- 6.17 Once the final bill is raised, the licensee shall not have any right to recover any charge(s) other than those in the final bill, for any period prior to the date of such bill. The licensee shall disconnect supply to the premises on its vacancy. It shall be the responsibility of the consumer to make the final payment on vacating the premises and the licensee shall accordingly issue a No-Dues Certificate on receiving such payment. However, in case of change of occupancy, the connection shall not be disconnected and after completing the commercial formalities for change of name, the same shall be effected.

Payment on Self Assessment by the Consumer :

- 6.18 In case of non-receipt of bill the consumer may deposit self-assessed bill in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.12 to this Code for the period for which bill has not been received, provided that it is not less than the average consumption during the billing cycle over the last six months. The excess/deficient payment so made by the consumer shall be adjusted in the next bill.
- 6.19 In case of dispute regarding levy of surcharges, the licensee shall settle the dispute within one billing cycle from the date of protest by the consumer after giving him an opportunity for reply and a personal hearing.

Advance Payment of Bills :

- 6.20 In case a consumer's premises remains vacant for some duration and he intends to make advance lump sum payments from which the billed amount may be deducted periodically, he can apply to the licensee in the format prescribed at Annexure 11.13 to this Code.
- 6.21 In such cases the consumer shall deposit an amount that covers the fixed charges for the duration of the proposed absence. Such provisional payment shall be adjusted when subsequent bill is issued on the basis of actual meter reading.
- 6.22 Bills of the consumers opting for this arrangement shall be showing the amount deposited by the consumer, amount adjusted against the electricity dues after each billing cycle and the balance left. On the amount remaining outstanding from such advance deposits, interest shall be paid at the State Bank of India's prevailing interest rate for Savings Bank account. This interest computation will be done quarterly.

Billing in case of Disputed Bills :

- 6.23 On receipt of the complaint, the licensee shall issue a written/electronic acknowledgment on the spot and give a complaint number for reference.
- 6.24 If no additional information is required from the consumer, the licensee shall resolve the consumer's complaint and intimate the result to the consumer within 7 days of receipt of the complaint. In case, any additional information is required, the same shall be obtained, the issue resolved and result intimated to the consumer within 15 days of receipt of the complaint. However, if the consumer does not provide information on time, the licensee shall not be held liable for the consequent delay. Till the complaint on the bill is resolved, the consumer shall pay the amount based on average consumption of last three consecutive undisputed bills. Amount so recovered shall be subject to final adjustment on resolution of the complaint.
- 6.25 If the complaint is found to be correct by the licensee, a revised bill shall be issued within 5 working days of intimation of the same to the consumer. The consumer shall make the payment within 15 days after receipt of the revised bill. The consumer shall not be charged any late payment surcharge if the payment is made by the revised due date.
- 6.26 If the complaint was found to be incorrect the consumer shall be notified and directed to make the payment as per the original bill immediately and the consumer shall be liable to pay late payment surcharge if the payment is made after the due date of the original bill.

Billing in case of Excess Load :

- 6.27 In cases where MDI is installed the assessment for billing shall be made as per the provisions of the Tariff order. In cases where no MDI is installed, the excess load shall be billed as per the formula given in Annexure 11.19 but at two times the rate applicable in the tariff order. The 'L' in the formula shall be computed as per below :
- (1) In domestic category, 50% of the difference between the actual connected load and two times the contracted load ;

- (2) In commercial category, 75% of the difference between the actual load and 1.33 times the contracted load ; and
- (3) In other cases difference between the connected load and the contracted load.

Payment of Bills :

- 6.28 Consumer may pay the bill by Cash (up to Rs 10,000), Cheque, Demand Draft or Money Order. Cheques and demand drafts shall be payable at any branch of a scheduled commercial bank that is a member of the clearing house for the area where the concerned Sub Divisional Office is located. The date of payment by cheque shall be deemed to be the date on which the cheque is received or date of cheque whichever is later in the licensee's office, provided that the cheque is not dishonoured.
- 6.29 The payment may be made :
- (1) In person at the designated collection offices of the licensee during specified times ; or
 - (2) By post or courier ; or
 - (3) By deposit in the drop-boxes maintained by the licensee at designated locations ; or
 - (4) By bank transfer through the internet ; or
 - (5) By any other scheme notified by the licensee for acceptance of bill payment.
- 6.30 The licensee shall establish sufficient number of collection centres at suitable locations with necessary facilities where consumer can deposit the bill amount with ease and without undue congestion. Wherever necessary a separate collection centres should be provided for senior citizens, physically challenged person and women.
- 6.31 The licensee may issue a disconnection notice in writing, as per Section 56 of the Act, to any consumer who defaults on his payment of dues, after giving him a notice period of 15 clear days to pay the dues. In case a cheque is dishonoured within the period prescribed in clause 6.28 of this Code, the licensee shall inform the consumer and require him to pay the bill within 7 days in cash. The consumer shall be liable to pay the late payment surcharge, as applicable, as well as a charge on account of the dishonour of the cheque/non realization of the draft. If there are two instances of dishonour of cheques/draft of a consumer in a financial year, the consumer shall be required to make all payments in cash till the end of the following financial year. In addition the licensee may initiate action against the consumer under Sections 138 and 142 of The Negotiable Instruments Act.
- 6.32 In addition to the mode of payments specified in clause 6.28 of this Code, the licensee may notify schemes for acceptance of bill payment through Electronic Clearing System or at designated counters of a bank or through credit/debit cards or through any other means in a specified area and/or for a specified category of consumers, after due notice is given to consumers. However, any change in the mode of payment shall be friendlier for the consumers than the prevailing system.
- 6.33 Where the due date indicated for payment on the bill falls on a Sunday or a public holiday, the payment shall be due on the next working day.

Receipt of bill payment :

- 6.34 Receipt shall be given to the consumer for payment of bills made in person. In all cases, payments shall be acknowledged in the next bill.

Utilization of the Amount Received

- 6.35 All payments made by the consumer will be adjusted in the following order of priority :
- (1) Late payment surcharge ;
 - (2) Arrears of electricity charges and corresponding arrears of electricity duty/ tax ;
 - (3) Current electricity charges and corresponding current electricity duty/tax ;
 - (4) Miscellaneous charges.

Late Payment Surcharge :

- 6.36 Surcharge for delayed payment shall be levied as per the prevailing Tariff Order.

Instalment Facility :

- 6.37 The licensee may frame a scheme for providing facility of payment of bills in instalments for consumers who are for the time being under financial distress.

Recovery of Arrears :

- 6.38 No sum due from any consumer, on account of default in payment shall be recoverable after the period of two years from the date when such sum became first due unless such sum has been shown continuously as recoverable as arrear of charges for electricity supplied.

7. THEFT AND UNAUTHORISED USE OF ELECTRICITY**Theft of Electricity :**

- 7.1 Whenever a case of theft of energy is detected, the Authorised Officer shall carry out assessment, in accordance with the procedure as laid down in the sections below:
Procedure for booking a case of theft of electricity.
- 7.2 The licensee or supplier shall publish the list of the Authorised Officers prominently in all the Offices and the Photo Identity Card issued to such officers shall indicate so.
- 7.3 An Authorised Officer, suo motu or on receipt of reliable information regarding theft of electricity shall promptly conduct inspection of such premises.
- 7.4 The inspection team of the licensee or supplier, headed by such Authorised Officer shall carry along with them their Photo Identity Cards. Photo Identity Card should be shown to the consumer/consumer representative before entering the premises. Photo Identity Card of the Authorised Officer shall clearly indicate that he has been nominated as Authorised Officer as per provisions of Section 135 of the Act.
- 7.5 The Authorised Officer shall prepare a report giving details such as connected load, condition of meter seals, working of meter and mention any irregularity noticed (such as tampered meter, artificial means adopted for theft of energy).
- 7.6 The report shall clearly indicate whether sufficient evidence substantiating the fact that theft of energy was found or not. The details of such evidence should be recorded in the report.
- 7.7 No case for theft shall be booked only on account of seals on the meter missing or tampered or breakage of glass window, unless corroborated by consumption pattern of consumer and such other evidence as may be available.
- 7.8 In case sufficient evidence is found to establish direct theft of electricity, licensee or Supplier as per Section 135 sub-clause (1A) of the Act shall disconnect the supply and seize all material evidence including wires/cables, meter, service line etc., from the premises and shall lodge a complaint in writing relating to the commission of such offence in police station having jurisdiction within 24 hours from the time of such disconnection. The Authorised Officer of the licensee or Supplier shall within 2 working days from date of inspection, file a case against the consumer in designated Special Court as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Act.
- 7.9 The Authorised Officer shall assess the energy consumption as per the assessment formula given in Annexure 11.19 to this Code, for the entire period during which such theft of electricity has taken place. If, however, the period during which such theft of electricity has taken place cannot be ascertained, such period shall be limited to 12 months immediately preceding the date of inspection. The period of assessment may be arrived at after taking into consideration the following guidelines or any combination thereof or any other evidence which may be provided by the consumer :
 - (1) Actual period from the date of commencement of supply to the date of detection of theft;
 - (2) Actual period from the date of replacement of component of metering system in which the evidence is detected to the date of detection of theft;
 - (3) Actual period from the date of previous checking of installation to date of detection of theft;
 - (4) Meter Reading Instrument (MRI) data should be considered wherever available.
- 7.10 After establishing the duration period of theft, the Authorised Officer shall prepare an assessment order on applicable tariff as per the Electricity (Amendment) Act, 2007 and any subsequent amendments, and serve on the person under proper receipt.
- 7.11 In case of a regular metered connection, where a case of theft of electricity is detected, units allowed to be recorded in the meter for which bills have been raised by the licensee to the person during the period, for which the assessment is made, shall be duly credited to the consumer.
- 7.12 In case of suspected theft, the Authorised Officer shall remove the old meter under a seizure memo and seal it in the presence of the consumer or his authorised representative and the Authorised Officer and the consumer have to sign on the seal borne on the meter. The licensee or supplier shall continue the supply to the consumer with a new meter. The old meter shall be tested in the presence of the consumer and the Authorised Officer at the licensee's testing lab which shall give a test report, in writing, which along with photographs / videographs shall constitute evidence thereof. The Authorised Officer shall record reasons to suspect theft in the premises in his report :
Provided that if consumer insists, the testing of the meter will be carried out at a third party facility approved by the Commission.
- 7.13 The report shall be signed by the Authorised Officer and each member of the inspection team and the same must be handed over to the consumer or his/her representative at site immediately under proper receipt. In case of refusal by the consumer or his authorised representative to either accept or give a receipt, a copy of the inspection report must be pasted at a conspicuous place in/outside the premises and photographed. Simultaneously, the report shall be sent to the consumer under Registered Post/Speed Post on the day or the next day of the inspection :
Provided that in case of suspected theft, if the consumption pattern for last one year is reasonably uniform and is not less than 75% of the assessed consumption, no further proceedings shall be taken and the decision shall be communicated to the consumer under proper receipt within three days and connection shall be restored through original meter.

- 7.14 After detailed examination of the evidence and the consumption pattern of the consumer, if the licensee or supplier is convinced that a prima-facie case is made out for the abstraction, consumption or use of electricity dishonestly against the consumer, the licensee or supplier shall, within 7 days of inspection, serve a provisional assessment order assessed as per clause 7.24 of this Code along with show cause notice to the consumer, giving reasons, as to why a case of theft should not be booked against such consumer giving full details for arriving at such decision and points on which reply has to be submitted. The notice should clearly state the time, date and place at which the reply has to be submitted and the designation of the person to whom it should be addressed.
- 7.15 In case a show-cause notice is not served even after 30 days from date of inspection by the licensee or supplier, the case of suspected theft shall be considered as dropped and no further action can be initiated against the consumer.
- 7.16 Theft shall not be limited to physical interference with the meter found during physical inspection. It shall also include theft committed by resorting to external methods such as remote control, high voltage injection etc. which interfere with the accurate registration of energy consumed. Theft of electricity may be established by analysis of metering data down-loaded by a third party facility approved by the Commission. In case theft of energy is determined by way of meter down load, the provisional assessment order assessed as per clause 7.24 of this Code along with show cause notice will be sent to the consumer/user. The notice should clearly state the time, date and place at which the reply has to be submitted and the designation of the person to whom it should be addressed.
- 7.17 The person, on whom an order has been served under clauses 7.14 and 7.16 of this Code, shall be entitled to file objections, if any, against the provisional assessment before the Authorised Officer, who shall, after affording a reasonable opportunity of hearing to such person, pass a final order of assessment.

Submission of consumer's reply :

- 7.18 The consumer shall submit his/ her reply within 15 days of receipt of show cause notice to the concerned officer mentioned in clauses 7.14 and 7.16 of this Code.
- 7.19 In such cases where the consumer files objections against the provisional assessment order, the process of hearing shall be as per clauses 7.20 and 7.21 of this Code.

Hearing in case of suspected theft :

- 7.20 Within 5 days from the date of submission of consumer's reply, the licensee or supplier shall arrange a hearing with the consumer. The consumer may be given another opportunity in case he fails to appear for the hearing. In case, the consumer fails to appear for the second time, the licensee may proceed against the consumer.
- 7.21 During the hearing, the Authorised Officer shall give due consideration to the facts submitted by the consumer and pass, within 5 working days, a speaking order as to whether the case of theft is established or not. The order shall contain the brief of inspection report, submissions made by consumer in his written reply and oral submissions during hearing and reasons for acceptance or rejections of the same.
- 7.22 In all cases where theft of electricity has been detected, the licensee or supplier shall file the case with Appropriate Court for decision in the matter unless the offence is compounded under Section 152 of the Act.
- 7.23 In case of the decision based on the consumer's reply/hearing wherein the case of theft is not established, no further proceedings shall be required and electricity connection shall be restored through original meter.

Assessment :

- 7.24 Where it is established that there is a case of theft of energy based on the consumer's reply/hearing, the Authorised Officer shall assess the energy consumption as per the assessment formula given in Annexure 11.19 to this Code, for the entire period during which such theft of electricity has taken place and if, however, the period during which such theft of electricity has taken place cannot be ascertained, such period shall be limited to 12 months immediately preceding the date of inspection and prepare an assessment order on applicable tariff as per the Electricity (Amendment) Act, 2007 and any subsequent amendments, and serve on the person under proper receipt.
- 7.25 In case of a regular metered connection, where a case of theft of electricity is detected, units allowed to be recorded in the meter for which bills have been raised by the licensee to the person during the period, for which the assessment is made, shall be duly credited to the consumer.
- 7.26 The consumer shall be required to make the payment within 7 days of its proper receipt.
- 7.27 The licensee or supplier, as the case may be, on deposit or payment of the assessed amount or electricity charges in accordance with the provision of these regulations, shall, without prejudice to the obligation to lodge the complaint as referred to in the second proviso to the clause (1A) of Section 135 of the Electricity (Amendment) Act, 2007, restore the supply line of electricity within forty eight hours of such deposit or payment.
- 7.28 If the person does not make payment within the stipulated time, the licensee or supplier shall proceed to recover its dues against the assessment order.

- 7.29 In case of default by the person in payment of assessed amount, the person, in addition to the assessed amount, shall be liable to pay, on expiry of thirty days from the date of order of assessment, an amount of interest at the rate of 16% per annum compounded every 6 months pending adjudication by Appropriate Court.

Default in payment of assessed amount or instalments thereof :

- 7.30 In case of default in payment of the assessed amount, the licensee will, after giving a 15 days' notice, in writing, file a case against the consumer in the designated Special Court as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Act.

Voluntary declaration of tampered meters :

- 7.31 In case a consumer comes forward and voluntarily declares tampering of meter and/or seals :
- (1) The tampered meter shall be replaced with a new meter by the licensee at the consumer's cost or by the consumer, as the case may be, immediately and the licensee shall raise the assessment bill at two times the normal tariff for the period of last six months reckoned from date of declaration.
 - (2) The energy bill, for the period the meter is not replaced, shall be sent as per the procedure for defective meters.
 - (3) The licensee shall not move the Special Court in case a consumer voluntarily declares the tampered meter and pays the requisite charges in time.
 - (4) In case of default in payment, the procedure for booking the theft case may be followed.

Unauthorised Use of Electricity (UUE) :

Procedure for booking a case for Unauthorised Use of Electricity :

- 7.32 The licensee shall publish the list of Assessing Officers, prominently in all the Offices and the Photo Identity Card issued to such officers shall indicate so.
- 7.33 An Assessing Officer, suo motu or on receipt of reliable information regarding unauthorised use of electricity shall promptly conduct inspection of such premises and shall be present at the time of conducting inspection of such premises.
- 7.34 The inspection team of the licensee, headed by such Assessing Officer shall carry along with them their Visiting Cards and Photo Identity Cards. Photo Identity Card should be shown and Visiting Card handed over to the consumer before entering the premises.
- 7.35 The Assessing Officer shall prepare a report giving details such as connected load, condition of seals, working of meter and mention any irregularity noticed (such as, artificial means adopted for unauthorised use of electricity).
- 7.36 The report shall clearly indicate whether sufficient evidence substantiating the fact that unauthorised use of electricity was found or not. The details of such evidence should be recorded in the report and the material utilised for the purpose shall be kept as a proof.
- 7.37 The report shall be signed by the Assessing Officer, each member of the inspection team and by the consumer, if the consumer fails to sign the report then the same has to be recorded in the inspection report and the report must be handed over to the consumer or his/her representative at site immediately under proper receipt. In case of refusal by the consumer or his/her representative to either accept or give a receipt, a copy of inspection report shall be pasted at a conspicuous place in/outside the premises and photographed. Simultaneously, the report shall be sent to the consumer under Registered Post/Speed post on the day or the next day of the inspection.
- 7.38 Within three working days of the date of inspection, the Assessing Officer shall, analyze the case after carefully considering all the evidence including the consumption pattern, wherever available and the report of inspection. If it is concluded that no unauthorised use of electricity has taken place, no further action will be taken.

Notice to consumer :

- 7.39 If the Assessing Officer suspects that the unauthorised use of electricity has taken place, he shall serve a provisional assessment order assessed as per clauses 7.48 and 7.49 of this Code along with show cause notice to the consumer, giving reasons as to why a case of unauthorised use of electricity should not be booked against such consumer. The show cause notice should clearly state the time, date and place at which the reply has to be submitted and the designation of the person to whom it should be addressed.
- 7.40 The person, on whom an order has been served under clause 7.39 of this Code, shall be entitled to file objections, if any, against the provisional assessment before the Assessing Officer, who shall, after affording a reasonable opportunity of hearing to such person, pass a final order of assessment.
- 7.41 If the provisional assessment amount is deposited within 7 days of serving such provisional assessment order on the consumer, reply to the notice shall not be necessary.

Submission of consumer's reply :

- 7.42 The consumer shall submit his reply within 15 days of receipt of show cause notice to the concerned officer mentioned in clause 7.39 of this Code.
- 7.43 In such cases where the consumer files objections against the provisional assessment order, the process of hearing shall be as per clauses 7.44 and 7.45 of this Code.

Hearing in case of suspected unauthorised use of electricity :

- 7.44 Within 5 days from the date of submission of consumer's reply, the licensee shall arrange a hearing with the consumer.
- 7.45 During the hearing, the Assessing Officer shall give due consideration to the facts submitted by the consumer and pass, within 5 working days, a speaking order as to whether the case of unauthorised use of electricity is established or not. The order shall contain the brief of inspection report, submissions made by consumer in his written reply and oral submissions during hearing and reasons for acceptance or rejections of the same.

Assessment :

- 7.46 In cases where unauthorised use of electricity is not established based on consumer's reply submission / hearing, further proceedings shall be discontinued and case of unauthorised use of electricity shall be dropped immediately.
- 7.47 Where it is established that there is a case of unauthorised use of electricity based on consumer's reply submission/hearing, the Assessing Officer shall assess the energy consumption taking into consideration the following :
- 7.48 The Assessing Officer shall assess the energy consumption considering the following :
- (1) **Period of assessment :** If the Assessing Officer reaches to the conclusion that unauthorised use of electricity has taken place, the assessment shall be made for the entire period during which such unauthorised use of electricity has taken place and if, however, the period during which such unauthorised use of electricity has taken place cannot be ascertained, such period shall be limited to a period of 12 months immediately preceding the date of inspection.
 - (2) **Assessment charge :** The assessment for units assessed as per clause 7.49 of this Code shall be done on the basis of applicable tariff and in accordance with the Electricity (Amendment) Act, 2007 and any subsequent amendments, excluding the consumption recorded by the meter or already billed during the assessment period at applicable tariffs.
 - (3) If a consumer is found indulging in more than one act of unauthorised use of electricity, the charges payable by the consumer in respect of each such unauthorised use shall be separately assessed and billed accordingly.
- 7.49 The methodology for assessment of consumption for unauthorised use of electricity shall be as follows :
Assessment shall be based on the data obtained from the meter (in case of electronic meter through MRI) and shall be given as :

$$= \text{Average Monthly consumption for the period of assessment (units)} \times \text{Period of assessment (in months or fraction thereof), assessed as per clause 7.48 (1) of this Code.}$$
Provided the meter has been in working condition for at least 9 months of the assessment period :
Provided further that the connection of the consumer has been energized for at least nine months prior to the date of inspection for unauthorised use of electricity.
If the above conditions are not satisfied then the assessment shall be as per the assessment formula given in clause of Annexure 11.19 to this Code.
- 7.50 The final assessment order shall be served on the consumer under proper receipt. The consumer shall be required to make the payment within 7 days of its proper receipt. A copy of the speaking order shall also be handed over to the consumer under proper receipt.
- 7.51 The order of final assessment shall be served upon the person in occupation or possession or in charge of the place or premises in such manner as prescribed by the State Government under section 126(2) of the Act.
- 7.52 Any person served with the order of final assessment, may, accept such assessment and deposit the assessed amount with the licensee within 7 days of service of assessment order upon him.
- 7.53 In case of non-payment of bill amount within 7 days of serving the final assessment order, the connection will be disconnected by serving a 15 days notice, which will not be reconnected until the assessed amount is deposited. In case of non-payment, the amount will be shown as arrear in the regular bill.
- 7.54 When a person defaults in making payment of assessed amount, he, in addition to the assessed amount shall be liable to pay, on the expiry of 30 days from the date of order of assessment, an amount of interest at the rate of 16% per annum compounded every 6 months.

Appeal to Appellate Authority :

- 7.55 Any person aggrieved by the final order served by the Assessing Officer may, within 30 days of the said order, prefer an appeal in such form, verified in such manner and be accompanied by such fee as specified by the State Commission, to an Appellate Authority.
- 7.56 No appeal against an order of assessment under section 7.55 above shall be entertained unless an amount equal to half of the assessed amount is deposited in cash or by way of bank draft with the licensee and documentary evidence of such deposit has been enclosed along with the appeal.
- 7.57 The Appellate Authority will dispose of the appeal after hearing the parties and pass appropriate order within 90 days of appeal being admitted and send copy of the order to the Assessing Officer and the appellant. The order of the Appellate Authority shall be final and shall not be appealable.

- 7.58 The consumer will be served with a revised bill as per final order of the Appellate Authority to be paid in 7 days.
- 7.59 If a consumer defaults in making the payment within 7 days of serving the final order of the Appellate Authority, the connection will be disconnected after serving a 15 days notice which will not be reconnected until the bill amount is cleared. In case of non-payment, the amount will be indicated as arrear in regular bill and action will be taken for recovery.
- 7.60 An interest of 16% per annum will be charged on the amount as per final order of the Appellate Authority after thirty days from the date of final order, compounded every 6 months as per section 127(6) of the Act.
- 7.61 In case the Appellate Authority holds that no case of unauthorised use of electricity is established, no further proceedings will be initiated by the licensee and the amount deposited by the appellant shall be refunded along with interest at the rate of 16 per cent per annum compounded every six months for the period from the date of deposit till the amount recovered is adjusted through adjustment in the electricity bills of the immediately succeeding months. The appellant may also opt for cash refund of the amount deposited by the appellant along with interest at the rate of 16 percent per annum compounded every six months, till payment of such amount is made by the licensee.
- 7.62 In case the amount payable as determined by the appellate authority is less than the amount already deposited by the person, the excess amount will be refunded by adjustment in the bills of the immediately succeeding months along with interest at the rate of 16 per cent per annum compounded every six months from the date of such excess deposit till the date of actual adjustment.

8. DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION

- 8.1 The supply may be disconnected temporarily or on a permanent basis as per the procedure described below. The licensee shall remove service line, meter etc. after permanent disconnection. However, the licensee may not remove service line, meter etc in case of temporary disconnection.
- 8.2 The charges for connection, reconnection and disconnection shall be in accordance with the Schedule of Charges given in this Code.

Temporary Disconnection :

- 8.3 The supply may be disconnected temporarily in following cases :
- (1) On non-payment of the licensee's dues : The licensee may issue a disconnection notice in writing, as per Section 56 of the Act, to any consumer who defaults on his payment of dues, after giving him a notice period of 15 working days to pay the dues. Thereafter, the licensee may disconnect the consumer's installation on expiry of the said notice period by removing the service line/meter as the licensee may deem fit;
 - (2) If the conduct/continuance of any business/industry/activity being carried out in any premises becomes unlawful due to lack of necessary permission or withdrawal of permission from the competent authority;
 - (3) If the wiring, apparatus, equipment or installation at the consumer's premises is found to be defective or there is leakage of electricity or if the consumer is found to have altered the position of the meter and related apparatus or if the consumer uses any apparatus or appliance or uses the energy in such manner as to endanger the service lines, equipment, electric supply mains and other works of the licensee, or is found to be using it in any manner which unduly or improperly interferes with the efficient supply of energy to any other consumer.
 - (4) If at any time the consumer is found to be using energy for a purpose other than for which it was intended / provided or tampers with the meter and/or other apparatus of the licensee on his premises or extends/allows supply of energy to any other premises from his connection.
- 8.4 The supply shall be disconnected after giving a notice period of minimum 7 days. The supply shall be disconnected only if the cause of the disconnection is not removed within the notice period.
- 8.5 The licensee shall, after the connection is temporarily disconnected as per clauses 8.3(2), 8.3(3) and 8.3(4), issue a notice to the consumer as per format given in Annexure 11.17 to this Code, to remove the cause of disconnection within 45 days failing which the supply shall be disconnected permanently.
- 8.6 The licensee may take steps to prevent unauthorised reconnection of consumers disconnected in the manner as described above. Wherever the licensee discovers that connection has been re-connected in a unauthorised manner, licensee may initiate action as per provisions of Section 138 of the Act. Further, in case the licensee discovers that supply to such premises has been restored through another live connection, all pending dues of the said disconnected connection shall be transferred to such live connection's account and non-payment of such transferred dues may be treated as per clause 8.3(1).

Permanent Disconnection :

- 8.7 The supply shall be disconnected permanently in following cases :
- (1) On the termination of the Agreement
 - (2) If the cause for which the supply was temporarily disconnected is not removed within the notice period :

Provided that if the service of the consumer remains continuously disconnected for 180 days, not being a temporary disconnection upon request of the consumer, the Agreement shall be deemed to be terminated on the expiry of 15 days or after expiry of the initial period of agreement whichever is later without prejudice to the rights of the licensee or of the consumer under the Act for recovery of any amount due under the Agreement.

Disconnection on Consumer's Request :

8.8 In case a consumer desires his meter to be permanently disconnected, he shall apply for the same in the format prescribed in Annexure 11.15 to this Code. The licensee shall give a written acknowledgment of receipt of such request, on the spot.

8.9 The licensee shall carry out a special reading and prepare a final bill including all arrears up to the date of such billing within 5 days from receipt of the request. Upon payment, the licensee shall issue a receipt with 'Final Bill' stamped on it. This receipt shall be treated as a No Dues Certificate:

Provided that whenever an agreement is terminated on notice given by the consumer, the licensee shall give a written intimation within 2 working days after termination in the format given in Annexure 11.16 to this Code, failing which such intimation shall be deemed to have been given to the consumer.

8.10 In case of consumers who were sanctioned phased contract demand and supply was released for initial or intermediary phased demands, the consumer may seek deferment or cancellation of such of the phased demands which are scheduled beyond minimum period of Agreement, by giving 3 months' notice in advance or in lieu thereof pay 3 months' charges towards such deferment or cancellation of such phased demands.

8.11 Thereafter, the licensee shall not have any right to recover any charge(s) for any period prior to this date of billing. The licensee shall not raise any bill after disconnection.

8.12 HT/EHT consumers shall also bear the estimated expenditure on removal of the apparatus and service line. The licensee shall issue a demand note to the consumer in writing, under acknowledgment, within 10 working days of receipt of request.

Reconnection :

8.13 The licensee shall reconnect the consumer's installation within 2 days of payment of past dues, reconnection charges and Service Line Charges, as applicable, for that category of consumer, after getting necessary formalities completed from the consumer.

9. GENERAL PROVISIONS

General :

9.1 The licensee shall monitor the progress of each case of new connection, billing, metering, disconnection, reconnection and theft on monthly basis and send MIS reports to the Commission every quarter, mentioning the performance standards achieved, violation of code in each category, penalty leviable, penalty adjusted etc.

9.2 The licensee shall keep uploading the area-wise list and current status of new connection, billing, metering, disconnection, reconnection and number of theft cases on the website giving overall figure of such cases booked, decided and pending. The licensee shall also upload at its website all the reports sent to the Commission in accordance with this Code.

Provision for load shedding :

9.3 Notwithstanding anything contained in any agreement or undertaking executed by a consumer with licensee or in the tariff applicable to him, the consumer shall restrict the use of electricity in terms of his maximum demand and/or stagger energy consumption in the manner and for the period as may be specified in any order that may be made by the State Load Dispatch Centre or the State Government or the licensee to maintain orderly grid operation. The licensee shall inform bulk/ HT consumers about such restrictions as early as possible by any convenient communication mode for minimizing inconvenience.

Service of Notice :

9.4 Any order/ notice on the consumer by the licensee, including the notice under Section 56 of the Act shall be deemed to be duly served if it is sent by registered post at the correct postal address of the addressee or delivered by hand to the person residing at the address notified to the licensee by the consumer :

Provided that in the case of an individual, service of notice to the consumer's spouse or his authorised representative, and in the case of a firm, company or corporation, service of notice on the Managing Director, Director or Principal Officer or an authorised person of such a concern, shall be taken as sufficient service for the purpose of this Code.

9.5 If a consumer refuses or avoids receiving the notice, the service may be effected by :

- (1) Affixing the notice at a conspicuous place on the consumer's premises in the presence of two witness and photographing the notice ; or
- (2) Publication of the notice in daily newspaper(s) commonly read in the concerned locality to be kept on record by the Licensee.

Either of the above shall be deemed as sufficient for service of notice.

Demand Side Management :

9.6 It shall be the duty of every consumer to stop wastage and inefficient use of electricity and to extend necessary cooperation to the licensee in implementation of the programs for Demand Side Management that may be launched by the licensee.

Exemption :

9.7 The standards of performance specified in this Regulation shall remain suspended during Force Majeure conditions such as war, mutiny, civil commotion, riot, flood, cyclone, lightning, earthquake, lockout, fire, etc., affecting the licensee's installations and activities.

9.8 Non-compliance of a standard contained in this Regulation shall not be treated as a violation, and the licensee shall not be required to pay any compensation to affected consumer(s), if such violation is caused due to State Transmission Utility and/or Central Transmission Utility, grid failure, a fault on the Transmission licensee's network or on account of instructions given by State Load Dispatch Centre, over which the Distribution licensee has no reasonable control.

Repeal and Savings :

9.9 Save as otherwise provided in this Code, ... is / are hereby repealed.

9.10 Notwithstanding such repeal :

(1) Anything done or action taken or purported to have been taken, or proceedings initiated under such repealed Regulations, shall be deemed to have been taken under this Code to the extent that same were not inconsistent with the Act.

(2) The Commission may, at any time and on such terms as it may think fit, amend, alter or modify any provision of this Code or remove any error or defect in this Code.

Power of Relaxation and Power to Remove Difficulties :

9.11 The Commission may, in public interest and for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of this Code.

9.12 If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of this Code or there is a dispute regarding interpretation of any provision, the matter may be expeditiously referred to the Commission. The Commission shall pass necessary orders after consulting the parties concerned, provided that the Commission may refuse to entertain the reference filed beyond 3 months' delay without sufficient cause.

10. ANNEXURE

Annexure 11.1

Application form - New Connection (Low Tension Service)

1. Name of the Applicant/Organization :

2. Name of father/husband/Director/Partner/Trustee :

3. Address :

(a) For communication

House/Plot/Premise No.:

Street :

Area/Colony :

District :

Telephone No.:

(b) Where the new connection is applied for / existing connection is required to be shifted

House/Plot/Premise No.:

Street :

Area/Colony :

District :

(Indicate landmarks to identify the location)

4. Plot size: sq. feet

Covered area: sq. feet

5. Category of Supply: (list of categories attached)

6. Purpose of Supply:

7. Total Load applied for (in kW):

8. Type of Supply (Permanent / Temporary):

8(a) If Temporary supply, specify period of requirement:

From (date) :

To (date) :

9. Please indicate whether you want to carry out the works of laying service line and/or dedicated distribution facility for the electricity supply requisitioned (Yes/No)

10. Please indicate whether you want to install your own CEA approved meter (Yes/No)

11. List of documents attached:

(a) Photograph to be affixed on application form (Yes/No)

- (b) Identity Proof submitted along with this application form:
 - If Applicant is a person (Tick any one)
 (i) Electoral identity card; (ii) Passport; (iii) Driving license; (iv) Ration card; (v) Photo identity card issued by Government agency; (vi) PAN card; (viii) Certificate from village Pradhan/ Patwari/ Lekhpal/ village level worker/ village chowkidar/ Primary school teacher/ in-charge of primary health centre etc.
 - If Applicant is an organization (Tick any one)
 Signature of competent authority (e.g. Branch Manager, Principal, Executive Engineer, etc) along with relevant resolution/authority letter of the institution concerned
- (c) Proof of ownership of occupancy of premises for which electricity connection is required (Tick any one)
 (i) Copy of sale deed or lease deed or in the case of agricultural connections a copy of khasra / khatauni / khata nakal
 (ii) Registered General Power of Attorney;
 (iii) Municipal tax receipt or Demand notice or other related document; (iv) Letter of allotment.
 (v) An applicant who is not an owner but an occupier of the premises shall along with any one of the documents listed at (i) to (iv) above also furnish a no objection certificate from owner of the premises
- (d) Proof of current address (Tick any one)
 (i) Electoral identity card; (ii) Passport; (iii) Driving license; (iv) Ration card; (v) Photo identity card issued by any Government agency; (vi) Statement of running Bank Account; (vii) Water / Telephone / Electricity / Gas connection Bill; (viii) Income Tax assessment order.
- (e) Any other document as applicable (Please specify)
12. Any electricity dues outstanding in licensee's area of operation in consumer's name: Yes/ No
13. Any electricity dues outstanding for the premises for which connection applied for: Yes/ No
14. Any electricity dues outstanding with the licensee against any firm with which the consumer is associated as an Owner, Partner, Director or Managing Director: Yes/ No
- (For questions 13, 14 & 15 if the answer is 'Yes' in any case please provide details on a separate sheet)*
- I/ We hereby declare that
- (a) The information provided in this application is true to my knowledge.
- (b) I/ We have read the Electricity Supply Code and agree to abide by the conditions mentioned therein.
- (c) I/ We will deposit electricity dues, every month, as per the applicable electricity tariff and other charges.
- (d) I/ We will own the responsibility of security and safety of the meter, cut-out and the installation thereafter.

Date:

Signature of the consumer/ Authorised Signatory

Place:

Name:

Note: Apart from documents for identity proof, proof of ownership/occupancy of premises and proof of current address, the following documents shall be attached with the application form

1. In case of a partnership firm - The applicant shall furnish the partnership deed and an authorization in the name of the applicant for signing the requisition form and agreement;
2. In case of Public and/or Private limited Company - The applicant shall furnish a Memorandum and Articles of Association and Certificate of Incorporation along with an authorization in the name of the applicant for signing the requisition form and agreement;
3. Other documents applicable only for select consumer categories:
 - (a) Industrial consumers: Valid Industrial License, if applicable
 - (b) Agricultural consumers: No Objection Certificate from competent government authority for tube wells, if required
 - (c) Non-Domestic Khokhas and Temporary Structure: No Objection Certificate for khokha or temporary structure from the nagar nigam / nagar palika / nagar panchayat / gram sabha / gram panchayat / land development authority / land owning agency

Acknowledgement

Application of(name of applicant) for (purpose) is hereby received on (date). In this regard, the applicant is given a reference no. to be used for all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation:

Annexure 11.2

Application form - New Connection (High Tension / Extra High Tension Service)

1. Name of the Applicant/Organization:
2. Name of father/husband/Director/Partner/Trustee:
3. Address for communication
4. Address where the new connection is applied for
existing connection is required to be shifted
(Indicate landmarks to identify the location) 11 kV 33 kV 66 kV 110 kV 132 kV 220 kV
5. Voltage at which supply is required (kV)
(Please tick the category applicable)
6. Type of Supply (Permanent / Temporary):
- 6(a) If Temporary supply, specify period of requirement: From (date):
To (date):
7. Total Contract Demand applied for (in kW / kVA):
8. Basis for projection of Contract Demand - Diversity
Factor assumed:
9. Phasing of Contract Demand required (Yes/No):
If Yes, then provide the following details in the given format:
CD required (kVA) along with remarks, if any Tentative Date from which required
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
10. Purpose of Installation:
11. Category of Tariff opted for:
12. Production capacity:
13. Category of Industry:(Tick the applicable one) SSI MSI LSI
Type of unit:
*(viz. Ownership/Partnership/Private Ltd./Public Ltd.
/Society/Govt Dept./Govt undertaking)*
14. Name of Institution developing Industrial Premises:
- 15(a) Possession Letter or No-Objection Certificate
- 15(b) Issued by the Institution (attach a copy) Number:..... Date:.....
16. Whether supply is needed through an independent
feeder
17. Whether the above unit ever operated at some other
place or applied for connection? (If Yes, please
provide details) (a) Sanctioned Load :.....
(b) Service Connection No.:.....
(c) Arrears of payment (if any):.....
18. If electricity connection for the premises was requested
in the past? *(If Yes, please provide details)*..... (a) Name of unit:.....
(b) Service Connection No.:.....
(c) Arrears of payment (if any):.....
19. Status of land acquisition:
20. Expected date by which finance will be available:

21. Whether the requisite consent / NOC (if applicable as per the list of Pollution Control Board) has been obtained from as per statutory requirements
(If yes, attach a copy):
22. Any electricity dues outstanding in licensee's area of operation in consumer's name: Yes/ No
23. Any electricity dues outstanding for the premises for which connection applied for: Yes/ No
24. Any electricity dues outstanding with the licensee against any firm with which the consumer is associated as an Owner, Partner, Director or Managing Director: Yes/ No
(For questions 22, 23 & 24 if the answer is 'Yes' in any case please provide details on a separate sheet)
- I/ We hereby declare that
- (a) The information provided in this application is true to my knowledge.
- (b) I/ We have read the Electricity Supply Code and agree to abide by the conditions mentioned therein.
- (c) I/ We will deposit electricity dues, every month, as per the applicable electricity tariff and other charges.
- (d) I/ We will own the responsibility of security and safety of the meter, cut-out and the installation thereafter.

Date:.....

Signature of the consumer/ authorised signatory

Place:.....

Name:

Note: The following documents shall be attached with the application form:

1. Proof of ownership of the premises
2. A map indicating the proposed location of the plant/office and the point where supply is required.
The map should normally be of the scale of 1 cm representing 1200 cm.
3. Licence/NOC from statutory authority, if required or a declaration by the applicant that his connection does not fall under the requirement of NOC under any statute.
4. In case of a proprietary firm, an affidavit to be submitted stating that the applicant is the sole proprietor of the firm.
5. In case of partnership firm, partnership deed.
6. In case of Limited Company, Memorandum and Articles of Association and Certificate of Incorporation.
7. Proof of permanent residential address of the consumer and PAN Number, if any. If there is any change at a later date, the same shall be intimated by the consumer to the licensee immediately.
8. Letter of intent for production/ enhancement in production may be furnished.
9. List of equipments proposed to be installed along with the expected load.
10. Resolution for authorised signatory.
11. Registration from Industries Department.
12. Extract of project report relevant to power and process requirements (in case of industries).
13. Copy of the relevant section of the current tariff order that provides details of the tariff category opted by the consumer and duly signed by him. This will be appended with the agreement after completion of formalities.

Acknowledgement

Application of (name of applicant)

for (purpose) is hereby received on (date).

In this regard, the applicant is given a reference no. to be used for all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation:

Declaration / Undertaking

I, ...Son/Daughter of.....Resident of
.....(hereinafter referred to as "Applicant", which term shall mean and include
executors, administrators, heirs, successors and assigns), do hereby swear and declare as under:

Or

The , a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act,
1956 having its registered office at
(hereinafter referred to as "Applicant", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning
thereof, include its successors and assigns), do hereby swear and declare as under:

THAT the Applicant is a lawful occupant of the premises at.....in support
of which the Applicant has enclosed a proof of occupancy.

THAT the Applicant has requested the licensee to provide a service connection at the above-mentioned premises
in the Applicants name for the purpose mentioned in the application form.

THAT in furnishing the Declaration, the Applicant has clearly understood that should the above statements
prove to be false or incorrect at any later stage, the licensee shall have every right to disconnect supply to the
Applicant without any notice and above right to adjust dues against Consumer Security Deposit.

THAT the Applicant hereby agrees and undertakes:

1. To indemnify the licensee against all proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages, expenses that the
licensee may incur by reason of a fresh service connection given to the Applicant.
2. That all Electrical Works done within the premises are as per Central Electricity Authority (Measures
relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010 and have been carried out by a licensed
electrical contractor (in case the Applicant is an owner and wiring in the premises is new)
Or
That all Electrical Work done within the premises are as per Central Electricity Authority (Measures
relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010 to the best of our knowledge (where
application is for reconnection or Applicant is occupier of the premises)
3. The licensee is indemnified against any loss accrued to the applicant on this account. Further, Applicant
agrees that if there is any harm/loss to the property of the licensee due to the fault in Electrical work
within the premises of Applicant, all the liabilities shall be borne by the Applicant.
4. To pay the electricity consumption bills and all other charges at the rates set out in the licensee's Tariff
Schedule and miscellaneous charges for supply as may be in force from time to time, regularly as
and when the same becomes due for payment.
5. To deposit the additional consumption deposit as revised by the licensee from time to time based on the
consumption of the Applicant in preceding year.
6. To abide by the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003, ... Electricity Supply Code, tariff
orders and any other rules or regulations notified by the Commission, as applicable from time to time.
7. That licensee shall be at liberty to adjust the electricity consumption charges along with any other
charges against the Consumer Security Deposit paid by the Applicant, in the event of termination
of the agreement prior to expiry of the contracted period or in case of nay contractual default.
8. To be responsible for safe custody of Meters, CTs, Cables etc. provided by the licensee and in case, there
is any damage to equipment due to the reasons attributable to Applicant the same shall be charge-
able to the Applicant. Further, all repercussions on account of breakage of seals of meters etc. or Direct/
Dishonest Abstraction of energy shall be to the account of Applicant, as per the existing laws.
9. To allow clear and un-encumbered access to the meters for the purpose of meter reading and its
checking etc.
10. That the Applicant would let the licensee disconnect the Service connection under reference, in the event
of any default, non-compliance of statutory provisions and in the event of a legally binding directive by
Statutory Authority(ies) to effect such an order. This shall be without prejudice to any other rights of the
licensee including that of getting its payment as on the date of disconnection.
11. That the licensee shall not be held responsible for any interruption or diminution of supply of Electricity.
12. All the above declaration given by the Applicant shall be construed to an Agreement between the
licensee and the Applicant.

Signature of the Applicant

Name of the applicant

SIGNED AND DELIVERED

In presence of witness

.....
.....

Name of Witness

.....
.....

Application form - Change in Name of Registered Consumer

1. Service Connection No.
2. Name of Registered Consumer (at present).
3. Consumer category.
4. Contracted load.
5. Address:
.....
- Telephone no.:.
6. Name of the person in whose name connection to be changed
(in CAPITAL LETTERS)

Note: The following documents are attached with the application form:

(Tick whichever applicable)

1. Copy of latest bill duly paid
2. Proof of ownership / legal occupancy of premises
3. No Objection Certificate from the existing consumer if available/possible.
4. Registered deed/ Succession certificate/. *(if any other document, please specify)*

Date:

Signature of the Consumer

Place:

Name:

Acknowledgement

Application form of Service Connection No. at present in the name of
..... (name of applicant) has been received on
(date) for changing the name of Consumer to.
In this regard, the consumer is given a reference no. to be used for all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation:

Application form - Transfer of Ownership to Legal Heir

1. Service Connection No.
2. Name of Registered Consumer (at present)
3. Consumer category
4. Contracted load
5. Address:
.....
- Telephone no.:.
6. Name of the person in whose name connection to be changed
(in CAPITAL LETTERS)

Note: The following documents are attached with the application form:

(Tick whichever applicable)

1. Copy of latest bill duly paid
2. Proof of ownership / legal occupancy of premises
3. Registered deed/ Succession or Legal Heir certificate/Mutation deed/. *(if any other document, please specify)*
4. NOC from other legal heir(s) in case connection is to be changed in the name of the one of legal heirs

Date:

Signature of the Consumer

Place:

Name:

Acknowledgement

Application form of Service Connection No..... at present in the name of (name of applicant) has been received on (date) for changing the name of Consumer to..... In this regard, the consumer is given a reference no..... to be used for all future correspondence

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative
Name and Designation:

Annexure 11.6

Application form - Conversion of Services / Change of Consumer Category / Shifting of Premises
(Tick the applicable purpose)

- 1. Service Connection No.....
- 2. Name of Consumer
- 3. Consumer category.....
- 4. Contracted load
- 5. Address:.....

Telephone No.:.....

- 6. Request for change in service:
 - (i) IF request is for conversion of service:
(Tick whichever applicable)
 - (a) Conversion from LT single phase to LT 3-phase
 - (b) Conversion from LT 3-phase to LT single phase
 - (c) Conversion from LT to HT
 - (d) Conversion from HT to LT
 - (e) Conversion from HT to EHT
 - (f) Conversion from EHT to HT
 - (g) Other (Please specify)
 - (See list of all tariff categories attached with this form)
 - (ii) IF request is for change in consumer category, mention the tariff category to which Consumer wants to shift:
 - (iii) IF request is for change in premises:
 - (a) New address to which existing service connection is to be shifted:
 - (b) Details of equipment to be shifted (Meter/ service line, LT/HT line, transformer, etc.):

- 7. Reason for change in service
Note: The following documents are attached with the application form: (Tick whichever applicable)
 - 1. Installation inspection report
 - 2. Proof of ownership / legal occupancy of premises, if request is for shifting of premises
 - 3. Any other document (please specify)

Date: Signature of the Consumer
Place: Name:.....

Acknowledgement

Application form of Service Connection No..... at present in the name of (name of applicant) has been received on (date) for.....(purpose). In this regard, the consumer is given a reference no..... to be used for all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative
Name and Designation:

Application form - Load Enhancement / Load Reduction
(Tick the applicable purpose)

1. Name of the Applicant/Organization:

2. Service Connection Number

3. Address of premises to which electricity is being supplied

4. In case of Load Enhancement:
Existing sanctioned load (in kW):

5. In case of Load Reduction:
Existing sanctioned load (in kW):

6. Reason(s) for Load Enhancement / Reduction:

7. Details of load added/ disconnected from supply, if applicable.
(Please attach list of equipments category-wise)

(a) Lighting

(b) Motive Power

(c) Agricultural

(d) Other (please specify)

Date:

Place:

Telephone No.:

Enhanced load requested (in kW):

Reduced load requested (in kW):

Signature of the consumer

Name:

Note: The following documents are attached with the application form (if applicable)

1. A work completion certificate & test report from Licensed Electrical Contractor, if the consumer's installation has been altered.

2. Resolution for authorised signatory.

Acknowledgement

Application of for load enhancement / load reduction against Service Connection No..... is hereby received on (date)

In this regard, the applicant is given a reference no. to be used in all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation:

Annexure 11.8

Procedure for Determination of Connected Load
(Domestic Connection)

Name of applicant:

Service Connection No. (for existing connections):

Address of applicant:

Electrical equipments proposed to be put to use:

(Please fill-up the following table to enable determination of the connected load. Normally the actual load of each item will be considered to determine the connected load at the premises. In case of nonavailability of the rated capacity of any item, the load shown below shall be considered.)

Item	Load per item (Watts)	No.	Total load (Watts)
1	2	3	4 = 2x3
CFL	15		
Bulb	60		
Tube light	50		
Fan	60		
Tape-recorder/ Music system	100		
Television	90		
Mixie	375		
Electric iron	750		

1	2	3	4 = 2x3
Fridge	150		
Cooler	250		
Heater (for cooking and water heating)	1000		
Washing machine	750		
Geyser	2000		
Microwave oven	2000		
Air Conditioner (1 ton)	1500		
Air Conditioner (1.5 Ton)	2250		
Computer	100		
Printer	150		
Pump-set	375		

Total

Annexure 11.9

Test Result Report of Applicant's Installation

(Regulation 31 of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010)

(To be filled by licensee's representative)

Reference No.: Date

1. Name and address of the Consumer
2. Details of the installation
3. Short circuit fault level of the installation
4. Date of Commissioning of installation (In case of additional supply or reconnection)
5. Results of the tests conducted

Sl No.	Equipment	Test Conducted	Test Results	Remarks
1.	Linked Switch with Fuse(s)	(a) Mechanical operation	Smooth/Troublesome	
		(b) Rating of Fuse	 Amp	
		(c) Contact of Blades	Full/Partial	
1 a.	Isolator	(a) Mechanical operation	OK/Not OK	
		(b) Remote operation	OK/Not OK	
		(c) Local operation	OK/Not OK	
		(d) Measurement of Contact resistance	micro Ohm	
		(e) Interlocking with earth switch	OK/Not OK	
		(f) Interlocking with CB		
		(g) IR Values	OK/Not OK	
			 M Ohm	
		Open Condition	Ph-Ph Ph-E	
		Closed Condition		
				
2.	Circuit Breaker S No.	(1) Rating of the Circuit Breaker		
		(i) Type		
		(ii) Voltage		
		(iii) Normal Current	kV	
		(iv) Rupturing capacity	Amps	
		(2) IR Values	KA	
		Open Condition	Ph-Ph Ph-E	
		Closed Condition		
		(3) Contact Resistance		
		(4) Mechanical Operation	 micro Ohm	
			Instant Smooth /	
		(5) Remote Operation	Time Gap (Sec)	

1	2	3	4	5
		(6) Local Operation	OK/Not OK	
		(7) Interlocking with Isolator	OK/Not OK	
		(8) Interlocking with Earth switch	OK/Not OK	
		(9) Alarm and Trip for OTI/WTI/Buchholz/PRV	OK/Not OK	
		(10) Earth Fault Relay	OK/Not OK	
		(11) Over Current Relay		
		(12) Under Voltage Relay	OK/Not OK	
		(13) SF6 Pressure Alarm and trip	OK/Not OK	
		Operation Test	OK/Not OK	
			OK/Not OK	
3.	Transformer S No.	(1) Insulation resistance Value		
		(i) HT to LT	M Ohm	
		(ii) HT to Earth	 M Ohm	
		(iii) LT to Earth	 M Ohm	
		(2) Break down Voltage Test		
		Oil Sample - I (Top)	kV	
		Oil Sample - II (Bottom)	kV	
		(3) Vector Group Test	OK/Not OK	
		(4) Polarity Test	OK/Not OK	
		(5) Magnetizing Balance	OK/Not OK	
		(6) Tan Delta Test (as per capacity)	OK/Not OK OK/Not OK	
		(7) Oil level in conservator tank	OK/Not OK	
		(8) Oil level in breather cup	A/T _°C A/T _°C	
		(9) OTI/WTI settings	OK/Not OK	
		(10) OTI / WTI Alarm and Trip operation	OK/Not OK	
		(11) Operation of Buchholz relay	OK/Not OK	
		(12) Operation of PRV	OK/Not OK	
		(13) Oil leakage	OK/Not OK	
		(14) Interlock of door switch for dry transformer	Cms	
		(15) Clearance for side clearance:	Meters	
		Between two Transformers : (P)	Ohm	
		Body Earth resistance	N1. . . .Ohm	
		Neutral Earth resistance	N2. . . .Ohm	
4.	DG Sets S No. for	(1) Interlocking with other Supply	OK/Not OK	
	1. Alternator	Sources		
	2. Engine	(2) Body Earth resistance	Ohm	
		(3) Neutral Earth resistance	N1. . . .Ohm N2. . . .Ohm	
5.	Cable Size: Sq mm	(1) Insulation Resistance Values		
		(i) Ph-Ph	M Ohm	
		(ii) PH -Earth	M Ohm	
		(iii) Ph-Earth + Other Ph	M Ohm	
		(2) Bending Radius	OK/Not OK	

1	2	3	4	5
6.	Earthing	(1) Metal and Size of Earth Strips (2) Type of Earthing (i) Plate Earthing (ii) Pipe Earthing (iii) Counter Poise Earthing (3) Value of Earth resistance of earth electrodes for (i) Reactor Neutral (ii) LAs (iii) Structure (iv) Frame/Bodies of equipment (v) Motors	Cu/Al/Gl. . .Sq mm Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No N1. . .Ohm N2. . .Ohm (R). . .Ohm (Y). . . Ohm (B) . . .Ohm . . .Ohm . . .Ohm . . .Ohm	
7.	Potential Transformer	(1) Ratio Test (2) Polarity Test (3) BDV of Oil (4) IR Test	OK/ Not OK OK/ Not OK kV (R) P-E. . .M Ohm (Y) P-E. . .M Ohm (B) P-E. . .M Ohm	
8.	Current Transformer	(1) Ratio Test (2) Polarity Test (3) BDV of Oil (4) IR Test	OK/ Not OK OK/ Not OK kV (R) P-E. . .M Ohm (Y) P-E. . .M Ohm (B) P-E. . .M Ohm	
9.	Transmission Line	(1) Physical condition of conductor / tower (2) Check of tower accessories (3) Tower footing resistance (4) Conductor continuity test (5) Check of ground clearance (6) Check of electrical clearance along the route	Ok/Not OK Ok/Not OK Ohm Ok/Not OK Ok/Not OK Ok/Not OK	

General Observations

Sl. No.	Item	Observation
1.	Check of required phase to phase, phase to ground and sectional clearance	
2.	Check for equipment layout and overall installation details	
3.	Test of resistance of earth mat or earth electrodes as applicable	
4.	Check of consumer's pre-commissioning test reports of individual equipments	
5.	Check of manufacturer's routine /type test reports of individual equipments	
6.	Whether Inspector's approval if applicable is obtained	
7.	Whether owner's self certification about compliance with the Regulations is obtained?	
8.	General observations and views (specific deviation from the requirements of the Regulations shall be clearly brought out)	

Name, Signature and Seal of Authority

Meter Related Complaints / Request for Testing of Meter
(Tick the applicable purpose)

- Complaint reference No.: (to be given by licensee)
- 1. Service Connection No.:
 - 2. Name of the consumer:
 - 3. Address and Telephone No. of the consumer:
 - 4. Brief description of the complaint - Burnt out / Completely stopped / Fast meter / Seal broken / Testing of Meter
 - 5. Initial cost of meter was borne by (tick one): Consumer / licensee
 - 6. Complainant desires to provide/has provided a new meter for replacement (Yes/No):
 - 7. Any other information

Date: (Signature of Consumer)

(For Office Use)

- 1. Site verification report
Signature (concerned official)
- 2. Comments of concerned official
Signature (concerned official)

Acknowledgement

Complaint reference no.: (to be given by licensee)
Complaint received by: (name and designation)
Date of receiving complaint:

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative
Name and Designation:

Meter Testing Result Report

- 1. Consumer Particulars
 - Service Connection No. Name of consumer :
 - Consumer category : Contracted Load :
 - Address of consumer:
- 2. Meter Particulars
 - Meter No. Size Type
 - C. T. Ratio E/L- LED Status Rev LED status
- 3. Revolution/Pulse Test
 - Meter Constant Load Reading before test
 - Reading after test No. of Revolution/pulse taken
 - Actual Time Taken for the test Energy Recorded by meter
 - Energy Recorded by a standardized meter
 - Error

RESULT

Consumer Meter recorded % LESS / MORE Consumption Needs replacement
OR Results are within limits.

Certificate

This is to certify that testing has been carried out as per the procedure prescribed by the Commission.
An external load of kW was used for testing for 1 kWh and total time taken was.
minutes. The testing was carried out by using optical scanner for counting the pulses/ revolutions.

Signature of Consumer
Name :

Signature of Company Official
Name and Designation :

Note : Approximate time taken for test for different external loads is as under:

Load in kW	Approximate time in minutes
1 kW	60
2 kW	30
4 kW	15
5 kW	12

Annexure - 11.12

Application for Self Assessed Bill

1. Name of the Consumer

2. Service Connection Number

3. Address

4. Average consumption of last 6 months

5. Amount paid by Consumer based on reading
(Self assessed)

(Must not be less than average consumption of
last 6 months)

6. Mode of Payment
- Previous Reading

Curent Reading

Net Consumption

Amount

Cheque

DD/Money Order

Cash

Signature of Consumer

Name of Consumer :

Annexure - 11.13

Format for Application of Advance Payment

Service Connection No.

Name of consumer :

Consumer category :

Contracted Load :

Address of consumer :

Telephone No. :

Dear Sir,

I wish to make advance payment for the period from to
against the above referred connection.

You are requested to kindly send me a provisional advance bill for my electricity consumption of above
period, so that I can make payment.

Thank you.

Signature of Consumer

Name of Consumer :

Annexure - 11.14

Format for Inspection Report in case of UUE/Theft

Date of Inspection :

Inspecting Agency :

Service Connection No.

Name of Consumer

Sl. No. :

Consumer category

Address :

Load Details

- (a) Sanctioned/Contracted Load
- (b) Billing Load
- (c) Total Connected Load

Type of Irregularity : (Tick whichever applicable)

Unauthorised	Excess Load	Theft	Other (Specify in detail)
Use of Electricity			

INSPECTION RESULT :

Meter No. (Painted) :	CT Box Seal No. :	Found :
Meter No. (Dial) :	Meter Box Seal No. :	Found :
Reading (kWh) :	Meter Terminal Seal No. :	Found :
Reading (kVAh) :	Half Seal No. :	Found :
Reading (kVARh) :	Working Meter :	
MDI :	Cable Status :	
Power Factor :	CT Ratio :	
Size :	Type :	
	• Shunt Capacitor No. of rating and make found installed in working	
Shunt Capacitor (Tick one)	order to maintain the power factor ; OR	
	• No shunt capacitor found installed. Power factor measured lagging	
Generator : kVA found installed with/without permission		

Details of Seals

Other observations by Inspection Team :

Note to Consumer: You are requested to please appear before on the time and date mentioned in the Show-Cause Notice issued by inspection team member/police officer.

Signature of Consumer

Name of Consumer :

Signature of Assessing/Authorised Officer(s) :

Signature :	1.	2.	3.	4.
Name :	1.	2.	3.	4.
Designation :	1.	2.	3.	4.
Employee No. :	1.	2.	3.	4.

Annexure 11.15

Request for Permanent Disconnection & Termination of Agreement

Service Connection No.

Name of the consumer :

Consumer category :

Contracted load :

Address :

It is requested that the above connection may be disconnected and the relevant Agreement with the licensee be terminated forthwith.

Note: The following documents are attached with the application form:

1. Copy of last bill
2. Copy of payment receipt of last bill

Thank you.

Date:

Place:

Signature of the Consumer

Name :

Phone No. :

Address :

Acknowledgement

Application of (name of applicant) complete in all respects for disconnection and termination of Agreement has hereby been received at this office on(date).

In this regard, the applicant is given a reference No. to be used for all future correspondence.

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation :

Annexure 11.16

Format for Intimation to Consumer after Termination of Agreement

Licensee's Office

Date.....

Office Address

Service Connection No.

.....(Name of consumer)

.....(Address of consumer)

This is to inform you that an agreement dated. against Service Connection No. between yourself and (name of licensee) regarding supply of kW/MW (contracted load) in the consumer category has been terminated with effect from(date) on account of (reason)

Your supply has been disconnected permanently.

After final adjustment of all charges and energy bills an amount of :

1. Rs. is payable to you for which Cheque No. is enclosed.
2. Rs. is due from you. You are requested to pay the amount within a week of receipt of this letter, failing which, action as prescribed under the law shall be initiated for recovery of the amount.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Signature / Seal of licensee's representative

Name and Designation :

Annexure 11.17

Format for Intimation to Consumer after Temporary Disconnection of Supply

Licensee’s Office Address Date

Service Connection No.:.....
Name of consumer :
Consumer category:
Contracted Load :
Address of consumer:.....

This is to inform you that your supply has been temporarily disconnected with effect from (date) due to the following reason(s) :

You are requested to remove the cause of disconnection and intimate this office at the earliest. You are also requested to pay a sum of Rs. towards disconnection and re-connection charges and (mention if any other dues are to be deposited, with a detailed break-up).

If the cause of disconnection is not removed to the satisfaction of this office and above amount is not paid, within 45 days of this notice your supply shall be disconnected permanently without any further notice.

Thank you.
Sincerely,
Signature/Seal office linsee'srepresentative
Name and Designaion.....

Annexure 11.18

Determination of Security Deposit amount

Security deposit amount for a consumer = Load x Load Factor of the category in which the consumer falls x (Billing cycle + 30 days)x24 hours x Current tariff

Sl. No.	Particulars	Load factor ²
1.	Domestic	30%
2.	Commercial	50%
3.	LT Industrial	50%
4.	HT/EHT Industrial :	
	• Single shift industries	50%
	• Double shift industries	75%
	• Continuous industries	100%
5.	Agriculture / Water Supply	33%
6.	Street lights	40%
7.	Signals & blinkers	75%
8.	Railway Traction	50%

Annexure 11.19

Assessment of Energy in cases of Theft

1. The assessment formula for calculation of the consumption due to theft of electricity shall be as under :

Units assessed = L x D x H x F

Where,

L = Load (Connected load found in the consumer's premises during the course of inspection) in kW ;

D = Period of assessment in days;

H = Average number of hours per day of power supply made available in the distribution mains feeding the consumer. It will be based on hours of supply recorded in the meter of the consumer/check meter of the consumer / meter of the distribution transformer, supplying power to the assessee / meter on the feeder installed in the power sub-station, supplying power to the assessee/records available in the power sub-station or grid sub-station ;

F = Load factor, which shall be taken for different categories of use as given below :

² Subject to modification by the Commission

Sl. No.	Particulars	Load factor
	HT (including load above 75 kW for non domestic and	
1.	above 107 HP or 100 kVA for industries on LT)	100%
2.	LT Industrial (107 HP or 100 kVA)	75%
3.	Non- domestic (up to 75 kW)	50%
4.	Domestic (up to 75 kW)	40%
5.	Domestic HT (including load above 75 kW on LT)	40%
6.	Agriculture	50%
7.	Water supply	50%
8.	Street light	50%
9.	Direct theft - All categories	100%

Assessment of energy in case of temporary connection

2. In the case of temporary connection, the assessment of units consumed for theft of electricity shall be done as under:

$$\text{Units assessed} = L \times D \times H$$

Where,

L = Load (found connected at the time of inspection) in kW; D = Period of assessment in days; and
H = 6 hours for agriculture connections and 12 hours for others.

Annexure 11.20

General Conditions of Supply

Wiring on Consumer's Premises

- 10.2 The work of wiring at the premises of the consumer shall be carried out by a Licensed Electrical Contractor and conform to the standards specified in Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010. The material used for wiring shall comply with or be superior to the standards laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards. All high-rise buildings, having a height of more than 15 meters from ground level, shall also comply with Rule 50-A of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010. Wiring shall be tested as per provisions of regulation 31 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010.

Installation of AC Motors

- 10.3 No AC motor shall be connected to the low or medium voltage system of the licensee unless the motor and the installation thereof has a suitable device to limit the starting current in accordance with the requirement indicated below.
- (1) Power supply shall not be given to any applicant at low or medium voltage for utilizing induction motors of 3 HP capacity or above or welding transformers of 1 kVA capacity or above, unless shunt capacitors of appropriate rating are installed by the consumer across the terminal of such motors and welding transformers to achieve an average monthly power factor that is specified in this Code.
- (2) Motors of low or medium voltage shall be provided with control gear to satisfactorily prevent the maximum current demand from the consumer's installation exceeding the limits given in the following schedule under all possible conditions :

Nature of Supply	Size of Installation	Max. Current Demand
Single phase/ three phase	(a) Up to and including 1 BHP	Six times full load current
	(b) Above 1 BHP and up to and including 10 BHP	Three times full load current
	(c) Above 10 BHP and up to and including 15 BHP	Two times the full load current
	(d) Above 15 BHP	One and a half times the full load current

Failure to comply with these requirements shall render the consumer liable to be disconnected. The licensee may, depending on the location and condition of working, relax the starting current limit.

- (3) A triple pole linked switch protected by a no-volt release shall control the motor circuit and triple pole fuses (or overload release). It is important that the release shall be maintained in good working order. Wiring for motors shall be run with all three-phase wire bunches in a metallic conduit, which shall be effectively earthed throughout and shall be connected to the frame of the motor from which two separate earth wires shall run. The minimum permissible size of the earth wire permitted shall be No. 14 SWG. Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electricity Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended from time to time, shall be complied within every respect.

- (4) Total harmonic voltage distortion shall not exceed the limits mentioned below:
EHT = 4%
HT = 10%
LT = 15%
- (5) In addition, synchronous motors shall also be provided with an apparatus to control watt-less current.
Installation of Irrigation/Agriculture Pump Set.

10.4 All new pumping set connection/reconnections shall have the following :

- (1) Friction less foot valve
- (2) HDPE piping suction and delivery
- (3) ISI marked energy efficient monobloc pump set.
- (4) Capacitor of adequate rating for the pump set.

Parallel Operation with the Supply System of licensee.

- 10.5 The consumer shall arrange the plant, machinery and apparatus of his generating units, including an extension of or addition to the same, to operate in an isolated mode, with the consent of the Commission, for capacity above 50 kW. Where consent has been given for parallel operation, the consumer shall arrange his installation to protect it from disturbances in the licensee's system. The licensee shall not be liable for any damage caused to the consumer's plant, machinery and apparatus on account of such parallel operation, or any adverse consequence arising thereof. For parallel operation with the grid, the consumer shall have to follow the provisions of the (State) Electricity Grid Code and other relevant regulations and shall pay synchronizing charges as approved by the Commission. The actual operations shall be carried out in coordination with the STU and the licensee.
- 10.6 If it is brought to the notice of the SLDC/licensee that a particular consumer is using electricity during emergency rostering by unauthorised or irregular means, the feeder feeding such a consumer shall be opened to disenergise it from the source grid sub-station, on instructions from the SLDC, for which the consumer shall be solely responsible.

Annexure 11.21

Cost Data Book

This Cost Book is for the purpose of guidance Only (And shall be Updated by the Deptt. of Power in the context of Arunachal Pradesh) and is subject to ratification by the Commission.

A. Standard cost estimate per km of 33 kV line with 100 sq.mm AAA Conductor over 9.1 Mts. PSCC Poles at 65 Mts Span, 75 kg / Sq. Mt. Wind pressure, working load 280 kg at the rates ruling during 2008-09.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Quantity	Rate (Rs.)	Per Unit	Amount (Rs.)
1	9.1 M PSCC Poles			Each	
2	1.53 M Channel / 'V' Cross Arm			Each	
3	Top Clamp with Cleat			Each	
4	Back Clamps			Each	
5	Stay sets complete			Set	
6	Bracing set with double cross arm			KM	
7	100 sq. mm AAA Conductor			Each	
8	33 kV Pin - Insulator with Pin			Set	
9	Strain Insulator set with (3X11kV B&S insulator with 33kV hard ware fitting)			Lump sum	
10	Concerting of poles, stay sets & Base concreting Misc.				
11	Items like coil earthing, pipe earthing, dangerboards, bolts & nuts etc.			Lump sum	
Total :					
Contingencies (3% on items 1 to 9)					
Total cost of materials					
*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (28%)					
TOTAL COST ;					

- B. Standard cost estimate per km of 11 kV line with 55 sq.mm AAA Conductor over 8 Mts. PSCC Poles at 60 Mts Span, 75 kg / Sq. Mt. Wind pressure, working load 140 kgs at the rates ruling during 2008-09.

S.No.	Particulars	Quantity	Rate (Rs.)	Per Unit	Amount (Rs.)
1	8.0 M PSCC Pole			Each	
2	1.07 M Channel / 'V' cross arm			Each	
3	Top Clamp with Cleat			Each	
4	Back Clamps			Each	
5	Stay sets complete			Each	
6	Bracing set with double cross arm			Set	
7	55 sq. mm AAA Conductor			KM	
8	11 kV Pin - Insulator with Pins			Each	
9	Strain Insulator set with metal parts			Each	
10	Concerting of poles, stay sets & Base concreting			Lump sum	
11	Misc. Items like coil earthing, pipe earthing. Danger-boards, bolts & nuts etc.			Lump sum	
Total :					
Contingencies (3% on items 1 to 9)					
Total cost of materials					
*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (28%)					
TOTAL COST ;					

- C. Standard cost estimate per km of LT 3- Ph 5 wire line (Horizontal formation) 3x55 sq.mm + 2x34 sq.mm AAA Conductor over 8 Mts. PSCC Poles at 65 Mts Span, 75 kg / Sq. Mt. Wind pressure, working load 140 kgs at the rates ruling during 2008-09

Sl.No.	Particulars	Quantity	Rate (Rs.)	Per Unit	Amount (Rs.)
1	8.0 M PSCC Pole			Each	
2	LT 3 Phase cross arms			Each	
3	LT top fitting			Each	
4	Back Clamp			Each	
5	Stay sets complete			Each	
6	55 Sq. mm AAA Conductor			KM	
7	34 Sq. mm AAA Conductor			KM	
8	Shackle Insulator with metal parts			Each	
9	LT pin insulator with pin			Each	
10	CI Knob			Each	
11	Concerting of pole, stay sets & Base concreting			Lump sum	
12	Misc. Items like coil earthing, pipe earthing. Danger-boards, bolts & nuts etc.			Lump sum	
Total :					
Contingencies (3% on items 1 to 10)					
Total cost of materials					
*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (28%)					
TOTAL COST :					

- D. Standard cost estimate for 100 kVA distribution transformer station at the rates ruling during 2008-09

Sl. No.	Particulars	Quantity	Rate (Rs.)	Per Unit	Amount (Rs.)
1	9.1M RCC poles			Each	
2	Base plates			Each	
3	Transformer structure materials including of structure clamps			Set	
4	11kV AB Switch (200Amps)			Set	
5	11kV HG Fuse			Set	
6	11kV LAs			Each	
7	Dist. transformer 100 kVA, 11kV/433V			Each	
8	CI Pipe earthing (3 Nos.)			Each	

9	Stay sets	Set			
10	Guy insulators	Each			
11	Jumpering materials	Set			
12	Concreting	Lump sum			
13	LT LAs	Each			
14	LT metering arrangement with CTs including cables connections, cleat arrangement	Set			
15	LT fixed capacitor 2X9 kVAR unit	Set			
16	Bolts, nuts, binding wire etc. (Bolts & Nuts 2.5"x5/8" - 10kg + Binding wire 10 SWG - 5kg)	Lump sum			
Total :					
Contingencies 3%					
Total cost of materials					
*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (28%)					
TOTAL COST :					
E. Detailed estimate for erection of a 33/11kV Sub-station with 2x5 MVA Power Transformers and NF = 4 Nos. 11 kV Feeders					
Sl. No.	Particulars	Quantity	Rate	Unit	Amount
			(Rs. Lakhs)		(Rs. Lakhs)
1	Control Room Cum Consumer Service Centre (including furniture)			Lump sum	
2	Station Auxillaries				
a	Peripheral, Security Fencing, Approach road, retaining wall around switchward with gravel filling gate and borewell			Lump sum	
b	Yard Lighting			Lump sum	
c	Fire Fighting Equipment			Lump sum	
d	P&T Phone and Wireless set			Lump sum	
3	Foundations for structures, PTRs & breakers			Lump sum	
4	Bus bar, Jumpers, Connectors Clamps etc			Lump sum	
5	Control Cables			Lump sum	
6	Structural Steel			MT	
7	Transformer				
a	33/11 kV 5 MVA Power Transformer			Each	
b	11 kV / 433 V 16 kVA Stn. Transformer			Each	
8	Circuit Breakers (including Trivector Meter)				
a	33 kV GVCB			Each	
b	20 kA 11 kV Feeder VCB including Control panel (NF=4)			Each	
c	20 kA 11 kV LV VCB including Control Panel			Each	
9	Control Circuit Panels				
a	a AC Supply Panel			Each	
b	Alarm Panel			Each	
10	Instrument Transformer				
a	11 kV P.T 3 Phase			Each	
11	Lightning Arrestors				
a	33 kV 10 kA			Each	
b	11 kV line type (NF=4)			Each	
c	11 kV Station Type 10 kA			Each	
12	Isolating Switches				
a	33 kV 800 A AB Switch			Each	
b	11 kV 800 A AB switch (NTx1+1)			Each	
c	11 kV 400 A AB switch (NFx2+2)			Each	
13	24 Volts 40 AH Battery Set including Battery charger			Each	

14	2 MVAR 11 kV Capacitor Bank along with associated capacitors	Each
15	Earthing of power transformer, VCBs, AB switches, structures with 75x8 mm GI Flat	Lump sum
	Total :	
16	Contingencies (3%) on items 6 to 15	
	Total cost of materials	
17	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (18%)	
TOTAL COST :		
F. Standard cost estimate for single phase Domestic / Non Domestic service connection		

Sl.No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Single phase high precision meter 2.5-10A, 5-20A		Each		
2	15A, MCB/Fuse unit		Each		
3	Moulded distribution box		Each		
4	PVC cable single core 2.65 sq mm		Meter		
5	GI wire No. 8		Kg		
6	PVC pipe 20 mm		Meter		
7	PVC bends 20 mm		Each		
8	Miscellaneous items (Lump sum)				
	Total (1-8)				
	3% contingencies on materials				
	Total cost of materials				
	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)				
	TOTAL COST :				
G. Standard cost estimate for three phase Domestic / Non-domestic service connection					

Sl. No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Three phase AC high precision meter 10-14 amps		Each		
2	Three phase 60A MCB/Fuse unit		Each		
3	Moulded distribution box		Each		
4	PVC cable 6.00 sq mm		Each		
5	GI wire No. 8		Kg		
6	PVC pipe 20 mm		Meter		
7	PVC bends 20 mm		Each		
8	Miscellaneous items (Lump sum)				
	Total (1-8)				
9	3% contingencies on materials				
	Total cost of materials				
10	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)				
	TOTAL COST :				

H. Standard cost estimate for three phase Industrial service up to 20 HP

Sl.No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Three phase high precision electronic meter 10-40amps		Each		
2	Three phase 60A MCB/Fuse unit		Each		
3	Moulded distribution box		Each		
4	PVC cable 8.00 sq mm		Meter		
5	GI wire No. 8		Kg		
6	PVC pipe 38 mm		Meter		
7	PVC bends 38 mm		Each		

8	Miscellaneous items (Lump sum)
	Total (1-8)
9	3% contingencies on materials
	Total cost of materials
10	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)

TOTAL COST :

I. Standard cost estimate for three phase Industrial service above 20 HP

Sl. No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	LT Three phase class 0.5 accuracy CT operated energy meters		Each		
2	Moulded distribution box		Each		
3	PVC cable 10.00 sq mm		Meter		
4	GI wire No. 8		Kg		
5	PVC pipe 38 mm		Meter		
6	PVC bends 38 mm		Each		
7	Miscellaneous items (Lump sum)				
	Total (1-7)				
8	3% contingencies on materials				
	Total cost of materials				
9	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)				
	TOTAL COST :				

J. Standard cost estimate for street light service connection

Sl. No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	LT single phase electronic meter 10A - 60A		Each		
2	Single phase 15A MCB / fuse unit		Each		
3	Light sensitive switch		Each		
4	PVC cable 4 sq mm single core		Meter		
5	PVC pipe 25 mm		Meter		
6	PVC bends 25 mm		Each		
7	Moulded distribution box		Each		
8	Miscellaneous items (Lump sum)				
	Total (1-8)				
9	3% contingencies on materials				
	Total cost of materials				
10	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)				
	TOTAL COST :				

K. Standard cost estimate for agricultural service connection

Sl. No.	Description	Rate (Rs.)	Unit	Quantity (No.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	GI pipe 40 mm		Meter		
2	PVCS cable 6 mm ²		Meter		
3	PVC cable 2.65mm		Meter		
4	Arial fuse 32A		Each		
5	B type box		Each		

6	Meter board	Each
7	SPIC cutout with fuse unit 32 amps	Each
8	3 phase AC high precision meter 10-40 amps	Each
9	Coil earthing, bolts, nuts, binding wire etc.	
	Total (1-9)	
10	3% contingencies on materials	
	Total cost of materials	
11	*Labour, transport, establishment & supervision and other charges (25%)	
	TOTAL COST :	
	L. Service Charges for existing connections	

Service	Fee (Rs.)
Special meter reading on consumer's request	50
Calibration of check meter upon request	100

Secretary,
State Electricity Regulatory Commission,
Arunachal Pradesh.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 62, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 16, 2013, Chaitra 26, 1935 (Saka)

STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 16th April, 2013

No. AP/SEC-279/2012.—In exercise of the power conferred upon under sub-section (3) of Section 36 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election (Amendment) Act, 2011 and in pursuance of the provision of Rule, 22 (A) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rules 2011, I,K.D. Singh, the State Election Commissioner, Arunachal Pradesh call upon the Municipality of Itanagar to elect members from Ward Nos. 1 to 30 and the Municipality of Pasighat to elect members from Ward Nos 1 to 12.

K. D. Singh
State Election Commissioner,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 63, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 16, 2013, Chaitra 26, 1935 (Saka)

STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION OF ELECTION

The 16th April, 2013

No. AP/SEC-317/2012.—In pursuance of Rule 3 of the Arunachal Pradesh Panchayati Raj (Conduct of Election) Rules, 2001, I, K.D. Singh, State Election Commissioner, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar hereby notify the General Elections of members to all Gram Panchayats/Anchal Samities and Zilla Parishads Constituencies in all the districts of Arunachal Pradesh, except 7 and 7A Tirbin Anchal Samities under West Siang Zilla Parishad, as per programme mentioned below.

1. Date of issue of public notice by Returning Officer	—	16.4.2013 (Tuesday)
2. Last date of filing nomination	—	23.4.2013 (Tuesday)
3. Date of Scrutiny of nomination	—	25.4.2013 (Thursday)
4. Last date of withdrawal of nomination	—	29.4.2013 (Monday)
5. Date of Poll	—	16.5.2013 (Thursday) (0700 hrs. to 1600 hrs.)
6. Date of counting	—	21.5.2013 (Tuesday)

The respective Returning Officers shall issue public notice of intending election under Rule 4, of the Arunachal Pradesh Panchayati Raj (Conduct of Election) Rules, 2001 on 16th day of April, 2013 positively.

Date : 16th April, 2013
Place : Itanagar

K.D. Singh,
State Election Commissioner,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 64, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, April 16, 2013, Chaitra 26, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

BULLETIN PART — II

(General information relating to Legislative and other matters)

(Thursday the 11th April, 2013)

No. 15. DECISION OF THE SPEAKER, ARUNACHAL PRADESH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY UNDER TENTH SCHEDULE TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. LA/LEG-9/2013.—The following order of the Speaker made on 11th April, 2013 under the Tenth Schedule to the Constitution of India is reproduced below :

“In accordance with the provision of the Tenth Schedule to the Constitution of India and the Members of the Arunachal Legislative Assembly (Disqualification on Ground of Defection) Rules, 1987 I hereby decide and order that since Shri Laeta Umbrey the member of the All India Trinamool Congress in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly whose name is given hereafter and who by himself constitute the entire Legislature Party has merged with the People's Party of Arunachal in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on 11th April, 2013 and has become member of this political party, the People's Party of Arunachal shall be deemed to be the Political Party to which he belong from the aforesaid date for the purpose of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph (2) of the Tenth Schedule and to be his original Political Party for the purpose of paragraph 4 of the Tenth Schedule.”

WANGLIN LOWANGDONG
Speaker
11-04-2013

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 65, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, April 22, 2013 Vaisakha 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 21st March, 2013

No. LM-22/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/S Kamala Hydro Electric Power Company Limited for execution of Kamala Hydro Project (1600 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the **Deputy Commissioner, Kurung Kumey District, Koloriang**, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The **Deputy Commissioner, Kurung Kumey District, Koloriang**, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Zone	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality	Area (in hectares)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Zone-1	1. Gangte	Rai-Balo,	1401.87	North — Slope land of Pipsorang Circle adjacent to the left bank of river Paye on the upstream, aerial distance of 58.36 KM from the confluence of river Kurung and Kumey and 67.06 KM from Proposed KHEPCL Dam Axis.
		2. Chambang	Techpu, Lapte,		
		3. Tarak Langdi	Rai, Boa, Songo,		
		4. Tali	Tayo, Borbing,		
		5. Pipsorang	Kambling, Rambing, Sango-pancha, Guchi Hokpu, Modhu, Giba, Neomi,		
			Magnia, Neoda, Jha, Dotte, Tani, Sodak, Songlo, Biya, Lepa, Sarek, Raha.	1622.98	South — Confluence of river Kurung and Kumey, District boundary of Lower Subansiri District and Kurung Kumey District and slope land of Tark Langdi Circle adjacent to the right bank of the River Kurung, aerial distance of 18.75 KM on the upstream from the confluence of river Kurung and Kumey.
				221.11	



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 66, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, April 22, 2013 Vaisakha 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH : CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 31st March, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-50/2010-11.— WHEREAS, the Comptroller and Auditor General of India has set up a Task Force to suggest reforms in accounting policies to be adopted in the Urban Local Government.

AND WHEREAS, the said Task Force has suggested introduction of an appropriate accrual based accounting system in the existing accounting system followed in the National and State level which is a policy priority on improving the accounting system in the Local Government to make it more transparent and appropriate to the functions discharged by the Local Government.

AND WHEREAS, the suggestions made by the Task Force has been endorsed by the Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, and included it as a mandatory reform measure under Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JnNURM).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to introduce Double Entry Accrual Based System of Accounting in all the Municipalities and henceforth, the Account Manual would be issued under the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 in this regard.

This Notification shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary, (UD & TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 67, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, April 22, 2013 Vaisakha 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 25th March, 2013

No. SEDN/RR/49/2012.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Deputy Director of School Education/Principal, Government Higher Secondary School Recruitment Rules, 2010 in the Department of Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement :** (i) These rules may be called **the General Arunachal Service Recruitment Rules to the post of Deputy Director of School/Principal, Government Higher Secondary School Group "A" Gazette (Amendment) Rules, 2012.**

(ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.

2. **Amendment :** In Principal Rule notified vide No. SEDN-16/2003/Pt-I dated 21st January, 2010 for the existing entries, the following entries shall be substituted namely :-

(i) **"Scale of Pay"** wherever appears shall be substituted by the entries **"Pay Band and Grade Pay/Pay Scale"**.

(ii) **In column - 12** "90% by promotion from the cadre of Headmaster/Vice-Principal and 10% by promotion from District Adult Education Officer (DAEO) who have completed 8 (Eight) years of service in the respective grade and possessing 2nd Division in Master Degree with B. Ed from a recognized University".

Note : The Principal rules were published in the Gazette of Arunachal Pradesh vide Department of Education Notification No. SEDN-16/2003/Pt-I, dated 21st January, 2010.

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 68, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, April 25, 2013 Vaisakha 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 12th April, 2013

No. LAB (W)-77/96.— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 (Act No. 27 of 1996) the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute the state Building and Other Construction Workers Advisory Committee with following members for advising the Government on such matters arising out of the administration of the said Act, as may be referred to the said State Advisory Committee.

1. Labour Commissioner	—	Chairman
2. Shri Techī Kāso, MLA	} Elected Representatives	— Member
3. Er. Markio Tado, MLA		— Member
4. Representative from Govt. of India	—	Member
5. Chief Inspector, Building and Construction	—	Member Secretary
6. Shri D. Nyodu, Superintending Engineer, RCW (Employer representative)	—	Member
7. Er. S.R Kumar, SSW(W/Z), (Employer representative)	—	Member
8. Smti B.C Tawsik, Architect, (Architect/Engineer Rep.)	—	Member
9. Shri Amiya Kr. Gam, Adm. Officer (Insurance Co.Rep.)	—	Member
10. Shri Kipa Simi, President, ACCCWU, (Workers representatives)	—	Member
11. Smti Taba Yania, Chairperson, WWS (Social Worker)	—	Member
12. Shri Toku Tachak, President, AAPFWU, (Worker representative)	—	Member
- The advisory committee shall hold its meeting from time to time as may be required to do so under the relevant rules of the aforesaid Act.
 - The term of the State Advisory Board shall be for a period of three years from the date of issue of this Notification.
 - This supersedes earlier notification No. Lab(W)-77/96, dated 5th July, 2005.
 - This Notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 69, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, April 25, 2013, Vaisakha 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 10th April, 2013

No. DTPMUN-02/2008-2009.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 (Act No. 4 of 2009), read with rule (3) of the election to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice President Rule, 2012 the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to reserve ward No. 6 (six), 7 (seven), 11 (eleven), 12 (twelve), 13 (thirteen), 16 (sixteen), 20 (twenty), 21 (twenty one), 23 (twenty three) and 24 (twenty four) under Itanagar Municipality for women for the ensuing Municipal election after draw of lot by board on 21st March, 2013.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 70, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, April 25, 2013, Vaisakha 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 12th April, 2013

No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, in exercise of the power conferred under section 8 (1) of the Arunachal Pradesh Urban and Country Planning Act, 2007 (No. 3 of 2008), is pleased to withdraw the Government notification No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011, dated Itanagar, the 13th February, 2013, with respect to Rupa with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Town Planning and ULB),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 71, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, April 25, 2013 Vaisakha 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 10th April, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-2011.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 (Act No. 4 of 2009), read with rule (3) of the election to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice President Rule, 2012 the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to reserve ward No. 1 (one), 2 (two), 7 (seven) and 10 (ten) under Pasighat Municipality for women for the ensuing Municipal election after draw of lot by board on 20th March, 2013.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 72, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013 Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 19th April, 2013

No. JUD-23/2002.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Koloriang, in Kurung Kumey District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and designation	Headquarter	Sector/Polling Station to be covered
1.	Er. Tai Nikio, EE, PWD, Sangram	Sangram	Palin Circle
2.	Shri Lokam Kani, BDO, Damin.	Damin	Palin Circle
3.	Er. Tadar Ukup, EE, PHED, Sangram	Sangram	Yangte Circle
4.	Shri Gyamar Shi, Co-ordinator, RMSA, Klg.	Koloriang	Yangte Circle
5.	Er. Narang Gambo, EE, Power, Sangram	Sangram	Chambang Circle
6.	Shri Kipa Taro, BDO, Nyapin	Nyapin	Chambang Circle
7.	Shri Takam Kanam, BDO, Palin	Palin	Gangte Circle
8.	Shri Benjamin Pertin, SDHO, Palin	Palin	Tarak Lendi Circle
9.	Er. Taba Tagu, EE, H/Power, Klg.	Koloriang	Nyapin Circle
10.	Shri Hage Tatung, ADTH, Klg.	Koloriang	Nyapin Circle
11.	Er. Likha Kamin, EE, RWD, Sangram	Sangram	Phassang Circle
12.	Shri Taba Aka, DDI, Koloriang	Koloriang	Parsi-pario Circle
13.	Dr. Viren Sonowal, V.O., Damin.	Damin	Damin Circle
14.	Dr. Maru Doro, MO, Tali	Tali	Tali Circle
15.	Dr. T. Dongli, V.O., Tali	Tali	Pipsorang Circle
16.	Shri Giogi Kaha, DAEO, Koloriang	Koloriang	Sarli Circle
17.	Shri Pisa Tatup, PD, DRDA, Koloriang	Koloriang	Sangram Circle
18.	Shri Tapek Riba, DFO, Koloriang	Koloriang	Upper Koloriang
19.	Shri Ringu Kama, DD, ICDSA, Koloriang	Koloriang	Upper Koloriang
20.	Shri Kipa Takia, DLEO, Koloriang	Koloriang	Lower Koloriang
21.	Shri Techu Tabang, BDO, Koloriang	Koloriang	Lower Koloriang
22.	Shri Nabam Tagum, DFCSO, Koloriang	Koloriang	Sangram

Reserved Officers :

1. Shri M.D. Prasad, DAO, Koloriang
2. Shri H.R. Singh, DHO, Koloriang
3. Dr. Nani Tanio, DRCHO, Koloriang
4. Shri Biri Tach, DPC, SSA, Koloriang
5. Shri Bengia Shiniang, SDAO, Koloriang
6. Shri Tarik Nyitan, ADI, Koloriang

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 73, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013, Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd April, 2013

No. JUD-111/93.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers of Seppa, in East Kameng District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Shri Nabam Tado, EE, PED, Seppa.
2. Shri Tech Jobae, EE, RWD, Seppa.
3. Shri Ajay Murtem, EE, Electrical, Seppa.
4. Shri K.Perme, EE, HPD, Seppa.
5. Shri Pai Dawe, EE, WRD, Seppa.
6. Shri Kipa Niama, EE, PHED & WS Seppa.
7. Dr. Mogem Modi, DVO, Seppa.
8. Shri G. Nima, DFO, Seppa.
9. Shri M.K. Boss, DAO, Seppa.
10. Shri Rajesh Dawe, AE, Power, Seijosa.
11. Shri Takar Tachang, DD, UD & Housing.
12. Er. Tech Ramda, EE, PWD, Bameng.

Secretary (Law & Judl.),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 74, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013, Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd April, 2013

No. JUD-109/93.— In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers of Daporijo, in Upper Subansiri District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

13. Shri S. Potom, PD, DRA, Daporijo.
14. Er. Tania Raji, EE, PWD, Daporijo.
15. Er. Tabu Paktung, EE, RWD, Daporijo.
16. Er. N. Konia, EE, PHED, Daporijo.
17. Er. S. A. Bora, EE, WRD, Daporijo.
18. Er. Kenli Tasar, EE, Power, Daporijo.
19. Shri Take Mosu, DDTH, T&H, Daporijo.
20. Shri Tuli Basar, DDI, Industry, Daporijo.
21. Shri S.T. Zara, DDSE, Education, Daporijo.
22. Dr. Dubom Bagra, DMO, Health & FW, Daporijo.
23. Dr. Mini Hangkar, DVO, AH & Vety., Daporijo.
24. Shri M. Lego, DAO, Agriculture, Daporijo.
25. Er. Heli Welly, DD, UD & Housing, Daporijo.
26. Er. G. Belo, UPO, UD & Housing, Daporijo.
27. Shri T. Bui, DFO, Forest, Daporijo.
28. Shri Tana Teki, Stn. Supdt. APSTS, Daporijo.
29. Shri T. Riamuk, DFDO, Fishery, Daporijo.
30. Shri A.J. Ligu, L&EO, Labour & Emp., Daporijo.
31. Er. S. Nyodu, EE, PWD, Nacho.
32. Er. G. Padu, EE, PWD, Dumporijo.
33. Er. R.C. Singh, AE, PWD, Nacho
34. Shri N. Nalo, BDO, Dumporijo.
35. Er. Lardik Kare, AE, PWD, Nacho.
36. Er. Into Sora, AE, PWD, Dumporijo.
37. Shri Larji Rigia, ARCS, Co-Op., Daporijo.
38. Shri Minte Siga, AC, Legal Metrology, Daporijo.
39. Shri T. Nalo, CDPO, ICDS, Daporijo.
40. Shri R. Nguso, DF & CSO, Civil Supply, Daporijo.

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 75, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013 Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH : CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd April, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-17/2008-09/256.—WHEREAS, as per the provisions contained in Section (24) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 an appeal shall lie within 15 days time to the Municipal Officer from any order of the Municipal Electoral Registration Officer under section (22) or section (23), but in sub-rule (4) of rule (15) of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal (Elections) Rules, 2011 it is mentioned that the State Election Commission shall decide the appeal within 10 days after giving opportunity to the party concerned of being heard and the order passed on such appeal shall be final, which is contradictory and inconsistent with the provision of the said Act.

NOW THEREFORE, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby makes the following rules to, amend the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Elections Rule, 2011 as follows :--

1. **Short title and commencement** : (1) These rules may be called as Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election (2nd Amendment) Rule, 2013.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. **Amendment of sub-rule (4) of Rule (15)** : In the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2011.

(i) The words "State Election Commission", appearing in third and fifth line shall be substituted by Municipal Election Officer ;

(ii) The words and figure "10 days" appearing in second and fifth line shall be substituted by the word and figure "15 days".

3. **Insertion of form 23-A and 23-B** : In the schedule to the Municipal Rules, in under the Heading Form, after the entry "Form No. 23" and before the entry "Form No. 24-A, the entries "Form No. 23-A and 23-B" shall be inserted.

Note : The Principal Rules was notified in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette dated July 26, 2011 and was last amended vide notification No. DTP/MUN-17/2008-09 dated 9th March, 2013.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary to
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Department of Town Planning,
Itanagar.

FORM - 23 (A)
SEE (RULE - 31)

Communication with regard to authorized persons to intimate name(s) of candidates set up by recognized National of State Political party of registered unrecognized political party.

To

- 1. The State Election Commissioner,
- 2. The Returning Officer for the municipality.

Sub :- Authorization of person to intimate name of candidates for Municipality Election - 2013.

Sir,

In pursuance of Rule 31 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal (Election Rule, 2011), I hereby communicate that the following person(s) has/have been authorized by the party which is a National Party/State Party/ registered unrecognized party in this State of Arunachal Pradesh to intimate the names of the candidate proposed to be set up by the party at the election cited above.

	Name of person authorized to send notice	Name of office held in the party	Municipal ward in respect of which he/she has been authorized
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.			
2.			
3.			

1. The Specimen Signature of the above mentioned person(s) so authorized are given below :
- (a) Specimen Signatures of Shri/Smti
1 2 3
- (b) Specimen Signatures of Shri/Smti
1 2 3
- (c) Specimen Signatures of Shri/Smti
1 2 3

Place :

Date : Yours faithfully,

President/Secretary
Name & Seal of the Party

N.B.

- 1. This must be delivered to the Municipal Returning Officer not later than 3 PM on the last date for making nominations.
- 2. Form must be signed in ink by the Office bearer(s) mentioned above. No facsimile signature or signature by means of rubber stamp etc. of any Office bearer shall be accepted.
- 3. No form transmitted by fax shall be accepted.

FORM - 23 (B)
See (Rule -31)

NOTICE AS TO NAMES OF CANDIDATES SET UP BY THE POLITICAL PARTY

To

- 1. The State Election Commissioner, Arunachal Pradesh
- 2. The Municipal Returning Officer for the Ward No..... of constituency.

Sub : Election to Councillor from Ward No..... of..... Municipality.

Sir,

In pursuance of sub-rule 3 of Rule 31 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal (Election Rules, 2011), I hereby give notice that the following person (s) have/has been set up by Party as it candidates at the ensuing election of Councillor from the Ward mentioned against each.

Name of the ward	Name of the Approved Candidate	Father's/Husband's name of approved candidate	Postal address of candidates	Name of the substitute candidate (who will step in on the approved candidates nomination being rejected on scrutiny	Father's/ Husband's name of substitute candidate	Postal address of the substitute candidate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

Place :

Yours Faithfully,

Date :

(NAME AND SIGNATURE OF THE
AUTHORISED PERSON OF
THE PARTY)

N.B.

- 1. This must be delivered to the Municipal Returning Officer not later than 3 PM on the last date for making nominations.
- 2. Form must be signed in by ink the Office bearer (s) mentioned above. No facsimile signature by means of rubber stamp etc of any Office bearer shall be accepted.
- 3. No form transmitted by fax shall be accepted.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 76, Vol XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013, Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 21st April, 2013

No. JUD-2/95.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section-20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Yingkiong, Upper Siang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Shri Loki Ering, DHO, Yingkiong
2. Shri Talem Pron, DDSE, Yingkiong
3. Shri S. Manyu, DFO, Yingkiong
4. Er. Okom Siram, EE (Elect.), Yingkiong
5. Shri Okang Tamuk, DAO, Yingkiong
6. Er. Taki Tatin, EE, DHPD, Geku
7. Er. Tani Taki, EE (PWD), Yingkiong
8. Shri K. Chisi, DFDO, Yingkiong
9. Dr. Theru Borang, Sr. VO, Yingkiong
10. Shri Duhon Tekseng, VP, GHSS, Tuting
11. Shri Tapang Pajing, Principal, GHSS, Jengging
12. Dr. Talo Taggu, DAH & VO, Yingkiong
13. Er. Ramu Welly, DD, UD & H, Yingkiong
14. Dr. Appir Apang, DRCHO, Yingkiong
15. Er. Mukling Tayeng, EE (RWD), Yingkiong
16. Er. Pura Tupe, SE, DHPD, Jengging
17. Shri Ganpang Megu, Principal, GHSS, Mariyang
18. Shri Annying Boli, ACF, Yingkiong
19. Er. Ojin Tekseng, AE (Elect.), Mariyang.

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 77, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013, Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 21st April, 2013

No. JUD-56/2004.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Hawai, in Anjaw District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and designation
1.	Shri P. Sora, PD, DRDA.
2.	Shri Marter Riba, EE (PHED).
3.	Shri K. Perme, DDSE.
4.	Shri P. Tayeng, Principal.
5.	Shri T. Darang, EE (Elect.).
6.	Shri G. Ete, EE (E and M).
7.	Shri M. Gara, EE (RWD).
8.	Shri Parmanand, DD (UD).

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 78, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013 Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 21st April, 2013

No. JUD-11 0/93.-In pursuance of the provision of Sub-section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Bomdila, in West Kameng District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and designation	Sector/Anchal Block
1.	Shri N.D. Singh, PC, KVK, Dirang	Dirang/Thembang
2.	Dr. D.B. Singh, Deputy Director, RAN, Dirang	
3.	Er. Tasso Hinda, SE, (P), Dirang	
4.	Dr. N. Benjamin, SVO, RSBF, Sangti	
5.	Dr. Darge Tsering, SVO, Dirang	
6.	Dr. R Perme, Deputy Director, RSBF.	
7.	Er. T. T. Dirkipa, E. E. (HQ) Electrical.	
8.	Dr. H. Perme V.O. RSBF.	
Reserved List for Dirangl Thembang :		
9.	Dr. S.M. Dev, Director, NRC.	Kalaktang-Balemu
10.	Shri Ngoirup Dorjee, BOO, Dirang.	
11.	Er. S.K. Badial, EE, (PWD).	
12.	Dr. P. Chakraborty, Principal Sciencetist, NRC Yak Dirang	
13.	Shri C.P. Sharmah, DTO, FTC, salari.	
14.	Shri Radak Dada, BOO, kalaktang.	Rupa
15.	Shri P.N. Khirmkey, HDTANG.	
16.	Shri N. Bam, ADO, Kalaktang.	
17.	Shri TN. Thongchi, RFO, Kalaktang.	
18.	Shri V.M. Pandey, AE, (PWD) Balemu.	
19.	Dr. Punyo Kobing, MO Balemu.	
20.	Shri G.K. Limbu, FRO, Balemu.	
21.	Er. T Tamut, SE, RWD, Rupa	Singhung
22.	Shri Millo Tassar, IFS, DFO,Rupa.	
23.	Er A.K. Atriya, SE, PWD, Rupa.	
Reserved List of Rupa		
24.	Shri Tadu Tani, SCO,C/O SE, RWD, Rupa.	Thrizino
25.	Er. Chu Siharaj Choutang, EE (HQ), SE, (PWD) Rupa.	
26.	Dr. Nabam Arun, SVO, Singchung.	
27.	Mr. R.T. Deru, CDPIO, Singchung.	Thrizino
28.	Er. M. Ngemu, EE, (RWD) Singchung.	
29.	Shri Topgey Bapu, BOO, Thrizino.	
30.	Shri Sudarsan Singh, ADO, Thrizino.	

Sl. No.	Name and designation	Sector/Anchal Block
31.	Shri R. Horo, DFO, NRS, Divn., Kamengbari.	Bhalukpong-Block
32.	Shri Neelam Nido, DFO, Bhalukpong.	
33.	Er. T. T. Dirkipa, AE, (PWD) Bhalukpong.	
34.	Er. N. Nade, AE, PHED, Bhalukpong.	
35.	Shri M. Lego, Principal, GHSS, Natra.	Nafra.
36.	Shri S. Vijayan, AE, (PWD), Nafra.	
37.	Shri P Tali, RFO, Nafra.	
38.	Shri L.M. Singh HDO, Nafra.	
39.	Shri B. Welly, EE, (PH ED), Bomdila.	Jerigaon.
40.	Shri Phurpa, EE (Electrical), Bomdila.	
41.	Shri Lama Tsering, EE (DHPD), Bomdila.	
Reserved		
42.	Dr. N. Taipodia, DVO, Bomdila.	
43.	Shri M. Kadu, DDSE, Bomdila.	
44.	Shri Dorjee Phuntso, ADTH, Bomdila.	

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 79, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, April 26, 2013 Vaisakha 6, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES
(Factories and Boilers Cell)
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 15th February, 2012

No. IND/FACT/182/2012.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to notify for deposition of fees under Arunachal Pradesh Factories Rules, 2012 under head of account “**0230-Labour and Employment, 104-Fees realized under Factories Act**” and for Arunachal Pradesh Boilers Rules, 2012 under the head of account “**0230-Labour and Employment, 103-Fees for inspection of Steam Boilers**”.

The required fee has to be deposited on behalf of the **Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.**

M. Pertin, IAS
Commissioner (Industry),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 80, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 21st April, 2013

No. JUD-2/95.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Yingkiong, Upper Siang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election 2013.

1. Shri Loki Ering, DHO, Yingkiong
2. Shri Talem Pron, DDSE, Yingkiong
3. Shri S. Manyu, DFO, Yingkiong
4. Er. Okom Siram, EE (Elect), Yingkiong
5. Shri Okang Tamuk, DAO, Yingkiong
6. Er. Taki Tatin, EE, DHPD, Geku
7. Er. Tani Taki, EE (PWD), Yingkiong
8. Shri K. Chisi, DFDO, Yingkiong
9. Dr. Theru Borang, Sr. VO, Yingkiong
10. Shri Duhon Tekseng, VP, GHSS, Tuting
11. Shri Tapang Pajing, Principal, GHSS, Jengging
12. Dr. Talo Taggu, DAH & VO, Yingkiong
13. Er. Ramu Welly, DD, UD & H, Yingkiong
14. Dr. Appir Apang, DRCHO, Yingkiong
15. Er. Mukling Tayeng, EE (RWD), Yingkiong
16. Er. Pura Tupe, SE, DHPD, Jengging
17. Shri Sobo Lego, Principal, GHSS, Mariyang
18. Shri Annying Boli, ACF, Yingkiong
19. Er. Ojin Tekseng, AE (Elect), Mariyang.

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 81, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF STATE LOTTERIES
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 12th April, 2013

No. LOT-07/98.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Lotteries (Regulation) Act, 1998 (Act No. 17 of 1998) and in supersession of the Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery Rules, 2001 and Arunachal Pradesh State Online Lottery Rules, 2002 as notified by Government Notification No. LOT-07/98 dated 13th August, 2001; Notification No. LOT-03/2005 dated 24th November, 2005 and Notification No. LOT-24/2000(Pt.) dated 2nd September, 2002 respectively and except as respects things done or omitted to be done before such supersession, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to make the following Rules for the purpose of conducting Arunachal Pradesh State Lotteries, namely:-

PART-I

1. **Short title and commencement** :— (i) These Rules may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2013.

(ii) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. **Definition** : In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

(i) "Act" means the Lotteries (Regulation) Act, 1998.

(ii) "Central Rules" means the Lotteries (Regulation) Rules, 2010.

(iii) "Agreement" means an agreement in writing laying down the rights/obligations of each parties and such terms as agreed between the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and the Distributor(s) or Printing Press or any such person or persons etc., for Selling, Marketing or Printing of the Lottery tickets of Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery.

(iv) "Government" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

(v) "Governor" means the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh.

(vi) "Secretary" means the Secretary to the Department of State Lottery, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

(vii) "Judge" means such official appointed by the Government to conduct the lottery draws on a scheduled time.

(viii) "Lottery" means a scheme in whatever form and by whatever name called, for distribution of prize by lot or chance to those persons participating in the chances of a prize by purchasing tickets.

(ix) "Sale Proceeds" means the wholesale price at which the total printed tickets for a particular draw of lottery is sold to Distributor(s).

(x) "Security" means any lump sum amount prescribed by the Government required to be furnished by the Distributor/Selling Agent in the form of collaterals payable to it for due fulfillment of contract in shape of Fixed Deposits/Deposit on Call or in the form of Bank Guarantee and with whom an agreement for undertaking works of printing/Sale of lottery tickets in respect of Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery tickets has been executed.

(xi) "State" means the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

(xii) "Price" of a tickets means the maximum retail price (MRP) of the tickets as fixed by the Government from time to time.

(xiii) "Printer" means such Printing Press engaged for the purpose of printing the Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery tickets under definite term and conditions incorporated in an agreement.

(xiv) "Prize Money" means the prize amount, payable to prize winning tickets holder excluding income-tax, if any, deductible at source as per the provision of the income Tax Act, 1961 as amended up to date and also any other amount as per terms and conditions of lottery to be notified on the back side of the lottery tickets.

- (xv) "Scheme" means Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery Scheme (both Paper & on-line) indicating the following:-
- (a) Name of the Lottery draw;
 - (b) Category of the lottery (Daily/Weekly or Bumper);
 - (c) Total number of tickets printed;
 - (d) Series, if any;
 - (e) Serial number of the first and last ticket in each series;
 - (f) Cost of each tickets for sale among public;
 - (g) Details of prizes;
 - (h) Any other matter as may be approved by the Government ;
- (xvi) "Tickets" means Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery Ticket (both paper & on-line) bearing the imprint and logo of the State of Arunachal Pradesh having the facsimile signature of the Secretary to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh (State Lotteries) on it and are released for sale in receipt of any particulars, draw to be held on specific date and time with all necessary information for the convenience of the subscribers, intending to enter in the draw for winning prize money of a particular draw on purchasing its tickets.
- (xvii) "Distributors or Selling Agent" means an individual or a firm or a body corporate of other legal entity under law so appointed by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh through an agreement to market and sell lotteries on behalf of it.
- (xviii) "Draw" means method by which the prize winning numbers are drawn for each lottery or lotteries by operating the draw machine or any other mechanical method based on random technology, which is also visibly transparent to the viewers.
- (xix) "Online lottery" means a system created to permit players to purchase lottery tickets generated by the computer or online machine at the lottery terminals where the information about the sale of a ticket and the players choice of any particular number or combination of number is simultaneously registered with the central computer server.
- (xx) "Organising State" means the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (xxi) "Central computer Server" means a system of multiple computers installed at a central location under the direct control of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, that accepts, processes, stores and validates the online lottery transactions or otherwise manages, monitors and control the system of online lottery.
- (xxii) "Central Rules" means the lotteries (Regulation) Rules 2010 as notified by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi under the GSR 278 (E) dated 1st April, 2010 and published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3(i) dated 1st April, 2010 pages 1-12 :
- (xxiii) "Prize" means the amount payable against a ticket bearing the winning number of any specified prize denomination :
- (xxiv) "Sale Proceeds" means the amount payable by the Distributor to the Organising State in respect of sale of tickets calculated at the face value printed on each ticket in respect of lotteries of a particular draw or scheme or both :
- (xxv) "Security Deposit" means a deposit of specified amount paid or banks guarantee pledged to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh by the Distributor or Selling Agent in any form for due fulfillment of the contract of financial commitment.
- (xxvi) Words and expressions used but not defined herein but defined in the Act shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Administration of Lottery :** (i) The State Government of Arunachal Pradesh may organize paper lottery or online lottery or both, subject to the conditions specified in the Lotteries (Regulation) Act, 1998 (Act No. 17 of 1998) Act, the Central Rules and Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery Rules.

- (ii) The Government may organize a lottery or lotteries, if it so decides, by issuing an official notification in Arunachal Pradesh Gazette in this regard, outlining each lottery-wise the purposes, scopes, limitations and methods thereof for conduct and draw of such lottery.
- (iii) The Government shall announce in advance by way of an official notification in Arunachal Pradesh Gazette, the following information about every lottery proposed to be organized by it namely :-
 - (a) the names of the lottery or lottery scheme.
 - (b) maximum retail price of the lottery ticket.
 - (c) total numbers of tickets printed in case paper lottery.
 - (d) gross value of the tickets printed.
 - (e) name or names of the distributors or selling agents with their addresses and contact information.
 - (f) prize structure.
 - (g) the amount offered as prize money.
 - (h) periodicity of the draw.
 - (i) the place where the draw shall be conducted; and
 - (j) the procedure for payment of the prize winning tickets of prize-winners.

-
- (iv) In case, the Government decides to organize more than one lottery, the procedure as provided in sub-rule (iii) shall be followed for each lottery.
 - (v) The State Lotteries shall be organized, conducted or promoted by the State Government through various terminals connected with the Central Server, or shall authorize the Distributor/Sellers for sale of tickets after entering into written agreement, with the said Distributor(s)/Selling Agent(s).
 - (vi) A Parallel Server shall be invariably installed to monitor entire activities in the office of the Directorate of State Lottery by the Secretary or his authorized officer.
 - (vii) The State Lottery shall be named as the "Arunachal Pradesh State Lotteries" with such other sub-name as may be decided by the Government from time to time as per market conditions.
 - (viii) The Authorized officer shall arrange to deliver the tickets on behalf of the State Government to the Distributor as the case may be at the place mutually agreed upon.
 - (ix) All the paper lottery tickets and the stationary on which online lottery tickets shall be preferably printed by the Government at its Government Press or at such high security press as may be deemed expedient by the Government and for which an agreement to this effect have been entered between the parties.
 - (x) The form, size design of tickets for the paper lottery and the online lottery shall be decided by the Government and duly communicated to the Distributors.
 - (xi) The printed tickets for a particular draw shall bear the imprint and logo of the Government, distinctive number, the date/time of draw and the sale price of the tickets/minimum retail price (MRP) and facsimile signature of Secretary, State Lottery. On the reversed side of the tickets, there shall be printed information in English showing prize structure and such other essential details and conditions as the State Government may consider necessary as per the Lotteries (Regulation) Act., 1998 (Act No. 17 of 1998) Act, the Central Rules and Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery Rules.
 - (xii) The printing of the online lottery tickets shall be as per the approved schemes of the Government and shall be done by the Terminal(s)/Retailers and shall have the imprint logo and facsimile signature of the Secretary. Such tickets shall be sold after printing of the players selected numbers.
 - (xiii) The schemes are liable to be changed or modified by the Government from time to time, keeping in view the requirement of market conditions.
 - (xiv) No instrument of any kind used in transmission of alpha-numeric message or any instrument of audio visual display/recording shall be allowed to the person(s) present at the draw place.
 - (xv) The number of lottery draws except bumper draw organized by the Government from all the lottery schemes put together, shall not be more than twenty four per day.
 - (xvi) No draws of a lottery shall be conducted on any National Holiday and after 5.00 pm. in any other day.
 - (xvii) The minimum sale price of a lottery ticket shall not be less than two rupees.
 - (xviii) The first prize in any lottery scheme shall not be less than ten thousand rupees.
 - (xix) The Government shall charge a minimum amount of five lakh rupees per draw for every bumper draw of lottery and for all other forms of lottery, a minimum amount of ten thousand rupees per draw.
 - (xx) The Government shall be required to pay to the other State Governments under whose jurisdiction, the Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery tickets are being sold, such charges at a minimum amount of two thousand rupees per draw, but the maximum amount chargeable shall not be more than what is being charged by such other State Government from its own lotteries.
 - (xxi) The Secretary of the department or its authorized officer shall cause to be published all the result of the lottery draws in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette and in one national and two local newspapers through the Director, IPR Government of Arunachal Pradesh out of which one shall be in English.
 - (xxii) The Finance Commissioner, Government of Arunachal Pradesh or any such other officers at the level of Secretary to the Government shall be the designated authority in case of any difference or disputes between the Government and the Distributor in respect of the State Lottery.
 - (xxiii) No price shall be offered on a lottery ticket or in an online lottery on the basis of single, double or triple digit in any form or combination.
 - (xxiv) All the Distributors or selling agent appointed or authorized by the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh shall act in conformity with the provisions of the Act, Central Rules and these rules.
 - (xxv) A certified copy of the results shall be supplied to the representative of the Distributor by the authorized officer(s) of the Department after the last draw conducted during the day.
 - (xxvi) The State Government may authorize the Distributor to make the payment of prizes on its behalf, up to the value of ₹ 5,000 (Rupees five thousand) only to the prize winners within a period of 90 (ninety) days from the date of draw. The expenses incurred by the Distributor on account of payment of such prizes may be adjusted/set-off against the sale proceeds of lottery tickets payable by the Distributor to State Government.

(xxvii) One ticket will enable the holder thereof to claim one prize only, whichever is higher. The prize winner for amount above ₹ 5,000/- shall be required to submit the prize winning tickets (PWT) in original along with 3 (three) copies of passport size photograph supported by documentary proof and a Court Affidavit duly attested and signed by the 1st Class Magistrate/from the date of draw through authorized distributor or selling agents.

(xxviii) Prizes that are not claimed by the prize winners within a period of 90 (ninety) days from the date of draw shall not be disbursed and shall stand forfeited to the State Government as unclaimed prize money.

Provided that the Secretary may, in exceptional circumstances, disburse the prize amount to the prizewinners on his/her application even after expiry of the said period of 90 (ninety) days but not exceeding 180 (one hundred eighty) days if he is satisfied that the reasons for not claiming the prize amount within the said period of 90 (ninety) days are cogent and genuine. Moreover in order to determine the unclaimed or undistributed prize money, the Distributor shall, within a period of one month from the expiry of the period of 90 (ninety) days referred to above, submit the details audited account thereof, to the Department of State Lottery. The Distributor shall notify Audit firms appointed for this purpose.

(xxix) No forged, torn, mutilated or tampered ticket shall be entertained for prize claim payment.

(xxx) The prize claims on taxable amount shall be paid after due Verification of prize winning ticket (PWT) from the concerned Printing Press or central server/parallel server as the case may be.

(xxxi) The entire prize ranks shall be paid only in Indian currency.

(xxxii) There shall be 2(two) judges for conduct of Arunachal Pradesh State Lotteries with a time table shift-wise in the day to day operation of the lottery draws. The panel of judges so appointed shall be paid a lump sum remuneration as may be decided by the Government from time to time.

(xxxiii) All draws of Arunachal Pradesh State Lottery (both paper and online) shall be held and conducted within the territory of Arunachal Pradesh and shall be held and conducted under the direct supervision of the Secretary or authorized representatives and in the presence of at least two draw judges duly appointed by the Department of State Lottery.

(xxxiv) The Distributor shall lift the lottery tickets within such reasonable period so as to ensure the conduct of first draw within a period of sixty days from the date of execution of agreement or any other date fixed by the State Government in public interest. If the first draw is not held within the stipulated period due to the failure of the Distributor in lifting the tickets, then his performance security/Bank Guarantee shall stand forfeited to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and that the Government of Arunachal Pradesh shall be competent to terminate the agreement with such distributor and for which no compensation shall be payable.

(xxxv) The Distributor shall lift all the printed lottery tickets, at a wholesale/discounted price to be mutually agreed and decided upon by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and the Distributor, keeping in view the market condition, in such advance period as may be laid down in the agreement. The Secretary or his authorized representative also may allow the Distributor to lift the tickets of each lottery draw on credit against cash security kept in the shape of Fixed Deposit Receipt duly pledged in favour of Secretary to the Department.

(xxxvi) In case the Distributors fails to lift the tickets already printed in full they shall be required to pay damages equal to the amount of the invoice value of the uplifted tickets before the next date of draw or as may be directed by the State Government in this regard.

(xxxvii) Any defect or deficiency noticed in the printed lottery tickets should be immediately brought to the notice of the Department. Under no circumstances such defective ticket should be sold. The purchaser(s) or Distributor, as the case may be, may get rectified tickets in exchanged for the defective tickets without extra payment. The exchange will be done by the Government/ Distributor immediately on production of the defective/mutilated tickets by the Distributor/ purchaser, as the case may be.

(xxxviii) In case of loss of tickets in transit, the same shall immediately be brought to the notice of the Department for publication in the newspapers. However, in case of loss of tickets after its delivery to the Distributor, no compensation of any kind shall be payable to the Distributor by the State Government.

(xxxix) The Distributor shall lift the printed ticket in full by raising invoice and the delivery challans by the Government as per terms and conditions of agreement.

(xxxx) In case the Distributor desires to stop the marketing of tickets it shall be required to give prior notice of 30 (thirty) days to the State Government, failing which the Distributor shall have to compensate the State Government for the revenue that it would have otherwise earned during the period of 30 (thirty) days as the case may be. In addition to the compensation amount described above, the State Government may also recover such damages as per the terms of the agreement entered in this behalf.

- (xxxxi) In the event of any losses or damages caused to the State Government by way of on account of such commission/omission or negligence's by the Distributor, Printers or Advertising Agencies in respect of any suits both civil and criminal courts, writ jurisdiction or in tribunals etc as the case may be in respect of the conduct of lotteries, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh shall take steps to recover the same from the Distributor by a demand note payable within such period as may be specified and on the failure to do so, the same would be recoverable from the Bank Guarantee of the defaulters.
- (xxxxii) The State Government may appoint a locally based renowned firm/company of Chartered Accountants and technical experts for the purpose of conducting annual financial and System audit.
- (xxxxiii) The record relating to those draws which are no longer required, shall be kept in the custody of the Secretary or authorized officer for a maximum period of three years from the date of publication of the result, after which it shall be destroyed with the approval of the State Government and the decision in this regard will be communicated to the Accountant General concerned one month before the date of such destruction.

4. Appointment of Distributors and Selling Agents.—(i) The Government shall appoint such number of distributors/selling agents for the purpose of marketing of the lottery-tickets and shall also be competent to prescribe such qualifications, experience and other terms and conditions for the appointment of such distributors/selling agents by inviting Expressions of Interest (E.O.I.)/Request For Proposal (R.F.P.) or by such other methods as may be decided by the Government in the public interest.

Provided that those Distributors/selling Agents against whom Government has initiated recovery money suits both criminal and or civil shall not be allowed to participate in the process of appointment of distributor or selling agent till such time all their dues are recovered as per award of the Hon'ble Court or are cleared by the then defaulting distributors.

- (ii) The distributor(s) or selling agent(s) on appointment through an agreement in each case, shall furnish a security deposit in the form of Demand Draft or a Bank Guarantee of such amount as may be specified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh at the time of invitation of the EOI/ RFP.
- (iii) The Distributor(s) or Selling Agent(s) of Arunachal Pradesh State Lotteries shall pay to the Distributors/Selling Agents a commission at such rates as may be agreed for the lawful, responsible and commercial marketing of the lottery tickets and on the prize amounts disbursed by them to the winners in connection with the State Lotteries organized by the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh in consonance with the provisions of the Act, the Central Rules and these Rules.

5. Disposal of unsold lottery-tickets and unused counterfoils.—(i) The distributors/selling agents immediately after each draw is held, shall return all the unsold tickets of such lotteries to the Secretary, Government of Arunachal Pradesh with full accounts along with the challans of the money deposited in the Public Ledger Account or in the Consolidated Fund of the State Government, as the case may be with a copy of such return or detailed accounts to the designated authority.

(ii) The unsold tickets and unused counterfoils of lottery tickets, if any, shall be disposed off in the manner specified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh from time to time.

6. Procedure to prohibit the sale of lottery tickets by the Central Government/Government of Arunachal Pradesh-

- (i) The provisions of Rule 5 of the Central Rules shall apply, mutatis mutandis.

7. Claim of Prizes—Subject to the provisions of rule 3, all claims of taxable prizes shall be submitted to the Secretary, State Lottery, Government of Arunachal Pradesh through the distributor/ selling agent, as the case may be, or directly from the prize winner along with :-

- claim-form, as may be specified by the Department from time to time, duly filled in :
- original prize winning ticket with one photo copy of the prize winning ticket, duly attested by a Gazetted Officer:
- three copies of passport-size photograph of the holder of the winning ticket, duly attested by a Gazetted Officer:
- an affidavit of ownership of the prize winning ticket from any Magistrate/Notary.
- Copy of PAN card issued by the Department of Income Tax or a declaration in specified Form. In absence of PAN card or declaration additional amount will be deducted as decided by Income Tax Department from time to time.

8. Examination of Prize Winning Tickets—The prize winning tickets received by the Department through the distributor of the selling agent, as the case may be, or directly from the prize winner will be examined carefully in consonance with following procedure :-

- a) A ticket which is prima-facie found not genuine may be sent to the Printer of the ticket for verification of its genuineness, and for report.
- b) A ticket, even if found mutilated but the series and ticket number remaining intact, may be accepted after careful examination of its genuineness;
- c) A ticket which is found tampered with shall not be accepted for the purpose of disbursement of prize-money due on it.

9. Mode of payment to and by the State Government of Arunachal Pradesh—(i) All payment due from a distributor or a selling agent to the Government of shall be made by such distributor or selling agent by Demand Draft only drawn in favour of the Secretary, State Lottery, Itanagar on any Nationalized Public Sector Banks located at Itanagar.

- (ii) The Department shall credit all the amounts so received in the Public Ledger Account or in the Consolidated Fund of the State as the case may be.
- (iii) The transactions relating to the payment of Prize money, and other miscellaneous expenses shall be done through the Bank Account jointly operated by the Deputy Secretary and Finance & Account Officer, State Lottery, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (iv) The Directorate shall submit weekly returns of all transactions relating to the drawal of lotteries of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh to the Designated Authority.

10. Arbitration— (i) In cases of any difference or disputes between the Government and the sole distributor/selling agents in respect of the State Lottery, the same shall be referred to an arbitrator appointed by the Government and whose decision shall be final and binding on both the parties.

- (ii) The Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.
- (iii) The venue of Arbitration shall be in Itanagar and the courts of Itanagar shall have jurisdiction over any disputes between the parties.

11. Inherent Powers: - The Government reserves the right to alter/modify these rules and such terms and conditions at any point of time.

12. Interpretation :— If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules or in regard to any matter not expressly provided for in these rules, the matter shall be referred to the chief Secretary to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and interpretation made thereon shall be binding on all the parties.

Provided that no such interpretation shall be inconsistent with any of the provisions of the Act or the Central Rules framed there under.

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (State Lotteries),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 82, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 7th May, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-25/2013.—The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Tenth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 1st May, 2013)

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (AMENDMENT)

ACT, 2013

(ACT NO. 5 OF 2013)

An

Act

further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979).

WHEREAS, it was considered necessary and expedient immediately further to amend the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) ;

AND WHEREAS, the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly is not in Session ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal was satisfied that circumstances existed which rendered it necessary for him to take immediate action further to amend the aforesaid Act and therefore, promulgated the Arunachal Pradesh Cooperative Societies (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 (No. 1 of 2013).

AND WHEREAS, it is expedient to replace the said Ordinance by an Act of the State Legislature and therefore, it is hereby enacted in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows,-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies (Amendment) Act, 2013.

Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

(3) It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 12th February, 2013.

2. (1) In the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for sub-section (28) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,-

Substitution of sub-sections (28) and (31) of section 2.

“(28) “Registrar” means, in relation to the multi-State Co-operative Societies, the Central Registrar appointed by the Central Government and in relation to State Co-operative Societies, the Registrar appointed by the State Government under the law made by the Legislature of the State”.

(2) In the principal Act, for sub-section (31) of section 2, the following shall be substituted,-

“(31) “Co-operative Society” means a society registered or deemed to be registered under any law relating to Co-operative Societies for the time being in force in Any State”.

Insertion of sub-sections (35), (36), (37), (38), (39) and (40) under section 2.

3. In the principal Act, after sub-section (34) of section 2, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

“(35) “Authorized person” means a person referred to as such in article 243ZQ of the Constitution of India;

(36) “Board” means the Board of Directors of the governing body of a Co-operative Society, by whatever name called, to which the direction and control of the management of the affairs of a Society is entrusted to;

(37) “Multi-State Co-operative Society” means a Society with objects not confined to one State and registered or deemed to be registered under any law for the time being in force relating to such Co-operatives ;

(38) “Office bearer” means the President, Vice-President, Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary or Treasurer of a Co-operative Society and includes any other person to be elected by the Board of any Co-operative Society ;

(39) “State Act” means the Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Societies Act, 1978 (Act No. 3 of 1979) or any other related laws made by the Legislature of the State ;

(40) “State level Co-operative Society” means a Co-operative Society having its area of operation extending to the whole of the State and defined as such in any other law made by the Legislature of the State”.

Insertion of 74 (A) and 74 (B).

4. In the principal Act, after section 74, the following shall be inserted, namely,-

“74(A). Number and terms of Board and its office bearer, - (1) The management of every Society shall vest in a Board constituted in accordance with this Act, and the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder, which shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be conferred or imposed respectively by this Act, or the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder.

Provided that the maximum number of Directors of a Co-operative Society shall not exceed twenty one.

Provided further that there shall be reservation of two seats for woman in the Board of every Co-operative Society.

(2) The term of office of elected members and its office bearers shall be five years from the date of election and the term of office bearers shall be coterminous with the term of the Board.

Provided that, there shall be provisions for co-option of persons to be members of the Board having experience in the field of banking management, finance or specialization in any other field relating to the objects and activities undertaken by the Co-operative Society, as a members of the Board of such Society.

Provided further that, the number of such co-opted members shall not exceed two in addition to twenty one Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

Provided also, that such co-opted members shall not have the right to vote in any election of the Co-operative Society in their capacity as such member or to be eligible to be elected as office bearers of the Board.

Provided further also, that the functional Directors of a Co-operative Society shall also be the members of the Board and such members shall be excluded for the purpose of counting the total number of Directors specified in the first proviso to clause (1) of this section.

74 (B). Election of Members of Board, - (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, made by the Legislature of the State, the election of the members of the Board shall be conducted before the expiry of the term of the Board so as to ensure that the newly elected members of the Board assume office immediately on the expiry of the office of the members of the outgoing Board.

(2) The superintendence, direction and control of the preparation of electoral rolls for, and the conduct of, all election to a Co-operative Society shall vest in such an authority or body, as may be provided, by law, made by the State Legislature.

Provided that, the procedure and guidelines for the conduct of such election shall be evolved separately, as may be deemed appropriate, by such authority or body”.

5. In the principal Act, for section 76, the following shall be substituted, Substitution of
namely,- section 76.

“76 (1) Every Society shall, within a period of six months after the date fixed for making-up its accounts for the year under the rules for the time being in force, call a general meeting.

Provided that, the Registrar may, by general or special order, extend the period for holding such meeting for a further period not exceeding three months.

Provided further that, if in the opinion of the Registrar, such extension is necessary, or such meeting is not called by the Society within the extended period, (if any), granted by him, the Registrar or any person authorized by him may call such meeting in the prescribed manner and that meeting shall be deemed to be a general meeting duly called by the Society.

(2) There shall be attached to every balance sheet laid before the general meeting of the Society, a report by its committee, with respect to,-

- (a) the state of the Society affairs ;
- (b) the amount if any, which it proposes to carry to any reserve either in such balance sheet, or any other specific balance sheet ; and
- (c) the amount if any, which it recommends should be paid by way of dividend bonus or honoraria to honorary workers.

The committee's report shall also deal with changes, which have occurred during the year for which the accounts are made up in the nature of the Society's business. The committee's report shall be signed by its Chairman, or any other member authorized to sign on behalf of the committee /Chairman.

(3) At every annual general meeting the balance sheet, the profit and loss account, the auditors report and the committee's report shall be placed for adoption and such other business will be transacted, as may be laid down in the bye-laws for which due notice has to be given.

(4) If default is made in calling a general meeting within the period or as the case may be, the extended period prescribed, the Registrar may by order declare any officer or member of the committee whose duty it was to call such meeting, and who without reasonable ground, failed to comply with the provisions of the aforesaid sub-sections, disqualified for being elected and for being an officer or member of the committee for such period not exceeding three years, as may be specified in such an order and if the officer is a servant of the Society, impose a penalty on him to an amount not exceeding one thousand rupees. Before making such an order, the Registrar, however, shall give or cause to be given, a reasonable opportunity to the person concerned of showing cause with regard to the action proposed to be taken against him.

(5) Any penalty imposed may be recovered in the manner provided by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, for the recovery of fines imposed by a Magistrate, as if, such fine were imposed by the Magistrate himself”.

6. In the principal Act, for section 79, the following shall be substituted, Substitution of
namely,- section 79.

“79. Supersession and suspension of Board and interim management,-
(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, no Board shall be superseded or kept under suspension for a period exceeding six months ;

Provided that, the Board may be superseded or kept under suspension in case,-

- (i) of persistent default ; or
- (ii) of negligence in the performance of its duties ; or
- (iii) the Board has committed any act prejudicial to the interest of the Co-operative Society or its members ; or
- (iv) there is stalemate in the constitution or functions of the Board ; or
- (v) the authority or body as provided by the Legislature of the State, by law, under clause (2) of article 243 ZK of the Constitution has failed to conduct elections in accordance with the provisions of the State Act.

Provided further that, the Board of any such Co-operative Society shall not be superseded or kept under suspension where there is no Government shareholding or loan or financial assistance or any guarantee by the Government.

Provided also, that in case of a Co-operative Society carrying on the business of banking, the provisions of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 shall apply.

(2) In case of supersession of a Board, the administrator appointed to manage the affairs of such Co-operative Society shall arrange for conduct of elections within the period specified in section 74 (A) and 74(B), as the case may be and handover the management to the elected Board.

(3) The conditions of service of the administrator shall be such as provided in this Act or as may be prescribed under the rules or bye-laws made thereunder.

(4) The committee or the administrator so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Registrar and to such instructions as he may from time to time give, have the power to exercise all or any of the functions of the committee or of any of the office of the society and take all such action as may be required in the interest of the society.

(5) If at any time during any period or extended period referred to in provisos to section 76, it appears to the Registrar that it is no longer necessary to continue to carry on the affairs of the society, as aforesaid, the Registrar may, by an order published in the Official Gazette, direct that the management shall terminate, and on such order being made, the management of the society shall be handed over to the new committee duly constituted.

(6) The committee or the administrator shall, at the expiry or termination of its or his term of office, arrange for the constitution of the new committee in accordance with the bye-laws of the society.

(7) All acts done or purported to be done by the committee or the administrator during the period, the affairs of the society are carried on by the committee or the administrator under this section shall be binding on the new committee.

(8) The Registrar may fix the remuneration of the administrator and any expenses of management which shall be payable out of the funds of the society within such time and at such intervals as the Registrar may fix and if such remuneration or expenses are not paid within such time, and at such interval, the registrar may direct the person having the custody of the fund of the society to pay the administrator.

Such remuneration and expenses on priority to any other payment (except any amount recoverable as a public demand under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913), and such person as far as the fund to the credit of the society allow, comply with the order of the Registrar".

Substitution of section 82.

7. In the principal Act, for section 82, the following shall be substituted, namely,-

"82. Audit of Accounts and returns of the Co-operative Society,- (1) Every Co-operative Society shall be audited by an auditor or auditing firms appointed by the General Body of the Co-operative Society.

Provided that, such auditor or auditing firms shall be appointed from a panel approved by the Registrar having required qualification of the auditors and auditing firms.

(2) The accounts of every Co-operative Society shall be audited within six months of the closure of the financial year to which the accounts relate.

(3) The audit shall include an examination of overdue debts, if any, the verification of the cash balance and securities, and the valuation of the assets and liabilities of Society.

(4) The auditor auditing the accounts of the society shall, at all times, have access to all the books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash and other properties belonging to, or in the custody of the society, and may summon and person in possession, or responsible for the custody, of any such books, accounts, documents, papers, securities, cash or other properties, to produce the same at any place at the headquarter of the society or any branch thereof.

(5) Every person who is, or has at any time been, an officer or employee of the society and every member and the past member of the society shall furnish such information with regard to the transaction and working of the society as the auditor may require.

(6) The auditor shall have the right to receive all notes, and every communication relating to the Annual General meeting of the society and to attend such meeting to hear thereat in respect of any part of the business with which he is concerned as auditor.

(7) If it appears to the General Body of the Co-operative Society, that it is necessary or expedient to re-audit their accounts, the same may be done with the information of the Registrar.

(8) The audit reports of the accounts of the Apex Co-operative Societies shall be laid before the State Legislature as per prescribed procedure of laying of such audit report.

(9) Every Co-operative Society shall file returns as mentioned below within six months of the closure of every financial year to the Registrar,-

- (i) Annual report of each activities ;
- (ii) Its audited statement of accounts ;
- (iii) Plan for surplus disposal as approved by the General Body of the Co-operative Society ;
- (iv) List of amendments to the Bye-laws of the Co-operative Society, if any ;
- (v) Declaration regarding date of holding of General Body meeting and conduct of election when due; and
- (vi) Any other information required by the Registrar in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act".

8. In the principal Act, after section 149, the following section shall be added, namely,-

Addition of
section 150.

"150. Promotion of Co-operative Societies, - The State shall endeavour to promote voluntary formation, autonomous functioning, democratic control and professional management of Co-operative Societies".

9. (1) The Arunachal Pradesh Cooperative Societies (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 (No. 1 of 2013) is hereby repealed.

Repeal and
saving.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken, as the case may be, under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

C. P. Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 83, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 10th May, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-12/2012. — The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Ninth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 8th May, 2013)

THE HIMALAYAN UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR (ARUNACHAL PRADESH)

ACT, 2012

(ACT NO. 6 OF 2013)

An

Act

to provide for establishment and incorporation of the Himalayan University, Itanagar in the State of Arunachal Pradesh and matters connected therewith and incidental thereto.

Whereas, with a view to keep pace with the rapid development in all spheres of knowledge in the world and the country it is essential to create world level modern research and study facilities in the State to provide the State of the art of educational facilities to the youth at their door steps so that they can make out of them human resources compatible to liberalized economic and social order of the world;

And whereas, rapid advancement in knowledge and changing requirements of human resources makes it essential that a resourceful and quick and responsive system of educational research and development be created which can work with entrepreneurial zeal under an essential regulatory setup and such a system can be created by allowing the private institutions engaged in higher education having sufficient resources and institutions engaged in higher education having sufficient resources and experience to establish universities and by incorporating such universities with such regulatory provisions to ensure efficient working of such institutions;

And whereas, the Jeen Foundation, New Delhi, a Non-Profit organization registered under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office at New Delhi is engaged in the field of education for which are imparting education in the various disciplines;

And whereas, the said Jeen Foundation has agreed to establish the said facility in a University for research and studies in the disciplines specified in the Schedule, and shall also deposit an amount of rupees three crore to be utilized in establishment of an endowment fund in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

And whereas, if the said Jeen Foundation is allowed to run the University, it would contribute a long in the academic development of the people of the State;

Now, therefore, be it enacted by the Arunachal Pradesh State Legislature in the Sixty-third Year of the Republic of India, as follows:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement:-(1) This Act may be called the Himalayan University Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh) Act, 2012.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.

- (y) "teacher" means a Professor, Reader, Lecturer or any other person required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance in any other form to the students for pursuing a course of study of the University;
- (z) "UGC" means the University Grants Commission, established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act No. 3 of 1956); and
- (aa) "University" means the HIMALAYAN University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.
- (ab) "Conseling Center" means a centre established and maintained or recognized by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of distance education;
- (ac) "Affiliation" means and includes recognition of institutions, colleges and schools, association of Institutions, Colleges and schools located in or outside the State of Arunachal Pradesh including overseas, and admission of such institutions, colleges and schools under the University for the purpose of conducting the formal and informal educational, professional and vocational programs of the University.
- (ad) "Course" includes programs and courses of studies imparted in the formal mode and / or in the informal (non-formal) / distance education mode and / or in the virtual campus in the institution, college, school and/ or Study Centre of the University.
- (ae) "OFF-Campus program center" means and includes an institutions, college, school in or outside State of Arunachal Pradesh or in any part of India or abroad authorized by the University in writing to conduct all or any number of program/courses offered by the University according to the rules and regulations as prescribed by the University and / or terms and conditions as may be specified by the University and agreed upon by the Institution, College or School.
- (af) "Regional Campus" means the campus of the University Colleges, Institutions and Schools located in and outside Itanagar, inside the State of Arunachal Pradesh or in any part of India and/or abroad. Such regional Campuses for convenience shall be properly designated.
- (ag) "Virtual Campus" includes the education/courses/programs provided to students through E-learning/website/CD-ROM etc.

3. Incorporation : (1) The first Chancellor and the first Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of HIMALAYAN University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.

- (2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the said name.
- (3) The University shall situate and have its headquarters at Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.
- (4) The University shall be autonomous body.

4. Powers and functions of the University : The University shall have the following powers and functions, namely:-

- (i) to provide for instruction in the disciplines specified but not limited in Schedule and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (ii) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificate, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation to any other method of testing on persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;
- (iii) to organize and to undertake extra-mural studies and extension service;
- (iv) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in the manner prescribed;
- (v) to provide instruction, including correspondence and such other courses, as it may determine;
- (vi) to institute Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointment thereto;
- (vii) to create administrative, academically and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
- (viii) to appoint persons working in any other university or organization having specific knowledge permanently or for a specified period;

- (xxxvi) to recognize the various courses and programs offered by the individuals, institutions, and organizations in various streams of education offered in the multimode methodology of teaching.
- (xxxvii) to undertake surveys, studies and consultancy for any organization in India or overseas.
- (xxxviii) to undertake programs of the training and development of faculty members of the University and other institutions in India or overseas.
- (xxxix) to undertake collaborative research with any organization in India or overseas, and undertake commercialization of technologies.
- (xl) to develop, register and license all forms of intellectual property rights, including, inter alia, trademarks, copyrights, know-how and patents etc.
- (xii) to conceptualize, design, develop and commercialize various products, equipment and machinery as part of the research and development activity.
- (xiii) to provide "Education For All" which includes Formal modes of instruction keeping in view the literacy and the educational needs of deprived sections of the society by establishing informal educational centers in and outside the State of Arunachal Pradesh, to achieve cent per cent literacy and education at least up to the level of Matriculation.
- (xiii) to bring higher education within the reach of Majority of the youth aspiring higher qualification and/or research by a network of formal institutions such as regional campuses, off-campus programme centers and academic centers throughout the country in accomplishment of the prime objective "Desired Education For All".
- (xiv) to encourage sports, cultural, extra curricular and co-curricular activities for students and staff.
- (xlv) to do all things necessary or expedient to promote the above objectives.
- (xlv) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the Board.

5. University to be self-financed : The University shall be self financed and shall not be entitled to receive any grant or other financial assistance from the State Government.

6. Power of affiliation : The University shall have power to affiliate or collaborate with any other college or university, research institution, industry association, professional association or any other organization, in India or overseas, or conceptualize, design and develop specific educational and research programs, training programs and exchange programs for students, faculty members and others or otherwise admit to its privileges to any other institutions.

7. Endowment Fund : (1) There shall be established an Endowment Fund with an amount of rupees three crore which has to be deposited by the Sponsoring Body with the State Government.

(2) The Endowment Fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit in the prescribe manner, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund in case the University or the Sponsoring Body contravenes and of the provisions of this act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules make thereunder.

(3) Income from the Endowment Fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the University but shall not be utilised to meet out the recurring expenditure of the University.

(4) The amount of the Endowment Fund shall be invested and kept invested until the dissolution of the university in long term fixed deposit or deposited or kept deposited until the dissolution of university in any Scheduled Bank in the Joint Account operated by the State and the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The certificates of the securities shall be kept in the safe custody of the State Government and deposit in the interest bearing Personal Deposit Account in Bank, the deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn without the permission of the State Government.

8. General Fund : The University shall establish a fund, which shall be called the General Fund to which following shall be credited, namely:-

- (a) fees and other charges received by the University;
- (b) any contributions made by the Sponsoring Body;
- (c) any income received from consultancy and other work undertaken by the University in pursuance of its objectives;
- (d) trusts, bequests, donations, endowments and any other grants; and
- (e) all other sums received by the University.

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final;

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action is communicated to him, an appeal to the Board of Management and the Board of Management may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(6) If, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, any decision of any authority of the University is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the University, he shall direct the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuse or fails to revise such decision, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.

(8) If the Chancellor is satisfied, on an enquiry made or caused to be made on a representation made on him or otherwise, that the continuance of Vice-Chancellor in his office is prejudicial to the interest of the University or the situation so warrants, he may, by an order in writing and stating the reasons therein for doing so, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(9) If in the opinion of the Sponsor, the actions of the Vice-Chancellor are found to be in any way detrimental to the interests of the University, the Sponsor can recommend the Chancellor to appoint such other person as may be found appropriate in the position of Vice-Chancellor to succeed the person so acting. The Sponsor may stipulate the date from which such other person shall assume the office of the Vice-Chancellor.

13. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor : (1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor.

(2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment for a second term.

(3) The conditions of service of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) If the Chancellor is satisfied, on an enquiry made or caused to be made on a representation made to him or otherwise; that the continuance of Pro-Vice-Chancellor in his office is prejudicial to the interest of the University or the situation so warrants, he may, by an order in writing and stating the reasons therein for doing so, ask the Pro-Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in such matters as are assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be delegated to him by the Vice-Chancellor.

14. The Provost : (1) The Provost shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such period and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Provost shall ensure discipline in the University and shall keep the various unions of the teachers and employees advised of the various policies and practices in the University.

(3) The Provost shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

15. The Proctor : (1) The Proctor shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for such period and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Proctor shall be responsible for the maintenance of discipline among the students and keep the various students' unions advised of the various policies and practices in the University.

(3) The Proctor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

- (c) to approve the budget and annual report of the University;
- (d) to lay down the policies to be followed by the University;
- (e) to recommend to the Sponsoring Body about the voluntary liquidation of the University if a situation arises when smooth functioning of the University does not remain possible, in spite of all efforts; and
- (f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The Board of Management shall meet at least two times in a calendar year.

(4) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Management shall be five.

22. The Academic Council : (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.

(3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules, Regulations, Statutes or Ordinances, made thereunder, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

(4) The quorum for meeting of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

23. Other authorities : The composition, powers and functions of other authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

24. Disqualification for membership of an authority : A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities of the University, if he-

- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an undercharged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude; or
- (d) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.

25. Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority of the University:- No act or proceeding of any authority of the university shall be invalid merely because of reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

26. Filling up of emergent vacancies : Any vacancies occurred in the membership of authorities of the University due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated, shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member:

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority of the University on an emergent vacancy, shall remain member of such authority for only the remaining period of the member, in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

27. Committee : The authorities or officers of the University may constitute such committees with such terms of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

28. The Statutes : (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes of the University may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities of the University as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions;
- (c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar and Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and their powers and functions;
- (d) the manner in which and the period for which the Provost and the Proctor shall be appointed and their powers and functions;
- (e) the manner in which the Dean of Faculty shall be appointed and his powers and functions;
- (f) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of other officers and teachers and their powers and functions;
- (g) the terms and conditions of service of employees of the University and their functions ;

30. Regulations : The authorities of the University may, subject to the prior approval of the Board of Management, make regulations, consistent with this Act and the rules, Statutes and the Ordinances made thereunder, for the conduct of their own business and that of the committees appointed by them.

31. Admissions : (1) Admission in the university may be made on the basis of merit or in any other manner as the academic council may decide.

(2) Merit for admission in the University may be determined either on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the qualifying examination and achievements in co-curricular and extra-curricular activities or on the basis of marks or grade obtained in the entrance conducted at the State level either by an association of the universities conducting similar courses or any other manner;

(3) If the students pass out a level of any course, university may consider the admission of that student in next level on credit transfer basis from other universities or institutes.

(4) Reservation in admission to the University for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes, women and handicapped persons shall be provided as per the approval of the board of management.

32. Fee structure : (1) The University may, from time to time, prepare its fees structure and send it for approval of the committee constituted for the purpose.

(2) The committee shall consider the fees structure prepared by the University and if it is satisfied that the proposed fees is-

(a) sufficient for:-

- (i) generating resources for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University; and
- (ii) the saving required for the further development of the University; it may approve the fees structure.

(3) The fees structure approved by the committee under sub-section(2) shall remain in force for one year and the University shall be entitled to charge fees in accordance with such fees structure.

33. Examination : At the beginning of each academic session and in any case not later than 30th of August of every calendar year or such other date as the academic council may decide, the university shall prepare and publish a schedule of examination for each and every course conducted by it and shall strictly adhere to the schedule.

Explanation : "Schedule of Examination" means a table giving details about the time, day and date of the commencement of each paper which is a part of a scheme of examinations and shall also include the details about the practical examinations;

Provided that if, for any reason whatsoever, the University has been unable to follow this schedule, it shall, as soon as practicable, submit a report to the State Government incorporating the reasons for showing a departure from the published schedule. The Government may, thereon, issue such directions as it may deem fit for the compliance of the schedule;

34. Declaration of results : (1) The university shall declare the results of every examination conducted by it within sixty days from the last date of the examination for that particular course or within such time period as may be mentioned in the statute;

Provided that, if for any reason whatsoever, the university is unable to finally declare the results of any examination within the aforesaid period of sixty days, it shall submit a report incorporating the reasons for such delay to the State Government. The State Government may, thereon issue such directions as it may deem fit.

(2) No examination or the results of an examination shall be held invalid only for the reasons that the university has not followed the time schedule as stipulated in section 33 or as the case may be in section 34.

35. Convocation : The convocation of the University shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose.

36. Accreditation of the University : The University may obtain accreditation from any national or international body.

37. Annual report : (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include among other matters, the steps taken by the University towards the fulfillment of its objects and copy of the same be submitted to the Sponsoring Body.

44. Power to remove difficulties : (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty;

Provided that no order under this section shall be made after the expiry of a periods of two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall, as soon as may be after it is made, shall be laid before the House of the State Legislature.

45. The Act to have overriding effect : The provisions of this Act and the rules, Statutes, Ordinances made thereunder shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law; for the time being in force, relating to the matters in respect of which the State Legislature has exclusive power to make laws.

46. Savings : Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, all rules, orders, notifications, scheme, bye-laws, regulation, circular, office memoranda issued by the State Government in pursuance of the Arunachal Pradesh and other Institutions of Higher Education (Establishment and Regulations) Act, 2010 (No. 6 of 2010) and the Arunachal Pradesh State Council for Technical Education Act 2010 (No. 9 of 2010) shall mutatis mutandis apply to the University until the same superseded by the State Government.

SCHEDULE – I

Infrastructure

1. Building:

(i) Administrative Block

(a) Number & Category of Units:	10
Category of Units	No. of Units
Reception	01
Chancellor Office	01
Vice Chancellor Office	01
Registrar Office	01
Finance and Chief Accounts Officer's Office	02
Conference Hall	01
Controller of Examination	01
Examination record room	02

(ii) Academic Block:

(a) Number & Category of Units:	52
Category of Units	No. of Units
Law Department	01
Management Department	02
Science & Technology	05
Allied Health Science	01
Biotech/Bioinformatics	01

2. Faculty

Professor	07
Associate Professor	07
Assistant Professor	24
Other Staff	20

3. Academic Faculties :

Category	No. of Units
(i) Library: Number of Books : Law	1000
(subjectwise & categorywise) : Management	1100
Science & Technology	1500
Bio informatics/Biotechnology:	300

15. Master of Library and Information Science
16. Master of Applied Psychology
17. Master of Ideology
18. Diploma in Social Work
19. Diploma in Regional Language
20. Post Graduate Diploma in Copywriting
21. Post Graduate Diploma in Publishing
22. Post Graduate Diploma in Industrial Psychology
23. Post Graduate Diploma in Library and Information Science
24. Post Graduate Diploma in Social Work
25. Post Graduate Diploma in Regional Languages
26. Post Graduate Diploma in English
27. Post Graduate Diploma in Population Studies
28. Certificate Programme in Preparatory for entry of Degree
29. Certificate Programme in Distance Education
30. Certificate Programme in Woman Studies
31. Certificate Programme in Human Rights
32. Samaj Karya Parangat
33. Samaj Vidhya Parangat
34. Samaj Karya Visharad
35. Shastri
36. Shikshan Parangat
37. Shikshan Visharad
38. Shikshan Shastri
39. Vachaspati
40. Vidya Praveena
41. Vidya Vachaspati
42. Vidya Varidhi
43. Anu Parangat

5.2 Law & Public Policy

1. Bachelor of Law (Integrated)
2. Bachelor of Law
3. Bachelor of Law of Laws
4. Bachelor of Academic Laws
5. Bachelor of Civil Law
6. Bachelor of General Law
7. Master of Law of Laws
8. Master of Law
9. Masters in Public Policy
10. Masters in Public Governance
11. Doctor of Philosophy
12. Doctor of Law
13. Doctor of Law of Laws
14. Diploma in Administrative Law
15. Diploma in Business Law
16. Diploma in Law
17. Diploma in Corporate Law & Management
18. Diploma in Civil Law
19. Diploma in General law
20. Diploma in Cyber Law & Ethics

5.5 Institute of Medical Sciences

1. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
2. Master of Surgery in General Surgery
3. Master of Surgery in Ear, Nose and Throat
4. Master of Surgery in Ophtalmology
5. Master of Surgery in Anatomy
6. Master of Surgery in Orthopedics
7. Doctor of Medicine in General Medicine
8. Doctor of Medicine in Forensic Medicine
9. Doctor of Medicine in Pathology
10. Doctor of Medicine in Radiology
11. Doctor of Medicine in Pediatrics
12. Doctor of Medicine in Pharmalogy
13. Doctor of Medicine in Ophthalmology
14. Doctor of Medicine in Anesthesia
15. Doctor of Medicine in Gynecology and Obstetrics
16. Master of Chirurgery in Cardio Thoracic Surgery
17. Master of Chirurgery in Neurology
18. Master of Chirurgery in Urology
19. Master of Chirurgery in Plastic Surgery
20. Master of Chirurgery in Cardiology
21. Master of Chirurgery in Endocrinology
22. Master of Chirurgery in Gastro Enterology
23. Diploma in Anesthesia
24. Diploma in Child Health
25. Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases
26. Diploma in Ophthalmology Medicine & Surgery
27. Diploma in Clinical Pathology
28. Diploma in Oral Surgery
29. Diploma in Orthodontics
30. Diploma in Ophthalmology
31. Diploma in Radiology
32. Diploma in Prosthodontics
33. Diploma in Conservative Dentistry
34. Diploma in Oral Pathology
35. Diploma in Laryngology and Ontology
36. Diploma in Forensic Science
37. Diploma in Optoelectronics & Communication Systems
38. Diploma in Gynecology and Obstetrics
39. Diploma in Public Health
40. Diploma in MRT
41. Diploma in Health Care &.....
42. Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics'
43. Diploma in Health Care Systems and Service Management

31. Master of Technology in Embedded Systems & VLSI
32. Master of Technology in Microelectronics & Communication System
33. Master of Technology in Mobile Networks and Management
34. Master of Technology in Telecom Services Management
35. Master of Chemical Engineering
36. Master of Chemical Technology
37. Master of Town Planning
38. Master of Textiles
39. Certificate Programme in Gardener's Training
40. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Plumber
41. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Fitter
42. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Two Wheeler Mechanics
43. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Domestic Wireman
44. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Lathe Operator
45. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Radio &.....
46. Certificate Programme in Industrial Painting Technician
47. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Mason
48. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering
49. Diploma in Civil Engineering
50. Diploma in Chemical Engineering
51. Diploma in Chemical Technology
52. Diploma in Electrical Engineering
53. Diploma in Electronics and Communication Engineering
54. Diploma in Computer Engineering
55. Diploma in Textiles
56. Post Graduate Diploma in Mechanical Engineering
57. Post Graduate Diploma in Civil Engineering
58. Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Engineering
59. Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Technology
60. Post Graduate Diploma in Electrical Engineering
61. Post Graduate Diploma in Textiles
62. Master of Technology in Electronics with Telecommunication networks
63. Master of Technology in Electronics with Microwave Engineering (Integrated)
64. Master of Technology in Electronics with Microelectronics (Integrated)
65. Master of Technology in Biotechnology (Integrated)
66. Master of Technology in Automotive Engineering (Integrated)
67. Master of Technology in Power Systems (Integrated)
68. Doctor of Philosophy

5.7 Science and Technology

Bachelor of Science

1. Botany	7. Electronics
2. Zoology	8. Geology
3. Chemistry	9. Geography
4. Mathematics	10. Fishness

30. Diploma in Science (Aquaculture)
31. Diploma in Science (Sericulture)
32. Diploma in Science (Genetics & Plant Breeding)
33. Bachelor of Veterinary Science
34. Master of Veterinary Science
35. Doctor of Philosophy (Veterinary Science)
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Home Science

5.9 Bio-Technology, Pharmacy & Para Medical Sciences

1. Bachelor of Pharmacy
2. Bachelor in Hospital Management
3. Bachelor in Human Nutrition
4. Bachelor in Medical laboratory Technology
5. Bachelor in Occupational Therapy
6. Bachelor in Physiotherapy
7. Bachelor in Radiology & Imaging Technology
8. Master of Pharmacy
9. Doctor of Philosophy
10. Diploma in Health Care & Services
11. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics
12. Diploma in Pharma Sales Management
13. Diploma in Health Information Technology
14. Diploma in Pharmacy
15. Diploma in Health Care Systems & Services Management
16. Diploma in General Nursing & mid wifery
17. Diploma in Science (Bio-Technology)
18. Diploma in Science (Bio-Informatics)
19. Diploma in Science (Bio-Chemistry)
20. Diploma in Science (Microbiology)
21. Diploma in Science (Medical Lab Technology)
22. Diploma in Physiotherapy
23. Diploma in Occupational Therapy
24. Diploma in Science (Nursing)
25. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Technology
26. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Informatics
27. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Chemistry
28. Bachelor of Science in Microbiology
29. Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab Technology
30. Bachelor of Physiotherapy
31. Bachelor of Occupational Therapy
32. Bachelor of Science in Nursing
33. Bachelor of Technology in Bio-Technology
34. Bachelor of Technology in Bio-Informatics
35. Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Technology
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Informatics
37. Post Graduate Diploma in Medical Lab Technology
38. Post Graduate Diploma in Physiotherapy

33. Diploma in C Language
34. Diploma in C++
35. Diploma in Internet & Web Page Design
36. Diploma in JAWA
37. Diploma in Visual Basic
38. Diploma in Data Structures through C & C++
39. Diploma in Data Base Management Systems
40. Diploma in System Analysis and Design
41. Certificate Course in Computing
42. Diploma in Computing
43. Diploma in Information Technology
44. Diploma in Software Engineering
45. Post Graduate Diploma in Computing
46. Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology
47. Post Graduate Diploma in Software Engineering
48. Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application

5.11 Hospitality & Tourism Management

1. Bachelor of Arts in (Aviation / Cruise Hospitality Mgmt)
2. Bachelor of Arts in Culinary Arts
3. Bachelor of Arts in Hospitality and Hotel Administration
4. Bachelor of Arts in Travel and Leisure Management
5. Master of Arts (Honours) in International Hospitality Management
6. Master of Arts in Hospitality Management
7. Master of Arts in Tourism and Leisure Management
8. Master of Philosophy
9. Doctor of Philosophy
10. Diploma in Bakery & Confectionery
11. Diploma in Cruise Hospitality Management
12. Diploma in Food & Beverage Management
13. Diploma in Front Office Management
14. Diploma in Hospitality Customer Relations
15. Diploma in Hospitality Management
16. Diploma in Indian Regional Cuisine
17. Diploma in Institutional Catering
18. Diploma in Institutional Housekeeping
19. Diploma in International Cuisine
20. Diploma in International Ticketing and CRS
21. Diploma in Restaurant & Bar Management
22. Diploma in Aviation Hospitality Management
23. Diploma in Travel & Tourism
24. Diploma in Culinary Arts (Advanced Diploma)
25. PG Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management

5.12 Environmental Science

1. Diploma in Environmental Science
2. Diploma in Water Resource Management
3. Diploma in Environmental Resource Management
4. Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science
5. Bachelor of Science in Water Resource Management

33. Master of Arts in Cinematography
34. Master of Arts in Brand Communication
35. Master of Arts in Communication, Culture & Media
36. Master of Arts in Marketing Communication
37. Master of Arts in Mass Communication
38. Master of Arts in Advertising, Public Relation & Corporate Communications
39. Diploma in Film & Television
40. Diploma in Moving Image
41. Diploma in Non-linear Editing
42. Diploma in Photo-Journalism
43. Diploma in Script-writing for Film
44. Diploma in Acting & Choreography
45. Diploma in Advanced Reporting
46. Diploma in Advertising, Public Relation & Corporate Communications
47. Diploma in Brand Management
48. Diploma in Culture Studies
49. Diploma in Rural Communication
50. Diploma in Technical Writing
51. Master of Journalism
52. Master of Philosophy
53. Doctor of Philosophy
54. Doctor of Literature

5.15 Institute of Design Engineering & Architecture

1. Bachelor of Architecture
2. Bachelor of Architectural Technology & Construction
3. Bachelor in Interior Design
4. Bachelor in Production Design
5. Bachelor in Building Services
6. Bachelor in Estate Management
7. Master of Architecture
8. Doctorate Programme
9. Diploma in Production Design
10. Diploma in Interior Design

5.16 Business & Management

1. Master of Business Administration (Integrated with BBA)
2. Master of Business Administration
3. Master of Business Administration in Marketing
4. Master of Business Administration in Insurance
5. Master of Business Administration in Banking
6. Master of Business Administration in Human Resource Mgt.
7. Master of Business Administration in Finance
8. Master of Business Administration in Global Financial Mgt.
9. Master of Business Administration in International Business
10. Master of Business Administration in Business & Finance
11. Master of Business Administration in Business & Marketing
12. Master of Business Administration in Business & Human Resource
13. Master of Business Administration in Investment Management
14. Master of Business Administration in Risk Management
15. Master of Business Administration in Interior Design
16. Master of Business Administration in Media Studies

15. Bachelor of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Mktg.
16. Bachelor of Business Administration in Agricultural Marketing
17. Bachelor of Business Administration in Co-operative Mgt.
18. Bachelor of Business Administration in Business Process Outsourcing
19. Bachelor of Business Management
20. Diploma in Financial Management
21. Diploma in Human Resource Management
22. Diploma in Marketing Mgt.
23. Diploma in Sales & Marketing Management
24. Diploma in Agricultural Marketing
25. Diploma in Pharmaceutical Mktg.
26. Diploma in Export Documentation & Procedures
27. Diploma in Sales
28. Diploma in Sales Force Management
29. Diploma in Distribution
30. Diploma in Market Research
31. Diploma in Customer Relationship Management
32. Diploma in Advertising
33. Diploma in Media Planning
34. Diploma in Service Marketing
35. Diploma in Packaging
36. Diploma in Business Administration
37. Diploma in Computer Aided Mgt
38. Diploma in Finance and Investment Analysis
39. Diploma in Business Administration (Industry Integrated)
40. Diploma in International Business Management
41. Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development
42. Diploma in Network Marketing
43. Diploma in Business Management
44. Diploma in Professional Studies
45. Diploma in Insurance Management
46. Diploma in Co-operative Mgt.
47. Diploma in Business Process Outsourcing
48. Diploma in Business Communication
49. Diploma in Rural Marketing
50. Diploma in International Marketing
51. Diploma in Public Relations

5.18 Ancient Vedic Arts & Sciences

1. B. Sc. Vedic Science
2. B. Sc. Universal Religion
3. Bachelor of Philosophy
4. Diploma in Vedic Astrology
5. Diploma in Vedic Science
6. PG Diploma in Vedic Astrology
7. PG Diploma in Vedic Sciences, Philosophy and Management
8. Doctoral Programmes in Vedic Astrology
9. Doctoral Programmes in Vedic Sciences, Philosophy and Management

13. Acharya
14. Alankar
15. Ayurvedacharya
16. Master of Ayurved in Medicine & Surgery
17. Doctor of Ayurvedic Medicine
18. Courses for Practitioners of Indian Medicine, BHMS, BUMS, BAMS:
 - i. M.Sc. (Clinical Pathology & D.t)
 - ii. M. Sc. Physiology & Anatomy
 - iii. M. Sc. (Psychotherapy)
 - iv. Diploma in Geriatric Medicine
 - v. Diploma in Psychotherapy & Behavioral Sciences
 - vi. Diploma in Clinical Pathology
 - vii. Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeutics
 - viii. Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph

5.21 Performing Arts & Creative Education

1. BA Graphic Design
2. BA Musicology
3. BFA Dance
4. BFA Painting
5. BFA Print Making
6. BFA Sculpture
7. Bachelor of Performing Arts
8. MA Graphic Design
9. MA Conservation
10. MA Musicology
11. MA Visual Research
12. MFA (Print Making / Painting / Sculpture)
13. MFA Critical Curation
14. MFA Critical History of Art
15. MFA Museum & Heritage Exhibition Design
16. Diploma in Guitar / Piano / Violin
17. Diploma in Fine Arts
18. Diploma in Art Appreciation
19. Diploma in Graphic Design
20. Diploma in Kathak
21. Diploma in Music Appreciation
22. Diploma in Tabla / Pakhawaj / Sitar / Vocal
23. Diploma in Western Vocal/ Hindustani Vocal
24. Doctoral Programmes

5.22 Institute of Dental Sciences

1. Bachelor of Dental Surgery
2. Masters of Dental Surgery
3. Diploma in Oral Surgery
4. Diploma in Orthodontics
5. Diploma in Oral Pathology

- (v) Diploma in Psychotherapy & Behavioral Sciences
 - (vi) Diploma in Clinical Pathology
 - (vii) Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeutics
 - (viii) Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph
40. The following Hindi Courses Offered :
- (i) Prathamika
 - (ii) Madyama
 - (iii) Rastra Basha
 - (iv) Pravesika
 - (v) Visharadha
 - (vi) Praveena
 - (vii) Sahityaratna
6. The Doctoral, Post-Doctoral like D. Litt. And Research Programmes like M. Phill in various faculties shall be offered by all the departments whichever are relevant to the faculties.
7. Provided that a subject /field of study/ branch of learning shown under a college/ school/ Institute may be offered another college/ school/ Institute of this university whether specified herein or established in future.
8. It is further provide that the following faculties viz. Faculty of Information Technology, Faculty of Management Studies, Faculty of Bio-Informatics and Medical Technology, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of Agricultural Science, Faculty of Environmental Sciences, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Faculty of Home Science, Faculty of Oriental Medicine, Faculty of Physical Education, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Faculty of Hospitality and Tourism Management, Faculty of Media and Mass Communication, Faculty of Fashion technology, Faculty of Perfuming Arts and Creative Education, Faculty of Commerce, Faculty of Veterinary Science, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Faculty of Alternative Medicine/Medical systems/ Sciences, Faculty of Journalism shall be offered by the university in addition to the faculties that may come into existence in future.
9. The University may establish as many additional schools, colleges and Institutions imparting education in specified fields as may be necessary to meet the requirement emerging through new areas of Studies.

Cooperation and Collaboration with other University and Institution of Higher Education

1. The University shall seek cooperation and collaboration with the existing Universities and Institute of Higher Education, industrial/business houses/companies/any body corporate/society/trust/Association/co- operative Society/NGO/Schools/Govt. Semi-Govt. organizations/public sector undertakings any other organization/individual (s), India and abroad and execute Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) detailing extent and areas of cooperation and collaboration mutually agreed upon.
2. The University shall open its Study Centres as mentioned in the statutes, in various parts of the country and abroad, to promote Higher Education in emerging and traditional fields of studies.
3. The University may collaborate with Universities and Institutes of Excellence engaged in Higher Education in foreign countries for the award of their Degree in India.
4. The Institution/School/College/Society/Trust desirous of establishing Off-Campus Programme Centers/Study Centers or admission help and information counselors shall furnish the details in the prescribed form along with adequate documentary evidence.

C.P. Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 84, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 10th May, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-17/2012.—The following Act of the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly which was passed in the Ninth Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly and received the assent of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby published for general information.

(Received the assent of the Governor on 8th May, 2013)

THE APEX PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY ACT, 2012

(ACT NO. 7 OF 2013)

An

Act

to establish and incorporate Apex Professional University at Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh with a view to keep pace with rapid development in all spheres of knowledge in the world and the country with essentiality to create world level modern research and study facilities to provide state of the art educational facilities to the youth at their doorsteps so that they can make out of them human resources compatible to liberalized economic and social order of the world.

Whereas it is expedient to establish and incorporate in the state of Arunachal Pradesh a University in private sector with an emphasis on providing high quality job oriented Vocational and Professional programs and Life Enrichment Courses through formal, non-formal and online education mode in the field of Hospitality & Tourism, Building Construction & Real Estate, Business & Commerce, Textile & Garment Technology, Basic & Applied Sciences, Agriculture, Horticulture, Animal Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Computer & IT, Humanities & Social Sciences, Health & Paramedical, Languages, Life Sciences, Education, Law & Juridical Science, Banking, Finance & Insurance, Industrial Safety and other fields sponsored by the APEX FOUNDATION, Bangalore (India) and to provide for matter connected therewith and incidental thereto.

BE it enacted by the legislature of the State of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty-third Year of the Republic of India as follows :

CHAPTER-I

PRELIMINARY

1. Short Title and Commencement :

- (1) This Act may be called the Apex Professional University Act, 2012.
- (2) It shall come into force on such date; as the State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. Definitions :

- (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, -
 - (a) "Academic Senate" means the Academic Senate of the University;
 - (b) "Act" means the Apex Professional University Act, 2012;
 - (c) "Agenda Matter" means all the matters and business to be designated in the statutes each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Authority, as the case may be, only subject to the prior written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of the such matters and business at such a meeting ;

- (d) "Board of Governors" means Board of Governors of the University;
- (e) "Board of Management" means Board of Management of the University;
- (f) "Chancellor" means Chancellor of the University;
- (g) "Community College" means Community College established, maintained or recognized by the University and it is an alternative system of higher education, which aims to empower individuals through appropriate skills leading to gainful employment and self-employability;
- (h) "Constituent College" means a college or institution maintained by the University;
- (i) "Examination Centre" means an Examination Centre established or recognized by the University for the purposes of conducting examination of full time, part time, online education and external students registered with the University;
- (j) "External Student" means a student who is registered at University for an award but study independently outside the University;
- (k) "Government" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (l) "Official Gazette" means Gazette of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (m) "Prescribed" means prescribed in this Act and by the statutes and regulations made under this Act;
- (n) "Regional Centre" means Centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of the students for rendering any other assistance required by the students in any region and for performing such other functions as may be confirmed on such center by the Board of Management;
- (o) "Registrar" means Registrar of the University;
- (p) "Regulatory Bodies" means a bodies established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Dental Council of India (DCI), National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Council of Assessment & Accreditation (NAAC) and National Board of Accreditation (NBA) and includes the State Government;
- (q) "Skill Knowledge Provider" means industry, organization or any other institution giving practical training to students;
- (r) "Sponsoring Body or Sponsor" in relation to this Act means the APEX FOUNDATION, Bangalore (India);
- (s) "State" means State of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (t) "Statutes and Regulations" means, respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made by the respective authorities of the University;
- (u) "e-Learning Centre" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University for the purposes of advising, counselling or for rendering any other assistance including training, virtual classes and administering examination required in the context of online education;
- (v) "University Grants Commission (UGC)" means the commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);
- (w) "University" means the Apex Professional University established and incorporated under this Act;
- (x) "Vice-Chancellor" means Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- (y) "APEX FOUNDATION" means the Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) registered at Bangalore and recognized by Department of Income Tax (Government of India) as a charitable organization;

CHAPTER -II

THE UNIVERSITY AND THE SPONSORING BODY

3. Establishment and Incorporation of the University :

- (1) There shall be established a university called by the name of "Apex Professional University" for furthering objectives set out in section 4.
- (2) The University shall be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

- (3) The headquarter of the University shall be at Pasighat, District East Siang in the State of Arunachal Pradesh with provision to establish , necessary Branch Campus for furtherance of its objectives in the all districts of Arunachal Pradesh at such places as may be determined by the University. The main campus of the University be at such place as may be decided by the sponsoring body in the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (4) The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Board of Governors, the Board of Management, and the Academic Senate of the University and all such persons as may be appointed at such office or as members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership.
- (5) The University will have Centres of Excellence for promoting professional and vocational education in and outside the country through formal, non-formal, face-to-face, regular, research, industry integrated, part-time, open, online and virtual education modes.
- (6) The sponsoring body shall comply with the following provisions:
 - (a) Establish the endowment fund in the manner prescribed in this Act;
 - (b) Acquire a minimum ten acres of land in anywhere in the State or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher;
 - (c) Construct or arrange a minimum 10,000 square feet of covered space in any where in the State or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher for administrative purpose and for conducting academic programmes;
 - (d) Invest rupees twenty lacs or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher, on books, journals, computers, library networking and other facilities so as to make library facilities adequate for contemporary teaching and research;
 - (e) Procure equipments, computers, furniture and other immovable assets and infrastructure facilities (other than buildings, referred to in clause (c) above) worth not less than rupees fifty lacs or as per the norms of regulating bodies, whichever is higher;
 - (f) Land, building and properties acquired, created and arranged or built for the university shall not be used for any other purpose, other than that for which the same is acquired;
 - (g) Appoint adequate number of teaching and non-teaching staff in each Faculty to be started by the University;
 - (h) Establishment of provident fund and take up welfare programmes for the employees of the university; and
 - (i) Fulfil such other academic standards in accordance with the guidelines of the UGC, AICTE, NCTE and other regulatory bodies established by the law of Union or State Government.
- (7) The sponsoring body shall, within a period of five years, submit an unambiguous affidavit to the State Government along with documents to the effect that all conditions referred above in this Act have been fulfilled.
- (8) The State Government may extend time to comply with the above provisions of this Act for further period of three years, if such request is made by the sponsoring body and the State Government is satisfied in respect of the reasons given by sponsoring body for the extension.

4. Objects of the University :

- (1) The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit; to make special provisions for professional and vocational courses in management, agriculture, humanities, social sciences, education, law, medical, science and technology in its educational programmes; to take appropriate measures for promoting innovations in teaching learning process and inter-disciplinary studies and research; to educate and train manpower for the development of the state and the country; to establish linkages with industries for the promotion of science and technology; and to pay special attention to the improvement of the social and economical conditions and welfare of the people, their intellectual, academic and cultural development.
- (2) The university shall achieve the objectives set forth above through the Board of Governors, the Board of Management and the Academic Senate in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

5. Powers and Functions of the University :

Subject to the provisions of this Act and such conditions as may be prescribed by Statutes and Regulations, the University shall have the following powers, namely-

- (1) To provide instruction and training in all such branches of knowledge or learning as the University may deem fit and to make provision for research, advancement and dissemination of such knowledge.

- (2) To administer and manage the university's functions and such centers for research, training or for advancement of knowledge in the field of professional and vocational education.
- (3) To confer Pre University Certificate, Associate, Bachelor, Master and Doctorate Degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (4) To ensure that the academic standards of the Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other Academic distinctions are not lower than those laid down by the AICTE, NCTE, UGC, MCI, PCI and such other regulatory bodies;
- (5) To set-up Community Colleges, eLearning Centres and support centers in and outside the country for providing vocational education and skill development training facilities;
- (6) To make special provisions for reservation for admission and employment for the eligible candidate domiciled in the State of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (7) To institute and award fellowship, scholarship, assistantships, stipends, tuition waivers, medals and prizes etc.;
- (8) To hold examinations in and outside the country to grant diplomas or certificates and to confer degrees or other academic distinctions and on, person who:
 - (a) have pursued a course of study in the University or in the approved Institutions or in associated Industry or as an external student or under online education system; or
 - (b) have carried on research in the University or in the approved Institutions or as an external student or under work integrated learning system;
- (9) To withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;
- (10) To confer honorary degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner laid down in the Act;
- (11) To fix, collect, demand and revise fees and other charges as may be prescribed;
- (12) To provide tuition fee FREE EDUCATION to the students belonging to Below Poverty Line (BPL) of the State in admissions for different programmes in the Community Colleges;
- (13) To create industry - academia partnership to conceptualize, innovative, design, develop, deliver, offer work integrated learning programs, training programs and research programs in subjects the University may deem fit for such purposes as may be agreed upon on such terms and conditions as the University may, from time to time, determine;
- (14) To recognize examinations or period of study (whether in full or in part) of other universities, institutions or other place of higher learning as equivalent to examinations or period of study in the university and to withdraw such recognitions at any time;
- (15) To make provisions for extra-curricular activities for students and employees;
- (16) To provide campus recruitment and establishment of Placement Bureau;
- (17) To establish, maintain or recognize Regional Centres, Training Centres, Skill Knowledge Provider, National Coordinator, Learning Resource Provider and Information Centres as may be determined by the University, necessary for furtherance of its objects;
- (18) To make appointments of officers and employees of University;
- (19) To recognize any organization situated in and outside the country, which conduct research or specified studies or specialized studies for such purpose and in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed in the statutes;
- (20) To receive grants, subventions, subscriptions, donations and gifts for the purposes of the University and consistent with the object for which the University is established;
- (21) To institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or Constituent Colleges or Community Colleges;
- (22) To supervise and control the residence and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the code of conduct for the students and employees;
- (23) To create posts for academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts and to make appointments thereto with prior approval of the sponsoring body.

- (24) To establish and maintain within the University or elsewhere, such class rooms, laboratories and libraries, as the University may consider necessary.
- (25) To strategies alliance or co-operation with other universities or institutions of higher learning in any part of the world for specified educational and research programs, dual degree programs, joint degree programs and exchange programmes for students, faculty members and others;
- (26) To purchase, take on lease or accept as gifts or otherwise any land or building or works which may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of the University, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit and proper and to construct or alter and maintain any such building or works;
- (27) To regulate expenditures and manage the accounts of the University;
- (28) To sell, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of any portion or whole of the immoveable properties of the University, on such terms as it may think fit and proper without prejudice to the interest and activities of the University upon the prior approval of the sponsoring body or State Government.
- (29) To draw and accept, to make and endorse, to discount and negotiate, Government of India and other promissory notes, bills of exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments;
- (30) To provide online education in such subject and in such manners as may be specified by Academic Senate of the University, provided that the university may for this purpose establish resource center and collaborate with service provider in various part of the country and abroad.
- (31) To borrow money with the approval of the sponsoring body, on the security of the property of the University for the purposes of the University and to pay out from the funds of the University, all expenses incidental to raising money, and to repay, redeem any money borrowed;
- (32) To enter into agreement with the Central Government, State Governments, University Grants Commission or other agencies for receiving grants and for other purposes;
- (33) To organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars, executive education and other programs for the working adults and others through Executive Education Centres;
- (34) To prepare instructional materials including Book, eBooks, Films, DVD, Websites and other software.
- (35) To admit Institutes of Higher Learning to the privilege of the University as approved institution according to the Statutes and regulations made under this Act;
- (36) To register external students in different courses as per the norms and such other conditions as may be laid down in the regulations of the university;
- (37) To introduce e-governance with an effective management information system.
- (38) To delegate all or any of its powers and functions to any authority of the University or any committee or any sub-committee or to any one or more members of its body or its offices; and
- (39) To do all such other acts and things as the University may consider necessary, conducive or incidental to the attainment or enlargement of the aforesaid objects, powers and functions or anyone of them.

6. University to be Self-financed :

The University shall be self-financed. It shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled for any maintenance, grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or corporation owned and controlled by the State Government.

Provided that the University may receive financial support through grant or otherwise;

- (a) For research, development and other activities for which other State Government organizations are providing financial assistance; or
- (b) For any specific research or programs receiving support from the Central Government and International Agencies and
- (c) For the benefit of similar Universities in the State whether subject to change in State policy or otherwise

Provided further that, the University may receive any kind of financial support from any other source as per law.

7. Power to Set-up Community College and Campuses :

- (1) Any Institution or organization other than Constituent Colleges which conduct specified studies, may be recognized by the Board of Management as a Community College for such purpose and in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by statutes;

- (2) Any such recognition may be withdrawn either in whole or in part or modify in such manner or such reasons as may be prescribed by statutes;
- (3) The University may have Offshore Campuses and Off-Campuses outside of the state subject to terms and conditions of the University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi;
- (4) The University shall ensure that the academic standards are not lower than those laid down by the AICTE, NCTE, UGC, and such other regulatory bodies.

8. University Open to all classes, castes, creed and gender :

The University shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose any condition on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the University or to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student in the University or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provisions for the employment or admission of women, persons with disabilities or of persons belonging to the weaker sections of the society the Scheduled Tribes and the other socially and educationally backward classes of citizens.

9. National and International Accreditation :

- (1) The University, if required by any law for the time being enforce, shall obtain prior permission or approval from the regulatory bodies like AICTE, NCTE, BCI, etc. before commencing any course.
- (2) The University will seek accreditation from respective National and International Accreditation Bodies.

10. Powers of the Sponsoring Body :

The sponsoring body shall have such powers as may be conferred by this Act or the Statutes made there under, it shall include following powers, namely-

- (1) The sponsoring body may, from time to time, appoint one or more persons who shall be an expert Academician to review the work and progress of the University, including Colleges and Institutions maintained by it, and to submit a report thereon; and upon receipt of that report, the sponsoring body may, after obtaining the views of the Board of Governors thereon through the Vice-Chancellor, take such action and issue such directions, as it considers necessary, in respect of any of the matters dealt with in the report and the University shall abide by such action and be bound to comply with such directions.
- (2) Where, the Board of Governors does not, within a reasonable time, take action to the satisfaction of the Sponsoring Body, the Sponsoring Body may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Board of Governors, issue such directions, as it may think fit, and the Board of Governors shall comply with such directions.
- (3) The sponsoring body may, by order in writing, annul any proceeding of the University, which is not in conformity with this Act, the Statutes or the Regulations.

Provided that before making any such order, sponsoring body shall call upon the Registrar to show cause why such order should not be annulled, and, if any cause is shown within a reasonable time, it shall consider the same before passing appropriate order.

CHAPTER - III

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

11. Officers of the University :

The following shall be the Officers of the University, namely:

- (1) The Chancellor
- (2) The Pro Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- (5) The Registrar;
- (6) The Chief Finance Officer;
- (7) The Controller of Examination;
- (8) Dean;
- (9) Director; and
- (10) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be Officers of the University.

12. The Chancellor :

- (1) The Chancellor of the University shall be either the Chairperson of the Sponsoring Body or such other person appointed by the Sponsoring Body.
- (2) The Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body. He shall be eligible for re-appointment.
- (3) The Chancellor shall be the Chief Disciplinarian of the University. The Chancellor may either suo motu or on the recommendation of the sponsoring body or State Government issue such directions as may be necessary or expedient in the interest of both administration and academic functioning of the University and in particular to ensure peace and tranquillity and to protect the property and finances;
- (4) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, it shall include following powers, namely:
 - (a) to function as the Head of the University;
 - (b) to preside over all convocation of the University;
 - (c) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Controller of Examination, Director, Deans, Chief Finance Officer and other officers;
 - (d) to appoint, in order to execute an instrument or transact any business of the University, any person as it may deem fit;
 - (e) to pre-approve the appointment of the teaching and non teaching staff of the University;
 - (f) to appoint the university review committee in the manner provided in this Act;
 - (g) to have all privileges equal to the Chancellor of the Central Government University in the State.
 - (h) to constitute the Board of Governors, the Board of Management, the Academic Senate, and the Finance Committee, the Research Council, the Online Education Committee, Community College Development Council and the Academic Senate;
 - (i) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the manner provided in this Act;
 - (j) in the event of a conflict inter-se between the functionary or functionaries or body or bodies and any other functionary or body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of the such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

13. The Pro Chancellor :

- (1) The Sponsoring Body shall appoint Pro Chancellors of the University for assisting the Chancellor in discharging its duties. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Pro Chancellors shall decided by the Sponsoring body.
- (2) The Sponsoring Body is empowered to remove the Pro Chancellor after due enquiry. The Sponsoring Body may suspend the Pro Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as it deems fit.
- (3) The Pro Chancellor shall have such powers and performed such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

14. The Vice-Chancellor :

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor out of a panel not less than three person recommended by Search Committee consisting of three persons whom one shall be nominated by the Chancellor, one by the **Sponsoring Body and Commissioner (Education), Government of Arunachal Pradesh or his nominee not below the rank of a Joint Director**. The Search Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Chancellor along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person but shall not indicate any order of preference.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve any person included in the panel, he may call fresh panel from Search Committee.

- (2) The emoluments and other service conditions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be determined by the Chancellor and shall not be varied to the dis-advantage after his appointment as Vice-Chancellor. If a retired person is appointed as Vice-Chancellor, the emoluments shall be reduced by the amount of pension and allowances drawn by him.

- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of seventy years, whichever is earlier, and he shall not be eligible for re-appointment:

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of five years, he shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office:

Provided further that the Chancellor may direct any Vice-Chancellor after his term has expired, to continue in office for such period, not exceeding a total period of one year, as may be specified by him.

- (5) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University.
- (6) The Vice-Chancellor shall convene meetings of the Board of Governors and keep the minutes of all the proceedings of the Board of Governors.
- (7) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he is of the opinion that immediate action is necessary on any matter, exercise any power conferred on any authority of the University by or under this Act and shall report to such authority at its next meeting the action taken by him on such matter:

Provided that if the authority concerned is of the opinion that such action ought not to have been taken, it may refer the matter to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final;

Provided further that any person in the service of the University who is aggrieved by the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section shall have the right to represent against such action to the Board of Governors within three months from the date on which decision on such action is communicated to him and thereupon the Board of Governors may confirm, modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (8) The Vice-Chancellor, if he is of the opinion that any decision of any authority of the University is beyond the powers of the authority conferred by the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Regulations or that any decision taken is not in the interest of the University, may ask the authority concerned to review its decision within sixty days of such decision and if the authority refuses to review the decision either in whole or in part or no decision is taken by it within the said period of sixty days, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.
- (9) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Chancellor.
- (10) The Vice-Chancellor may, by order in writing, delegate any power vested in him to any other officer of the University.
- (11) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the Regulations.
- (12) The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Vice-Chancellor. The Chancellor may, at any time after the Vice-Chancellor has entered upon his office, by order in writing, remove the Vice-Chancellor from office on grounds of wilful omission or incapacity, misconduct or refusal to carry out the provisions of this Act or violation of statutory provisions or for abuse of the powers vested in him:

Provided that the Chancellor shall consult the Sponsoring Body before making such order.

- (13) The Chancellor may suspend the Vice-Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as he deems fit.
- (14) The Vice-Chancellor may relinquish his office by resignation in writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor which shall be delivered to Chancellor normally sixty days prior to the date on which the Vice-Chancellor wishes to be relieved from his office, but the Chancellor may relieve him earlier.
- (15) During the period when a vacancy in the office of the Vice-Chancellor remains unfilled, the Pro Vice-Chancellor or Professor in the University, as the Chancellor may appoint, shall act as Vice-Chancellor and the person so appointed shall have all the powers and shall be entitled to all the privileges of the Vice-Chancellor and to such emoluments and allowances as may be determined by the Chancellor.

15. The Pro Vice-Chancellor :

The Chancellor shall appoint Pro-Vice-Chancellors in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the statutes.

16. The Registrar :

- (1) The Registrar shall be the Principal Operations Officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor for the term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Provided that the Registrar shall retire on attaining the age of sixty-two years.

- (2) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Registrar shall be those contained in the contract of employment.
- (3) All contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into under the signature of the Registrar on behalf of the University.
- (4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as demanded.
- (5) The Registrar shall issue all notices convening meeting of the Board of Management, the Academic Senate and the Finance committee or any committee appointed by the authorities of the University.
- (6) The Registrar shall keep the minutes of all the meetings of Board of Management, the Academic Senate and the Finance committee or any committee appointed by the authorities of the University.
- (7) To conduct the official correspondence of the Board of Management, Academic Senate and Finance Committee.
- (8) In all suit and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleadings shall be signed and verified by the Registrar and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.
- (9) The Registrar shall have power to take disciplinary action against such of the employees, as may be specified in the order of the Board of Governors and to suspend them during pending inquiry, to give warnings or impose penalty of censure or withholding increment:

Provided that no such penalty shall be imposed unless the person has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken upon him.

- (10) An appeal shall lie to the Vice-Chancellor against any order of the Registrar imposing any of the penalties specified in sub-clause (9).
- (11) In a case where the inquiry discloses that a punishment beyond the power of the Registrar is called for, the Registrar shall, upon the conclusion of the inquiry, make a reference to the Vice-Chancellor along with his recommendations:

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Chancellor against an order of the Vice-Chancellor imposing penalty and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on such person.

- (12) The Registrar shall be the ex-officio Secretary of Board of Management, the Academic Senate, the Finance Committee, Planning Board and all other authorities of the University except Board of Governors, but shall not be deemed to be a member of any of these authorities.
- (13) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the statutes or may be assigned from time to time, by the Board of Governors, Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.
- (14) The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Registrar. The Chancellor may suspend the Registrar during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as he deems fit.
- (15) When the office of the Registrar is vacant or when the Registrar is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

17. The Chief Finance Officer :

- (1) The Chief Finance Officer shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor for the term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Provided that the Chief Finance Officer shall retire on attaining the age of sixty two years.

- (2) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Chief Finance Officer shall be those contained in the contract of employment.

- (3) When the office of the Chief Finance Officer is vacant or when the Chief Finance Officer is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform his duties then the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.
- (4) Subject to the control of the Board of Governors, the Finance Officer shall—
 - (a) exercise general supervision over the funds of the University and shall advise with regards to financial policy;
 - (b) hold and manage the property and investments of the University including trust and endowed property;
 - (c) ensure that the limits fixed by the Board of Governors for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted;
 - (d) be responsible for the preparation of annual accounts and the budget of the University and for its presentation to the Board of Governors;
 - (e) keep a constant watch on the state of the cash and bank balances and on the state of investments;
 - (f) watch the progress of the collection of revenue and advise on the methods of collection employed;
 - (g) ensure that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipment are maintained up-to-date and that stock-checking is conducted, of equipment and other consumable materials in all offices, Departments, Centres and Specialized Laboratories;
 - (h) Bring to the notice of the Chancellor unauthorized expenditure and other financial irregularities and suggest disciplinary action against persons at fault;
 - (i) Call for, from any office, Department, Centre, Laboratory, College or Institution maintained by the University, any information or returns that he may consider necessary for the performance of his duties; and
 - (j) Perform such other financial functions as may be assigned to him by the Chancellor or as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.
- (5) Any receipt given by the Chief Finance Officer or the person or persons duly authorized in this behalf by the Board of Governors for any money payable to the University shall be sufficient discharge for payment of such money.

18. The Controller of Examination :

- (1) The Controller of Examination shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Board of Management for the term of five years and shall be eligible for re-appointment.
Provided that the Controller of Examination shall retire on attaining the age of sixty two years.
- (2) The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Controller of Examination shall be those contained in the contract of employment.
- (3) When the office of the Controller of Examination is vacant or when the Controller of Examination is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.
- (4) The Controller of Examinations shall arrange for and superintend the examinations of the University in the manner prescribed by the Regulations.
- (5) The Controller of Examination shall exercise such other powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the statutes or as may be required by the Board of Management or the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar.

19. Dean of faculties :

- (1) Dean of the each Faculty shall be appointed by the Board of Management with the prior approval of the Chancellor:
Provided further that a Dean on attaining the age of sixty-five years shall cease to hold office as such.
- (2) When the office of the Dean is vacant or when the Dean is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

- (3) The Dean shall be the Head of the Faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct and maintenance of the standards of teaching and research in the Faculty and shall have such other functions as may be prescribed by the Regulations.
- (4) The Dean shall be the Chairperson of the concerned Board of Studies.

20. Director :

- (1) The Director shall be a whole time officer of the university and shall be appointed by the Board of Management with the prior approval of the Chancellor. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Director shall be those contained in the contract of employment. He shall exercise such powers and discharge such duties as may be conferred or imposed by the Chancellor or as may be prescribed by the statutes.
- (2) When the office of the Director is vacant or when the Director is, by reason of illness, absence or any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

21. Other Officers :

The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be specified by statutes.

CHAPTER -IV

AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

22. Authorities of the University :

The following shall be authorities of the University, namely:

- (1) The Board of Governors;
- (2) The Board of Management;
- (3) The Academic Senate;
- (4) The Finance Committee;
- (5) The Research Council;
- (6) The Community College Development Council ;
- (7) The Online Education Committee;
- (8) The Board of studies;
- (9) The Board of Appointment; and
- (10) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

23. The Board of Governors :

- (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:
 - a) The Chancellor
 - b) The Vice Chancellor
 - c) Three persons, out of whom at least one will be woman, nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
 - d) The Commissioner (Education), Government of Arunachal Pradesh or his nominee not below the rank of a joint secretary.
 - e) One Dean of the Faculty nominated by Vice-Chancellor on rotation basis.
 - f) One nominee of the University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi .
 - g) One expert nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor, Registrar and the Chief Finance Officer shall always be non-voting permanent invitee on the Board of Governors.
- (3) The Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Board of Governors and the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Secretary of the Board of Governors.
- (4) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members other than one Government representative, renewal and removal etc. shall be such as may be laid down by the statutes.

- (5) All meeting of the Board of Governors shall always be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by any one of the nominees of the Sponsoring Body and where the sponsoring body has not nominated any nominee, then by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (6) Quorum for all meetings of the Board of Governors shall be three members attending and voting at such meeting.

Provided that the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

- (7) No resolution shall be passed or decision be taken by the Board of Governors at their meeting, in respect of any Agenda Matters except pursuant to an affirmative vote by the Chancellor in favour of the Agenda Matter.
- (8) In the event of a conflict of opinion at a meeting of the Board of Governors, the issue shall be referred to the Sponsoring Body and the decision of the Sponsoring Body in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.
- (9) The Chancellor may, for the purpose of consultation invite any person having special knowledge or practical experience in any subject under consideration to attend any meeting and such person may speak in and otherwise take part in the proceedings of such meeting but shall not be entitled to vote.
- (10) The Board of Governors shall be the principal governing body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:
 - (a) to appoint the statutory auditor of the University;
 - (b) to hold and to control the property and funds of the University and issue any general or special instructions on behalf of the University;
 - (c) to accept the transfer and to dispose-off any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;
 - (d) to lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
 - (e) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes or the Regulations ;
 - (f) to approve the budget and annual report of the University with or without modification;
 - (g) to open branch campus, constituent college, regional centre and research centre;
 - (h) to approve contract of employment or amend or repeal the earlier contract of employment with or without modification;
 - (i) to approve the new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Regulations with or without modification;
 - (j) to remove any officer from office on grounds of willful omission or incapacity, misconduct or refusal to carry out the provisions of this Act or violation of statutory provisions or for abuse of the powers vested in him with prior approval of the sponsoring body;
 - (k) to recommend about the voluntary winding up of the University to the Sponsoring Body through Chancellor;
 - (l) to approve proposal for conferment of an honorary degree or distinction.
 - (m) to approve proposals for submission to the Government or National or International Agencies or Regulatory Bodies;
 - (n) to appoint such committees, whether standing or temporary, as it may deem necessary for its proper functioning of the University;
 - (o) to invest money belonging to the University;
 - (p) to open accounts in any scheduled bank, operate such accounts and to give instruction to the bank and to provide for the opening and operation of such accounts.
 - (q) the operation of the Endowment Fund, the General Fund and the Development Fund;
 - (r) to nominate a chief rector or rectors who will from time to time, under the advice and directions of the Chancellor, decide the policy and framework within which the Board of Management, Academic Senate, Finance Committee and such other authorities as may be declared in the statutes, will function and pass resolutions for the proper administration of the University; and

- (s) to delegate any power to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar or any committee or sub-committee or to any one or more officers of the University;
- (t) In case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority of the member presents shall prevail;
- (u) Each member of the Board of Governors shall have one vote, if there shall be equality of votes on any question to be determined by the Board of Governors, the Chairperson of the Board of Governors or person presiding over the meeting, shall, in addition, have the casting vote.
- (v) If urgent action by the Board of Governors becomes necessary, the Chancellor may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the Board of Governors.
- (w) The action proposed to be taken shall not be so taken unless agreed to by the majority of the members of the Board of Governors. The action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all members of the Board of Governors and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the Board of Governors for confirmation.
- (x) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes, and to exercise such powers and to discharge such duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act and the Statutes;
- (11) The Board of Governors shall, meet at such time, it deems necessary and in such a place as the Chancellor thinks fit, provided that one ordinary meeting shall be held every quarter. One of such meeting shall be called the Annual meeting.
- (12) The members of the Board of Governors shall not be entitled to receive any remuneration from the University except such daily and travelling allowances as may be prescribed.

24. The Board of Management :

- (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following:
 - (a) The Vice Chancellor;
 - (b) The Director- Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh or his nominee not below the rank of a Joint Director;
 - (c) One member of the Board of Governors, nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (d) Two persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body;
 - (e) One Faculty of the University, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation for a period of one year;
 - (f) One management representative to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body;
 - (g) One expert nominated by the Chancellor
- (2) The Pro Vice-Chancellor and Chief Finance Officer shall always be non-voting permanent invitee on the Board of Management.
- (3) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Board of Management and the Registrar shall be the Ex-Officio Secretary of the Board of Management.
- (4) The Board of Management shall have the following powers and functions namely:
 - (a) To make Statutes and to amend or repeal the same and submit to Board of Governors for approval;
 - (b) To approve regulation framed by Academic Senate with or without modification;
 - (c) To provide instruction and training in such branches of learning or field of professional and vocational education as it may deem fit;
 - (d) To establish Faculty in the University in such disciplines of learning in various field of professional and vocational education as it may deem fit with prior approval of the Board of Governors;
 - (e) To create Teaching, Non-Teaching, ministerial and other necessary post required by the University with prior approval of the sponsoring body;
 - (f) To appoint from time to time, the Librarian, the Professors, Readers, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, other members of teaching staff, non-teaching staff and ministerial staff on the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, with prior approval of the Chancellor;
 - (g) To appoint, from time to time, such number of officer and on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit for carrying out the management and affairs of the University with prior approval of the Chancellor;

- (h) To confer degrees, diploma, pre university certificate and other academic distinctions on person who-
 - (i) have successfully completed a course of study or training in the University or in approved institution or as an external student or under online education system; or
 - (ii) have carried on research under conditions prescribed by the Regulations; or
 - (iii) have successfully completed an internship course or practical training under the conditions prescribed by the Regulations
- (i) To ensure that the infrastructure and academic support meets in accordance with the guidelines of the UGC, AICTE and other regulatory bodies as the case may be;
- (j) To consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, and annual account and the financial estimates;
- (k) To prescribe the qualification of teaching and non-teaching staff in the University and the approved institutions in the Statutes.
- (l) To take disciplinary action against the employees of the University in the manner prescribed and to impose such penalties as may be specified in the statutes and to place them under suspension pending enquiry;
- (m) To cause an inspection of all institutions, and other organizations associated or to be associated to the University and to take such action as may be deemed necessary;
- (n) To prescribe manner in which, conditions subject to which an institutions or organizations may be designated as National Coordinator or Service Provider and to cancel such designation;
- (o) To recognize, on the basis of inspection report, any institution situated within or outside the State other than constituent college, which conduct research or specified studies or specialized studies or online education;
- (p) To appoint examiners on the recommendations of the Board of studies and fix their remuneration;
- (q) To charge and collect fees as may be prescribed;
- (r) To conduct the examination and approve and publish the results thereon;
- (s) To appoint members of the Community College Development Council and Online Education Committee;
- (t) To establish and maintain hostels;
- (u) To recognize hostel not maintained by the University; and to suspend or withdraw recognition of any hostel.
- (v) To award fellowships, travelling fellowships, studentships, medals and prizes in accordance with the Statutes;
- (w) To manage any publication bureau, placement bureau and University sports and athletic clubs instituted by the University;
- (x) In case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority of the member presents shall prevail;
- (y) Each member of the Board of Management shall have one vote, if there shall be equality of votes on any question to be determined by the Board of Management, the Chairperson of the Board of Management or person presiding over the meeting, shall, in addition have the casting vote.
- (z) If urgent action by the Board of Management becomes necessary, the Chancellor may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the Board of Management.
- (aa) The action proposed to be taken shall not be so taken unless agreed to by the majority of the members of the Board of Management. The action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all members of the Board of Management and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the Board of Management for confirmation.
- (bb) To delegate any of its power to the Pro Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Director or any committee or sub-committee or to any one or more officer of the University.
- (cc) to exercise such powers and to discharge such duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, statutes and regulations;

- (5) All meetings of the Board of Management shall always be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor, nominee of the Sponsoring Body and where the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any nominee, then by any other member.
- (6) In the event of a conflict of opinion at a meeting of the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor, and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.
- (7) The Board of Management shall meet once in every two months in such a place as the Vice-Chancellor thinks fit.
- (8) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Management shall be five members.
- (9) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Management other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Board of Management once in three year.
- (11) A copy of the proceedings of each meeting shall be furnished to the Chancellor and Sponsoring Body of the University within twenty working days of the meeting.
- (12) The members of the Board of Management shall not be entitled to receive any remuneration from the University except such daily and travelling allowances as may be prescribed.

25. The Academic Senate :

- (1) The Academic Senate shall consist of the following, namely:
 - (a) Vice Chancellor
 - (b) Pro Vice Chancellor
 - (c) Registrar
 - (d) One Academician nominated by the Chancellor
 - (e) Four faculty members nominated by the Vice Chancellor
 - (f) Dean of all the faculties of the University
 - (g) Four external experts nominated by the sponsoring body
- (2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Academic Senate and the Registrar shall be the Ex-Officio Secretary of the Academic Senate.
- (3) The Academic Senate shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Academic Senate shall, in addition to all other power vested in it, have the following powers, namely:
 - (a) To report any matter referred or delegated by the Board of Management;
 - (b) To make recommendations to the Board of Management with regard to the creation, abolition or classification of teaching post in the University and the emoluments and the duties attached thereto;
 - (c) To appoint committee for admission to the University.
 - (d) To make Regulations regarding scheme of Examinations and conditions on which the students shall be admitted to the examinations, degrees, diplomas and pre-university certificate or other academic distinctions;
 - (e) To make arrangements through regulations for the instruction, training and examination;
 - (f) To consider proposal submitted by the Community College Development Council , Online Education Committee and the Board of Studies;
 - (g) To make regulation prescribing equivalence of examination;
 - (h) To make arrangement for the conduct of examination and to fix date for holding them.
 - (i) To make recommendation to the Board of Management in regard to the appointment to examiners and if necessary their removal and the fixation of their fees, emoluments and travelling and other expenses;
 - (j) To make regulation for declaring of the result of the various examination
 - (k) To amend or repeal any Regulations;

- (l) To award stipends, scholarships, medals, prizes and to make other awards in accordance with the regulations and such other conditions as may attached to the awards;
 - (m) To delegate any of its power to the Vice-Chancellor, the Controller of Examination or any committee or sub-committee or to any one or more officer of the University;
 - (n) To publish lists of prescribed or recommended text books and to publish syllabus of the prescribed course of study;
 - (o) To prepare such forms and register as are, from time to time, prescribed by regulations;
 - (p) In the case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority of the member presents shall prevail;
 - (q) Each member of the Academic Senate shall have one vote, if there shall be equality of votes on any question to be determined by the Academic Senate, the Chairperson of the Academic Senate or person presiding over the meeting, shall, in addition, have the casting vote.
 - (r) If urgent action by the Academic Senate becomes necessary, the Vice-Chancellor may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the Academic Senate.
 - (s) The action proposed to be taken shall not be so taken unless agreed to by the majority of the members of the Academic Senate. The action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all members of the Academic Senate and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the Academic Senate for confirmation.
 - (t) To perform, in relation to academic matters, all such duties and to do all such acts as may be necessary for the proper carrying out the provisions of this Act and the statutes.
- (4) The Academic Senate shall meet as often as may be necessary, but not less than two times during an academic year.
 - (5) One third of the total strength of the members shall be the quorum required for a meeting of the Academic Senate.
 - (6) Every meeting of the Academic Senate shall be presided over by the chairperson of the Academic Senate and in his absence by a member chosen by the meeting to preside on the occasion.
 - (7) The tenure of office of the members of the Academic Senate other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
 - (8) The members of the Academic Senate shall not be entitled to receive any remuneration from the University except such daily and travelling allowances as may be prescribed.
 - (9) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Academic Senate once in three year.

26. Finance Committee :

- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of following, namely:
 - (a) The Chancellor or his nominee
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor
 - (c) The Registrar
 - (d) The Chief Finance Officer
 - (e) One nominee of the State Government
 - (f) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body
 - (g) Such other members co-opted by the Chancellor as special invitees.
- (2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Regulations and Statutes, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.
- (3) The function and duties of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:-
 - (a) Make recommendation to the Board of Governors on every proposal involving investment or expenditure for which no provision has been made in the annual budget and to which involves expenditure in excess of the amount provided for annual financial estimate.

- (b) Prescribed the methods and procedure and forms for maintaining accounts of the University.
- (c) To scrutinize and examine annual accounts of the university and to advice to the Board of Management thereon.
- (d) To prepare annual budget and estimates and submit it to the Board of Governors for approval.
- (e) To review the financial position of the university from time to time.
- (f) To make recommendations to the Board of Management on all proposals involving the raising of funds, receipts and expenditure.
- (4) The Chancellor shall preside over the meeting of the Finance Committee and in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside.
- (5) The Finance Committee shall meet at least twice a year. Three members of the finance committee shall form the quorum.
- (6) In the case of difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority of the member presents shall prevail.
- (7) Each member of the Finance Committee shall have one vote, if there shall be equality of votes on any question to be determined by the Finance Committee, the Chairperson of the Finance Committee or person presiding over the meeting, shall, in addition, have the casting vote.
- (8) In the event of a conflict of opinion at a meeting of the Finance Committee, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor, and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.
- (9) If urgent action by the Finance Committee becomes necessary, the Chancellor may permit the business to be transacted by circulation of papers to the members of the Finance Committee.
- (10) The action proposed to be taken shall not be so taken unless agreed to by the majority of the members of the Finance Committee. The action so taken shall be forthwith intimated to all members of the Finance Committee and the papers shall be placed before the next meeting of the Finance Committee for confirmation.
- (11) to delegate any of its power to the Pro Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Director or any committee or sub-committee or to any one or more officer of the University.
- (12) to exercise such powers and to discharge such duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, statutes and regulations;
- (13) The members of the Finance Committee shall not be entitled to receive any remuneration from the University except such daily and travelling allowances as may be prescribed.
- (14) The tenure of office of the members of the Finance Committee other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (15) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Finance Committee once in three year.

27. The Research Council :

- (1) The Research Council shall be the principal research committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the university, including prioritization of the research areas. Research Council shall subject to the provision of this Act, the statutes, regulations and the rules, coordinate and exercise general supervision over the research policies of the University.
- (2) There shall be Research Council for each faculty in the university. The Research Council shall consists of the following, namely:
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee
 - (b) The Pro Vice-Chancellor
 - (c) The Dean - Research & Development
 - (d) Deans of the Concerned Faculties
 - (e) One expert nominated by Chancellor
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Research Council and the Dean - Research & Development shall be the Ex-Officio Secretary of the Research Council, who shall keep proceedings of the meeting on record and the Custodian of all papers relating to the Research Council. Meetings of the Research Council shall be convened by the Secretary on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in consultation with the Chairman of the Research Council.

- (4) The statutes may specify the other powers and functions of the Research Council.
- (5) Three members of the Research Council shall form the quorum for meetings.
- (6) The tenure of office of the members of the Research Council other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (7) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Research Council once in three year.

28. Community College Development Council :

- (1) The Community College Development Council shall be the principal body in the University to review and approve academic policies and issues related to the curriculum for academic programs and instructions offered by the Community Colleges in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Academic Senate.
- (2) The Community College Development Council shall subject to the provision of this Act, the statutes, regulation and the rules, coordinate and exercise general supervision over the Community Colleges policies of the University.
- (3) The Director - Community Colleges shall be chairperson of the Community College Development Council. The Board of Management shall nominate three members in the Community College Development Council. There shall be a Secretary of the Community College Development Council as may be appointed by the Chancellor who shall keep proceedings of the meeting on record and the Custodian of all papers relating to the Community College Development Council. Meetings of the Community College Development Council shall be convened by the Secretary on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in consultation with the Chairman of the Community College Development Council.
- (4) The Community College Committee shall set up Community Colleges in and outside the country for such purpose and in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by statutes;
- (5) The statutes may specify the other powers and functions of the Community College Development Council.
- (6) Three members of the Community College Development Council shall form the quorum for a meeting.
- (7) The tenure of office of the members of the Community College Development Council other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (8) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Community College Development Council once in three year.

29 Online Education Committee :

- (1) The Online Education Committee shall be the principal body in the University to review and approve academic policies and issues related to the curriculum for academic programs and instructions deliver via face to face teaching, practical, satellite mediated instructions, eLearning mode, print material and on the job training as per the program requirement to a larger segment of the population and to promote educational well being of the society in general, to encourage the eLearning and alternative learning system in conjunction with the conventional education pattern of the Country and to coordinate and determine the standards in such system;
- (2) The Online Education Committee shall subject to the provision of this Act, the statutes, regulation and the rules, coordinate and exercise general supervision over the online education policies of the University.
- (3) The Director - Online Education is chairperson of the Online Education Committee. The Board of Management shall nominate three members in the Online Education Committee. There shall be a Secretary of the Online Education Committee as may be appointed by the Chancellor who shall keep proceedings of the meeting on record and the Custodian of all papers relating to the Online Education Committee. Meetings of the Online Education Committee shall be convened by the Secretary on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in consultation with the Chairman of the Online Education Committee.
- (4) The Online Education Committee shall set up eLearning Centres in and outside the country for providing professional education and skill development training facilities;
- (5) The statutes may specify the other powers and functions of the Online Education Committee.
- (6) Three members of the Online Education Committee shall form the quorum for meetings.

- (7) The tenure of office of the members of the Online Education Committee other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (8) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Online Education Committee once in three year.

30. Board of Studies :

- (1) There shall be a board of studies for each faculty in the university. The powers and functions of Board of Studies shall be as follow:
 - (a) Coordinating teaching and research work in the Faculty and Centres;
 - (b) Appoint committees to organize the teaching and research;
 - (c) Propose courses of study to Academic Senate;
 - (d) Recommend names of the Examiners to Academic Senate and submit proposals for creation and abolition of teaching posts;
 - (e) Recommend general regulation for assessment of students to Academic Senate;
 - (f) Approve recommendation for award of research degrees etc.;
- (2) The Dean of Faculty concerned shall be chairperson of the Board of Studies. The Vice-Chancellor shall nominate three members in the Board of Studies, out whom at least one will be member of the Academic Senate. There shall be a Secretary of the Board as may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor who shall keep proceedings of the meeting on record and the Custodian of all papers relating to the Boards of Studies. Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Secretary on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in consultation with the Chairman of the relevant Board of Studies.
- (3) A joint meeting of two or more Boards may be convened by the Registrar of the University on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor for transacting such business as he may think fit. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over such Joint meeting of Boards and the Registrar shall keep on record the proceedings of the meeting
- (4) The statutes may specify the other powers and functions of the Board of Studies.
- (5) Three members of the Board of Studies shall form the quorum for meetings.
- (6) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Studies other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (7) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Board of Studies once in three year.

31. Board of Appointment :

- (1) There shall be two Board of Appointment for selecting person for Teaching and Non-Teaching respectively.
- (2) Every such Board of Appointment for teaching staff shall consist of-
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor – Ex-Officio Chairman;
 - (b) Two subject expert nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (c) Dean of the Concerned Faculty, if he is a Professor and if he is not a professor, a professor from any other University, nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (d) The Registrar – who shall be the member secretary;
 - (e) One member of the Academic Senate, nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (3) The Board of Appointment for non-teaching staff and Ministerial Staff shall consist of-
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor – Ex-Officio Chairman;
 - (b) Two expert nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (c) The Registrar – who shall be the Member Secretary.
 - (d) One member of the Board of Management, nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (4) Every post, including posts to be filled by selection shall be duly published on the University official website with minimum qualification and other requirement, if any, like the emoluments and the number of vacant posts to be filled for which purpose minimum fifteen days' time shall be allowed within which the applicant may apply.
- (5) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Appointment shall be three. In the case of selections to the post of teaching staff at least one shall be the subject expert.

- (6) The Board of Appointment shall subject to the provisions of Statutes made in this behalf interview, adjudge the merit of each candidate in accordance with qualifications advertised and prepare a list of person selected, arranged in the order of merit. It shall forward the list to Board of Management in accordance with the same. In the case of difference between the Board of Appointment and the Board of Management; the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final.
- (7) Appointment to the post by promotion, deputation or transfer or on contract as may be prescribed in the statutes in respect of any category of post shall be made after consulting the Board of Appointment.
- (8) Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding sub-section, the Board of Management shall be competent to invite the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, a person of high academic distinction and professional attainments to accept the post of Visiting Professor in the University on such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon.
- (9) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Appointment other than ex-officio member shall be three years or till reconstitution, whichever is earlier.
- (10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Chancellor shall reconstitute the Board of Appointment once in three year.
- (11) The statutes may specify the other powers and functions of the Board of Appointment.

32. Other Authorities :

The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

33. Restriction of holding the membership of the Authorities :

- (1) Any member nominated to any of the authorities under this Act shall hold office during the pleasure of the nominating authority concerned.
- (2) Any member nominated to any of the authorities under this Act shall be eligible for being nominated authority concerned.
- (3) Any member nominated to any authorities shall be liable to be removed from such membership at any time by the Chancellor on the ground of misbehaviour, misconduct or otherwise after holding an enquiry:

Provided that any member of any authority shall cease to hold the membership on attainment of superannuation.

- (4) A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the university, if he/she:
 - (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
 - (b) is an un-discharged insolvent;
 - (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
 - (d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or
 - (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act but save as otherwise provided, any employee of the University, both teaching and non-teaching or ministerial shall not be eligible for nomination as a member of any authorities under this Act.

34. Action not invalidated merely on the ground of defect in the constitution, vacancy etc. :

- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or rule made thereunder or proceedings of the Authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution or re- constitution of the Authority and notwithstanding that there is a vacancy in the membership of such authority or body shall be invalidated for any such ground or grounds.
- (2) No resolution of any authority of the university shall be deemed to be invalidated on account of any irregularity in the service of notice upon any member provided that the proceedings of such authority or body were not prejudicially affected by such irregularity.

35. Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matter :

- (1) No Agenda Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion and decided in the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees without obtaining the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

- (2) In the event of breach, the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or functionaries or body or bodies of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or functionaries or body or bodies of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void, ab-nitio and consequently the status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

CHAPTER - V

STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

36. Statutes, how to be made :

- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-
- (a) holding of convocation to confer degrees, diplomas, pre university certificate and other academic distinctions;
 - (b) conferring of honorary degrees and other distinctions;
 - (c) constitution, powers and functions of the authorities of the University;
 - (d) manner of filling vacancies among members of the authorities of the University;
 - (e) allowances to be paid to the members of the authorities of the University and committees thereto;
 - (f) procedures at the meetings of the authorities of the University including the quorum for the transactions of business at such meetings;
 - (g) authentication of the orders of decisions of the authorities of the university;
 - (h) formation of Faculty at the University;
 - (i) term of office and methods of appointment and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;
 - (j) qualifications of the teachers and other persons employed by the University and community colleges or institutions.;
 - (k) classification, the method of appointment and determination of the terms and conditions of service of the teachers and other persons employed by the University;
 - (l) institution of gratuity, insurance or provident fund for the benefit of the officers, teachers and other persons employed by the University;
 - (m) institution of fellowships, traveling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes and the conditions of award thereof;
 - (n) conditions for granting recognition to institutions of higher learning and research or organizations or Industry as a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre;
 - (o) manner in which and the conditions subject to which an organization may be designated as a Community College and the conditions subject to which such designation may be cancelled and matters incidental to the administration of Community College including the constitution or reconstitution powers and duties of Board of Studies and Boards of Examiners;
 - (p) norms for granting approval to any organization as a Learning Resource Provider or Skill Knowledge Provider or Service Provider or Regional Centre.
 - (q) establishment and maintenance of halls and hostels;
 - (r) conditions for regulation of hostels other than those maintained by the University;
 - (s) conditions for residence of students of the University in the halls and the hostels and the levy of fees and other charges for such residence;
 - (t) conditions of registration of graduates and the maintenance of register thereof;
 - (u) delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University; and
 - (v) Any other matter which is required to be or may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (2) The Board of Management may, from time to time, make new or additional Statutes or may amend or repeal the Statutes referred to in sub-section (1) in the manner hereinafter provided:
- (a) The Statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

- (b) The Board of Governors shall consider the Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.
 - (c) The Board of Governors, if it thinks necessary, may also obtain the opinion of any officer, authority or body of the University in regard to draft of the Statutes before taking it up for consideration.
 - (d) Every new Statute or addition to the Statutes or any amendment or repeal of a Statute shall require the assent of the Chancellor who may assent thereto or withhold assent or remit to the Board of Governors for re-consideration.
 - (e) A new Statute or a Statute amending or repealing an existing Statute shall have no validity unless it has been assented to by the Chancellor. The Statutes shall have effect from such date as the Chancellor may direct.
- (3) The University shall submit a copy of the Statutes to the State Government from time to time and the State Government shall publish Statutes in the Official Gazette.

37. Power to make regulations :

- (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Regulation may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:
 - (a) Admission of students to the University, Community Colleges, Constituent College and their enrolment and continuance as such;
 - (b) The courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diploma, pre university certificate and other academic distinctions of the University;
 - (c) The norms and conditions for registration of external students in the university for various courses;
 - (d) The award of degrees, diploma, pre university certificate and other academic distinctions;
 - (e) The conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
 - (f) The conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
 - (g) The fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degree and other academic distinctions of the University;
 - (h) The conditions of residence of the students at the University or a constituent college or a community college;
 - (i) Maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a constituent college or a community college;
 - (j) All other matters may be provided in the statutes and Regulations under the Act.
- (2) The Academic Senate may, from time to time, make new or additional Regulations or may amend or repeal the Regulations in the manner hereinafter provided:
 - (a) The Regulations framed by the Academic Senate shall be submitted to the Board of Management for its approval.
 - (b) The Board of Management shall consider the Regulations, submitted by the Academic Senate and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.
 - (c) The Board of Management, if it thinks necessary, may also obtain the opinion of any officer, authority or body of the University in regard to draft of the Regulations before taking it up for consideration.
 - (d) Every new Regulations or addition to the Regulations or any amendment or repeal of Regulations shall require the assent of the Chancellor who may assent thereto or withhold assent or remit to the Board of Management for re-consideration.
 - (e) New Regulations or a Regulation amending or repealing an existing Regulation shall have no validity unless it has been assented to by the Chancellor. The Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Chancellor may direct.
- (3) The University shall submit a copy of the Regulations to the State Government from time to time and the State Government shall publish Regulations in the Official Gazette.

CHAPTER - VI
MISCELLANEOUS

38. Convocation

The Convocation of the University shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes for conferring Degrees, Diplomas or for any other academic distinctions.

39. Validity of the Academic Award :

- (1) Degrees, Diplomas, Pre University Certificates or other academic distinctions awarded by the University stand automatically recognized for the purpose of employment for post and service under the State Government, provided it has been awarded as per the Statutes and Regulations of the University.
- (2) Degrees, Diplomas, Pre University Certificates or other academic distinctions awarded by the University shall be recognized for the purpose of further education in other Universities and higher learning Institutes, provided it has been awarded as per the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

40. Method of recruitment and Conditions of Services of Employees :

- (1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract, subject to provisions of this Act, the method of recruitment, appointment, and procedure for selection and other conditions of service of the employee of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by Statutes.
- (2) The Contract of employment, which shall be kept in the University and a copy of the same, shall be furnished to the employee concerned.
- (3) The University is empowered to take disciplinary action against the employees as per procedure prescribed in the Statutes.
- (4) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and an employee shall, at the request of the employee, be referred to a Tribunal of arbitration consisting of one member appointed by the Board of Management, one member nominated by the employee concerned and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor.
- (5) The decision of the Tribunal in such matter shall be final.
- (6) The procedure for regulating the work of the Tribunal shall be such as may be specified in the statutes.

41. Procedure of disciplinary action against Students :

The University shall take disciplinary action against any student as per the Statutes, Rules and Regulations.

42. Right to Appeal :

Every employee or student of the University or of a constituent college or a community college shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, have the right to appeal as specified by the statutes, against the decision of any Officer or Authority of the University or of the Principal of any such college, as the case may be, and thereupon the Board of Management may confirm, modify or change the decision appealed against.

43. Provident Fund and Pension :

The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the statutes.

44. Disputes as to Constitution of University Authorities and Bodies :

If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly elected or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

45. Constitution of Committees :

Any authority of the University mentioned in this Act, shall be empowered to constitute committee of such authority, consisting of such members of such authority and having such powers as the authority may deem fit.

46. Vacating of Office :

- (1) Any member other than the Ex-officio member of any authority or body of the University may resign his office. The letter of resignation written in hand by the member shall be sent to the Vice-Chancellor. Such resignation shall take effect immediately on its acceptance and communication to the concerned.

- (2) No member of the authority or body of the University who is nominated in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as a teacher or where expressly stated so, as the holder of a particular appointment shall continue to be a member of the authority or body of the University after he cease to be a member of a particular body or teacher or the holder of that particular appointment:

Provided that such of the teacher who are continued on attaining superannuation till the end of the academic year on re-appointment bases, shall cease to be member of such authority or body on attainment of superannuation.

47. Filling of Casual Vacancies :

- (1) Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members, of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person in whose place he/she fills would have been a member.
- (2) In the event of death, suspension or temporary absence or pending appointment of the Registrar or the Chief Finance Officer or the Director or any such officer of the university, the Chancellor may under his discretion authorize any officer to perform the duties of such vacant post till appointment is made.

48. Protection of Action taken in good faith :

No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the chancellor, the authorities or the officers of the University or any employee of the University in respect of anything which is done in good faith or purported to have done in pursuance of this Act or the statutes or any regulations made there under.

49. Transitional Provisions :

Notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act and the statutes made thereunder:

- (1) The first Registrar, first Vice-Chancellor, first Director, first Dean and first Chief Finance Officer, if any shall be appointed by the Chancellor;
- (2) It shall be duty of the Sponsoring body to make direction and arrangement for constituting the Board of Governors, Board of Management, Finance Committee, Academic Senate, Board of Appointment and other authorities of the University, by notification.
- (3) The Registrar may, with the approval of the Chancellor and subject to availability of funds, discharge all or any of the functions of the University for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act and the Statutes and for that purpose may exercise powers or perform any duties which by this Act or Statutes are to be exercised or performed by any authority of the University until such authority comes into existence in the manner provided by this Act and the Statutes.
- (4) The first Registrar shall, in consultation with the Chancellor, make such Statutes as may be necessary for the functioning of the University and submit it to the competent authority for approval.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act and until such time an authority is duly constituted under the Act, the Chancellor may appoint any officer or constitute any committee temporary to exercise and perform any of the powers and duties of such authority under this Act.

50. Endowment Fund :

- (1) The sponsoring body shall establish an Endowment Fund for the overall development of the University with an amount of three crores rupees which shall be pledged to the Government.
- (2) The endowment fund shall be kept as security deposit to ensure strict compliance of the provisions of this Act, rule, regulations, Statutes, ordinances or regulations made there under.
- (3) The Government shall have the power to forfeit, in the prescribed manner, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund in case the University or the sponsoring body contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, rules, regulations, Statutes, ordinances or regulations made there under.
- (4) Incomes received from the Endowment Fund shall be used for the purpose of development of infrastructure of the University but shall not meet out the recurring expenditure of the university.
- (5) The amount of endowment fund shall be kept invested, until the dissolution of the university, by way of fixed deposit accounts in any schedule bank subject to the condition that this fund shall not be withdrawn without prior permission of the State Government.

51. General Fund :

- (1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:
 - (a) All fees which may be charged by the University;
 - (b) All sums received from any other source;
 - (c) All contributions made by the Sponsoring Body; and
 - (d) All contributions / donations made on this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.
- (2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring and non-recurring expenditures of the University.

52. Development Fund :

- (1) The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:
 - (a) Development fees which may be charged from students;
 - (b) All sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
 - (c) All contributions/donations made on this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
 - (d) All incomes received from the Endowment Fund.
- (2) The funds credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

53. Maintenance of Funds :

The funds established under this Act shall, subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

54. Annual Report :

- (1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.
- (2) The Board of Governors shall consider the Annual Report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.
- (3) Copies of the Annual Report along with resolution of the Board of Governors shall be submitted to the State Government. The State Government shall present the same before the State Legislature at their next earliest session.

55. Accounts and Audit :

- (1) The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all sources and all amount disbursed or paid shall be entered in the accounts maintained by the University.
- (2) Chartered Accountant, who is member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, to be appointed by the Board of Governors on mutually agreeable terms, shall audit the Annual Accounts of the University.
- (3) A copy of the Annual Accounts and the Balance Sheet together with the Audited Report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors on or before November 30th following close of the financial year in March 31st of each year.
- (4) The Annual Accounts, the Balance Sheet and the Audit Report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward the same to the State Government along with its observations thereon before December 31st of each year.
- (5) The State Government in the Official Gazette shall publish the audited accounts of the University together with the auditor's report and copies thereof shall be placed before the Legislature of the State at their next earliest session.

56. Appointment of University Review Committee :

- (1) The Chancellor shall at least once in every five years, constitute a committee to review the working pattern of the university and to make recommendation.
- (2) The committee shall consist of not less than three eminent educationists, one of whom shall be the chairperson of the committee appointed by the Chancellor. Commissioner (Education) shall be nominated as one of the members.

- (3) The terms and conditions of the appointment of the members shall be such as the Chancellor may determine.
- (4) The committee shall, after holding such enquiry as it deems fit, make its recommendations to the chancellor and a copy of recommendation will also be forwarded to the Government.
- (5) The chancellor may take such action on the recommendations as he deems fit.

57. Honorary Degree :

The Academic Senate shall recommend that an honorary degree of academic distinction be conferred to any person on the ground that if he is in their opinion by reason of eminent attainment and position, fit and proper to receive such degree or academic distinction, the Board of Governors may, by a resolution, decide that the same may be conferred to the person recommended.

58. Mode of Proof of University Record :

A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the university or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

59. Dissolution of the University :

- (1) When the State Government receives a complaint in writing from University Grant Commission (UGC) New Delhi or any regulatory body regarding the University is not functioning in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the State Government shall require the University to show cause notice within such time, which shall not be less than three months referring a copy of the complaint as to why the specified University course should not be derecognized.
- (2) If upon receipt of the reply of the University to the notice given under sub-section (1) the State Government is satisfied that a prima-facie case of violation of the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Regulations in the functioning of the University is made out, it shall order to constitute committee not less than three persons to enquire the matter complained.
- (3) For the purpose of an inquiry under sub-section (2), the State Government shall by notification, appoint enquiry committee and also name the head of the committee and also designate other members of the committee with specific directions to enquire only the matter complained within specified time.
- (4) Every inquiring committee appointed under sub-section (3) shall while performing its functions under this Act shall have all the powers of Civil Court with regard to summoning the witnesses and record of the university and issuing directions with regard to production of documents and record and recording statements of the witnesses under the code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
- (5) If upon receipt of the inquiry report, the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provision of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances made thereunder, the state government may issue necessary directions as per inquiry report to make necessary changes and issue suggestions for proper implementation of the provision of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances made thereunder.
- (6) If the State Government again receive complaint in writing from University Grant Commission (UGC) or same regulatory body on the matter already inquired within year that the University has not followed the directions of State Government with regard to the compliance of provisions of this Act, the State Government will have right to take decision for winding up of the University with prior approval of University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi.
- (7) For winding up of the University the matter will be presented in the State Legislature and after discussion on the issue, if it is passed by 2/3rd majority of the house that the university be abolished then the State Government by notification in the Official Gazette can abolish the University.
- (8) The State Government may utilize the funds during the period of the decision to wind up and till the existing students completes their course, if the funds of the University are not sufficient to meet the requisite expenditure of the University, the State Government may dispose of the assets or the properties of the University to meet the said expenses.

- (9) If the Sponsoring Body proposes to dissolve the University, the Sponsoring Body will have to inform the State Government giving reasons regarding its inability to run the University ; it shall give at least six months prior notice in writing to the State Government and it will ensure that no new admissions to the University will be accepted during the notice period.
- (10) the Expenditure for the administration of the University during the period of the decision to wind up and till existing students completes their course will be met out by utilizing the funds. If the funds of the University are not sufficient to meet the requisite expenditure, the sponsoring body may dispose of the assets or the properties of the University to meet the said expenses.
- (11) The Sponsoring Body will run the University till the existing students complete their courses in such manner as may be prescribed by the statutes and regulations.
- (12) All assets, properties of the University will belong the State Government in case of dissolution of the University under any clause mentioned in the Act.

60. Removal of Difficulties :

If any difficulty arises with respect to the establishment of the university or giving effect to the provisions of the statutes, the Chancellor may, by order, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of the statutes, as appeared to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty and every such order shall have the effect as if appointment or action had been made or taken in the manner provided in this act;

Provided that before making any such order, the chancellor shall ascertain and consider the opinion of the Registrar of the university or such appropriate authority as may deem fit and proper.

61. Sponsor Scheme :

- (1) Whenever the University will receive funds from agencies for sponsoring a scheme to be executed by the University, notwithstanding anything in this Act and Regulations.
- (2) The amount received shall be kept by the University separately from the university Fund and utilized only for the purpose of the scheme; and
- (3) The staff required to execute the scheme shall be recruited in accordance with the terms and conditions stipulated by the sponsoring organization.

62. Power of the State Government :

The State Government shall have such powers as may be conferred by this Act or the Statutes made thereunder, it shall include following powers, namely :

- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, it shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officers of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finance and other affairs of the University as the State Government may call for;
- (2) The State Government shall, in every matter referred to in sub section (1), give notice of intention to cause an inspection or inquiry to be made, to the University, and the University shall have the right to make representations to the State Government, as it may consider necessary.
- (3) Where any inspection or inquiry has been caused to be made by the State Government, the University shall be entitled to appoint a representative, who shall have the right to be present and be heard at such inspection or inquiry.
- (4) The State Government, if it is of the view that there is a violation of the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or the regulations made thereunder, may issue such directions to the University, as it may deem necessary.
- (5) The Board of Governors shall communicate through the Vice-Chancellor to the State Government such action, if any, as it proposes to take or has been taken upon the result of such inspection and inquiry.
- (6) The State Government may, by order; direct that the University shall reserve such percentage of seats therein for the students belonging to the scheduled tribes and other backward classes as may be specified in such order and where such direction has been given the University shall make the reservation accordingly.

Provided that, if adequate numbers of candidates are not available for admission, the seats so reserved shall be filled with the students from the general pool.

63. Savings :

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, all rules, orders, notifications, scheme, bye-laws, regulation, circular, office memoranda issued by the State Government in pursuance of the Arunachal Pradesh and other Institutions of Higher Education (Establishment and Regulations) Act, 2010 (No. 6 of 2010) and the Arunachal Pradesh State Council for Technical Education Act 2010 (No. 9 of 2010) shall mutatis mutandis apply to the University until the same superseded by the State Government.

C. P. Mansai
secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 85, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD-112/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Tawang, in Tawang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name & Designation
1.	Shri S.L. R. Roy, Manager (HQ) NHPC Ltd, Tawang
2.	Shri P.P. Wahule, IPS, Divisional Forest Officer, Tawang
3.	Shri Shambhu Kumar, District Agriculture Officer, Tawang
4.	Shri Lobsang Phunchu, Project Director, DRDA, Tawang
5.	Er. Nyadar Nyodu, Executive Engineer, RWD, Tawang
6.	Er. S.C. Namchoom, Executive Engineer, PWD, Tawang
7.	Er. P.P. Singh, Deputy Director, DUDA, Tawang
8.	Shri Kesang Dhondup, Asstt. Director, Art & Culture, Tawang
9.	Er. Radhe Raja, Executive Engineer, PHED, Tawang
10.	Er. Suren Natung, Executive Engineer, WRD, Tawang
11.	Shri N. Perme, Executive Engineer, (E), Deptt. of Power, Tawang
12.	Dr. (Mrs) Pagi Kamki Basar, District AH & Vety. Officer, Tawang

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 86, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD-113/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Mechuka, in West Siang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1.	Dr. G. Sona, MO, CHC MKA	} Mechuka
2.	Er. T. Taga, EE, PWD, MKA	
3.	Shri T. Palon, Principal, HS School, MKA	

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 87, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD-115/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Tezu, in Lohit District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Er. K.S. Saini, SE, WRD, Namsai	}	1-Lekang &
2. Er. K. Moni, SE, Hydropower, Namsai		2-Lekang
3. Er. I. Navi (Civil), Hydropower, Namsai		Anchal Samiti
4. Er. A.K. Srivastava (Mech), Hydropower, Namsai		
5. Shri C.K. Namchoom, DFO, Namsai	}	3-Ningroo Anchal Samiti
6. Er. D.R. Baruah, EE WRD, Namsai		
7. Shri G.C. Dolley, ACF, Namsai		
8. Er. A.K. Singh, EE Power, Namsai	}	4-Namsai Anchal Samiti
9. Shri J.L. Saikia, SS (APSTS), Namsai		
10. Er. R. Tabin, EE PWD, Namsai		
11. Shri K. Tasar, DFO (Wildlife), Namsai		
12. Er. T. Tok, EE PHED, Namsai		
13. Shri Mahendra Chowlu, DTO, Namsai	:-	Kherem Anchal Samiti
14. Dr. P.K. Mallick, Programme Co-ordinator, Tezu	:-	5-Chowkam Anchal Samiti
15. Er. Marborm Bam, DD, APEDA,	}	6- Wakro Anchal Samiti
16. Er. R.D. Lewi, DD DUDA, Tezu		
17. Shri K. Rina, DDSE, Tezu		
18. Shri T. Pertin, DFO, Tezu	:-	7-Sunpura Anchal Samiti
19. Er. B. Basu, EE RWD, Tezu	}	8-Tezu Anchal Samiti
20. Er. M.K. Dobariyal, EE WRD, Tezu		
21. Er. S.M. Khan, EE, RWD, Tezu		
22. Er. Jumbom Geyi, EE Hydro (E/M), Tezu		

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 88, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD-116/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section, 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Anini, in Upper Dibang Valley to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Shri T. Boko, DDSE, Anini
2. Shri T. Bodung, PD (DRDA), Anini
3. Shri Neta Mara, APO (Cr), i/c BDO, Anini
4. Shri T. Mize, DRCHO, Anini
5. Shri O. Yirang, AE, Power, Anini
6. Shri Aduk Paron, DCF, Anini
7. Shri Dilip Linggi, CDPO/BDO i/c, Anini
8. Er. B. Tayeng, AE WRD, Anini
9. Shri Dolong Kame, UPO ((DUDA), Anini
10. Shri Willia Chautang, DPO, Anini

Reserved

1. Er. D. Perme, EE PWD, Anini
2. Er. F.H. Ansari, EE (Hydro), Anini
3. Er. Hage Mobing, EE PHED, Anini

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 89, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD/117/93.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers of Tirap District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Headquarter	Sector/Polling Station to be covered.
1.	Shri Likha Tekhi, EE, PHED	— Khonsa	Tirap
2.	Dr. K. Perme, DMO, STS	— Khonsa	Tirap
3.	Shri B. Paddar, DVO,	— Khonsa	Tirap
4.	Shri R. Pradhan, DFDO	— Khonsa	Tirap
5.	Shri Y.P. Singh, EE, RWD	— Khonsa	Tirap
6.	Shri G. Gocha, DAO	— Khonsa	Tirap
7.	Shri C. Simai, DM Forest Corp, DML	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle
8.	Shri D.S. Chronkar, Programme Cordtr, KVK	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle
9.	Shri N.K. Jha, FF (P)	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle
10.	Shri V.K. Jawal, DFO (T)	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle
11.	Shri Ranjeet Singh, EE (WRD)	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle
12.	Dr. R. Modi, Principal, WRD College	— Deomali	Soha and Deomali Circle

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 90, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th April, 2013

No. JUD/118/93.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers of Changlang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Headquarter	Sector/Polling Station to be covered
1.	Er. K. Taiju, EE, PWD	— Changlang	Changlang
2.	Er. J. Angu, EE, PHED	— Changlang	Changlang
3.	Shri P. Tangha, DFO	— Changlang	Changlang
4.	Md. Usman, DVO	— Changlang	Changlang
5.	Shri A.D. Pankam, DAO	— Changlang	Changlang
6.	Shri B. Nyorak, Labour Officer	— Changlang	Changlang
7.	Shri K. Lona, DHO	— Changlang	Changlang
8.	Er. Duggam Ete, SE, PWD	— Jairampur	Jairampur
9.	Er. Kago Sahu, EE, NH	— Jairampur	Jairampur
10.	Er. N. Ahmed, EE, RWD	— Jairampur	Jairampur
11.	Er. Niranjan Singh, EE (Plg) PWD	— Jairampur	Jairampur
12.	Er. M.K. Lungchang, EE, PWD	— Jairampur	Jairampur
13.	Shri J.K. Hipoh, DFO	— Jairampur	Jairampur
14.	Er. B.K.Kamki, EE, HPD	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
15.	Er. G. Kamki, EE, WRD, HPD	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
16.	Shri D. Koyu, GHSS	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
17.	Dr. A.K. Shyam, VO	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
18.	Er. C.T. Munchen, AE, PWD, DYN	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
19.	Smti Koin Umban, Prnl. GSS Innai	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
20.	Shri Midak Riba, HMGSS DYN	— Bordumsa	Bordumsa
21.	Er. Yem Lepo, AE (E) Miao	— Miao	Miao
22.	Er. J. Dulom, EE (E) Miao	— Miao	Miao
23.	Er. Kirpa Pertin, EE, PHED	— Miao	Miao
24.	Shri K. Bharali, AD (Geo & Min)	— Miao	Miao
25.	Er. K. Panggam, AE, PWD	— Miao	Miao
26.	Er. C.T. Namchom, SE (E)	— Miao	Miao
27.	Er. N. Ngemu, EE (E)	— Miao	Miao
28.	Er. Napi Modo, SE (E)	— Miao	Miao
29.	Er. N. Rigia, SE, PWD	— Miao	Miao
30.	Er. N.K. Gohain, SE, RWD	— Miao	Miao
31.	Er. N.K. Shukla, AE	— Miao	Miao
32.	Shri K. Khilak, BDO	— Miao	Miao

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 91, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd May, 2013

No. JUD-116/93.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following officers of Anini, in Upper Dibang Valley to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Shri Tarh Hachey, DD Urban, Anini.
2. Shri Bodung, PD (DRDA), Anini.
3. Shri Neta Mara, APO, Anini.
4. Shri O. Yirang, AE, Power, Anini.
5. Shri Aduk Paron, DCF, Anini.
6. Shri Dilip Linggi, CDPO, Anini.
7. Er. D. Bhattacharjee, AE, PWD, Anini.
8. Er. B. Tayeng, AE, WRD, Anini.
9. Shri Dolong Kame, UPO, Anini.
10. Er. John Lego, AE, PHED, Anini.
11. Shri Willia Chautang, DPO, Anini.
12. Er. D. Perme, EE, PWD, Anini.

Reserved :

1. Shri Pema Dorjee, FAO, Anini.
2. Shri T. Boko, DDSE, Anini.
3. Ms. Anju Upadhyay, Supdt. (T&E), Anini.
4. Smti. Y.J. Lego, DAO, Anini.
5. Shri Rima Taipodia, STO, Anini.
6. Shri R.T. Khom, AMDO, Anini.
7. Shri Haringa Pulu, DSO, Anini.

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.92, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd May, 2013

No.JUD-114/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Boleng, East Siang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Radhey Shyam, EE, PWD, BLG
2. B. Palon, Principal, Government Hr. Sec., BLG
3. Kabit Darang, A.C., Power, Pangin.
4. Tanom Tapak, Principal, Government Hr. Sec. Pangin
5. Tabir Tatin, A.E., WRD, BLG
6. K. Kumar, SDHO, BLG.

Secretary (Law & Judl.),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 93, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd May, 2013

No.JUD-113/93.— In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Aalo, in West Siang District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

1. Er. Dumar Bagra, EE, PWD, Aalo
2. Er. Deli Kambu, EE, RWD, Aalo
3. Er. Duli Kamduk, EE, Hydro Power, Aalo
4. Dr. Monya Kato (Jini), DVO, Aalo
5. Shri Karbom Riram, DAO, Aalo
6. Er. Toni Ete, EE, PHED, Aalo
7. Shri Tomi Doke, DDSE, Aalo
8. Er. Tabe Doni, SE, PWD, Aalo
9. Dr. Bomjum Kamki, DMO, Aalo
10. Shri Karyom Doji, DHO (E), Aalo
11. Er. Reli Kato, AE, RWD, Aalo
12. Shri Gomar Angu, DDI, Aalo
13. Er. Modam Jini, SE, Power, Aalo
14. Shri Bali Bam, Principal GHSS, LMB
15. Shri Tashi Paleng, MO PHC, LMB
16. Shri Dali Lollen, Principal GHSS, YMC
17. Er. Dagli Kato, EE, PWD, YMC
18. Shri Karmin Kamki, ADO, Kamba
19. Dr. Rejir Karlo, Principal Govt. College, Kamki
20. Er. R.L. Yadav, AE PWD, Kamba
21. Er. Moken Loya, AE Power, Kamba

22. Dr. Kage Riram, VO, LKB
23. Shri Jumdo Geyi, DFO, LKB
24. Er. Takam Taju, AE RWD, LKB
25. Er. Binga Gara, AE PHED, LKB
26. Er. Rimar Taso, EE, PWD, GNS
27. Shri T. Taba, CDPO, GNS
28. Er. Kargo Karlo, AE, PWD, GNS
29. Er. Doge Nyicyor, AE, PWD, GNS
30. Er. Tanu Tasing, EE, WRD, BSR
31. Er. Himar Ete, UPO, BSR
32. Er. T. Doke, EE, PWD, DSR
33. Er. Dagym Ango, EE, Power, RMG
34. Er. Ado Burang, EE, PWD, RMG
35. Er. Jombo Pertin, AE, WRD, Pessing
36. Er. Anand Nanagahar, AE, PWD, RMG
37. Shri Reke Bagra, Principal, GHSS, KYG
38. Shri Pekir Rakshap, Vice Principal, GHSS, KYG
39. Dr. Tamar Paleng, MO PHC, KYG
40. Dr. Gomin Bagra, SMO PHC, KYG
41. Dr. Pemin Kamki, MO (H) PHC, KYG
42. Er. T. Taga, EE, PWD, MHK
43. Shri Tageng Palon, Principal, GHSS, MHK
44. Dr. Gebu Sona, MO, CHC, MHK
45. Shri Tuter Nima, SS APST, Aalo
46. Er. Redam Jini, AE, PWD, MNG
47. Dr. Moli Riba, DFWO DMO Office, Aalo.

Secretary (Law & Judl.),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 94, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013 Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 3rd May, 2013

No.JUD/29/2009.— In pursuance of the provision of Section 21 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of Capital Complex, Papum Pare District to be the Special Executive Magistrate during the Municipal Election 2013.

Sl.No.	Name and Designation	Headquarter
1.	Shri Ashok Tajo, APCS, Dy. Director, SSA	Itanagar
2.	Shri Horki Diyum, APCS, Dy. Registrar, SIC	Itanagar
3.	Shri Marge Sora, APCS, Jt. Director, (G & M)	Itanagar
4.	Shri Nangram Pingkap, APCS, Protocol Officer	Itanagar
5.	Shri C. R. Khampa, Secretary, APSWB	Naharlagun
6.	Shri Tai Taggu, APCS, Under Secretary, (GA/DA)	Itanagar
7.	Shri Taro Mize, APCS, Under Secretary, (TPT)	Itanagar
8.	Smti Higio Yame, APCS, Dy. Director, (S &T)	Naharlagun
9.	Shri Takam Titus, LRSO, DC's Office	Itanagar
10.	Shri Amit Bengia, DFCS.	Itanagar

Secretary (Law & Judl.),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 95, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 3rd May, 2013

No. JUD/110/2005.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officers of East Kameng District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Headquarter
1.	Dr. N.B. Sangma	Dirang

Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 96, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, May 14, 2013, Vaisakha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd May, 2013

No. JUD/117/93.—In pursuance of the provision of Sub-Section (1) of Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby pleased to appoint the following Officer of Tirap District to be the Executive Magistrate during the Panchayat Raj Election, 2013.

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Headquarter	Sector/Polling Station to be covered
1.	Shri Rajdeep Dutta, SMS KVK	Deomali	

Secretary (Law and Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 97 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, May 15, 2013, Vaisakha 25, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DIRECTORATE OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 23rd April, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-17/2008-09.—As per the provision contained in Sub- Section (3) of Section 30 of the said Municipal Election Act that not less than 1/3rd of the total number of offices of the Chairpersons of Wards Committee and Chief Councillors shall be reserved for women.

Sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the election to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice President rule 2012 provides that the offices of Chief Councillor of the Municipal Council of Class A, B, & C and Municipal President of Nagar Panchayat shall be reserved for women @ 1/3rd sub-rule (2) provides that for reservation of such purpose, the decision shall be made by draw of lots at the constituency of each municipality in the State.

Since, the election is going to be held only in **2 Municipalities** namely Itanagar and Pasighat which will be having only **one office each of the Chief Councillor**.

Therefore, in exercise of the power conferred under **Section 91** of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Elections Act, 2009, that provides for removal of difficulties by the Government in consultation with the State Election Commission. The Government has decided to implement the 1/3rd reservation in respect of the offices of the Chief Councillor, **by way of rotation in the tenure of the offices for men and women. However, the reservation of seats in case of Chairpersons of the Wards Committees can be implemented as provided.**

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary Town Planning,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 98, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, May 15, 2013, Vaisakha 25, 1935 (Saka)

STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION OF ELECTION

The 15th May, 2013

No. AP/SEC-317/2012.—In partial modification of the Notification of Election issued vide No. AP/SEC-317/2012 dated 16th April, 2013, I, K. D. Singh, State Election Commissioner, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar, hereby notify that in view of the inclement weather conditions and disruption of road communication, because of which the polling material and polling parties have not reached the polling stations, polling in the following polling stations in District Kurung Kumey is adjourned. The new dates of poll and counting shall be as follows :

Dates of Poll :		No. and Name of Polling Station
20-05-2013	12-Tali	125-Tamuk
		126-Hapuk
		127-Tali HQ
		128-Tungmar
		131-Sartam
		132-Loa
		133-Ruhi
		134-Langha
		137-Gimba
29-05-2013	13-Pipsorang	142-Nyobia
		145-Zara
		146-HA
		147-Keha
		148-Tedung
		149-Pipsorang (HQ)
		150-Korapu
		152-Hania
		153-Sepaha
		154-Karsang
		155-Haimachi
Dates of Counting :		No. and Name of Anchal Samity
7th June, 2013		12 Tali (Entire Anchal Samity)
		13 Pipsorang (Entire Anchal Samity)

The respective ROs shall make the arrangements accordingly.

K. D. Singh
State Election Commissioner,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 99, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, May 20, 2013, Vaisakha 30, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 9th May, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3 Sub-Section (iii) dated 9th April, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated : 9th April, 2013
19 Chaitra, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2013 (I)/PPS-II.—In pursuance of sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following amendments to its Notification No. 56/2013/PPS-II, dated 18th January, 2013, namely :-

1. In Table II (State Parties), appended to the said Notification -

(i) The following entries under Column No. 3, 4 and 5 given against Sl. No. 12 in respect of the State of Manipur shall be deleted :-

2. Manipur People's Party	Bicycle	People's Road, Imphal 795001 (Manipur)
4. National People's Party	Book	2nd Floor, MDU Building, M.G. Avenue, Imphal-795001 (Manipur)
7. Rashtriya Janata Dal	Hurricane Lamp	13, V.P. House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001

(ii) The serial number in respect of 'Manipur State Congress Party', 'Naga Peoples Front', and 'People's Democratic Alliance' given under column 3, shall be re-numbered as 2, 3 and 4 respectively.

2. In Table III (Registered un-recognised parties), appended to the said Notification -

(i) After the existing entries at Sl. No. 1392, the following entries shall be **inserted** under Column Nos. 1, 2 and 3, respectively :-

Sl. No.	Name of the Party	Address
1	2	3
1393	North East Social Democratic Party	Mawlai Mawdatbaki, Dong Nongpathaw, Shillong-East Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya.
1394	Bharatiya Uttam Sena	Village and Post Kheddhain, Thana Aander, Distt. Siwan, Bihar.
1395	Aazadi Ka Antim Aandolan Dal	M.I.G.D.-27, Shailendra Nagar, Raipur-492001, Chattisgarh.
1396	Aam Aadmi Party	A-119, Ground Floor, Kaushambi, Ghaziabad - 201010, Uttar Pradesh.
1397	Mahila Pradhana Paksha	1261, 16th Main, 20th Cross, A Block, Sahakara
Nagara,		Bangalore - 560092, Karnataka.

1	2	3
1398	Varthur Congress Party	No. 98, Varthur Main Road, Bangalore East, Bangalore - 560087, Karnataka.
1399	Vichara Jagruthi Congress Paksha	Door No. 275 of Hebbalu Village and Post, Davangere Taluk and District, Karnataka.
1400	Communist Party of India (Marxist Leninist) Red Star	C-141, Sainik Nagar, New Delhi - 110059.
1401	Haryana Sarvajan party	H. No. 236, Ward No. 2, Gram Panchayat Radaur, District, Yamuna Nagar, Haryana.
1402	Samajik Insaaf Party (Rashtrawadi)	House No. 53, Village Lehari, Post Kuriyar, District - Basti, Uttar Pradesh - 272178.
1403	Rashtriya Hind Sena	158/1, Dev Nagar, District Firozabad - 283203, Uttar Pradesh.
1404	Bhartiya Hind Ekta Dal	Defence Colony, Anil Shaheed Nagar, Izatnagar, Nainital Road, Bareilly - 243122, Uttar Pradesh.
1405	Thrinamool Tamil Nadu Congress	189/1, Amaravathi Street (Near Five Roads), Reddiyar Village, District Salem - 636004, Tamil Nadu.
1406	Sukhee Samaaj Party	344 Bhonjha, Ghaziabad - 201001, Uttar Pradesh.
1407	Kushal Mukti Morcha	Railway Station Road, Titilagarh, District - Bolangir, Odisha.
1408	Akhil Bhartiya Aamjan Party	F - 1, 99, Shiv Nagar A, Harnathpura, Kalawad Road, Jaipur - 302012, Rajasthan.
1409	Lok Raksha Party	Village and Post Office Sirsa, District - Etawah, Uttar Pradesh.
1410	National Janhit Congress (AB)	043A/5 Piarey Lal Building, Near Government College, Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon, Haryana.
1411	Jan Sevak Party	L.I.G. 63, Shekhpura, Aliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1412	Kisan Majdoor Praja Party	A X - 223/224, Rajharsh Colony, Nayapura, Kolar Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
1413	Manipur People's Party	People's Road, Imphal 795001 (Manipur)
1414	National People's Party	2nd Floor, MDU Building, M.G. Avenue, Imphal - 795001, Manipur.
1415	Ambedkar Janatha Party	No. 57/1, Savimana Enterprises, Badrappa Layout, Kodigehalli, Nagashettyhalli, Main Road, Bangalore - 560092, Karnataka.

(ii) Against serial numbers 1201 the existing entries under column 2 and 3 shall be substituted by the entries "Mahanayak Sardar Patel Sangh, 52/98, IInd Floor, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi - 110019".

By Order,

VARINDER KUMAR
SECRETARY
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan, IAS,
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 100, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, May 20, 2013, Vaisakha 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 3rd April, 2013

No. LM-27/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **61st Battalion SSB HQ. Tawang-II at Zyung under Lumla Sub-Division in Tawang District**, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Divisio/Circle	Location	Area (in Acres)	Boundary description	
1.	Tawang	Lumla Sub-Division.	Zyung Village	31.79	North	— Land of Sri Jambey, Sri Dorjee Norbu, Sri Namgey Tsering, Sri Dorjee Tashi and Common land of Zyung /Khuminthang village road.
					South	— Tong Dorba Rong road, Zyung village and Pvt. Land of Zyung villagers.
					East	— Private land of Zyung villagers
					West	— Private land of Hungla and Khuminthang villagers.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 101, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, May 20, 2013 Vaisakha 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 17th March, 2013

No. LM-91/2011.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of Government Polytechnic College at Jugo under Tajang village, of Ziro-I Circle, Lower Subansiri District Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-91/2011/2939, dated 29th November, 2011 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Lower Subansiri District, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Lower Subansiri District, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in hectares)	Boundary description	
1.	Lower Subansiri	Ziro-I Circle	JUGO under Tajang Village	12.00 (Hect.)	North —	Land of Shri MilloTamang.
					South —	Land of Shri Millo Khoda.
					East —	Land of Shri Millo Tajo.
					West —	Land of Shri Millo Laji

Total Area = 12 (twelve) Hect.

B. Pertin, IAS
Commissioner (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

The 22nd May, 2013

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 103, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, May 31, 2013, Jyaistha 10, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 13th April, 2013

No. LM-54/2007.—**WHEREAS**, the land measuring **399 Hectares** more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of **Tabio village under Leporiang Circle, Sagalee Sub-Division, Papum Pare District**, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of Leporiang Administrative Headquarter.

NOW, therefore, the land measuring 399 Hectares as described in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of Leporiang Administrative Headquarter under Sagalee Sub-Division, Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Hectares)	Boundary description
1.	Papum Pare	Sagalee	Leporiang	Plot - A 299 Hectares	Plot - A North — 1. Water Tank. 2. Private Land of Shri Nabam Taram. 3. Occupied land for Church. 4. Private land of Shri Kara Chada. 5. Private land of Shri Kara Tajam. 6. Private land of Shri Nabam Takia.
					South — 1. WRC field of Shri Nabam Lali. 2. WRC field of Shri Nabam Hania. 3. WRC field of Shri Nabam Tago.
					East — 1. Pare River. 2. WRC field of Shri Nabam Palang. 3. WRC field of Shri Chera Taram. 4. WRC field of Shri Chera Tubin.
					West — 1. Rachi River 2. WRC field of Shri Techhi Tadik. 3. Didar stream Nallah.
				Plot - B 100 Hectares	Plot - B North — Tabio village.
					South — Tabio Village to Leporiang road.
					East — Tabio Village to Leporiang road.
					West — 1. Community land. 2. Talu Koro Stream.

Total area A+B = 399 Hectares.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 104, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, May 31, 2013 Jyaistha 10, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 13th April, 2013

No. LR-14/95.— **WHEREAS**, the land measuring **176595 Sqmtrs, (17.65 Hectares)** more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of **Bene village under West Siang District, Aalo**, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of SE, PHED Complex at Bene Village.

Now, therefore, the land measuring 176595 Sqmtrs (17.65 Hectares) as described in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of SE, PHED Complex, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Teshil/ Circle	Locality / Village	Area (In Sqmtrs/ Hectare)	Boundary Description
1.	West Siang	Aalo	Bene Village	176595 Sqmtrs (17.65 Hect)	North — Yomgo river, Shri Tumge Ete, Shri Bado Kamduk, Shri Monya Ete. South —Shri Bomri Bagra, Shri Boken Ete and Shri Moken Ete. East —Kane stream (Nallah) West —Shri Isen Ete, Shri Tumpe Ete, Shri Gamnya Ete, Shri Binjo Ete, Shri Gampe Ete, Shri Ege Ete and Shri Marge Ete.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 105, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, June 5, 2013 Jyaistha 15, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 3rd June, 2013

No. IND/FACT/HoA/454/2013.— The Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to allot appropriate **Expenditure Head of Account for Technical Cell of Factories and Boilers.**

Major Head	—	2230 - Labour and Employment
Sub Major Head	—	01 - Labour
Minor Head	—	102 - Working Conditions and Safety
Sub Head	—	01 - Establishment of Technical Cell of Factory and Boiler
Detail Head	—	00
Object Head	—	As per standard list

This issues with the approval of Development Commissioner (Finance) vide U.O. No. BT-159
Dated 3rd June 2013.

Dr. S.S. Ghonkrokta, IAS
Secretary (Industries etc),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 106, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 6, 2013 Jyaistha 16, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 4th June, 2013

No. LM-89/Acq/2010.— WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **Defence Headquarter at Mosi Village under Chetam Circle of Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh**, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-89/Acq/2010 dated 3rd March, 2013 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of Section 5 A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of Section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Upper Subansiri District, Daporijo, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality Village	Area (in Acre)	Boundary Description
1.	Upper Subansiri	Chetam	Mosi Village	157.50	North — PWD Road South — Steep rocky area/River East — Land of Mosi Community West — Pvt. Land of Shri Tama Mosi

Belatee Pertin, IAS,
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
and Land Revenue Commissioner,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 107 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 6, 2013 Jyaistha 16, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LEGAL METROLOGY AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 10th May, 2013

No. LMCA-747/2008.—Under the provision of Section 10 (1) of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint, District & Session Judge West Division, as the President of District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum (District Forum) Papum Pare District, Yupia with immediate effect.

Under Section 10 Sub-Section (2) of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (amended upto date) Members of the District Forums shall hold office for a term of 5 (five) years or upto age of 65 (sixty-five) years from the date of notification whichever is earlier.

The President District Forums is entitled to honorarium @ ₹ 400 (Rupees four hundred) only per day of sitting and such other TA/DA as may be entitled under Rules in force.

Other terms and conditions not specified herein shall be governed by the relevant rules and orders which are in force.

H.K. Shalla, IAS
Secretary (LM & CA),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 108, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 6, 2013, Jyaistha 16, 1935 (Saka)

STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 7th June, 2013

No. AP/SEC-279/2010 (Vol-I).—In exercise of power conferred upon under Section 72 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act and in pursuance of the provision of Rule 65 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Rule, 2011, I, K. D. Singh, State Election Commissioner notify the result of the Ward Councilors under Itanagar and Pasighat Municipality, 2013 as under :

I. Itanagar Municipality

Sl. No.	Ward No.	Name of winning candidate	Party affiliation	Contested/ Un-contested	Remarks
1.	1	Shri Biri Tugdo	INC		
2.	2	Shri Tatung Tania	NCP		
3.	3	Shri Takap Tagru	PPA		
4.	4	Shri Gora Talang	NCP		
5.	5	Smti Taba Yall Nabam	INC		
6.	6	Smti Bogum Jumi Teli	BJP		Reserved for women
7.	7	Smti Ngurang Yache	INC		Reserved for women
8.	8	Shri Donik Tayu	INC		
9.	9	Shri Pakyum Tagung	INC		
10.	10	Shri Tadik Tagru	INC		
11.	11	Smti Higio Aruni	INC		Reserved for women
12.	12	Smti Minu Yumlam	INC		Reserved for women
13.	13	Smti Techu Mema	INC		Reserved for women
14.	14	Shri Kipa Tarish	INC		
15.	15	Shri Takio Mohan	INC		
16.	16	Smti Kaniar Gida	INC		Reserved for women
17.	17	Shri Kabak Taka	NCP		
18.	18	Shri Gora Lotak	BJP		
19.	19	Shri Kipa Babu	INC		
20.	20	Smti Techu Rupa	INC		Reserved for women
21.	21	Smti Kipa Kaku	INC	Un-contested	Reserved for women
22.	22	Shri Tarh Pacho	NCP		
23.	23	Smti Kipa Aku	INC		Reserved for women
24.	24	Smti Lishi Yapu	BJP		Reserved for women
25.	25	Shri Kipa Takum	INC		
26.	26	Shri Gangte Togung	INC		
27.	27	Shri Taba Takia	INC		
28.	28	Shri Tame Kunia	INC		
29.	29	Shri Tarh Nachung	INC		
30.	30	Shri Tai Tasung	IND		

II. Pasighat Municipality

Sl. No.	Ward No.	Name of winning candidate	Party affiliation	Contested/ Un-contested	Remarks
1.	1	Smti Oson Aje	IND		Reserved for women
2.	2	Smti Omen Darang	IND		Reserved for women
3.	3	Shri Maklek Yomcho	BJP		
4.	4	Shri Kaling Darang	INC	Un-contested	
5.	5	Shri Atik Pertin	INC	Un-contested	
6.	6	Shri Makpak Peyang	INC		
7.	7	Smti Osi Yochung Boring	INC		Reserved for women
8.	8	Shri Denong Tamuk	INC		
9.	9	Shri Tagom Doming	INC		
10.	10	Smti Ponung Lego	INC		Reserved for women
11.	11	Shri Sobo Pertin	IND		
12.	12	Shri Kangge Moyong	BJP		

K. D. Singh
State Election Commissioner,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 109, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH MEDICAL COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF HEALTH SERVICES COMPLEX
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 31st May, 2013

No. APMC-9/2007.— In exercise of the power conferred by the provisions of sub-rule 7 of Rule 29 of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Rules 2006, the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council hereby removes the name of the deceased medical practitioner (Allopathy) from the Register maintained by the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council under Section 8(b) of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Act, 2004 :

Sl.No.	Name of the deceased medical practitioner	Registration No. & Date
1.	Late Dr. Yomcha Moto Upper Colony, Aalo West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	APMC/R/0387 24th June, 2011

Dr. Moji Jini
Registrar-cum-Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 110, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH MEDICAL COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF HEALTH SERVICES COMPLEX
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 5th June, 2013

No. APMC-9/2007.— Whereas the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council, in pursuance of Section 8 of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Act, 2004 (Act No. 4 of 2004), has maintained a register namely Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Register which records the names of all persons, who as on date are enrolled on State Medical Register and who possess any of the recognized medical qualification under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 56), as amended from time to time.

Now , therefore, in pursuance of Rule 29 (2), Part-VII of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Rules, 2006, a list of registered practitioners enrolled between period 1st June, 2012 to 31st May, 2013 and as shown in the Annexure is hereby published for general information.

Dr. Moji Jini,
Registrar-cum-Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council,
Naharlagun.

ANNEXURE

Name/ Father-spouse Name	Qualification/ University	Year	Regn. No & Date	DoB/Sex	State & Schedule	Address
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HAGE RIKU TADU Shri Hage Tapa Riku	MD (Radio Diag.) U. Dibrugarh	2012	APMC/R/ 0018 03.08.2012	01.07.1981 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Hage Hinda, Byara, Village : Hari, P.O : Ziro, Lower Subansiri district, Arunachal Pradesh-791120.
PASANG SONA Shri P.W. Sona	MD (Path.) U. Manipur	2012	APMC/R/ 0040 03.09.2012	25.01.1975 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Singbir, P.O/P.S : Mechuka, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
ZONGLUZU JAWAHARLAL Shri Labe Zongluzu	MD (Pulmonary. Med.) U. Manipur	2012	APMC/R/ 0160 12.03.2013	20.08.1974 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Upper Dzang, P.O : Nafra, P.S : Bomdila, District : West Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-790001.
PHINYA DIVAKAR Late Rinchin Phontso Phinya	MD (For.Med.) U. Manipur	2012	APMC/R/ 0216 13.07.2012	01.01.1972 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Wanghoo village, P.O/P.S : Bomdila-790001, West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh.
TABA TODAK Late Sento Taba	MS (OBG) U. Manipur	2012	APMC/R/ 0222 20.06.2012	03.07.1977 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Tai, P.O/P.S : Tirbin, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
TSERING PENJOR Late Dorjee Wangdi	MBBS U. Manipur	2007	APMC/R/ 0436 20.05.2012	16.01.1982 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Old Market, Tawang, Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
PADI TALA Late Padi Tana	MBBS U. Dibrugarh	2006	APMC/R/ 0437 11.06.2012	06.10.1981 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Reru, P.O : Old Ziro, Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PEYA TAHA	MBBS	2003	APMC/R/ 0438	14.05.1975 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Peya, Circle : Giba, District : Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Jaking Peya	U. Dibrugarh		11.06.2012			
TONDRANG LIBO	MBBS	1994	APMC/R/ 0439	12.10.1964 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Tuting, P.O/P.S : Tuting, District : Upper Siang, Arunachal Pradesh- 792061
Late Yumuk Tondrang	U. Dibrugarh		11.06.2012			
MIBANG NALOH	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0440	05.09.1984 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Osor Mibang, P.O : Yagrung, Pasighat, District :- East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Tatok Mibang	U. Manipur MS (Gen.Surg.) U. Manipur	2011	11.06.2012			
BAMIN GAMBO	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0441	01.07.1981 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Bamin, Ziro, District: Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh- 791120.
Late Bamin Lailang	U. Manipur		11.06.2012			
MODI ABEL	MBBS	2006	APMC/R/ 0442	04.03.1981 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	P.O/P.S : Dambuk, Lower Dibang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tento Millang	U. Manipur MD (Pharm.) U. Manipur	2012	11.06.2012			
MILLO APO	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0443	26.05.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Behind Qtr. No. 47, Type-III, ‘C’ Sector, Itanagar, Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Millo Bida	U. Maha.Health Sc.		11.06.2012			
MUNGLANG MANU- MATI	MBBS	2001	APMC/R/ 0444	08.06.1977 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Dr. Deba Karbak,House No. 21, Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, District : Papumpare, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791110.
Shri Chow Khamho Munglang	U. Delhi MD (Anatomy) U. Delhi	2008	11.06.2012			
NAMCHOOM SUJIVA	MBBS	2009	APMC/R/ 0445	29.10.1982 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Near Power House, Chowkham Village, Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Khanchiang Namchoom	U. Manipur		11.06.2012			
MENA RASTO	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0446	06.10.1982 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	PO/PS : Dambuk, District : Lower Dibang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Angore Mena	U. Delhi		11.06.2012			
PADU GEYUM	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0447	08.11.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Shri Kenge Padu, Village : Darka, District : West Siang, P.S : Along, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791001.
Shri Kenge Padu	U.R. Durgavati		11.06.2012			
KAMDA JYOTI	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0448	01.03.1986 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Nitti Vihar, Near P.W.D Enquiry Office, Itanagar, Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791111.
Shri Taso Kamda	U. Health Sciences, AP		11.06.2012			
MODI ANIYANG	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0449	18.05.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o T. Millang, Village : Remi, P.O : Dambuk, District : Lower Dibang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tento Millang	U. Pondicherry MD (Medicine) U.Chh.Shahuji. Maharaj, Lucknow	2012	11.06.2012			
MIZE PONUNG	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0450	09.02.1983 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Mr. Taying Mize, Village : Mirku, District : East Siang, P.O : Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh- 791102.
Shri Taying Mize	U.Pondicherry		11.06.2012			
NAMCHOOM CHOW SUFAJING	MBBS	2004	APMC/R/ 0451	09.11.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Momong, District : Lohit, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-792104.
Shri Chow Sutacha Namchoom	U. Maha.Health Sc.		11.06.2012			
TAILYANG NIME	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0452	17.07.1984 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village: Kalung, P.O : Old Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri-791120, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Tailyang Taki	U. Manipur		11.06.2012			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RIRAM BOMTO	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0453	01.06.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Sago, P.O/P.S : Basar, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Karbom Riram	AIIMS, New Delhi		12.06.2012			
BASAR KENTO	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0454	17.10.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o M. Basar, Village:- Soi, P.O/P.S : Basar, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh- 791101.
Shri Marken Basar	U. Dibrugarh		15.06.2012			
KAYI JARKAR	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0455	19.01.1989 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Dumde Kayi, P.O/P.S : Liromoba, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Gajar Kayi	U.R. Durgavati		15.06.2012			
BAMIN RINYO	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0456	16.10.1988 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Bamin, P.O : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Bamin Tilling Kani	U.Vinayaka Missions		15.06.2012			
MONGCHAN CHANWANG	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0457	08.12.1984 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Jangpon Mongchan, P.O : Borduria, District : Tirap, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-786630.
Shri Jangpon Mongchan	U. Dibrugarh		15.06.2012			
MONGCHAN KAMNGUN	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0458	26.06.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Jangpon Mongchan, P.O : Borduria, District : Tirap, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-786630.
	U. Gauhati		15.06.2012			
TIKHAK JUNALI	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0459	24.10.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Machum, P.O : Nampong, District : Changlang, Pin-792123, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Injoy Tikhak	U. Dibrugarh		15.06.2012			
PADU KEMBA	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0460	17.08.1983 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Marken Padu, Village : Darka, P.O/ P.S :- Aalo, West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Marken Padu	U.Manipur		15.06.2012			
ANGU LIMAR	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0461	03.09.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Sago Village, P.O/P.S : Basar, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Goli Angu	U.Maha.Health Sc.		15.06.2012			
NANI NAKANG	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0462	07.03.1986 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	House No. 243, Village: Reru, P.O/P.S : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Nani Khoda	U.Delhi		15.06.2012			
GARA DACTO	MBBS	2001	APMC/R/ 0463	05.08.1976 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Dipa Village, P.O/P.S : Likabali, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Tadak Gara	U. North Bengal MS (Gen.Surg.) U. Manipur	2011	18.06.2012			
NALO KHUSHBOO	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0464	15.01.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Made Nalo, P.O/P.S : Dumporijo, District : Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Made Nalo	U. Delhi		18.06.2012			
PADU JUMGE	MBBS	2011	APMC /R/ 0465	26.01.1983 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village :- Darka, P.O:- Aalo, District :- West Siang, Pin-791001, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Nyajum Padu	U. Manipur		18.06.2012			
HAGE ARUNA	MBBS	2008	APMC /R/ 0466	20.10.1983 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Hage Kano, Hari village, Ziro, Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Hage Kojeen	U. Dibrugarh		18.06.2012			
ETE TOYIR	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0467	27.01.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Gaur Hill, P.O : Aalo, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Peto Ete	U. Dr. B.R.Ambedkar, Agra		18.06.2012			
HAJ JANCY	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0468	19.08.1988 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Mr. Haj Dodung, Village : Hija, P.O : Ziro District :- Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Haj Dodung	U. Delhi		18.06.2012			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KENA ALLEN	MBBS	2005	APMC/R/ 0469	14.08.1978 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Yamar Kena, Mopin Solung Ground, Zero Tinali, Itanagar, District : Papumpare, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Talo Kena	U. Dibrugarh		18.06.2012			
NANI TARANG	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0470	07.12.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Reru, P.O/P.S : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Nani Mali	U. West Bengal Health. Sc.		18.06.2012			
KATANG JUTTANG	MBBS	2005	APMC/R/ 0471	04.04.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village/P.O : Kuttom, Changlang district, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Tisa Katang	U. North Bengal		19.06.2012			
KATANG JUTTANG	MD (Medicine)	2011	APMC/R/ 0471	04.04.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village/P.O : Kuttom, P.S. : Kharsang, Changlang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
	U. Gauhati		22.10.2012			
GYATI MOPE	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0472	12.11.1986 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Hari, P.O/P.S : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Gyati Taming	U. Dibrugarh		19.06.2012			
HANO ROMESH	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0473	12.01.1983 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Bamin, P.O: Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Hano Talang	U. Pondicherry MS (ENT) U. Aligarh Muslim	2012	19.06.2012			
DARANG MANJU	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0474	18.02.1984 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	D/o Tamut Darang, Mirem village, P.O : Bilat, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tamat Darang	U. Manipur		19.06.2012			
ETE DOORICK	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0475	03.03.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Nyado Ete, Village : Bene camp Bazdo, near Horticulture Store, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Nyado Ete	U. West Bengal Health. Sc.		19.06.2012			
PANGGENG MARINDA	MBBS	2007	APMC/R/ 0476	27.12.1980 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Near Marina Gas Agency, Itanagar, District : Papum- pare, Arunachal, Pradesh, Pin-791111.
Shri Jiten Kumar Panggeng	U. Ch. Charan Singh		19.06.2012			
MILLO ASHA	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0477	26.02.1985 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C-Sector, Qtr. No. 47, Type-III, Near ‘C’ Sector Primary School, P.O : Itanagar, District : Papumpare, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Millo Bida	U. Delhi		19.06.2012			
TAILANG BUMER	MBBS	2009	APMC/R/ 0478	31.10.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Bula, Ziro, District : Lower Suban- siri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tailang Tamang	U. Mahatma Gandhi, Kott.		20.06.2012			
LOLLEN LIGE	MBBS	2010	APMC/R/ 0479	19.01.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Komli Lollen, Village : Tarsu Mobuk, P.O/P.S: Aalo, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Komli Lollen	U. Mahatma Gandhi, Kott.		28.06.2012			
ETE TONY	MBBS	2009	APMC/R/ 0480	14.08.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Eto Ete, DDSE Office, P.O/P.S : Aalo, Village : Kugi, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Eto Ete	U. West Bengal . Health. Sc.		28.06.2012			
ERING KADUM	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0481	22.04.1979 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Mirku, P.O:- Pasighat, P.S : Pasighat, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Okang Ering	U. Delhi DCH U. Delhi	2008	19.07.2012			
DOLEY KANCHAN	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0482	05.08.1983 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Dr. Nitin Mugli, Village : Mugli, P.O/P.S : Daporijo, Upper Suban- siri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Dr. Nitin Mugli	U. Gauhati		16.08.2012			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MUGLI NITIN	MBBS	2009	APMC/R/ 0483	06.10.1983 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o T. Mugli, Village : Mugli, P.O/P.S : Daporijo, Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tak Mugli	U. Gauhati		16.08.2012			
PADU KENJOM	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0484	18.02.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Kamdi Village, Aalo, District : West Siang, P.O : Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791001.
Shri Raken Padu	U. West Bengal Health. Sc.		16.08.2012			
TAMUK JOHNY	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0485	15.01.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o M. Tamuk, PHED Office Pasighat, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791102.
Shri Midang Tamuk	JIPMER, Puducherry		04.09.2012			
JERANG OBIT	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0486	06.07.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	PI Line, P.O/P.S :Tuting, District : Upper Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tamor Jerang	JIPMER, Puducherry		04.09.2012			
NANI ONYA	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0487	14.07.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Nani Hanya, Village : Reru, P.O/P.S : Ziro, District : Lower Suban- siri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Nani Hanya	U. Dibrugarh		04.09.2012			
NALO APPI	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0488	17.04.1989 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Sushil Nalo, Tapang Gyama Colony, Opposite GREF Camp, District : Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791122.
Shri Sushil Nalo	U. West Bengal Health. Sc.		05.09.2012			
ETE LITO	MBBS	2009	APMC/R/ 0489	01.02.1985 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Pobdi, P.O/P.S : Aalo, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Moli Ete	U. Manipur		19.09.2012			
MITE ARUN	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0490	20.12.1984 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Smt. Yatu Mite, Mite Life Line Medico, New Market, P.O : Daporijo, District : Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh- 791122.
Late Tani Mite	U. Ch. Charan Singh		19.09.2012			
PASER TAKING	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0491	01.01.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village: Bogu, P.O : Payum P.S : Kaying, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Takeng Paser	U. Bundelkhand		19.09.2012			
PAO ASHISH	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0492	13.12.1988 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village /P.O : Oyan, P.S : Ruksin, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Ajit Pao	U. Assam		25.09.2012			
MEGU KALING	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0493	07.09.1984 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Kelek Mirbuk, P.O/P.S : Pasighat, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Arak Megu	U. Bundelkhand		27.09.2012			
ETE TUMNYAK	MBBS	2008	APMC/R/ 0494	15.02.1983 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Paya, P.O/P.S : Along, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Paktum Ete	U. Manipur		27.09.2012			
ETE TUMNYAK	MD (Gen.Med.)	2012	APMC/R/ 0494	15.02.1983 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o : Shri Paktam Ete, Village : Paya, P.O/P.S : Along, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Paktum Ete	U. Manipur		27.02.2013			
DAKPE RONALD	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0495	30.01.1988 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	C/o Yajek Dakpe, Daporijo, Upper Subansiri district, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Tago Dakpe	U. Manipur		27.09.2012			
NABUM TABING	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0496	16.07.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Pakke Kessang, P.O : Pakke Kessang, District : East Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh-790102.
Late Tango Nabum	U. Manipur		27.09.2012			
ROTO ROBO	MBBS	2008	APMC /R/ 0497	31.12.1983 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village : Bamin, P.O : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Roto Rika	U. Mahatma Gandhi, Kott.		28.09.2012			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KOYU MARY	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0498	20.07.1988 F	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Tuko Koyu, Solung Ground Pasighat, East Siang District, P.O: Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh-791102.
Shri Tuko Koyu	U. Manipur		28.09.2012		1st	
PERTIN MINGGE	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0499	26.02.1988 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Bolung Village, Lower Dibang Valley District, P.O : Roing, P.S : Roing, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-792110.
Shri Kabuk Pertin	U. Mahatma Gandhi, Kott.		01.10.2012		1st	
YIRANG AMING	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0500	29.08.1988 F	Arunachal Pradesh	P.O : Rumdum (Mebo), Village : Mebo, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791104.
Shri Joro Yirang	U. Manipur		01.10.2012		1st	
KAGO YAKU	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0501	25.05.1986 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Hija, P.O/P.S : Ziro, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Kago Lali	U. Manipur		01.10.2012		1st	
DARUNG JULIE	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0502	02.06.1987 F	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Mr. O. Darung, P.O : Higher Region, Pasighat, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh- 791102.
Shri Ojing Darung	U. Manipur		19.10.2012		1st	
CHIN DEI KIM	MBBS	1995	APMC/R/ 0503	03.03.1969 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Dake Veng, Lower Lamka, Churachandpur-795128, Manipur.
Shri T.Z. Tungnung	U. Manipur		31.10.2012		1st	
PANGKAM KENTAIL	MBBS	2012	APMC /R/ 0504	19.05.1982 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Karko, P.O/P.S : Jengging, District, Upper Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Roken Pangkam	U. Manipur		14.11.2012		1st	
PALEY TAMAR	MBBS	2003	APMC/R/ 0505	03.10.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh	P.O/P.S : Kaying, Bazar Line, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tage Paley	U. Bundelkhand		05.12.2012		1st	
NATUNG BIMAN	MBBS	1991	APMC/R/ 0506	20.06.1967 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Lumdung, East Kameng District, Seppa, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Nima Natung	U. Dibrugarh		07.12.2012		1st	
TATU SENBOM	MBBS	1992	APMC/R/ 0507	24.12.1961 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Dali, P.O:- Dali, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh
Late Marsen Tatu	U. Manipur		21.12.2012		1st	
KADU NYARU	MBBS	2001	APMC/R/ 0508	12.03.1978 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Kadu Village, P.O : Koyu, East Siang District, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin- 791102.
Shri Minya Kadu	U. Pondicherry MD (Gen.Med.) U. Manipur	2011	24.01.2013		1st	
TABA KHANNA	MBBS	1997	APMC/R/ 0509	23.04.1974 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Ganga Village, Near GSI Colony, P.O/P.S : R K Mission, Papumpare District , Itanagar- 791113, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Taba Pumk	U. Manipur MS (Ophth.) U. Manipur	2005	24.01.2013		1st	
RUBU SUNKU	MBBS	2007	APMC/R/ 0510	06.08.1984 F	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Mr. Rubu Halyang, Village : Lumpia, P.O : Old Ziro, Lower Subansiri District, Pin-791120, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Rubu Halyang	U. Delhi MD (Radiotherapy) U. Delhi	2012	07.02.2013		1st	
NANI DUMI	MBBS	2006	APMC/R/ 0511	15.02.1982 F	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Talley Valley Sawmill, SSB Gate, Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Nani Dolley	U. Delhi MS (ENT) U. Delhi	2010	08.02.2013		1st	

The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, June 10, 2013						7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOWANG SOPITOT	MBBS	1996	APMC/R/ 0512	15.12.1973 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Tihuliang, P.O/P.S : Hayuliang, District : Anjaw, Arunachal Pradesh-792012.
Late Mapawlum Towang	U. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Agra		15.02.2013		1st	
RIBA KOMRI	MBBS	1995	APMC/R/ 0513	22.04.1972 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Rivilla, D-Sector, High Court Road, Naharlagun-791110, Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late Jikom Riba	U. Manipur MS (ENT) U. Manipur	2005	15.02.2013		1st	
TAIPODIA DUKAM	MBBS	1998	APMC/R/ 0514	18.09.1975 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Lipu Village, Likabali, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Kardu Taipodia	U. Pondicherry		19.02.2013		1st	
MAIO GUMLAT ONG	MBBS	2011	APMC/R/ 0515	15.06.1986 M	Arunachal Pradesh	P.O : Bordumsa, District : Changlang, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-792056.
Shri Siongam Singpho	U. West Bengal Health. Sc.		07.03.2013		1st	
SANGEY THINLEY	MBBS	2005	APMC/R/ 0516	19.02.1981 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Kharsa, P.O/P.S : Jang, District : Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Thutan Tashi	U. Manipur		07.03.2013		1st	
TALOM OPUNG	MBBS	2012	APMC/R/ 0517	28.01.1990 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Jomlo Mongku, Circle : Jomlo Mobuk, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tagong Talom	U. Delhi		12.03.2013		1st	
ERING PINUNG	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0518	17.01.1990 F	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Dr. Tapi Ering, Tebo Village, GTC, Pasighat, East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Dr. Tapi Ering	U. Gauhati		12.03.2013		1st	
KOYU RAJIV	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0519	19.11.1988 M	Arunachal Pradesh	C/o Tanya Koyu, Village : Nari, P.O : Nari, District : East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh-791102.
Shri Tanya Koyu	U. Assam		22.03.2013		1st	
TENZIN KUNGA	MBBS	2007	APMC/R/ 0520	01.12.1982 M	Arunachal Pradesh	School Colony Tawang, P.O/P.S : Tawang, District : Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh-790104.
Shri Sange Tashi	U. Dr.B.R. Ambedkar, Agra		02.04.2013			
HIBU JULI	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0521	31.12.1988 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Hong, P.O: Hapoli, P.S : Hapoli, District : Lower Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Hibu Khoda	U. Manipur		12.04.2013		1st	
EKKE SONY	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0522	04.01.1987 M	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Ekke, P.O : Siyum, District : Upper Subansiri, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Taga Ekke	U. Manipur		12.04.2013		1st	
MARGINING YAPI	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0523	02.02.1989 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Dargung, Circle : Giba, P.O : Giba, District : Upper Subansiri Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tako Marging	U. Manipur		12.04.2013		1st	
PERTIN TOBU	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0524	16.02.1989 M	Arunachal Pradesh	S.S Mission Road Pasighat, East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh, Pin-791102.
Shri Sono Pertin	U. Manipur		16.04.2013		1st	
WANGSU WANGNAI	MBBS	2007	APMC/R/ 0525	01.03.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh	P.O/P.S : Longding, District : Longding, Arunachal Pradesh.
Late P. Wangsu	U.B.B.A. Bihar		08.05.2013		1st	
RIBA KENI	MBBS	2006	APMC/R/ 0526	13.09.1980 F	Arunachal Pradesh	Village : Ego-Yamin, Basar, P.O/P.S : Basar, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Eken Riba	U. Dibrugarh		08.05.2013		1st	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DUYU HANANG	MBBS	2005	APMC/R/ 0527	02.04.1980 M	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Forest Colony, Chandranagar, P.O : Itanagar-791113, Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Duyu Ranka	U. North Bengal		08.05.2013			
POTOM SETER	MBBS	1998	APMC/R/ 0528	29.09.1973 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	R.D House, Near Arunachal State Transport Office Petrol Pump, Bomdila-790001, West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri P. Potom	U. Bundelkhand	09.05.2013				
NGURI LITER	MBBS	2013	APMC/R/ 0529	16.10.1990 F	Arunachal Pradesh 1st	Village:- Ossumpuri, P.O/P.S : Gensi, District : West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh.
Shri Tali Nguri	U. Manipur		09.05.2013			

Secretary-cum-Registrar,
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 111, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 31st March, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-50/2010-11.— WHEREAS, the Comptroller and Auditor General of India has set up a Task Force to suggest reforms in accounting policies to be adopted in the Urban Local Government.

AND WHEREAS, the said Task Force has suggested introduction of an appropriate accrual based accounting system in the existing accounting system followed in the National and State level which is a policy priority on improving the accounting system in the local Government to make it more transparent and appropriate to the functions discharged by the local Government.

AND WHEREAS, the suggestions made by the Task Force has been endorsed by the Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, and included it as a mandatory reform measure under Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JnNURM).

NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to introduce Double Entry Accrual Based System of Accounting in all the Municipalities and henceforth, the Account Manual would be issued under the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 in this regard.

This Notification shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (UD and TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 112, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
CIVIL SECRETARIAT :: ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 12th April, 2013

No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, in exercise of the power conferred under section 8 (1) of the Arunachal Pradesh Urban and Country Planning Act, 2007 (No. 3 of 2008), is pleased to withdraw the Government notification No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011 dated Itanagar, the 13th February, 2013, with respect to Rupa with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS,
Secretary (Town Planning & ULB),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 113, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 21st May, 2013

No. JUD-68/2012.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, in consultation with the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court under Article 233(1) of the Constitution of India is pleased to appoint Shri Yomge Ado to the post of Additional District and Sessions Judge (Grade-I) in the State of Arunachal Pradesh in the scale of pay of ` 51550-1230-58930-1380-63070 P.M.

Other terms and conditions which are not specified herein, shall be governed by the relevant rules and orders as applicable from time to time.

The expenditure is debitable under the Head of Account- " 2014" Administrative of Justice, Sub-Major Head-00, Minor Head-105 Civil and Sessions Courts, Sub-Head-01, Detailed Head-00. Object Head-01 Salaries (Non Plan) Demand No. 47.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 114, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 21st May, 2013

No. JUD-68/2012.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, in consultation with the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court under Article 233(1) of the Constitution of India is pleased to appoint Shri Ito Basar to the post of Additional District and Sessions Judge (Grade-I) in the State of Arunachal Pradesh in the scale of pay of ` 51550-1230-58930-1380-63070 p.m.

Other terms and conditions which are not specified herein, shall be governed by the relevant rules and orders as applicable from time to time.

The expenditure is debitable under the Head of Account -"2014" Administration of Justice, Sub-Major Head-00, Minor Head - 105 Civil and Sessions Courts, Sub-Head - 01, Detailed Head- 00, Object Head- 01 Salaries (Non-Plan) Demand No. 47.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 115, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 10, 2013 Jyaistha 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 21st May, 2013

No. JUD-68/2012.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, in consultation with the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court under Article 233(1) of the Constitution of India is pleased to appoint Smti. Jaweplu Chai to the post of Additional District and Sessions Judge (Grade-I) in the State of Arunachal Pradesh in the scale of pay of ` 51550-1230-58930-1380-63070 p.m.

Other terms and conditions which are not specified herein, shall be governed by the relevant rules and orders as applicable from time to time.

The expenditure is debitable under the Head of Account -"2014" Administration of Justice, Sub-Major Head-00, Minor Head - 105 Civil and Sessions Courts, Sub-Head - 01, Detailed Head- 00, Object Head- 01 Salaries (Non-Plan) Demand No. 47.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 116, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, June 14, 2013 Jyaistha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER TAX AND EXCISE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th May, 2013

No. TAX-(L)-111/97/Vol-I/Pt.—In pursuance of the provision contained in sub-rule (10) of rule 11 of Central Sales Tax (Arunachal Pradesh) Rules, 2005, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Declaration “C” Form is declared to be obsolete and invalid for all purposes.

Sl. No.	Name of the Authority issuing Declaration forms	Name and Add. with TIN No. of the dealers to whom form issued	Quantity and Description of forms declare obsolete and invalid	Date from which declare as obsolete and invalid	Reason
1.	Superintendent (T&E) Zone -II Itanagar	M/s Sushee Infra Pvt.	01 leaf of C-form bearing No. GG-246414	Date of issue 07/08/12	Cancelled
2.	Superintendent (T&E) Zone -II Itanagar	M/s Future Track Cable Itanagar	02 leaves of C-form bearing No. GG-221984 to GG-221985	Date of lost Nil	Lost

T. Bagra
Secretary (Tax & Excise),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 117, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, June 14, 2013 Jyaistha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 27th May, 2013

No. LM-125/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the schedule below for C/o Extension of Naharlagun existing Helipad for construction of Stol-Port at Naharlagun under Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to whomsoever it may be concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and to all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Capital Complex, Itanagar, Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Capital Complex, Itanagar, Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Papum Pare	Naharlagun	Naharlagun Existing Helipad	82800 Sq. mtrs.	North — Private land South — Private land East — Private land West — Private land

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 118, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, June 14, 2013 Jyaistha 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER TAX AND EXCISE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th June, 2013

No. TAX-(L)-111/97/Vol-I/Pt.—In pursuance of the provision contained in sub-rule (10) of rule 11 of Central Sales Tax (Arunachal Pradesh) Rules, 2005, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Declaration “C” Form is declared to be obsolete and invalid for all purposes.

Sl. No.	Name of the Authority issuing Declaration forms	Name and Add. with TIN No. of the dealers to whom form issued	Quantity and Description of forms declare obsolete and invalid	Date from which declare as obsolete and invalid	Reason
1.	Superintendent (T&E) Aalo, West Siang District	M/s Maharaja Store Aalo Old Market.	02 leaves of C-form bearing No. GG-215233 to GG - 215223	Date of issue Nil	Lost

T. Bagra
Secretary (Tax & Excise),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 119, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, June 14, 2013 Jyaistha 24, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

NOTIFICATION

The 7th June, 2013

No. LA/LEG-6/2011.—Consequent upon death of Late Jomin Tayeng, Hon'ble MLA of Arunachal Pradesh on 8th May, 2013, the seat of 42-Dambuk Assembly Constituency (ST) in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly has fallen vacant.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 120, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, June 17, 2013, Jyaistha 27, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 29th May, 2013

No. LM-52/2012.— WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for a company, namely **M/s Devi Energies Private Limited for execution of Dikshi Hydro Electric Project** for public purpose, it is hereby declared that land described in the schedule below is needed for the above said company for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-52/2012/9341 dated 18th October, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the company and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act ;

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh, have made their reports as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification ;

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh, is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Plot No.	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 1 Pl. No. 1-6	Dikshi Village	12229	North - Phudung River/Plot of Shri S. K. Megaji and Shri R. D. Yangfan South - Plot of Shri R. D. Megaji and Shri R. K. Karma East - Plot of Shri S. K. Megaji/Phudung River West - Plot of Shri R. D. Yangfan and Shri R. D. Megaji
2.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 1 Pl. No. 7-10	Dikshi Village	2316	Proposed Road
3.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 1 Pl. No. 11	Dikshi Village	3500	North - Phudung River South - Plot of Shri S. K. Megaji and Road East - Plot of Shri R. N. Megaji West - Plot of Shri Cheng Megaji

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 1 Pl. No. 12 & 13	Dikshi Village	144	North - Road South - Plot of Shri S. K. Megaji East - Plot of Shri Chewang Megaji West - Plot of Shri S. K. Megaji
5.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 2 Pl. No. 1	Dikshi Village	181	North - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land South - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land East - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land West - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land
6.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 2 Pl. No. 2	Dikshi Village	3240	North - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land South - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land East - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land West - Tukpen Village Council (TVC) Land
7.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 1-15	Dikshi Village	11364	Proposed Road
8.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 16 & 17	Dikshi Village	3182	North - Plot of Shri Chewang Dingla and Shri R. W. Megaji South - Proposed Road East - Plot of Shri Chewang Dingla West - Plot of Shri R. W. Megaji
9.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 18	Dikshi Village	2500	North - T. V. C. Land South - Proposed Road East - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla West - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla
10.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 19	Dikshi Village	2500	North - T. V. C. Land South - Plot of Shri N. D. Dingla East - Proposed Road West - Plot of Shri N. D. Dingla
11.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 20	Dikshi Village	2700	North - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla South - Proposed Road East - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla West - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla
12.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 21	Dikshi Village	1955	North - Plot of Shri Pondo Thongchi/Road South - Proposed Road/plot of Shri R. D. Dingla East - Plot of Shri R. D. Dingla West - Proposed Road
13.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 22	Dikshi Village	3060	North - Proposed Road South - Proposed Road East - Proposed Road West - T. V. C. Land
14.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 23 & 24	Dikshi Village	9822	North - Phudung River/Plot of Shri D. K. Thongchi South - Plot of Shri L. N. Dingla/T. V. C Land East - T. V. C. Land West - Plot of Shri L. N. Dingla
15.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 25	Dikshi Village	3210	North - T. V. C. Land South - Phudung River East - T. V. C. Land West - T. V. C. Land
16.	West Kameng	Rupa	Map Sheet No. 3 Pl. No. 26	Dikshi Village	1200	North - Plot of Shri Dorjee Khandu Thongchi South - Plot of Shri Dorjee Khandu Thongchi East - Plot of Shri Dorjee Khandu Thongchi West - Plot of Shri Dorjee Khandu Thongchi

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
& Land Revenue Commissioner,
Itanagar.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 122, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 20, 2013, Jyaistha 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 29th May, 2013

No. MUN/ESTT-01/2013-2014.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint **Shri Likha Suraj**, Town Planner, Directorate of Town Planning and ULB, Itanagar and Town Planner-cum-Member Secretary, Itanagar Planning Authority and **Shri Tani Taloh**, Assistant Town Planner-cum-Member Secretary, Pasighat Planning Authority of Department of Town Planning and Urban Local Bodies, Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar as Municipal Secretary of Itanagar Class-A Municipality and Pasighat Class-C Municipality respectively in addition to their normal duties with immediate effect.

The officers shall transact all the business of their respective Municipality under the provisions of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 and submit reports to the Government from time to time.

H. K. Paliwal, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 123, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 20, 2013, Jyaistha 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DIRECTORATE OF TOWN PLANNING & URBAN LOCAL BODIES
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 29th May, 2013

No. MUN/ESTT-06/2013-2014.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby approved the following Government buildings for temporary use for the office of the Chief Councilor of Itanagar and Pasighat Municipalities with immediate effect till such time the permanent assets is created :-

1. Multi Purpose Community Hall at Naharlagun of Department of Art and Culture for Office of Chief Councilor, Itanagar Class-A, Municipality.
2. Working Women's Hostel at Gumin Nagar, Pasighat of Department of Urban Development and Housing for office of Chief Councilor, Pasighat Class-C, Municipality.

This issues with the approval of Hon'ble Chief Minister vide U.O No. 1259, dated 29th May, 2013.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Department of Town Planning and ULB,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 124, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, June 20, 2013, Jyaistha 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 29th May, 2013

No. MUN/ESTT-05/2013-2014.—Under provision of Section 36 (1) of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal (Amendment) Act, 2010 (Act No 15 of 2010), the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint **Deputy Commissioner, Itanagar Capital Complex** as Chief Municipal Executive Officer of Itanagar Class-A Municipality and **Deputy Commissioner, Pasighat, East Siang District** as Municipal Executive Officer of Pasighat Class-C Municipality in addition to their normal duties without any extra remuneration and with immediate effect.

H.K Paliwal, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 125, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 5, 2013, Asadha 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th June, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-2011.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 (Act No. 4 of 2009), read with rule (1) and (2) of rule 4 of the Elections to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rule, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on receipt of the result sheet and Board proceeding report from Deputy Commissioner, Pasighat vide their letter No. PSG/MUN-09/12 dated 10th May, 2013 is pleased to un-reserve 1st term (2013-2018) of the **office of the Chief Councillor, Pasighat** under Pasighat Municipality.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP & ULB),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 126, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 5, 2013, Asadha 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th June, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-2011.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Election Act, 2009 (Act No. 4 of 2009), read with rule (1) and (2) of rule 4 of the Elections to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President in Rule, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on receipt of the result sheet and board proceeding report from Deputy Commissioner, Pasighat vide their letter No. PSG/MUN-09/12 dated 10th May, 2013, is pleased to reserve office of the Chairperson of Wards Committee for Women Councillor elected from ward No. 2 (two) under Pasighat Municipality.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP & ULB),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 127, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 12, 2013 Asadha 21, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
ESS-SECTOR, ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 17th May, 2013

No. SC (E)-345/2013-14.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute the Scientific Advisory Committee in the Department of Science and Technology, Government of Arunachal Pradesh with the following members with a committee for preparation of Scientific and Technology Vision, 2030 Documents for Arunachal Pradesh.

A. Scientific Advisory Committee :

1. Chief Secretary	— Chairperson
2. Development Commissioner	— Member
3. Vice Chancellor, RGU	— Member
4. Director, NERIST	— Member
5. Principal C.C.F.	— Member
6. Commissioner (Education)	— Member
7. Secretary, Agriculture	— Member
8. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare	— Member
9. Secretary, Industry	— Member
10. Secretary (Science & Technology)	— Member - Secretary

B. Committee for preparation of Scientific and Technology Vision Document, 2030 :

1. Secretary, Science and Technology	— Chairperson
2. Chief Conservator of Forests	— Member
3. Dr. S.S. Marwah, CEO, Biotechnology Incubator, Punjab	— Member
4. Shri A.K. Verma, Chief Scientist HQ, CSIR, New Delhi	— Member
5. Director, Agriculture	— Member
6. Director, Health	— Member
7. Director, Industry	— Member
8. Director, SIRD	— Member
9. Director, APEDA	— Member
10. Director, (Science and Technology)	— Member - Secretary

The terms of reference of the **Scientific Advisory Committee** headed by the Chief Secretary to the Government of Arunachal Pradesh as Chairperson shall be as follows :-

1. Food security through development in agriculture and allied sectors, Research in processing and preservation.
2. Use of Bio-technology for food, Pharma and related sectors.
3. Use of technology in energy sector (including alternate sources like Wind, Solar, Geo Thermal), road improvements and mechanization in fields of agriculture/allied fields.
4. Advancements in industry, handloom, handicrafts, Ayus, etc.

Hari Krishna Paliwal, IAS
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 128 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 12, 2013, Asadha 21, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF PANCHAYATI RAJ
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 26th June, 2013

No. PR-74/2003.— In exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section, 122 of the Arunachal Pradesh Panchayati Raj Act, 1997 (Act No. 5 of 2001), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute a One Member Panchayati Raj Election Tribunal.

Further, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint **Hon'ble Justice H.N. Sharma**, former Judge, Gauhati High Court as member of the Tribunal with the following terms and conditions :

1. The member shall hold office for a period of one year from the date of assuming charge of the Panchayati Raj Election Tribunal.
2. The member shall be entitled to a salary equal to his last pay drawn less the sum of pension received by him. In case the member is already getting the salary equal to the last pay drawn in the capacity of President of Arunachal Pradesh Consumer Dispute Redressed Commission (State Commission), Justice **Sharma** will be paid an honorarium Rs. 10,000 (Rupees ten thousand) only per day per case of actual sitting and Rs. 5000 (Rupees five thousand) only for all consecutive cases of the same day sitting irrespective of number of cases.
3. In lieu of providing car, Driver and petrol, the member shall be provided a lumpsum amount of Rs. 33,500 (Rupees thirty three thousand five hundred) only per month as car allowance. The member shall also be entitled to T.A and D.A as per his entitlement.
4. The member shall be entitled to State Guest House facilities in and outside the state as like that of sitting High Court Judge.
5. The State Government shall provide such officers and employees necessary to the Panchayati Raj Election Tribunal.
6. The member shall be provided with contingent staff to perform the duties of bungalow peon and Typist as per standard Government norms.
7. The State Government shall bear the mailing charges for communications made from Guwahati to Itanagar.

Dr. H.K. Paliwal,
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 129, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 17, 2013 Asadha 26, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th June, 2013

No. JUD-63/2013.—In pursuance of the provision of rule 16 of the Arunachal Pradesh State Legal Services Authorities Rules, 1997, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby enhances the annual income ceiling limit upto ` 100000 (Rupees one lakh) only for entitlement of Legal Services under clause (h) of Section 12 of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (No. 39 of 1987) with immediate effect.

C.P. Mansai,
Secretary (Law & Judicial),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 130, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 24, 2013, Sravana 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)
The 2nd July, 2013

No. LM-110/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for a company, namely M/s Etalin Hydro Electric Power Company Limited **for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project** (3097 MW) for public purpose, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is needed for the above said company for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary notification was published vide No. LM-110/2012/9182 dated 9th November, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the company and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act ;

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh, have made their reports as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification ;

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsi/Circle	Localiti/Village	Area (in hectares)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dibang Valley District	Anini Circle	Eyoka and Bayin	20.075 Hects.	North — Community land South— Dri River East — Community land West — Community land
2.			Akobe	22.205 Hects.	North — Dri River South— Community land East — Community land West — Community land
3.			Akobe	5.21 Hects.	North — Community land South— Community land East — Community land West — Etalin Anini Road
4.			Eron	5.06 Hects.	North — Ayo pani South— Etalin Anini Road East — Community land West — Community land
5.			Opposite to Akobe	13.848 Hects.	North — Community land South— Dri River East — Community land West — Community land

2		The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, July 24, 2013			
1	2	3	4	5	6
6.	Dibang Valley District	Anini Circle	Akobe	40.563 Hects.	North — Community land South— Community land East — Community land West — Dri River
7.			Emiya	20.053 Hects.	North — Community land South— Community land East — Dri River West — Community land
8.			Kabo Pani	33.853 Hects.	North — Dri River and Community land South— Dri River and Community land East — Etalin Anini Road West — Dri River
9.			Punli	34.124 Hects.	North — Kabo Pani South— Ru Pani East — Dri River West — Community land
10.			Punli	39.788 Hects.	North — Ru Pani South— Ahu Pani East — Etalin Anini Road and Community land West — Etalin Anini Road and Community land
11.		Anini Circle and Etalin Circle	Punli	70.626 Hects.	North — Community land South— Etalin Anini Road and Community land East — Community land West — Etalin Anini Road
12.			Eron	83.32 Hects.	North — Proposed Dam of EHEPCL South— Up-Stream of Dri River East — Etalin Anini Road West — Community land
13.			Etalin	118.856 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Eti Pani West — Dri River
14.		Etalin Circle	Etalin	20.81 Hects.	North — Tangon River South— Etalin Malini Road East — Community land West — Dibang River
15.			New Aropo	11.318 Hects.	North — Tangon River South— Etalin Malini Road East — Aru Pani West — Aaha Pani
16.			Opposite to new Aropo	74.732 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Community land West — Eta Pani
17.			Aalo	72.697 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Aalo Pani West — Community land
18.			Imuli	8.33 Hects.	North — Community land South— Community land East — Community land West — Community land

1	2	3	4	5	6
19.	Dibang Valley District	Etalin Circle	Opposite to Ajoli	52.59 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Community land West — Maru Pani
20.			Ajoli	61.341 Hects.	North — Etalin Malini Pani South— Community land East — Community land West — Community land
21.			Opposite to Punli	47.44 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Community land West — Community land
22.			Punli	31.74 Hects.	North — Tangon River South— Etalin Malini Road East — Pu Pani West — Tangon River
23.			Echhanli	23.272 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Ake Pani West — Su Pani
24.			Echhanli	16.78 Hects.	North — Tangon River South— Etalin Malini Road East — Community land West — Tangon River and Community land
25.			Opposite to Awonli	163.92 Hects.	North — Community land South— Tangon River East — Tangon River West — Community land
26.			Awonli	24.29 Hects.	North — Aalo Pani South— Tangon River and Etalin Malini Road East — Etalin Malini Road West — Tangon River
27.			Attunli	36.12 Hects.	North — Community land South— Etalin Malini Road East — Proposed EHEPCL Dam Axis. West — Community land and Up-Stream of Tangon River
Total Area=				1091.250 Hects.	

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 131, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Sravana 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Under Section-4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 2nd July, 2013

No. LM-85/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act No. 1 of 1894) vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land likely needed in the locality/localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company namely National Hydro Power Corporation Ltd. for execution of Tawang Hydro Electric Project Stage-I (600 MW) Ltd. for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section-4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang. The plan of the land may be inspected in his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Locations	Sub-Division/District	Total area to be Acquired (in Sqmtrs)	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Khet village	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	85610.000	East — Community land and road South — Tawang Chu West — Community land and road North — Road
2.	Khamba and Grlleng (Lhou)	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	156848.000	East — Community land and road South — Community land and road West — Community land North — Community land and road
3.	Jang	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	29578.000	East — Community land South — Community land West — Community land North — Community land

1	2	3	4	5
4.	Kharsa	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	14308.000	East — Community land South — Community land West — Community land North — Community land
5.	Kharsa	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	15148.000	East — Community land and road South — Community land and road West — Community land North — Road
6.	Kharsa	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	33655.000	East — Community land and road South — Community land West — Community land North — Tawang Chu
7.	Shyaro	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	17978.000	East — Community land and Tawang Chu South — Tawang Chu West — Community land North — Community land
8.	Shyaro	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	74709.000	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Community land North — Road NH-13
9.	Gomkelling and Mirba	Jang Sub-Division, District Tawang	43925.000	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Community land North — Road
Total			471759.000	
			(47.1759 Hectare)	

Kapa Kholie, IAS,
Commissioner (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 132, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 24, 2013 Sravana 2, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Under Section- 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 2nd July, 2013

No. LM-85/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act No. 1. of 1894) vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

AND WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land likely needed in the locality/localities more fully described in the schedule below for a company namely National Hydro Power Corporation Ltd for execution of Tawang Hydro Electric Project Stage-II (800 MW) Ltd. for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company;

AND NOW THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section-4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other act in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang. The plan of the land may be inspected in his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Locations	Sub-Division/ District	Total area to be Acquired (in Sqmtrs.)	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Kudung Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	222720.500	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Sakyur Village North — Community land
2.	Sakyur Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	61859.00	East — Sukyur land South — Tawang Chu West — Bukyong land North — Community land
3.	Sakyur Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	114300.00	East — Kudung land South — Tawang Chu West — Thrillam land North — Community land
4.	Thrillam Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	149895.00	East — Sukyur land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Bukyong Village North — Community land

1	2	3	4	5
5.	Bukyong Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	111830.00	East — Thrillam land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Mangram Village North — Community land
6.	Mangnam Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	148526.00	East — Vukyong land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Hoongla Village North — Community land
7.	Hoongla Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	40802.00	East — Mangnam land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Dugumba Village North — Community land
8.	Hoongla Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	46000.00	East — Mangnam land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Dugumba land North — Community land
9.	Lumla Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	24000.00	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Community land North — Community land
10.	Sajo/Poito/ Dugumba Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	77100.00	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Kungba Village North — Community land
11.	Sajo/Poito/ Dugumba Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	202500.00	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Land of Kungba Village North — Community land
12.	Kungba	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	304168.00	East — Sajo land South — Tawang Chu West — Nyamjang Village North — Community land
13.	Kungba	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	209520.00	East — Community land South — Tawang Chu West — Lumla Bro Road North — Community land
14.	Sakpret Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	16000.00	East — Community land South — Tawang-Lamla road West — Community land North — Community land
15.	Thrillam Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	64241.00	East — Community land South — Tawang-Lamla road West — Community land North — Community land
16.	Khet Village	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	73223.00	East — Community land South — Community land West — Community land North — Tawang Chu
Total			1866684.500	
(186.6684 Hectare)				

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 133, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 26, 2013, Sravana 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 29th May, 2013

No. LM-37/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **SSB Bn Hq. at Shergaon village under Shergaon Administrative Circle, West Kameng District**, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/Circle	Location	Area (in Sq.m)	Boundary description		
1.	West Kameng	Shergaon	Shergaon Village	193212	North	—	Community Land/ Pvt.Land/Road.
					South	—	Nati Kho River/ Community/ Land
					East	—	PWD Road/Plot of Shri Sang Khandu Thungon
					West	—	Nati Kho River.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary and Land Revenue Commissioner,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.134, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, July 26, 2013
Sravana 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

The 20th June, 2013

(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

No. LR-37/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **Border Out Post (BOP) of 38th Bn SSB at Bomja, under Jang Sub-Division in Tawang District**, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-37/2010 dated 27th December, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/ Circle	Location	Area (in Acres)	Boundary description
1.	Tawang	Jang	Bomja Village	3.001	North — Land of Shri Dorjee Khandu South — Community Land of Bomja Village East — Community Land of Bomja Village West — Land of Shri Dondup Gyaltzen

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary and Land Revenue Commissioner,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 135, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 31, 2013 Sravana 9, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW, LEGISLATIVE AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 11th May, 2013

No. JUD-2/2008.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of the following temporary posts in group “A” “C” and “D” in the scales of pay indicated against each plus other allowances as admissible from time to time for a period upto 28th February, 2014 for Arunachal Pradesh Judicial Service under the Department of Law, Legislative and Justice, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

Sl. No.	Name of the post	Scale of Pay	Group	No. of post	Remarks
1.	Additional District and Sessions Judge	51550-1230-58930-1380-63070	A	3	The pay scale is as per recommendation of the National Pay Commission for Judicial Officer.
2.	Member Secretary, APSLSA	51550-1230-58930-1380-63070	A	1	The pay scale is as per recommendation of the National Pay Commission for Judicial Officer.
3.	Chief Judicial Magistrate-cum-Civil Judge(Sr. Div)	39530-920-40450-1080-49090-1230-54010	A	5	The pay scale is as per recommendation of the National Pay Commission for Judicial Officer.
4.	Judicial Magistrate-cum-Civil Judge (Jr. Div)	27700-770-33090-920-40450-1080-44770	A	5	The pay scale is as per recommendation of the National Pay Commission for Judicial Officer.
5.	Sheristadar	9300-34800 + GP 4200	C	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
6.	Steno Grade-II	9300-34800 + GP 4200	C	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
7.	UDC	5200-20200 + GP 2800	C	15	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
8.	Peshkar	5200-20200 + GP 2800	C	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
9.	LDC-cum-Computer Operator	5200-20200 + GP 1900	C	15	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
10.	Driver	5200-20200 + GP 1900	C	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
11.	Process Server	4440-7440 + GP 1800	C	15	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.

1	2	3	4	5	6
12.	Office Peon-I	4440-7440 + GP 1300	D	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
13.	Office Peon-II	4440-7440 + GP 1300	D	13	The pay scale is as per recommendation of 6th CPC.
Total				137.	

The expenditure is debitable to the following Head of Account :

Major Head : 2014 Administration of Justice.
Sub-Major Head : 00
Minor-Head : 105-Civil & Sessions Courts
Sub-Head : 01
Detailed Head : 00
Object Head : 01 Salaries (Non-Plan)
Demand No. : 47

This order is issued with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O.Nos. 854 dated 10th December, 2012 and 26th April, 2013 respectively.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 136, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, July 31, 2013 Sravana 9, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 3rd July, 2013

No. LM-84/2013.— WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/s Etalin Hydro Electric Power Company Limited for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the said company;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl.	District	LA. No.	Tehsil/ Circle	Name of area	Location/ River Bank	Area in (H.a)	Name of the Vill. area	Boundary Description
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.	Dibang Valley	LA-1 (RQ-02)	Anini Circle	Area between ayo Pani bridge to Ayaso village.	L/B of the Dri River	5.07	Eron village & Ayaso village	North - Community land. South - Community land. East - Ayaso village. West - Ayo Pani bridge.
2.	Dibang Valley	LA-4A	Anini Circle	In between Agraba place to Akobe place/Abriyango Pani.	L/B of the Dri River	66.70	Near Akobe village	North - Community land. South - Kabo Pani. East - Community land. West - Dri river.
3.	Dibang Valley	LA-6A	Anini Circle	In between Pongo place/Punli village to Ru Pani & Pom Pani confluence.	L/B of the Dri River	18.84	Punli village	North - Community land. South - Community land. East - Rupani. West - Rupani/ruafa place.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4.	Dibang Valley	LA-20A	Anini Circle	In between Yago Pani/Eron village to KM - 118.	L/B of the Dri River	20.44	Eron village.	North - Dri river. South - Eron village East - Community land. West - Community land.Dri/River.
5.	Dibang Valley	LA-20B	Anini Circle	Bayin place to Emu Pani and Emu Pani to Athu place.	L & R/B of the Dri River.	4.13	Eron village	North - Dri river. South - Community land. East - Community land. West - Community land.
6.	Dibang Valley	LA-20C	Anini Circle	Yago Pani to Aryin place.	R/B of the Dri River.	6.16	Eron village	North - Etalin Anini Road. South - Community land. East - Community land. West - Community land.Dri/River.
7.	Dibang Valley	LA-7A	Anini Circle	Near Chambo Pani (boundary between Etalin & Anini Circle).	L/B of the Dri River.	0.27	Etalin village	North - Community land South - Community land East - Chambo Pani West - Etalin Anini Road
8.	Dibang Valley	LA-7A	Anini Circle	Chambo Pani to Mahi Pani	L/B of the Dri River	6.11	Etalin village	North - Community land South - Community land East - Chambo Pani West - Etalin Anini Road.
9.	Dibang Valley	LA-10A	Anini Circle	Aru Pani to Angango place	L/B of the Tangon River	9.77	New Aropo village	North - Tangon River South - Etalin Malini Road East - Community land West - New Aropo village
10.	Dibang Valley	LA-11A	Anini Circle	Alo Pani to Tanli place	R/B of the Tangon River	17.2	Emuli village	North - Community land South - Tangon River East - Community land West - Community land
11.	Dibang Valley	LA-11B	Anini Circle	Near Etalin village	R/B of the Tangon River	0.09	Etalin village	North - Community land South - Community land East - Community land West - Community land
12.	Dibang Valley	LA-13A	Anini Circle	Maru Pani	Right bank of the Maru Pani	1.5	Emuli village	North - Maru Pani South - Community land East - Community land West - Community land
13.	Dibang Valley	LA-14A	Anini Circle	Aropo place to Ruango place/ Maru Pani to Ron Pani	R/B of the Tangon River	80.36	Chanli & New Aropo village	North - Community land South - Tangon River East - Community land West - Community land
14.	Dibang Valley	LA-14B	Anini Circle	Alabawo place to Adaron place	L/B of the Tangon River	5.55	Ajoli village	North - Tangon River South - Etalin Malini Road East - Private land West - Private land
15.	Dibang Valley	LA-15A	Anini Circle	Ruango place to Chai village	R/B of the Tangon River	25.3	Chanli village	North - Community land South - Tangon River East - Community land West - Community land
16.	Dibang Valley	LA-21A	Anini Circle	Kando place to Dogo Pani	Tangon River R&L. bank	6.89	Attunli village	North - Community land South - Tangon River East - Tangon River West - Etalin Anini Road.

Total Area =274.38 Ha.

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 137, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 1, 2013, Sravana 10, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LAW AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 31st July, 2013

No. LAW/LEGN-38/2013.—The following Ordinance promulgated by the President of India and published in the Gazette of India, Part II, Section I, dated the 5th July, 2013 by the Ministry of Law and Justice (Legislative Department) is hereby re-published for general information.

“THE NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ORDINANCE, 2013
NO. 7 OF 2013

Promulgated by the President in the Sixty-fourth Year of the Republic of India.

An Ordinance to provide for food and nutritional security in human life cycle approach, by ensuring access to adequate quantity of quality food at affordable prices to people to live a life with dignity and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

WHEREAS the National Food Security Bill, 2011 was introduced in the House of the People on the 22nd day of December, 2011 and referred to the Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on Food, Consumer Affairs and Public Distribution which gave its report on the 17th day of January, 2013 but the said Bill has not been passed ;

AND WHEREAS in pursuance of the constitutional obligations, it is considered necessary to enact a law providing for food security to the people of the country to live a life with dignity ;

AND WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action to give effect to the provisions of the said Bill with certain modifications ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

CHAPTER - I

PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent
and commence-
ment.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the National Food Security Ordinance, 2013.
- (2) It extends to the whole of India.
- (3) Save as otherwise provided, it shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires,—
 - (1) “*anganwad*” means a child care and development centre set up under the Integrated Child Development Services Scheme of the Central Government to render services covered under section 4, clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 5 and section 6 ;
 - (2) “central pool” means the stock of food grains which is, —
 - (i) procured by the Central Government and the State Governments through minimum support price operations ;
 - (ii) maintained for allocations under the Targeted Public Distribution System, other welfare schemes, including calamity relief and such other schemes ;
 - (iii) kept as reserves for schemes referred to in sub-clause (ii) ;
 - (3) “eligible households” means households covered under the priority households and the Antyodaya Anna Yojana referred to in sub-section (1) of section 3 ;
 - (4) “fair price shop” means a shop which has been licensed to distribute essential commodities by an order issued under section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, to the ration card holders under the Targeted Public Distribution System ; 10 of 1995.
 - (5) “foodgrains” means rice, wheat or coarse grains or any combination thereof conforming to such quality norms as may be determined, by order, by the Central Government from time to time ;
 - (6) “food security” means the supply of the entitled quantity of foodgrains and meal specified under Chapter II ;
 - (7) “food security allowance” means the amount of money to be paid by the concerned State Government to the entitled persons under section 8 ;
 - (8) “local authority” includes Panchayat, municipality, district board, cantonment board, town planning authority and in the States of Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura where Panchayats do not exist, the village council or committee or any other body, by whatever name called, which is authorised under the Constitution or any law for the time being in force for self-governance or any other authority or body vested with the control and management of civic services, within a specified local area ;
 - (9) “meal” means hot cooked meal or ready to eat meal or take home ration, as may be prescribed by the Central Government ;
 - (10) “minimum support price” means the assured price announced by the Central Government at which foodgrains are procured from farmers by the Central Government and the State Governments and their agencies, for the central pool ;
 - (11) “notification” means a notification issued under this Ordinance and published in the Official Gazette ;
 - (12) “other welfare schemes” means such Government schemes, in addition to the Targeted Public Distribution System, under which foodgrains or meals are supplied as part of the schemes ;
 - (13) “person with disability” means a person defined as such in clause (t) of section 2 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 ; 1 of 1996.
 - (14) “priority households” means households identified as such under section 10 ;
 - (15) “prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance ;

- (16) "ration card" means a document issued under an order or authority of the State Government for the purchase of essential commodities from the fair price shops under the Targeted Public Distribution System ;
- (17) "rural area" means any area in a State except those areas covered by any urban local body or a cantonment board established or constituted under any law for the time being in force ;
- (18) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to this Ordinance ;
- (19) "senior citizen" means a person defined as such under clause (h) of section 2 of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 56 of 2007. 2007 ;
- (20) "social audit" means the process in which people collectively monitor and evaluate the planning and implementation of a programme or scheme ;
- (21) "State Commission" means the State Food Commission constituted under section 16 ;
- (22) "State Government", in relation to a Union Territory, means the Administrator thereof appointed under article 239 of the Constitution ;
- (23) "Targeted Public Distribution System" means the system for distribution of essential commodities to the ration card holders through fair price shops ;
- (24) "Vigilance Committee" means a committee constituted under section 29 to supervise the implementation of all schemes under this Ordinance ;
- (25) the words and expressions not defined here but defined in the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, or any other relevant Act shall have the meaning 10 of 1955. respectively assigned to them in those Acts ;

CHAPER - II

PROVISIONS FOR FOOD SECURITY

3. (1) Every person belonging to priority households, identified under sub-section (1) of section 10, shall be entitled to receive five kilograms of foodgrains per person per month at subsidised prices specified in Schedule-I from the State Government under the Targeted Public Distribution System :

Provided that the households covered under Antyodaya Anna Yojana shall, to such extent as may be specified by the Central Government for each State in the said scheme, be entitled to thirty-five kilograms of foodgrains per household per month at the prices specified in Schedule-I.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this section, the "Antyodaya Anna Yojana" means, the scheme by the said name launched by the Central Government on the 25th day of December, 2000 ; and as modified from time to time.

(2) The entitlements of the persons belonging to the eligible households referred to in sub-section (1) at subsidised prices shall extend up to seventy-five per cent of the rural population and up to fifty per cent of the urban population.

(3) Subject to sub-section (1), the State Government may provide to the persons belonging to eligible households, wheat flour in lieu of the entitled quantity of foodgrains in accordance with such guidelines as may be specified by the Central Government.

4. Subject to such schemes as may be framed by the Central Government, every pregnant woman and lactating mother shall be entitled to—

- (a) meal, free of charge, during pregnancy and six months after the child birth, through the local *anganwadi*, so as to meet the nutritional standards specified in Scheduled II ; and
- (b) maternity benefit of not less than rupees six thousand, in such instalments as may be prescribed by the Central Government :

Provided that all pregnant women and lactating mothers in regular employment with the Central Government or State Governments or Public Sector Undertakings or those who are in receipt of similar benefits under any law for the time being in force shall not be entitled to benefits specified in clause (b).

5. (1) Subject to the provisions contained in clause (b), every child up to the age of fourteen years shall have the following entitlements for his nutritional needs, namely :—

Right to receive foodgrains at subsidised prices by persons belonging to eligible households under Targeted Public Distribution System.

Nutritional support to pregnant woman and lactating mothers.

Nutritional support to children.

(a) in the case of children in the age group of six months to six years, age appropriate meal, free of charge, through the local anganwadi so as to meet the nutritional standards specified in Schedule-II :

Provided that for children below the age of six months, exclusive breast feeding shall be promoted;

(b) in the case of children, up to class VIII or within the age group of six to fourteen years, whichever is applicable, one mid-day meal, free of charge, everyday, except on school holidays, in all schools run by local bodies, Government and Government aided schools, so as to meet the nutritional standards specified in Schedule-II.

(2) Every school, referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1), and anganwadi shall have facilities for cooking meals, drinking water and sanitation :

Provided that in urban areas facilities of centralised kitchens for cooking meals may be used, wherever required, as per the guidelines issued by the Central Government.

Prevention and management of child malnutrition.

6. The State Government shall, through the local anganwadi, identify and provide meals, free of charge, to children who suffer from malnutrition, so as to meet the nutritional standards specified in Schedule-II.

Implementation of schemes for realisation of entitlements.

7. The State Government shall implement schemes covering entitlements under sections 4, 5 and section 6 in accordance with the guidelines, including cost sharing, between the Central Government and the State Government in such manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

CHAPTER - III

FOOD SECURITY ALLOWANCE

Right to receive food security allowance in certain cases.

8. In case of non-supply of the entitled quantities of foodgrains or meals to entitled persons under Chapter II, such persons shall be entitled to receive such food security allowance from the concerned State Government to be paid to each person, within such time and manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

CHAPTER - IV

IDENTIFICATION OF ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS

Coverage of population under Targeted Public Distribution System.

9. The percentage coverage under the Targeted Public Distribution System in rural and urban areas for each State shall, subject to sub-section (2) of section 3, be determined by the Central Government and the total number of persons to be covered in such rural and urban areas of the State shall be calculated on the basis of the population estimates as per the census of which the relevant figures have been published.

State Government to prepare guidelines and to identify priority households.

10. (1) The State Government shall, within the number of persons determined under section 9 for the rural and urban areas, identify—

(a) the households to be covered under the Antyodaya Anna Yojana to the extent specified under sub-section (1) of section 3, in accordance with the guidelines applicable to the said scheme;

(b) the remaining households as priority households to be covered under the Targeted Public Distribution System, in accordance with such guidelines as the State Government may specify :

Provided that the State Government may, as soon as possible, but within such period not exceeding one hundred and eighty days, after the commencement of the Ordinance, identify the eligible households in accordance with the guidelines framed under this sub-section :

Provided further that the State Government shall continue to receive the allocation of foodgrains from the Central Government under the existing Targeted Public Distribution System, till the identification of such households is complete.

(2) The State Government shall update the list of eligible households, within the number of persons determined under section 9 for the rural and urban areas, in accordance with the guidelines framed under sub-section (1).

Publication and display of list of eligible households.

11. The State Government shall place the list of the identified eligible households in the public domain and display it prominently.

CHAPTER - V

REFORMS IN TARGETED PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- 12.** (1) The Central and State Governments shall endeavour to progressively undertake necessary reforms in the Targeted Public Distribution System in consonance with the role envisaged for them in this Ordinance. Reforms in Targeted Public Distribution System.
- (2) The reforms shall, *inter alia*, include—
- (a) doorstep delivery of foodgrains to the Targeted Public Distribution System outlets ;
 - (b) application of information and communication technology tools including end-to-end computerisation in order to ensure transparent recording of transactions at all levels, and to prevent diversion;
 - (c) leveraging “aadhaar” for unique identification, with biometric information of entitled beneficiaries for proper targeting of benefits under this Ordinance;
 - (d) full transparency of records;
 - (e) preference to public institutions or public bodies such as Panchayats, self help groups, co-operatives, in licensing of fair price shops and management of fair price shops by women or their collectives;
 - (f) diversification of commodities distributed under the Public Distribution System over a period of time;
 - (g) support to local public distribution models and grains banks;
 - (h) introducing schemes, such as, cash transfer, food coupons, or other schemes, to the targeted beneficiaries in lieu of their foodgrain entitlements specified in Chapter-II, in such area and manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

CHAPTER - VI

WOMEN EMPOWERMENT

- 13.** (1) The eldest woman who is not less than eighteen years of age, in every eligible household, shall be head of the household for the purpose of issue of ration cards. Women of eighteen years of age or above to be head of household for purpose of issue of ration cards.
- (2) Where a household at any time does not have a woman or a woman of eighteen years of age or above, but has a female member below the age of eighteen years, then, the eldest male member of the household shall be the head of the household for the purpose of issue of ration card and the female member, on attaining the age of eighteen years, shall become the head of the household for such ration cards in place of such male member.

CHAPTER - VII

GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL MECHANISM

- 14.** Every State Government shall put in place an internal grievance redressal mechanism which may include call centres, help lines, designation of nodal officers, or such other mechanism as may be prescribed. Internal grievance redressal mechanism.
- 15.** (1) The State Government shall appoint or designate, for each district, an officer to be the District Grievance Redressal Officer for expeditious and effective redressal of grievances of the aggrieved persons in matters relating to distribution of entitled foodgrains or meals under Chapter II, and to enforce the entitlements under this Ordinance. District Grievance Redressal Officer.
- (2) The qualifications for appointment as District Grievance Redressal Officer and its powers shall be such as may be prescribed by the State Government.
- (3) The method and terms and conditions of appointment of the District Grievance Redressal Officer shall be such as may be prescribed by the State Government.
- (4) The State Government shall provide for the salary and allowances of the District Grievance Redressal Officer and other staff and such other expenditure as may be considered necessary for their proper functioning.
- (5) The officer referred to in sub-section (1) shall hear complaints regarding non-distribution of entitled foodgrains or meals, and matters relating thereto, and take necessary action for their redressal in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed by the State Government.
- (6) Any complainant or the officer or authority against whom any order has been passed by officer referred to in sub-section (1), who is not satisfied with the redressal of grievance may file an appeal against such order before the State Commission.

State Food
Commission.

(7) Every appeal under sub-section (6) shall be filed in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed by the State Government.

16. (1) Every State Government may, by notification, constitute a State Food Commission for the purpose of monitoring and review of implementation of this Ordinance.

(2) The State Commission shall consist of —

(a) a Chairperson ;

(b) Five other Members ; and

(c) a Member-Secretary, who shall be an officer of the State Government not below the rank of Joint Secretary to that Government :

Provided that there shall be at least two women, whether Chairperson, Member or Member-Secretary :

Provided further that there shall be one person belonging to the Scheduled Castes and one person belonging to the Scheduled Tribes, whether Chairperson, Member or Member-Secretary.

(3) The Chairperson and other Members shall be appointed from amongst persons—

(a) who are or have been member of the All India Services or any other civil services of the Union or State or holding a civil post under the Union or State having knowledge and experience in matters relating to food security, policy making and administration in the field of agriculture, civil supplies, nutrition, health or any allied ; or

(b) of eminence in public life with wide knowledge and experience in agriculture, law, human rights, social service, management, nutrition, health, food policy or public administration ; or

(c) who have a proven record of work relating to the improvement of the food and nutrition rights of the poor.

(4) The Chairperson and every other Member shall hold office for a term not exceeding five years from the date on which he enters upon his office and shall be eligible for reappointment :

Provided that no person shall hold office as the Chairperson or other Member after he has attained the age of sixty-five years.

(5) The method of appointment and other terms and conditions subject to which the Chairperson, other members and Member-Secretary of the State Commission may be appointed, and time, place and procedure of meetings of the State Commission (including the quorum at such meetings) and its powers, shall be such as may be prescribed by the State Government.

(6) The State Commission shall undertake the following functions, namely :—

(a) monitor and evaluate the implementation of this Ordinance, in relation to the State;

(b) either *suo motu* or on receipt of complaint inquire into violations of entitlements provided under Chapter II;

(c) give advice to the State Government on effective implementation of this Ordinance;

(d) give advice to the State Government, their agencies, autonomous bodies as well as non-governmental organisations involved in delivery of relevant services, for the effective implementation of food and nutrition related schemes, to enable individuals to fully access their entitlements specified in this Ordinance ;

(e) hear appeals against orders of the District Grievance Redressal Officer;

(f) prepare annual reports which shall be laid before the State Legislature by the State Government.

(7) The State Government shall make available to the State Commission, such administrative and technical staff, as it may consider necessary for proper functioning of the State Commission.

(8) The method of appointment of the staff under sub-section (7), their salaries, allowances and conditions of service shall be such, as may be prescribed by the State Government.

(9) The State Government may remove from office the Chairperson or any Member who—

(a) is, or at any time has been, adjudged as an insolvent; or

(b) has become physically or mentally incapable of acting as a member; or

(c) has been convicted of an offence which, in the opinion of the State Government, involves moral turpitude; or

- (d) has acquired such financial or other interest as is likely to affect prejudicially his functions as a member; or
- (e) has so abused his position as to render his continuation in office detrimental to the public interest.

(10) No such Chairperson or Member shall be removed under clause (d) or clause (e) of sub-section (9) unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter.

17. The State Government shall provide for salary and allowances of Chairperson, other Members, Member-Secretary, support staff, and other administrative expenses required for proper functioning of the State Commission.

Salary and allowances of Chairperson, Member, Member-Secretary and other staff of State Commission.

18. The State Government may, if considers it necessary by notification, designate any statutory commission or a body to exercise the powers and perform the functions of the Commission referred to in section 16.

Designation of any Commission or body to function as State Commission.

19. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section(1) of section 16, two or more states may have a joint State Food Commission for the purposes of this Ordinance with the approval of the Central Government.

Joint State Food Commission.

20. (1) The State Commission shall, while inquiring into any matter referred to in clauses (b) and (e) of sub-section (6) of section 16, have all the powers of a civil court while trying a suit under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and , in particular, in respect of the following matters, namely:—

Power relating to inquiries.

- (a) Summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
- (b) discovery and production of any document;
- (c) receiving evidence on affidavits;
- (d) requisitioning any public record or copy thereof from any court or office; and
- (e) issuing commissions for the examination of witnesses or documents.

(2) The State Commission shall have the power to forward any case to a Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the same and the Magistrate to whom any such case is forwarded shall proceed to hear the complaint against the accused as if the case has been forwarded to him under section 346 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

21. No act or proceeding of the State Commission shall be invalid merely by reason of—

Vacancies, etc., not to invalidate proceedings of State Commission.

- (a) any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of, the State Commission; or
- (b) any defect in the appointment of a person as the Chairperson or a Member of the State Commission; or
- (c) any irregularity in the procedure of the State Commission not affecting the merits of the case.

CHAPTER - VIII

OBLIGATIONS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT FOR FOOD SECURITY

22. (1) The Central Government shall , for ensuring the regular supply of foodgrains to persons belonging to eligible househods, allocate from the central pool the required quantity of foodgrains to the State Governments under the Targeted Public Distribution System, as per the entitlements under section 3 and at prices specified in Schedule-I.

Central Government to allocate required quantity of foodgrains from central pool to State Governments.

(2) The Central Government shall allocate foodgrains in accordance with the number of persons belonging to the eligible households identified in each State under Section 10.

(3) The Central Government shall provide foodgrains in respect of entitlements under sections 4,5 and section 6, to the State Governments, at price specified for the persons belonging to eligible households in Schedule-I.

- (4) Without prejudice to sub-section (1), the Central Government shall,—
- (a) procure foodgrains for the central pool through its own agencies and the State Governments and their agencies ;
 - (b) allocate foodgrains to the States ;
 - (c) provide for transportation of foodgrains, as per allocation, to the depots designated by the Central Government in each State ;
 - (d) provide assistance to the State Government in meeting the expenditure incurred by it towards intra-State movement, handling of foodgrains and margins paid to fair price shop dealers, in accordance with such norms and manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government ; and
 - (e) create and maintain required modern and scientific storage facilities at various levels.

Provisions for funds by Central Government to State Government in certain cases.

23. In case of short supply of foodgrains from the central pool to a State, the Central Government shall provide funds to the extent of short supply to the State Government for meeting obligations under Chapter II in such manner as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

CHAPTER - IX

OBLIGATIONS OF STATE GOVERNMENT FOR FOOD SECURITY

Implementation and monitoring of schemes for ensuring food security.

24. (1) The State Government shall be responsible for implementation and monitoring of the schemes of various Ministries and Departments of the Central Government in accordance with guidelines issued by the Central Government for each scheme, and their own schemes, for ensuring food security to the targeted beneficiaries in their State.

(2) Under the Targeted Public Distribution System, it shall be the duty of the State Government to —

- (a) take delivery of foodgrains from the designated depots of the Central Government in the State, at the prices specified in Schedule I, organise intra-State allocations for delivery of the allocated foodgrains through their authorised agencies at the door-step of each fair price shop ; and
- (b) ensure actual delivery or supply of the foodgrains to the entitled persons at the prices specified in Schedule I.

(3) For foodgrain requirements in respect of entitlements under Section 4,5 and section 6, it shall be the responsibility of the State Government to take delivery of foodgrains from the designated depots of the Central Government in the State, at the prices specified in Schedule I for persons belonging to eligible households and ensure actual delivery of entitled benefits, as specified in the sections aforesaid.

(4) In case of non-supply of the entitled quantities of foodgrains or meals to entitled persons under Chapter II, the State Government shall be responsible for payment of food security allowance specified in section 8.

(5) For efficient operations of the Targeted Public Distribution System, every State Government shall —

- (a) create and maintain scientific storage facilities at the State District and Block levels, being sufficient to accommodate foodgrains required under the Targeted Public Distribution System and other food based welfare schemes ;
- (b) suitably strengthen capacities of their Food and Civil Supplies Corporations and other designated agencies ;
- (c) establish institutionalised licensing arrangements for fair price shops in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Public Distributions System (Control Order, 2001 made under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, as amended from time to time.

CHAPTER - X

OBLIGATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Implementation of Targeted Public Distribution System by local authority in their areas.

25. (1) The local authorities shall be responsible for the proper implementation of this Ordinance in their respective areas.

(2) Without prejudice to sub-section (1), the State Government may assign, by notification, additional responsibilities for implementation of the Targeted Public Distribution System to the local authority.

26. In implementing different schemes of the Ministries and Departments of the Central Government and the State Government, prepared to implement provisions of this Ordinance, the local authority shall be responsible for discharging such duties and responsibilities as may be assigned to them, by notification, by the respective State Government.

Obligations of local authority.

CHAPTER - XI

TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY

27. All Targeted Public Distribution System related records shall be placed in the public domain and kept open for inspection to the public, in such manner as may be prescribed by the State Government.

Disclosure of records of Targeted Public Distribution System.

28. (1) Every local authority, or any other authority or body, as may be authorised by the State Government, shall conduct or cause to be conducted, periodic social audits on the functioning of fair price shops, Targeted Public Distribution System and other welfare schemes, and cause to publicise its findings and take necessary action, in such manner as may be prescribed by the State Government.

Conduct of social audit.

(2) The Central Government may, if it considers necessary, conduct or cause to be conducted social audit through independent agencies having experience in conduct of such audits.

29. (1) For ensuring transparency and proper functioning of the Targeted Public Distribution System and accountability of the functionaries in such system, every State Government shall set up Vigilance Committees as specified in the Public Distribution System (Control) Order, 2001, made under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955, as amended from time to time, at the State, District, Block and fair price shop levels consisting of such persons, as may be prescribed by the State Government giving due representation to the local authorities, the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, women and destitute persons or persons with disability.

Setting up of Vigilance Committees.

(2) The Vigilance Committees shall perform the following functions, namely :—

(a) regularly supervise the implementation of all schemes under this Ordinance;

(b) inform the District Grievance Redressal Officer, in writing, of any violation of the provisions of this Ordinance ; and

(c) inform the District Grievance Redressal Officer, in writing, of any malpractice or misappropriation of funds found by it.

CHAPTER - XII

PROVISIONS FOR ADVANCING FOOD SECURITY

30. The Central Government and the State Government shall, while implementing the provisions of this Ordinance and the schemes for meeting specified entitlements, give special focus to the needs of the vulnerable groups especially in remote areas and other areas which are difficult to access, hilly and tribal areas for ensuring their food security.

Food security for people living in remote, hilly and tribal areas.

31. The Central Government, the State Government and local authorities shall, for the purpose of advancing food and nutritional security, strive to progressively realise the objectives specified in Schedule-III.

Steps to further advance food and nutritional security.

CHAPTER - XIII

MISCELLANEOUS

32. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall not preclude the Central Government or the State Government from continuing or formulating other food based welfare schemes.

Other welfare schemes.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, the State Government may, continue with or formulate food or nutrition based plans or schemes providing for benefits higher than the benefits provided under this Ordinance, from its own resources.

Penalties.

33. Any public servant or authority found guilty, by the State Commission at the time of deciding any complaint or appeal, of failing to provide the relief recommended by the District Grievances Redressal Officer, without reasonable cause, or wilfully ignoring such recommendation, shall be liable to penalty not exceeding five thousand rupees:

Provided that the public servant or the public authority, as the case may be, shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard before any penalty is imposed.

Power to adjudicate.	34. (1) For the purpose of adjudging penalty under section 33, the State Commission shall authorise any of its member to be an adjudicating officer for holding an inquiry in the prescribed manner after giving any person concerned a reasonable opportunity of being heard for the purpose of imposing any penalty. (2) While holding an inquiry the adjudicating officer shall have power to summon and enforce the attendance of any person acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case to give evidence or to produce any document which in the opinion of the adjudicating officer, may be useful for or relevant to the subject matter of the inquiry and if, on such inquiry, he is satisfied that the person has failed to provide the relief recommended by the District Grievance Redressal Officer, without reasonable cause, or wilfully ignored such recommendation, he may impose such penalty as he thinks fit in accordance with the provisions of section 33.
Power delegate by Central Government and State Government.	35. (1) The Central Government may, by notification, direct that the powers exercisable by it (except the power to make rules), in such circumstances and subject to such conditions and limitations, be exercisable also by the State Government or an officer subordinate to the Central Government or the State Government as it may specify in the notification. (2) The State Government may, by notification, direct that the powers exercisable by it (except the power to make rules), in such circumstances and subject to such conditions and limitations, be exercisable also by an officer subordinate to it as it may specify in the notification.
Ordinance to have overriding effect.	36. The provisions of this Ordinance or the schemes made thereunder shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other law for the time being in force or in any instrument having effect by virtue of such law.
Power to amend Schedules.	37. (1) If the Central Government is satisfied that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may, by notification, amend Schedule I or Schedule II or Schedule III and thereupon Schedule I or Schedule II or Schedule III as the case may be, shall be deemed to have been amended accordingly. (2) A copy of every notification issued under sub-section (1), shall be laid before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after it is issued.
Power of Central Government to give directions.	38. The Central Government may from time to time, give such directions, as it may consider necessary, to the State Governments for the effective implementation of the provisions of this Ordinance and the State Governments shall comply with such directions.
Power of Central Government to make rules.	39. (1) The Central Government may, by notification, and subject to the condition of previous publication, make rules to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance. (2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:— (a) scheme including cost sharing for providing maternity benefit to pregnant women and lactating mothers under clause(b) of section 4; (b) scheme covering entitlements under sections 4, 5 and section 6 including cost sharing under section 7 ; (c) amount, time and manner of payment of food security allowance to entitled individuals under section 8 ; (d) introducing schemes of cash transfer, food coupons or other schemes to the targeted beneficiaries in lieu of their foodgrains entitlements in such areas and manner under clause (h) of sub-section (2) of session 12 ; (e) the norms and manner of providing assistance to the State Governments in meeting expenditure under clause (d) of sub-section (4) of section 22; (f) manner in which funds shall be provided by the Central Government to the State Governments in case of short supply of foodgrains, under section 23; (g) any other matter which is to be, or may be prescribed or in respect of which provision is to be made by the Central Government by rules. (3) Every rule made by the Central Government under this Ordinance shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament, which it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

40. (1) The State Government may, by notification, and subject to the condition of previous publication, and consistent with this Ordinance and the rules made by the Central Government, make rules to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Power of State Government to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters namely :—

(a) guidelines for identification of priority households under sub-section (1) of section 10 ;

(b) internal grievance redressal mechanism under section 14 ;

(c) qualifications for appointment as District Grievance Redressal Officer and its powers under sub-section (2) of section 15 ;

(d) method and terms and conditions of appointment of the District Grievance Redressal Officer under sub-section (3) of section 15 ;

(e) manner and time limit for hearing complaints by the District Grievance Redressal Officer and the filing of appeals under sub-section (5) and (7) of section 15 ;

(f) method of appointment and the terms and conditions of appointment of Chairperson, other Members and Member-Secretary of the State Commission, procedure for meetings of the Commission and its powers, under sub-section (5) of section 16 ;

(g) method of appointment of staff of the State Commission, their salaries, allowances and conditions of service under sub-section (8) of section 16 ;

(h) manner in which the Targeted Public Distribution System related records shall be placed in the public domain and kept open for inspection to public under section 27 ;

(i) manner in which the social audit on the functioning of fair price shops, Targeted Public Distribution System and other welfare schemes shall be conducted under section 28 ;

(j) composition of Vigilance Committees under sub-section (1) of section 29 ;

(k) schemes or programmes of the Central Government or the State Governments for utilisation of institutional mechanism under section 43 ;

(l) any other matter which is to be, or may be, prescribed or in respect of which provision is to be made by the State Government by rules.

(3) Every rule, notification and guidelines made or issued by the State Government under this Ordinance shall, as soon as may be after it is made or issued, be laid before each House of the State Legislature where there are two Houses, and where there is one House of the State Legislature, before that House.

41. The schemes, guidelines, orders and food standard, grievance redressal mechanism, vigilance committees, existing on the date of commencement of this Ordinance, shall continue to be in force and operate till such schemes, guidelines, orders and food standard, grievance redressal mechanism, vigilance committees are specified or notified under this Ordinance or the rules made thereunder :

Transitory provisions for schemes, guidelines, etc.

Provided that anything done or any action taken under the said schemes, guidelines, orders and food standard, grievance redressal mechanism, or by vigilance committees shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Ordinance and shall continue to be in force accordingly unless and until superseded by anything done or by any action taken under this Ordinance.

42. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Central Government may, by order, published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as appear to it be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty :

Power to remove difficulties.

Provided that no order shall be made under this section after the expiry of two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) Every order made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of Parliament.

43. the services of authorities to be appointed or constituted under sections 15 and 16 may be utilised in the implementation of other schemes or programmes of the Central Government or the State Government, as may be prescribed by the State Government.

Utilisation of institutional mechanism for other purposes.

44. The Central Government, or as the case may be, the State Government, shall be liable for a claim by any person entitled under this Ordinance, except in the case of war, flood, drought, fire, cyclone or earthquake affecting the regular supply of foodgrains or meals to such person under this Ordinance :

Force Majeure.

Provided that the Central Government may, in consultation with the Planning Commission, declare whether or not any such situation affecting the regular supply of foodgrains or meals to such person has arisen or exist

SCHEDULE - I

[See section 3 (1), 22(1), (3) and 24(2), (3)]

SUBSIDISED PRICES UNDER TARGETED PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Eligible households shall be entitled to foodgrains under section 3 at the subsidised price not exceeding rupees 3 per kg for rice, rupees 2 per kg for wheat and rupee 1 per kg for coarse grains for a period of three years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance ; and thereafter, at such price, as may be fixed by the Central Government, from time to time, not exceeding, —

- (i) the minimum support price for wheat and coarse grains ; and
 - (ii) the derived minimum support price for rice,
- as the case may be.

SCHEDULE - II

[See sections 4(a), 5(1) and 6]

NUTRITIONAL STANDARDS

Nutritional standards : The nutritional standards for children in the age group of 6 months to 3 years, age group of 3 to 6 years and pregnant and lactating women required to be met by providing ‘Take Home Rations,¹ or nutritious hot cooked meal or ready to eat meal in accordance with the Integrated Child Development Services Scheme and nutritional standards for children in lower and upper primary classes under the Mid Day Meal Scheme are as follows :

Serial number	Category	Type meal ²	Calories (Keal)	Protein (g)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Children (6 month to 3 years)	Take Home Ration	500	12-15
2.	Children (3 to 6 years)	Morning Snack and Hot Cooked Meal	500	12-15
3.	Children (6 months to 6 years) who are malnourished	Take Home Ration	800	20-25
4.	Lower primary classes	Hot Cooked Meal	450	12
5.	Upper primary classes	Hot Cooked Meal	700	20
6.	Pregnant women and Lactating mothers	Take Home Ration	600	18-20

Note : ¹—Energy Dense Food fortified with micronutrients as per 50 per cent. of Recommended Dietary Allowance.

Note : ²—The provisions of the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 (34 of 2006) and any other law for the time being in force shall apply to Meals referred to in this Schedule.

NB : Nutritional standards are notified to provide balanced diet and nutritious foods in terms of the calorie counts, protein value and micronutrients specified.

SCHEDULE - III

(See section 31)

PROVISIONS FOR ADVANCING FOOD SECURITY

- (1) Revitalisation of Agriculture—
- (a) agrarian reforms through measures for securing interests of small and marginal farmers ;
 - (b) increase in investments in agriculture, including research and development, extension services, micro and minor irrigation and power to increase productivity and production ;
 - (c) ensuring livelihood security to farmers by way of remunerative prices, assess to inputs, credit, irrigation, power, crop insurance, etc. ;
 - (d) prohibiting unwarranted diversion of land and water from food production.

(2) Procurement Storage and Movement related interventions—

- (a) incentivising decentralised procurement including procurement of coarse grains ;
- (b) geographical diversification of procurement operations ;
- (c) augmentation of adequate decentralised modern and scientific storage ;
- (d) giving top priority to movement of foodgrains and providing sufficient number of rakes for this purpose, including expanding the line capacity of railways to facilitate foodgrain movement from surplus to consuming regions.

(3) Others : Access to —

- (a) safe and adequate drinking water and sanitation ;
- (b) health care ;
- (c) nutritional, health and education support to adolescent girls ;
- (d) adequate pensions for senior citizens, persons with disability and single women.

PRANAB MUKHERJEE,”
President.

C.P Mansai
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 138, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 5, 2013 Sravana 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th June, 2013

No. LR-81/85 (Vol-I).—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for Firing Range Site at Jho area near Rayang village under Ruksin Sub-Division of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh for Indian Army, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, East Siang District, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, East Siang District, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality	Area (in Acres)	Boundary description	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	East Siang	Ruksin	Jho area near Rayang village	69 acres (Sixtynine acres)	North	— 1. Shri Tajong Saroh 2. Shri During Padung
					South	— Shri Tayam Padung
					East	— Shri Talem Miza
					West	— 1. Shri T. Darang 2. Shri Tamat Sorah 3. Shri Tajing Padung

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 139, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 5, 2013 Sravana 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th June, 2013

No. LR-4/96.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **1444 BCC Headquarter, (GREF) C/o 99 APO, at Jengthu under Namsai Circle, Lohit District**, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LR-4/96 dated 27th September, 2012 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under Section 4(1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Lohit District, Tezu, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of Section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of Section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Lohit District, Tezu, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Lohit	Namsai	Jengthu	Plot No.1 Area 24018 Sqmtrs	North — Village Road. South— Land of Chau Thinkon Mounkang East — NH-52 West — Land of C.I. Namchoom.
				Plot No. 2 Area 4230 Sqmtrs	North — School Complex. South— Land of C.T. Mounkang. East — School Complex. West — NH-52.

Total Area = 28248 Sqmtrs.

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette
EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 140, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 5, 2013 Sravana 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

The 26th June, 2013

No. LM-153/2011.— WHEREAS, the land measuring 40,470 Sqmtrs, (10 Acres) more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of Kaimai village under Khonsa, Tirap District, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of CRPF Coy. Headquarter at Kaimai village.

Now, therefore, the land measuring 40,470 Sqmtrs (10 Acres) as described in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of CRPF Coy. Headquarter at Kaimai village.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Teshil/ Circle	Locality / Village	Area In Sqmtrs	Boundary Description.
1.	Tirap	Khonsa	Kaimai village	40,470 Sqmtrs (10 Acres)	North — Footpath South— Village land East — Footpath/village land Down slope area. West — Pvt. Plot of W. Aran/Down slope area.

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 141, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 5, 2013, Sravana 14, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 10th July, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3 Sub-Section (iii) dated 10th July, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road,
New Delhi – 110001.

Dated : 10th July, 2013
19 Ashadha, 1935 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2013/PPS-II.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Article, 324 of the Constitution of India read with Rules 5 and 10 of the Conduct of Elections Rules, 1961, the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following Order to further amend the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, namely :-

1. **Short title and commencement** : (i) This Order shall be called the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) (Amendment) Order, 2013.

(ii) It shall come into force with effect from 15th July, 2013.

2. **Substitution of paragraph 10B** : In the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, for the existing paragraph 10B, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely :-

“ 10B -Concession to candidates set up by registered (unrecognized) parties and to unrecognized parties which were earlier recognized parties more than 6 years back.

The candidates set up by a registered unrecognized political party at the general election to the Legislative Assembly of a state or to the House of the People, may be allotted a common symbol, subject to fulfilment of the following conditions :-

(A) At a general election to the Legislative Assembly-

(i) The party sets up candidates at least in 10% (ten percent) of the assembly constituencies in the State, subject to a minimum of five constituencies in States having forty or less seats ;

(ii) In the case of election on expiry of the normal term of the Legislative Assembly, the intimation with regard to its intention to contest election under sub-clause (i) is given by the party to the Commission at any time during the period commencing from the date six months prior to the date of expiry of the term of the Assembly and latest by five clear days before the date on which the notification (or the first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued ;

(iii) In the case dissolution of the Legislative Assembly before the expiration of its normal term, the intimation with regard to its intention under sub-clause (i) is given by the party to the Commission at any time from the date of dissolution of the Legislative Assembly and latest by five clear days before the date on which the notification (or the first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued ;

- (iv) The party shall give the names of ten symbols, in order of preference, from out of the list of free symbols notified by the Commission under paragraph 17 of this Order :

Provided that a party may, if it so desires, also propose three new symbols of their choice, with the names and clear design and drawings of symbol, in the order of preference, for allotment to its candidates, which the Commission may consider for allotment as its common symbol if there is, in its opinion, no objection in allotting such symbol :

Provided further that the symbols proposed by the parties shall have no resemblance to the existing reserved symbols or free symbols, nor shall have any religious or communal connotation or depict any bird or animal ;

Provided also that no proposal for a new symbol shall be entertained by the Commission unless it is made at least three months before the date of expiry of term of the Assembly concerned, or within one month of the premature dissolution of the Assembly, as the case may be ;

- (v) The party also gives an undertaking that if the party does not set up candidates in the minimum number of the constituencies as prescribed in condition (i) above, its candidates shall not be entitled to allotment of a common symbol on the date of allotment of symbols to them ; and, in addition, the party shall be liable for such punitive action as the Commission may consider appropriate.
- (vi) The list containing the serial numbers and names of the constituencies where the party is setting up candidates is submitted to the Commission latest by 5 clear days before the date on which the notification (or the first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued ;

(B) At a general election to the House of the People-

- (i) The party sets up candidates at least in 10% (ten percent) of the parliamentary constituencies in the State, in which it seeks allotment of a common symbol to its candidates, subject to a minimum of two constituencies in States having less than twenty parliamentary constituencies allotted to the State (except the States having only one seat) ;
- (ii) In the case of election on expiry of the normal term of the House of the People, the intimation with regard to its intention to contest election under sub-clause (i) is given by the party to the Commission at any time during the period commencing from the date six months prior to the date of expiry of the term of the House of the People and latest by five clear days before the date on which the notification (or the first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued ;
- (iii) In the case of dissolution of the House of the People before the expiration of its normal term, the intimation with regard to its intention under sub-clause (i) is given by the party to the Commission at any time from the date of dissolution of the House of the People and latest by five clear days before the date on which the notification (or the first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued ;
- (iv) The party shall give the names of ten symbols, in order of preference, from out of the list of free symbols notified by the Commission under paragraph 17 of this order ;

Provided that a party may, if it so desires, also propose three new symbols of their choice, with the names and clear design and drawings of symbol, in the order of preference, for allotment to its candidates, which the Commission may consider for allotment as its common symbol if there is, in its opinion, no objection in allotting such symbol ;

Provided further that the symbols proposed by the parties shall have no resemblance to the existing reserved symbols or free symbols, nor shall have any religious or communal connotation or depict any bird or animal :

Provided also that no proposal for a new symbol shall be entertained by the Commission unless it is made at least three months before the date of expiry of term of the House of the People, or within one month of the premature dissolution of the House, as the case may be ;

- (v) The party also gives an undertaking that if the party does not set up candidates in the minimum number of the constituencies as prescribed in condition (i) above, its candidates shall not be entitled to allotment of a common symbol on the date of allotment of symbols to them ; and, in addition, the party shall be liable for such punitive action as the Commission may consider appropriate ;
- (vi) The list containing the serial numbers and names of the constituencies where the party is setting up candidates is submitted to the Commission latest by 5 clear days before the date on which the notification (or first of the notifications in the case of a phased election) of the election is scheduled to be issued :

Explanation -

For the removal of doubt, it is hereby clarified that -

- (i) In cases where the period between the date of coming into force of this notification and the date of expiry of the term of a Legislative Assembly is less than six months, the provisions of this paragraph shall apply from the date this notification comes into force ;

- (ii) The concession of allotment of common symbol to the candidates of a registered unrecognized party under this paragraph shall be only a one-time facility either at a general election to the House of the People or to a State Legislative Assembly, as the party may choose, and a party that has availed of this concession once shall not be eligible for the concession in any subsequent general election :

Provided that those parties which have already availed of the concession under paragraph 10B, as it existed prior to this notification, shall also be eligible to a one-time concession of common symbol as per the amended provisions of this paragraph ;

- (iii) The free symbol allotted as a common symbol to the candidates of a party under this paragraph shall be available for allotment to candidates set up by the other parties or independent candidates in those other constituencies in which that party has not set up its candidates ;
- (iv) Allotment of common symbol under this paragraph shall be done on 'first-come-first-served' basis :

Provided that if applications of two or more parties giving preference for the same symbol are received in the Commission on the same date, then the question of allotment of the symbol to one of such parties shall be decided by draw of lots in such manner as may be directed by the Commission :

Provided further that if out of the two or more such parties giving preference for the same symbol whose applications are received on the same date, one party is such that it has Member(s) elected to the House of the People or the Legislative Assembly of the State concerned on the symbol for which preference has been given by the party, then the symbol shall be allotted to that party to the exclusion of the other parties ;

- (v) If it is not possible for the Commission for any reason to allot a common symbol to the candidates of a party from out of the list of symbols for which it has given its preference under this paragraph, some other symbol from the list of free symbols may be allotted to that party in consultation with that party ;
- (vi) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 10A, a political party which was earlier a recognized political party and which lost its recognition more than 6 years back will also be eligible under this paragraph to the one-time concession of allotment of the symbol which was earlier reserved for the party, at a general election to the House of the People or to the Legislative Assembly of a State, held after expiry of six years since the party lost its recognition, subject to the fulfilment of each of the conditions specified under clause (A) or (B), as the case may be, except the condition in sub-clause (iv) thereof."

By Order,

K.F. WILFRED
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO THE
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Chandra Bhushan, IAS
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 142, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 5, 2013
Sravana 14, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 26th June, 2013

(Issued under section 10 of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

No. LR-12/83.—**WHEREAS**, the power to acquire land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

WHEREAS, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land described in the schedule below is needed for the public purpose namely for the establishment of EAC Headquarter at Pakke-Kessang, for an area measuring 330.14 Acres ((1336067.00 Sqmtrs) falling under jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner, Seppa.

AND NOW, therefore, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh do hereby declared that the land described in the scheduled below is hereby notified for above mentioned purpose under section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

AND THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh do hereby Authorized the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servant and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and to do all other acts in pursuance of section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

Any person (s) who has any objection to the acquisition of said proposed land may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification by clearly mentioning the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District in his capacity shall dispose of the same after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to extinguish the claim of the claimants.

The alignment plan of the land be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Seppa.

SCHEDULE
(SPECIFICATION)

Sl. No.	District	Location	Area (Sqmtrs)	Boundary description		
1.	East Kameng	Pakke-Kessang	1336067.00	North	—	Pakke River
				South	—	Hilly Area.
				East	—	Tazar-Hapa
				West	—	Keko Village Area.

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.143, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 8, 2013 Sravana 17, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
ITANAGAR

ORDER OF APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER

The 2nd August, 2013

No.MDHS(MCI)-01/2003.— The Government of Arunachal Pradesh with prior approval of the Government of India is pleased to appoint **Dr. Dusu Laji**, Senior Medical Officer (SG), Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh as Returning Officer to conduct Medical Council of India (MCI) election, 2013 to elect one member amongst registered medical graduates enrolled on State Medical Register (Allopath), Arunachal Pradesh for membership of the MCI under provision of Section 3 (1) (c) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (Amended from time to time).

The Returning Officer shall hold the election in accordance with Indian Medical Council Rules, 1957 (Amended from time to time).

This issues with the No Objection of the Government of India vide F.No.V11013/1/2013-MEPI-I of dated 31st July, 2013.

Indra Mallo, IAS
Secretary ((Health & Family Welfare),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 144, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, August 13, 2013 Sravana 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

CORRIGENDUM

The 6th August, 2013

No. LM-110/2012.—Please refer to the Government Notification No. LM-110/2012/1283 dated 2nd July, 2013 (issued under section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894) for acquisition of land measuring 1091.250 Hectares in Dibang Valley District for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW) wherein the area of the land described under column-5 against Sl. No. 3,4,9,13 and 23 and boundary description under column-6 against Sl. No. 3 of the schedule as shown below has been inadvertently published in the said notification which has been corrected and may now be read as shown in column-7 and 8 of the schedule below :-

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in hectares)	Boundary description	To read as	
						Area (in Ha.)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.	Dibang Valley District	Anini	Akobe	5.21 Ha.	North — Community land South — Community land East — Community land West — Etalin Anini Road	5.20 Ha.	North — Community land South — Dri River East — Community land West — Etalin Anini Road
4.	Dibang Valley District	Anini	Eron	5.06 Ha.	North — Ayo Pani South — Etalin Anini Road East — Community land West — Community land	Nil	North — Ayo Pani South — Etalin Anini Road East — Community land West — Community land
9.	Dibang Valley District	Anini	Punli	34.124 Ha.	North — Kabo Pani South — Ru Pani East — Dri River West — Community land	4.00 Ha.	North — Kabo Pani South — Ru Pani East — Dri River West — Community land
13.	Dibang Valley District	Etalin	Etalin	118.856 Ha.	North — Community land South — Tangon River East — Eti Pani West — Dri River	115.611 Ha.	North — Community land South — Tangon River East — Eti Pani West — Dri River
23.	Dibang Valley District	Etalin	Echhanli	23.272 Ha.	North — Community land South — Tangon River East — Ake Pani West — Su Pani	Nil	North — Community land South — Tangon River East — Ake Pani West — Su Pani

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 145, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, August 14, 2013, Sravana 23, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
ITANAGAR

ORDER

The 1st August, 2013

No. PERS/AIS-59/2013.—The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint Shri Sharda Prasad, IAS (Rtd) as Principal Adviser to HCM, Arunachal Pradesh in the public interest with immediate effect and until further orders. He will advise, guide and assist the Government in the field of skill development and employment generation. His advisory services may also be used from time to time for other fields as deemed fit by HCM.

His appointment will be initially for a period of one year and will be in the rank of Minister of State.

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 146, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 19, 2013 Sravana 28, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 16th August, 2013

No. LA/LEG-10/2013.—The following order of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is published for general information.

“ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma, PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.), Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby summon the Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh to meet for its Eleventh Session at 1000 Hrs on 20th, 21st and 23rd September, 2013, in the Legislative Assembly Chamber at Naharlagun.

Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma,
PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.)”.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 147, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 19, 2013, Sravana 28, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

BULLETIN PART - III
(Matters for General Information)

—
The 14th August, 2013

No. 117.— Filling up casual vacancy to the Standing Committees.

Hon'ble Speaker Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly is pleased to appoint/nominate Chairman/Member to the following Committees against the casual vacancies caused due to death of Late Jomin Tayeng, Ex-MLA. The member will serve the remaining term of office of the Committee.

1. Rules Committee.

(i) Shri Laeta Umbrey, MLA — Member

2. Budget Committee.

(i) Shri Tapen Siga, MLA — Member

3. Committee on Absence of Members from the Sitting of the House.

(i) Shri Tapen Siga, MLA — Chairman

(ii) Dr. Tangor Tapak, MLA — Member

(**Shri Tapen Siga**, MLA has been nominated as **Chairman** of Committee on Absence of Members from the Sitting of the House).

4. Committee on Health and FW, Social Welfare, Art and Culture, Labour, Civil Supplies, Supply and Transport, Cooperation, Law and Judicial and PHE.

(i) Smti Karya Bagang, MLA — Member

5. Committee on Rural Works, Power, Public Service Commissions, Finance, Tax and Excise, General Administration, State Transport, Relief, Rehabilitation and Settlement.

(i) Shri Techhi Kaso, MLA — Member

Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 148, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, August 23, 2013 Bhadra 1, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ARUNACHAL PRADESH CIVIL SECRETARIAT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 8th August, 2013

No. MUN/ESTT-04/2012-13.—As per provision contained under section 47,48,49,298-301, and 376 to 387 of Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to accord approved for transfer of following eight functions to the Itanagar and Pasighat Municipality with immediate effect.

- (i) Sanitation conservancy and solid waste management.
- (ii) Urban Forestry, protection of the environment and promotion of ecological aspects.
- (iii) Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society, including the handicapped and mentally retarded.
- (iv) Urban poverty alleviation.
- (v) Burials and burial grounds; cremations, cremation grounds; and electric crematoriums.
- (vi) Cattle pounds; prevention of cruelty to animals.
- (vii) Vital statistics including registration of births and deaths.
- (viii) Regulation of Slaughterhouse and tanneries.

K. Kholie, IAS,
Secretary, TP & ULB's,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 149, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 26, 2013, Bhadra 4, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 23rd August, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, dated 16th August, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001.

Date : The 16th August, 2013.
25 Shravana, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No.429/ARUN/2010.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (1) of 13B of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the Election Commission of India, hereby makes the following further amendments in its Notification No. 429/ARUN/2005 dated 29th June, 2005, as amended from time to time relating to the appointment of Electoral Registration Officers for Assembly Constituencies in the State of Arunachal Pradesh namely -

In column 2 of the table appended to the said Notification, against the Assembly Constituency shown below, for existing entry in column 3, the following corresponding entry shall be substituted -

TABLE

Sl. No.	Name and No. of Assembly Constituency	Electoral Registration Officer
1	2	3
1	42-Dambuk (ST)	ADC, Dambuk
2	43-Roing (ST)	ADC, Roing

By order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan, IAS,
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 150, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 26, 2013, Bhadra 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to sub-section (1) of section 21 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the constitution of Empowered Standing Committee of Itanagar Municipal Council with following councillors as its member with immediate effect.

Sl. No.	Name of councillor	Ward No.	Designation
1.	Smti Higio Aruni-Chief Councillor	11	Presiding officer
2.	Shri Kipa Babu-Dy. Chief Councillor	19	Member
3.	Smti Taba Yall Nabam	05	Member
4.	Smti Ngurang Yache	07	Member
5.	Shri Tadir Tagru	10	Member
6.	Shri Gangte Togung	26	Member
7.	Shri Tarh Nachung	29	Member

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to section 23 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with sub-rule (6) of Rule 8 to the Election to the officers of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Smti Higio Aruni, Councillor from Ward Number 11 (Eleven) as Chief Councillor of Itanagar Municipal Council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to section 26 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with Rule 9 to the Election to the office of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Shri Kipa Babu, Councillor from Ward Number 19 as the Deputy Chief Councillor of Itanagar Municipal Council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to sub-section (1) of section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on receipt of report from Deputy Commissioner, Itanagar vide letter No. DC/ICC/ME/WC/2013/479 dated Itanagar 27th June, 2013 is pleased to approve grouping of three contiguous wards of Itanagar municipal council and constitute 10 (ten) Wards Committee as under :-

Ward Committee No.	Ward No. of 3 contiguous wards
1 (one)	1, 2 & 5
2 (two)	2, 4 & 6
3 (three)	7, 8 & 9
4 (four)	10, 11 & 12
5 (five)	14, 15 & 16
6 (six)	13, 18 & 17
7 (seven)	19, 20 & 23
8 (eight)	21, 22 & 28
9 (nine)	25, 26 & 27
10 (ten)	24, 29 & 30

This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 151, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, August 26, 2013, Bhadra 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-11.—In pursuance to sub-section (1) of section 21 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the constitution of Empowered Standing Committee of Pasighat Municipal council with following Councillors as its member with immediate effect.

Sl. No.	Name of Councillor	Ward No.	Designation
1.	Shri Denong Tamuk-Chief Councillor	08	Presiding officer
2.	Shri Atik Pertin	05	Member
3.	Shri Tagon Doming	09	Member
4.	Smti Ponung Lego	10	Member
5.	Smti Osi Yochung Boring	07	Member

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 152, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, August 27, 2013 Bhadra 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE ADDITIONAL DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
TAWANG DISTRICT
LUMLA

NOTICE

The 26th July, 2013

No. LML/G&M-7/2010-11.—WHEREAS, it appears to the undersigned that the area measuring as mentioned below is purely Boulder and Sand Quarry.

IT IS HEREBY notified that the Quarries described below is to be used by the Government for the purpose of Royalty earning/Revenue generation and now therefore this notification is made as per letter No. DGM/EI/MM/AP/1419/2010/821-62 dated Itanagar the 28th September, 2010.

Sl. No.	Name of the place of proposed quarry	Status of the land	Name of minor minerals	Area (in hect)	Boundary description of the area	Quantity of minor minerals available (approx)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Sakyur Village KM-24.500	Community land	Sand	0.036	North - Community land of Sakyur Village South - BRO Road West - Community land of Sakyur Village East - Community land of Sakyur Village	7281.14 Cum	
2.	Dugumba Village Lml-Tashigaon Road KM-8.00	Private	Boulder	0.18	North - Private land of Shri Jambey Tashi, Lumla South - BRO Road West - Private land of Shri Jambey Tashi, Lumla East - Community land of Dugumba Village	18139.27 Cum	
3.	ZMG-Khenzimane-Road KM-1.300	Community land of Shocktsen Village	Sand	0.1	North - Community land of Shocktsen Village South - Community land of Shocktsen Village West - Community land of Shocktsen Village East - Nyamjangchu River	1000.00 Cum	
4.	ZMG-Khenzimane-Road Km-6.300	Community land of Lumpo Village	Boulder	0.16	North - Community land of Lumpo Village South - BRO Road West - Community land of Lumpo Village East - Community land of Lumpo Village	32404.18 Cum	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Kungba Village KM-20.750 Lml-Tashigaon Road	Community land	Boulder	0.216	North - Community land of Kungba Village South - BRO Road West - Community land of Kungba Village East - Community land of Kungba Village	64826.27	Cum
6.	Dugumba Village Lml-Tashigaon Road KM-9.150	Private	Boulder	0.034	North - Private land of Shri Lama Dawa, Dugumba Village South - BRO Road West - Private land of Shri Lama Dawa, Dugumba Village East - Private land of Smti Norbu Drema, Dugumba Village	3451.96	Cum
7.	Kudung Village Quarry KM-12.00	Private	Boulder	0.057	North - Private land of Shri Thutan Tashi, Kudung Village South - BRO Road. West - Private land of Shri Choikyong Tsering, Kudung Village. East - Private land of Shri Ten Dakpa, Kudung Village	5750	Cum
8.	Pamaghar Village KM-14.70	Private	Boulder	0.18	North - Private land of Shri Nawang Tenzin, Pamaghar Village South - BRO Road West - Community land of Pamaghar Village East - Private land of Shri Nawang Tenzin, Pamaghar Village	18139.27	Cum
9.	Sakyur Village KM-23.050	Private	Sand	0.018	North - Private land of Shri Lobsang Dargey, Sakyur Village South - BRO Road West - Private land of Shri Lobsang Jamba, Sakyur Village East - Private land of Shri Ten Chudup, Sakyur Village	3615.84	Cum

NOW THEREFORE, notice is hereby given inviting claims and objections, if any, in writing within a period of 1 (one) month from the date of the publication of the Notification in the Office of the Additional Deputy Commissioner, Lumla, and if no claim and objection is received within this stipulated period, the above places will be notified as quarry for extraction of minor minerals.

Mika Nyori
Additional Deputy Commissioner,
Lumla.



सत्यमेव जयते

The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 153, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to section 23 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with sub-rule (6) of Rule 8 to the Election to the officers of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Smti Higio Aruni, Councillor from Ward Number 11 (Eleven) as Chief Councillor of Itanagar Municipal Council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 154, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to section 26 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with Rule 9 to the Election to the office of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Shri Kipa Babu, Councillor from Ward Number 19 as the Deputy Chief Councillor of Itanagar Municipal Council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 155, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-02/2008-09.—In pursuance to sub-section (1) of section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on receipt of report from Deputy Commissioner, Itanagar vide letter No. DC/ICC/ME/WC/2013/479 dated Itanagar 27th June, 2013 is pleased to approve grouping of three contiguous wards of Itanagar municipal council and constitute 10 (ten) Wards Committee as under :-

Ward Committee No.	Ward No. of 3 contiguous wards
1 (one)	1, 2 & 5
2 (two)	2, 4 & 6
3 (three)	7, 8 & 9
4 (four)	10, 11 & 12
5 (five)	14, 15 & 16
6 (six)	13, 18 & 17
7 (seven)	19, 20 & 23
8 (eight)	21, 22 & 28
9 (nine)	25, 26 & 27
10 (ten)	24, 29 & 30

This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 156, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-11.—In pursuance to section 23 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with sub-rule (6) of Rule 8 to the Election to the offices of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Shri Denong Tamuk Councillor from Ward Number 8 (eight) as Chief Councillor of Pasighat Municipal council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 157, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-11.—In pursuance to section 26 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), read with Rule 9 to the Election to the officers of the Chief Councillor, Deputy Chief Councillor, Municipal President and Municipal Vice-President Rules, 2012, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify the election of Shri Atik Pertin as Deputy Chief Councillor of Pasighat Municipal council with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 158, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, August 29, 2013, Bhadra 7, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING AND ULB
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MUN-43/2010-11.—In pursuance to section 30 of the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 (Act No. 4 of 2008), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh on receipt of report from Deputy Commissioner, Pasighat vide letter No. PSG.MUN/CORR-01/2013-14 dated 5th June, 2013 is pleased to approve grouping of three contiguous wards of Pasighat municipal council and constitute 4 (four) Wards Committee and election of one of the councillors from each wards committee as its Chairperson, under Pasighat Municipality as per details given below :-

Ward Committee No.	Ward No. of 3 contiguous wards	Chairperson of wards committee
1 (one)	1, 3 and 4	Shri Kaling Darang
2 (two)	2, 5 and 8	Smti Omem Darang
3 (three)	6, 9 and 10	Shri Makpak Peyang
4 (four)	7, 11 and 12	Shri Sobo Pertin

This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (TP),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 159, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 6, 2013, Bhadra 15, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

ORDER

The 2nd September, 2013

No. LA/LEG-18/2013.—Shri Wanglin Lowangdong, Hon'ble Speaker of Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly to attend the 59th Commonwealth Parliamentary Association conference to be held at Johannesburg, South Africa with effect from 1st to 6th September, 2013 and he will also undertake post conference study tour to Australia, Japan and Korea.

Shri Jomde Kena, Hon'ble Deputy Speaker of Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly has been authorised to lookafter the Business Advisory Committee meeting, Questions, Resolutions and Notices pertaining to Eleventh Session of Fifth Legislative Assembly beginning from 20th to 23rd September, 2013 to till his return to the Headquarter.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 160, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, September 9, 2013, Bhadra 18, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th August, 2013

No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011.—In exercise of the power conferred under section 8 (1) of the Arunachal Pradesh Urban and Country Planning Act, 2007 (Act No. 3 of 2008) and in compliance with the judgement and Order dated, 10th May, 2013 passed by the Hon'ble Gauhati High Court, Itanagar Permanent Bench, Naharlagun in writ petition No. 131 (AP)/2013, Gyamar Hipik and ORS - Vs - State of Arunachal Pradesh and ORS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, is pleased to withdraw the Government notification No. DTP/MP-08/2010-2011, dated Itanagar, the 10th April, 2013, with respect to Nyapin, ADC Headquarter of Kurung Kumey District with immediate effect.

K. Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Town Planning & ULB),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 161, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, September 12, 2013 Bhadra 21, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER TAX AND EXCISE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 30th August, 2013

No. TAX (L)-III/97/Vol-I.—In pursuance of the provision contained in sub-rule (10) of rule 11 of Central Sales Tax (Arunachal Pradesh) Rules-2005, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Declaration “C” Form is declared to be obsolete and invalid for all purpose.

Sl. No.	Name of Authority issuing Declaration form	Name and Add with TIN No. of the dealers to whom form issued.	Quantity and description of forms declared obsolete and invalid.	Date from which declared as obsolete and invalid	Reasons
1.	Superintendent (T & E), Tezu	Office of the Superintendent (T & E) Tezu	103 (hundred three) leaves of ‘C’ Form bearing No. GG-161501 to GG-161600 and GG-160998 to GG-161100	During the year 2012.	Lost under Custody

Tape Bagra
Secretary (Tax and Excise),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 162, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, September 12, 2013 Bhadra 21, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th August, 2013

No. LM-27/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **Border Out Post (BOP) of 61st Bn SSB Hq. Tawang-II at Zyung village, under Lumla Sub-Division in Tawang District**, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-27/2010 dated 3rd April, 2013 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under Section 4(1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of Section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of Section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tawang	Lumla	Zyung Village	(31.79 Acres) (128630.587 Sqmtrs.)	North — Land of Shri Jambey, Shri Dorjee Norbu, Shri Namgey Tsering, Shri Dorjee Tashi and Khuminthang road. South— Tong Doarba Rong road, Zyung village and Private Land of Zyung villagers. East — Private Land of Zyung villagers. West — Private Land of Hungla and Khuminthang Villagers.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 163, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, September 12, 2013 Bhadra 21, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th August, 2013

No. LM-92/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State.

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **38th Battalion SSB at Manpat under Lumla Sub-Division in Tawang District**, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this Notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang , Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Sub-Division/ District	Location	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	Manpat (Lumla)	10221.500	North — Land of Maling Tashi, community land and Zemithang road. South — Land of Shri Lobsang Phuntso. East — Road to Lumla. West — Land of Zemithang road.
		Plot-I		
2.	Lumla Sub-Division, District Tawang	Manpat (Lumla)	7350.00	North — Land of Man Tsering. South — Land of Shri Jowa Tsering. East — Zemithang Road. West — Land of Sang Gombu/Smt. Langa Rema/ Shri T. Tsering.
		Plot-II		

Total Area—17571.5

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 164, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 13, 2013, Bhadra 22, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (ELEVENTH SESSION OF THE FIFTH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY)

BULLETIN PART-III

(Matters for general information)

No. 118.

CONSTITUTION OF FINANCIAL COMMITTEES

The 3rd September, 2013

No. LA/PROTOCOL-1/204.—The Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly shall adopt Motions on the Committee on Public Accounts, Committee on Estimates and Committee on Public Undertaking. The following revised programme is notified.

1. Committee on Public Accounts	—	6 (six) Members
2. Committee on Estimates	—	6 (six) Members
3. Committee on Public Undertaking	—	6 (six) Members

NOMINATION

Just after the moving of “Motions” in the House on 21st September, 2013 the members may file nomination for each Committee in the prescribed form to the Secretary, Legislative Assembly. The nomination papers will be received upto 1400 hrs on Friday 20th September, 2013.

(N.B.: Nomination forms are available in the “Notice Office” of the Legislative Assembly Secretariat).

Nomination for a candidate shall be proposed by a member other than the candidate himself and the proposer before nominating the candidate should ascertain that the candidate is willing to serve in the Committee or Committees for which nomination shall be filed.

WITHDRAWALS

Withdrawal of Nomination, if any, will be allowed upto 1000 hrs of, Saturday 21st September, 2013.

Notice of withdrawals in prescribed form will be received in the Notice Office up to the aforesaid time and the date (withdrawal forms are also available in the “Notice Office”).

ELECTION

Incase valid Nomination papers, after withdrawal, if any, are more than 6 (six) election for the Committee will be held in the Nokmey Namati Hall of the Assembly House by secret ballot on 21st September, 2013 from 1100 hrs. to 1300 hrs. During the 2 hrs time fixed for election, all 60 (sixty) Members of the House may cast their individual vote, conveniently, by going once to Nokmey Namati Hall of Legislative Assembly Secretariat. Counting of Votes will be held on 23rd September, 2013, at 10.00 hrs, and result will be announced on 24th September, 2013.

PROCEDURE RELATING TO ELECTION

Election would be held on basis of Proportional representation system by means of single transferable vote. Every elector has one vote in election irrespective of the number of seats to be filled :

An elector while casting his/her vote.

- (a) Shall place on his/her ballot paper the figure 1, in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom he/she wishes to vote in the first instance and :
- (b) May in addition, place on his/her ballot paper, the figure 2, or the figures 2 and 3, or the figures 2, 3 and 4 and so on in the space opposite the names of the other candidates in order to his/her preference.

(The figure referred to clauses (a) and (b) shall not be indicated in words).

BALLOT PAPER SHALL BE INVALID ON WHICH :

- (a) The figure 1 is not marked ; or
- (b) The figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate or is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply ; or
- (c) The figure 1 and some other figures are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or
- (d) There is any figured marked otherwise than with the article supplied for the purpose.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette
EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 165, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, September 18, 2013, Bhadra 27, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 8th June, 2012

No. LR-16/86.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at locality or more fully described in the Schedule below for acquisition of land for Army, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said land.

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section-4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whom it may concern.

The Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all others acts in pursuance of the provisions of Sub-Section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh, shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provision of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality	Area (in acre)	Boundary
1.	West Siang	Basar	Pagi	1. WRC field - 8 acre 2. Plain land - 628 acre 3. Gentle Slope - 220.50 acre 4. Steep Slope - 7 acre	North — Hire Nallah South — Land of Shri Ego Riba East — Land of Shri Dobom Riba/Shri Nyakar Riba/Bojum Nallah West — Land of Shri Ego Riba/Jobom Basar
Total : 863.50 acres					

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 166, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, September 18, 2013 Bhadra 27, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th August, 2013

No. LM-106/2012.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/S Vensar Construction Company Ltd. for execution of Pappu Valley Hydro Electric Power (48 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section-4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the **Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa**, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality	Area (in Acres)	Boundary description	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	East Kameng	Pijerang	Palin (Map Sheet No. 1)	26.18 Acres	North — South — East — West —	Land of Shri Sara Tana Pappu River Gumtung Village Nallah
2.	East Kameng	Pijerang	Palin (Map Sheet No. 2)	19.76 Acres	North — South — East — West —	Land of Shri Dola Tana Pappu River Pappu River Chamte Village
3.	East Kameng	Pijerang	Palin (Map Sheet No. 3)	3.78 Acres	North — South — East — West —	Land of Shri Taje Tana Pappu River Tapangso Nallah Kallangso Nallah

2		The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, September 18, 2013				
1	2	3	4	5	6	
4.	East Kameng	Pijerang	Palin (Map Sheet No. 4)	0.48 Acres	North — South — East — West —	Land of Shri Dola Tana Land of Shri Taje Tana Land of Shri Dola Tana Land of Shri Dola Tana
5.	East Kameng	Pijerang	Palin (Map Sheet No. 5)	53.37 Acres	North — South — East — West —	Community land of Chamte and Gumtung Village Pappu River Guntung Village Chamte Village

B. Partin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 167, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, September 18, 2013 Bhadra 27, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 10th August, 2013

No. LM-29/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely Naying DSC Power Ltd. (SPV Company of DS Construction Ltd., New Delhi) **for execution of Naying Hydro Electric Project** (1000 MW) for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sqmtrs)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	West Siang	Tato	Tato	230000 Sqmtrs	North — BRTF Road Aalo to Tato. South— Private land of Shri Jhony Pingam. East — Pigyor clan land. West — Shiya river.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 168, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 20, 2013, Bhadra 29, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
(ELEVENTH SESSION OF THE FIFTH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY)

BULLETIN PART-III
(Matters for General Information)

Tuesday, the 17th September, 2013

(Revised programme)

No. 119. CONSTITUTION OF FINANCIAL COMMITTEES

No. LA/Protocol-1/2004.— The Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly shall adopt Motions on the Committee on Public Accounts, Committee on Estimates and Committee on Public Undertaking. The following revised programme is notified.

1. Committee on Public Accounts	— 6 (six) Members
2. Committee on Estimates	— 6 (six) Members
3. Committee on Public Undertaking	— 6 (six) Members

NOMINATION

Just after the moving of “Motions” in the House on 21st September, 2013 the members may file nomination for each Committee in the prescribed form to the Secretary, Legislative Assembly. The nomination papers will be received upto 1400 hours on Saturday 21st September, 2013.

(N.B. : Nomination forms are available in the “Notice Office” of the Legislative Assembly Secretariat.)

Nomination for a candidate shall be proposed by a member other than the candidate himself and the proposer before nominating the candidate should ascertain that the candidate is willing to serve in the Committee or Committees for which nomination shall be filed.

WITHDRAWALS

Withdrawal of Nomination, if any, will be allowed upto 1000 hours of, Monday 23rd September, 2013.

Notice of withdrawals in prescribed form will be received in the Notice Office up to the aforesaid time and the date (withdrawal forms are also available in the “Notice Office”).

ELECTION

Incase valid Nomination papers, after withdrawal, if any, are more than 6 (six) election for the Committee will be held in the Nokmey Namati Hall of the Assembly House by secret ballot on 23rd September, 2013 from 1100 hours to 1300 hours. During the 2 hours time fixed for election, all 60 (sixty) Members of the House may cast their individual vote, conveniently, by going once to Nokmey Namati Hall of Legislative Assembly Secretariat. Counting of Votes will be held on 23rd September, 2013, at 1400 hours, and result will be announced on 24th September, 2013.

PROCEDURE RELATING TO ELECTION

Election would be held on basis of Proportional representation system by means of single transferable vote. Every elector has one vote in election irrespective of the number of seats to be filled :

An elector while casting his/her vote.

(a) Shall place on his/her ballot paper the figure 1, in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom he/she wishes to vote in the first instance and :

(b) May in addition, place on his/her ballot paper, the figure 2, or the figures 2 and 3, or the figures 2, 3 and 4 and so on in the space opposite the names of the other candidates in order to his/her preference.

(The figure referred to clauses (a) and (b) shall not be indicated in words).

BALLOT PAPER SHALL BE INVALID ON WHICH :

- (a) The figure 1 is not marked ; or
- (b) The figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidates or is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply ; or
- (c) The figure 1 and some other figures are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or
- (d) There is any figured marked otherwise that with the article supplied for the purpose.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 169, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 20, 2013 Bhadra 29, 1935 (Saka)

The following Regulation are Published with the order of Directorate of Higher and Technical Education Government of Arunachal Pradesh vide Letter No. ED/HE-78/2012/2559 Dated-29/08/2013.

APEX PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY

PASIGHAT, ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791102

NOTIFICATION

The 3rd August, 2013

No. ED/HE-78/2012/2559. — In exercise of the power conferred by the Sub Section 2(b) of section 37 of the Apex Professional University Act 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013), the following Regulations was passed in the first meeting of Board of Management on dated 30th July, 2013 for the effective and smooth academic operations of the University and received the assent of the Chancellor is hereby published for general information.

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

- (a) These regulations may be called the “Apex Professional University Regulation” and shall be applicable to students admitted during the academic year 2013-14 and onwards.
- (b) They shall come into force on such date as the Registrar may notify, after getting direction from the Chancellor in accordance with 37 (2) (e) of the Apex Professional University Act 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013);

2. GENERAL ASPECTS :

- (a) The University shall be open to the persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student in the University or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof.
- (b) The University shall maintain an all- India character and high standards of teaching and research and shall admit students strictly on merit as determined through a common national level entrance examination conducted by the University either individually or jointly with other universities.
- (c) The University shall conduct Common Entrance Examination by the name of Higher Education Admission Test (HEAT), Further Education Admission Test (FEAT) and The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) for admission in the undergraduate, postgraduate and research degree programmes respectively as per the need.
- (d) The common national level entrance examination shall be aimed at assessing knowledge, comprehension and aptitude of the student to pursue higher studies and merit of the candidates shall be determined by a composite score based on the marks scored in written test, past academic performance, viva, group discussion and personal interview.
- (e) University will have a single common application form for admission to all programmes of studies at a particular level i.e. a single common form for all programmes of studies at the Undergraduate (UG) Level, a single common form for all programmes of studies at the Postgraduate (PG) and a single common form for admission in Research Degree (RD).
- (f) The University shall follow reservation in admission as mandated under the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
- (g) A participant of the programme is a student who has registered himself / herself with the Apex Professional University (hereinafter, referred to as the University or APU) for a course of study and attends the same.
- (h) Full-time programmes are those programmes where the participants devote their entire available time for the studies and research work as per schedule and are not employed, except in the case of sponsored candidates.
- (i) Part-time programmes are Industry Integrated programmes where the participants devote Part of time for the studies and other time for the traineeship or internship in the selected Industry or organization.

- (j) External Students are those participants, who study independently outside the university and are exempted from attendance requirement.
- (k) Online programmes are Flexible Learning programmes where the participants learn anywhere, anytime through Virtual Learning Environments as well as Personal Contact Classes.
- (l) Weekend Programmes are Work Integrated Learning programmes where the participants devote weekend towards the pursuit of Programme of studies while discharging his/her employment obligations.
- (m) With a motto to 'Knowledge for all', APU follows the principle of freedom to learn i.e., what to learn, when to learn, how to learn and when to appear in the examination is decided by you. There is no restriction of time, place and pace of learning.
- (n) Collaborative programme / collaborative Exchange programme are those programmes where the participants pursue any programme of studies, approved by the Board of Management of the University either fully or partly in any other Indian / Foreign Institute with whom an appropriate MOU/ similar agreement have been signed by the University. The Collaborating Institute where the participant(s) pursue partly/fully any programme of studies will be known as the Host Institute(s).
- (o) Sponsored Programmes are those Programs which are specific Pre University Certificate / Certificate / Diploma / Degree Programme tailored to the needs of the Sponsoring Agency for a certain defined period and group of participants.
- (p) The decision of the Academic Senate of APU shall be final and no suit, applications, petition, revision or appeal shall lie in any Court of Law or in any authority outside the university in respect of interpretation of these regulations.
- (q) Co-curricular activities shall be organized simultaneously with academic activities after class hours. Loss of instructional days due to inter class/inter university competitions in sports/games/cultural activities etc., or due to any other reason shall be compensated by providing additional instructional days. Any change in the notified schedule of academic year/semester due to any unforeseen reason shall be affected with approval of the Vice-Chancellor and shall be placed before the academic senate for information.
- (r) **Removal of difficulties:** If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Regulation the Vice Chancellor may by order of notification do anything, which appears, to him necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty. Every such order so notified shall as soon as may be after its notification, be laid before the Board of Management for ratification.
- (s) **Power to add or to amend:** The Board of Management shall be competent to alter or to add or to amend or to cancel any Regulation, from time to time subject to the provisions contained in Section 37 (2) of the Act.

2. DEFINITIONS :

- (a) "Academic Year" means a period consisting of two consecutive semesters including the inter-semester break as announced by the University. The first year of study shall be the first and second semesters following a student's admission. The second year of study shall be the third and fourth semesters; the third year, the fifth and sixth semesters and the fourth year, the seventh and eighth semesters. However, the academic Senate has the authority to decide the exact dates and months of commencement and termination of an academic year.
- (b) "Academic counselor" means a teacher of the faculty who has been nominated by the University for counseling a group of students in academic matters.
- (c) "Academic Senate" means the Academic Senate of the University as constituted under section 25 of the Act;
- (d) "Act" means the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013);
- (e) "AIU" means Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi;
- (f) "Approved Institution" means Institution recognized by the University within or outside of the country under section 5(35) of the Act for the purpose of conducting research or specific studies or specialized studies through the formal, non-formal, flexible and online education mode;
- (g) "APST" means Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribes notified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh from time to time.
- (h) "Associates" means Community Colleges, Institutions and Centers which are approved by the University for furtherance of the objectives in the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013).
- (i) "Authority or Authorities of University" means Authorities of University as referred to in section 22 of the Act;
- (j) "Board of Governors" means Board of Governors of the University as constituted under section 23 of the Act;
- (k) "Board of Management" means Board of Management of the University as constituted under section 24 of the Act;
- (l) "Centre of Excellence" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country under section 3 (5) of the Act;
- (m) "Cumulative Grade Point Average" means the total credit point earned by a student divided by the total number of credits registered by the end of semester (all completed semesters), expressed up to second decimal place.
- (n) "Community College" means Community College established, maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country under section 7 (1) and 28 (4) of the Act;

- (o) "Coordinator" means a teacher who has been nominated by the University concerned to look after academic matters of a particular year of the programme of studies. He/she will attend to registration, preparation of timetables, distribution of courses and regulation of credit load and maintenance of individual student's records of the concerned batch.
- (p) "Continuing Education" means the Continuing Education will provide a chance to the discontinued students to continue their studies in the University through any Mode of Learning under section 5(14) of the Act;
- (q) "Controller of Examination" means the Controller of Examination appointed under section 18 of the Act;
- (r) Curriculum refers to a group of courses approved to meet the requirements for the fulfillment of a degree / diploma / certificate programme.
- (s) Course means a unit of instruction in a discipline carrying a specific number and credits and to be covered in a semester as laid down in detail in the syllabus of a degree / diploma / certificate programme.
- (t) Credit means the unit of workload is measured. Credit is way of describing an educational programme by attaching to its components such as student workload, learning outcomes and number of hours of instructions or practical work or Project work or Industry exposure.
- (u) Credit Load of a student refers to the total number of credits of the entire course he registers during a particular semester.
- (v) Credit Point refers to the Grade Point multiplied by the number of credits of the course, expressed up to second decimal place.
- (w) "Exchange Education" means the Exchange Education System of the university as described under section 5(25) of the Act;
- (x) "Exchange Education Centre" means the Centre recognized by the university under section 5(19) of the Act for the purpose of conducting exchange education programmes;
- (y) "Executive Education Centre" means the Centre recognized or maintained by the university within or outside of the state including overseas under section 5(33) of the Act for the purpose of conducting professional development programmes, refresher courses, skill development training, workshops, seminars and degree programs for working adults;
- (z) "Examination Centre" means a Examination Centre established or maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country under section 5 (8) of the Act for the purposes of conducting examination for those students, who is registered with the University under any Mode of Learning;
- (aa) "External Student" means a person interested in seeking admission to appear in the examination of any certificate or diploma or degree program as a external students as described in the section 2(1)(j) and 5(36) of the Act, without having pursued the prescribed course of study in the University or in one of the Institutions admitted to the privileges of the university provided they are otherwise eligible for admission under the Regulation;
- (bb) "Flexible Learning" meaning Flexible Learning provides learners with choice about learn what you want, how you want, where you want. It is designed as a blended approach with such tools like Virtual Learning Environments or Learning Management System, as well as face-to-face classroom training and lectures.
- (cc) Grade Point of a course is a measure of quality of work done. It is obtained by dividing the per cent mark secured by a student in a particular course with 10, expressed up to second decimal place..
- (dd) "Grade Point Average" means the total points earned by a student divided by total number of credits of all courses registered in semester, expressed up to second decimal place.
- (ee) "Government" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (ff) "Industry Integrated Learning" means Industry Integrated Learning system of the University as described under section 5(13) of the Act;
- (gg) "Industry Integrated Learning Centre (IILC)" means the Centre recognized by the university within or outside of the country under section 5(13) and 5(19) of the Act for the purpose of Internship, Training, Research and for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of Industry Integrated Learning or Work Integrated Learning;
- (hh) "Overall Grade Point Average" means the total credit points earned by a student in the entire degree programme divided by the total number of credits required for the degree / diploma / certificate, expressed up to second decimal place.
- (ii) "Pre University Certificate (PUC)" means Pre University Certificate is an examination conducted by the Apex Professional University equivalent to the secondary and Senior Secondary level of the school education. The PUC can be considered a degree bridge course to prepare students for university education.
- (jj) "Programme" means a Programme is set of the courses that are linked together in an academically meaningful way and ends with the award of a Certificate or Diploma or Degree depending on the level of knowledge attained and total duration of study.
- (kk) "Registrar" means Registrar of the University appointed under section 16 of the Act;

- (II) "Regulatory bodies" means a bodies established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Dental Council of India (DCI), National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Council of Assessment & Accreditation (NAAC) and National Board of Accreditation (NBA) and includes the State Government;
- (mm) Result is a measure of performance in a course at the end of the semester.
- (nn) "Research Centre" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University for organize and promote research under section 5(19) and 23(10) (g) of the Act.
- (oo) "Research Council" means the Research Council of the University as constituted under section 27 of the Act;
- (pp) "Semester System" means semester shall generally consist of 22 weeks and shall have not less than 110 working days including 95 net instructional days and 15 days for examinations. The study tour shall be organized during inter-semester break. Any study tour if needs to be organized during the semester, loss of instructional days have to be compensated.
- (qq) "Service Provider" means the Service Provider designated by the university within or outside of the country under section 24(4)(n) of the Act for the providing various services and delivering educational and other resources with collaboration of Industries or Institutions or NGO's;
- (rr) "Skill Knowledge Provider (SKP)" means industry, organization or any other institution gives training to students as per section 5(17) of the Act;
- (ss) "Sponsoring Body or Sponsor" in relation to these Statutes means the APEX FOUNDATION, Bangalore (India);
- (tt) "State" means State of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (uu) "Statutes and Regulations" means, respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made by the respective authorities of the University;
- (vv) "Student" means student registered with university in any course under any Mode of Learning;
- (ww) "Support Centre" means the Centre established, maintained or recognized by the university within or outside of the State including overseas under section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of advice, counseling or render any other assistance required by the external students;
- (xx) Syllabus refers to a detailed outline of courses approved for the fulfillment of a particular degree / diploma / certificate programme.
- (yy) "Training Centre" means the Centre established, maintained or recognized by the university within or outside of the country under section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of technology based learning, face to face Training, Assessment and for rendering any other assistance required by the students in context of Flexible Learning;
- (zz) "eLearning Centre" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University under section 29(4) of the Act for the purposes of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance including training, virtual classes and administering examination required in the context of online education;
- (aaa) "University or APU" means the Apex Professional University established under section 3 of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Arunachal Pradesh Act 7 of 2013);
- (bbb) "UGC" means the University Grant Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956);
- (ccc) "Vice Chancellor" means Vice Chancellor of the University.
- (ddd) "Vocational education" means Vocational education that prepares people for specific trades, crafts and careers at various levels from a trade, a craft, technician, or a professional position in agriculture, Forestry, Wildlife engineering, accountancy, nursing, medicine, architecture, pharmacy, law etc.
- (eee) "Work Integrated Learning Programs" means Work Integrated Learning system of the University as described under section 5 (13) of the Act;

REGULATION NO. 01

1. This regulation shall be called **"REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE BACHELOR DEGREE (THREE YEARS) PROGRAMME"** and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Bachelor Degree (Three Years) Programmes (other than programmes for which separate regulation is notified), offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **"BACHELOR DEGREE (THREE YEARS) PROGRAMME"** means Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) / Bachelor of Arts (Honours) / Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) / Bachelor of Science (Honours) / Bachelor of Social Work (BSW), Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) / Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) / Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) / Bachelor of Vocational Studies (B.Voc.) / Bachelor of Business Management (BBM) / Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication (BJMC) / Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) / Bachelor of Hotel Management, Travel & Tourism (BHMTT) / Bachelor of fine Arts (BFA) / Bachelor of International Business & Finance (BIBF) / Bachelor in Social Science (BSS) / Bachelor of Business Studies (BSS) / Bachelor of Dance (B.Dance.) / Bachelor of Civil Laws (BCL) and other Bachelor degree in accordance with nomenclature specified by the UGC under Section 22 (3) of the UGC Act from time to time.

3. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Bachelor Degree programme is Semester System with duration of three academic years (6 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be six academic years (12 semesters).
4. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University Examination of Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/University at the 10+2 level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 12 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Bachelor's Degree Programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC and regulatory bodies from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
5. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
6. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**
 - (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed at the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
 - (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
7. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for the entire Bachelor Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
8. **COURSE OF STUDY :**
 - (a) Bachelor Degree programme (Three Years) shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meet the requirements of the UGC and concerned statutory body.
 - (b) Every Bachelor Degree programme (Three Years) will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (c) Environmental Education & Road Safety is a compulsory paper, which the candidates are required to pass with at least 33% marks either in the First Year or in Second Year/Third Year of the Course, failing which the Degree will not be issued.
 - (d) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
 - (e) An academically coherent programme of study, followed over a period of time equivalent to three years full-time or longer where appropriate to the degree and/or subject concerned, which is designed to ensure:
 - (i) academic progress in terms of depth of study;
 - (ii) ability to study at an advanced level, to assimilate, assess, interpret and apply information and to communicate effectively;
9. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.
Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.
10. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :**
 - (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 120 UG credits as under :

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical/ Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	36	360	180	540	1080
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	84	840	420	1260	2520
Total Requirement	120	1200	600	1800	3600

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.
11. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY:** The Scheme of Teaching in Bachelor's Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
12. **EXAMINATION :**
- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
- command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - Capacity for independent and critical thought.
13. **EVLUATION :**
- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts :
- Internal evaluation (30%)
 - External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
14. **AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE :**
- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Certificate /Diploma/Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
- No pending dues to the university, hostel or library or any outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the first degree unless he/she has successfully completed a programme, of not less than three years duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the degree.
- (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Bachelor Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Certificate / Diploma / Bachelor's Degree as specified hereunder :
- Bachelor's Degree:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Bachelor Degree if he/she successfully completes 6 semesters with 120 UG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study.
 - Advanced Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 4 semesters with 80 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Advanced Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study ;

- (iii) **Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 2 semesters with 40 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
- (iv) **Certificate:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 1 semester with 20 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Certificate and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
- (d) However, if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 2 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.
- (e) Provided further that students opting out with the Advanced Diploma / Diploma / Certificate may be permitted to get Credit Transfer into the Programme within a maximum period of three years to complete their Bachelor's Degree.

REGULATION NO. 02

1. This regulations shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Post Graduate Degree Programmes (other than programmes for which separate regulation is notified), offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME** means Master of Arts (M.A.) / Master of Science (M.Sc.) / Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) / Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) / Master of Technology (M.Tech.) / Master of Engineering (M.E.) / Master of Commerce (M.Com.) / Master of Pharmacy (M.Pharm.) / Certified Public Accountant (CPA) / Master of Optometry (M.Optom) / Master of Fine Arts (MFA) / Master of Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC) / Master of Public Health (MPH) / Master of Occupational Therapy (MOT) / Master of Hospital Administration (MHA) / Master of Fishery Science (M.F.Sc.) / Master of International Business (MIB) / Master of Financial Management (MFM) / Master of Marketing Management (MMM) / Master of Physiotherapy (MPT) / Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) / Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib.) and other Master degree in accordance with nomenclature specified by the UGC under Section 22 (3) of the UGC Act from time to time.
3. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Post Graduate Degree programme is Semester System with duration of two academic years (4 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be four academic years (8 semesters).
4. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Student has successfully completed three years of an undergraduate degree or earned prescribed number of credits for an undergraduate degree, through the examinations conducted by a university/ autonomous institution or possesses such qualifications as recognized by the university as equivalent to an undergraduate degree.
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Post Graduate Degree programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC and regulatory bodies from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
5. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**
 - (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed at the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
 - (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
6. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
7. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Post Graduate Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

8. COURSE OF STUDY :

- (a) Post Graduate Degree shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the relevant regulatory bodies.
- (b) Every Post Graduate Degree programme will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.

9. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

10. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 80 PG credits as under:

Course	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical/ Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	24	240	120	360	720
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	56	560	280	840	1680
Total Requirement	80	800	400	1200	2400

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

11. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY :** The Scheme of Teaching in Post Graduate Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

12. EXAMINATION :

- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - (iii) capacity for independent and critical thought.

13. EVALUATION :

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

14. AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE :

- (a) The successful candidates shall be awarded by the PG Diploma / Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library or any outstanding
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Master's degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of two years after the Bachelor degree or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Programme.
- (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Post Graduate Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Post Graduate Diploma / Post Graduate Degree as specified hereunder :
 - (i) **Post Graduate Degree:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Post Graduate Degree if he/she successfully completes 6 semesters with 80 PG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree.
 - (ii) **Post Graduate Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 4 semesters with 40 PG credits, he/she shall be awarded Post Graduate Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree.
- (d) However, if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 2 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.
- (e) Provided further that students opting out with the Post Graduate Diploma may be permitted to get Credit Transfer into the Programme within a maximum period of two years to complete their Post Graduate Degree.

REGULATION NO. 03

1. This regulations shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING BACHELOR DEGREE (FOUR YEARS) PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Bachelor Degree (Four Years) Programmes (other than programmes for which separate regulation is notified), offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. "**BACHELOR DEGREE (FOUR YEARS) PROGRAMME**" means Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) / Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) / Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) / Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) / Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (B.Nat.) / Bachelor of Clinical Optometry (B. Optm) / Bachelor of Design (B.Des.) / Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHMCT) / Bachelor of Planning (B.Plan.) / Bachelor of Multimedia (BMM) / Bachelor of Agriculture (B.Agri.) / Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) / Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (BAMS) / Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Science (BHMS) / Bachelor of Science (B.S.) and other Bachelor degree in accordance with nomenclature specified by the UGC under Section 22 (3) of the UGC Act from time to time
3. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Bachelor Degree programme is Semester System with duration of four academic years (8 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be eight academic years (16 semesters).
4. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University Examination of Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/University at the +2 level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 12 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Bachelor's Degree Programme (Four Years) programmes will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC and regulatory bodies from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
5. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
6. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**
 - (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed a the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.

- (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
7. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR** : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Bachelor Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
8. **COURSE OF STUDY** :
- (a) Bachelor Degree programme (Four Years) shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meet the requirements of the UGC and concerned statutory body.
- (b) Every Bachelor Degree programme (Four Years) will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
- (d) Environmental Education & Road Safety is a compulsory paper, which the candidates are required to pass with at least 33% marks either in the First Year or in Second Year/Third Year of the Course, failing which the Degree will not be issued.
9. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.
- Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.*
10. **CREDIT REQUIREMENT** :
- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 160 UG credits as under:
- | Course Type | Credit Required | Contact Hours | Lab/ Practical/ Fieldwork/ Tutorial | Other work Load | TSE Work Load Hours |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| University Wide Courses (30%) | 48 | 480 | 240 | 720 | 1440 |
| Faculty Wide Courses (70%) | 112 | 1120 | 560 | 1680 | 3360 |
| Total Requirement | 160 | 1600 | 800 | 2400 | 4800 |
- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.
11. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Bachelor's Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
12. **EXAMINATION** :
- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
- command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - Capacity for independent and critical thought.

13. **EVALUATION :**

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

14. **AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE :**

- (a) The successful candidates shall be awarded by the Certificate /Diploma/Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library or any outstanding.
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her.
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules.
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the first degree unless he/she has successfully completed a programme, of not less than three years duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the degree.
- (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Bachelor Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Certificate / Diploma / Bachelor's Degree as specified hereunder :
 - (i) **Bachelor's Degree :** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Bachelor Degree if he/she successfully completes 8 semesters with 160 UG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study.
 - (ii) **Advanced Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 6 semesters with 120 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Advanced Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
 - (iii) **Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 4 semesters with 80 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
 - (iv) **Certificate:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 2 semester with 40 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Certificate and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
- (d) **However,** if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 2 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.
- (e) **Provided** further that students opting out with the Advanced Diploma / Diploma / Certificate may be permitted to get Credit Transfer into the Programme within a maximum period of four years to complete their Bachelor's Degree.

REGULATION NO. 04

1. This regulations shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING FIVE YEAR INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Five Year Integrated Degree Programme (other than programmes for which separate regulation is notified), offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **FIVE YEAR MASTER INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMME** means Master of Arts (M.A.) / Master of Science (M.Sc.) / Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) / Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) / Master of Technology (M.Tech.) / Master of Engineering (M.E.) / Master of Commerce (M.Com.) / Master of Optometry (M.Optom) / Master of Fine Arts (MFA) / Master of Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC) / Master of Computer Applications (MCA) / Bachelor of Laws (L.L.B.) and other Integrated Master degree in accordance with nomenclature specified by the UGC under Section 22 (3) of the UGC Act from time to time.
3. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Five Year Master Integrated Degree programme is Semester System with duration of five academic years (10 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be eight academic years (16 semesters).

4. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :

- (a) Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University Examination of Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/University at the +2 level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 12 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
- (b) The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria decided by the Academic Senate, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.

5. RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :

- (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
- (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.

6. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Five Year Master Integrated Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.

7. COURSE OF STUDY :

- (a) Integrated Degree programme (Five Years) shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirement of the UGC and concerned statutory body.
- (b) Every Five Year Master Integrated Degree programme will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
- (d) Environmental Education & Road Safety is a compulsory paper, which the candidates are required to pass with at least 33% marks either in the First Year or in Second Year/Third Year of the Course, failing which the Degree will not be issued.

8. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

9. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 120 UG and 80 PG credits as under:

Course Type Required	Credit Hours	Contact Practical/ Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Lab/ work Load	Other Work Load Hours	TSE
University Wide Courses (30%)	60	600	300	900	1800
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	140	1400	700	2100	4200
Total Requirement	200	2000	1000	3000	6000

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 percent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

10. **TRANSFER OF CREDIT :** The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
11. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY :** The Scheme of Teaching in Five Year Master Integrated Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
12. **EXAMINATION :**
 - (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
 - (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - (iii) capacity for independent and critical thought.
13. **EVALUATION :**
 - (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
 - (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
14. **AWARDD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE :**
 - (a) The successful candidates shall be awarded by the Certificate /Diploma/Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library or any outstanding.
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her.
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules.
 - (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Master's degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of two years after the Bachelor degree or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the university for the programme.
 - (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Five Year Master Integrated Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Diploma / Bachelor Degree / PG Diploma / Master Degree as specified hereunder:
 - (i) **Master Degree:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Five Year Master Integrated Degree if he/she successfully completes 10 semesters with 120 UG credits and 80PG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree.
 - (ii) **Post Graduate Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 8 semesters with 160 credits, he/she shall be awarded Post Graduate Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree.
 - (iii) **Bachelor's Degree:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Bachelor Degree if he/she successfully completes 6 semesters with 120 UG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study.
 - (iv) **Advanced Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 4 semesters with 80 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Advanced Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
 - (v) **Diploma:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 2 semesters with 40 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Diploma and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;
 - (vi) **Certificate:** In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 1 semester with 20 UG credits, he/she shall be awarded Certificate and this dependence on the specific curriculum of the Degree. The requirements in these respects shall be specified under courses of study;

- (d) However, if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 2 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.
- (e) Provided further that students opting out with the Five Year Master Integrated Diploma may be permitted to get Credit Transfer into the Programme within a maximum period of two years to complete their Five Year Master Integrated Degree.

REGULATION NO. 05

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE RESEARCH BASED MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY (M.TECH.) DEGREE PROGRAMME**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored research based Master of Technology (M.Tech.) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **CATEGORIES OF M. TECH. CANDIDATES :** Candidates admitted to M.Tech. (By Research) programmes on regular basis at APU may be categorized as follows:
 - (a) **Full time:** Full time research scholars are those who will be able to commit themselves full-time to carry out their research. Full time research scholars may (if selected), receive a scholarship or a Teaching Assistantship from the UGC /APU/ Government of India to cover expenditure on research and living expenses depending upon the availability of funds.
 - (b) **Part time:** Part time research scholars are those who are registered and devoting part of his/her time towards the pursuit of M.Tech. (By Research) Programme while discharging his/her employment obligations. There shall be two categories in it, namely, internal-those who are the employees of the University and others are External.

Provided that candidates who are applying for registration as part-time external students shall be considered for registration only in cases where the Dean (Research & Development) is convinced that effective supervision can be ensured.
 - (c) A full time candidate may be allowed by the University Research Council to convert his registration into part-time registration and vice-versa.
3. **ELIGIBILITY :**
 - (a) A candidate seeking admission to M.Tech. (By Research) program must satisfy any one of the following eligibility requirements:
 - (i) Bachelor's degree or equivalent in the relevant subject with 50% marks or equivalent CGPA from any University recognized by University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi. (SC/ST/OBC/ Physically Challenged and industry sponsored candidates will get 5% relaxation in marks or equivalent CGPA).
 - (ii) Bachelor's degree or equivalent in any subject with 50% marks and minimum of two years of work experience, in the area of interdisciplinary research in which admission is being sought.
 - (iii) In case of candidates holding a qualifying degree from a foreign university, registration for M.Tech (By Research) will be confirmed after determination of equivalence by APU.
 - (iv) In case of exceptional candidates who have extraordinary contribution in the field of proposed research, the eligibility conditions may be relaxed for admission to M.Tech. (By Research) programme at the sole discretion of Vice-Chancellor.
 - (v) International candidates (NRIs, Foreign Nationals and PIOs who have obtained Bachelor's degree from foreign universities and that degree is recognized by University) have adequate proficiency in English as demonstrated by qualifying in the national/international / APU tests conducted.
 - (b) Applicants who are in employment in any organization either in India or abroad will be eligible for registration as Research Scholar provided:
 - (i) They fulfill qualifications and/or experience, laid down by University.
 - (ii) the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee that his employment duties will permit him to devote sufficient time for research and prescribed course if any;
 - (iii) the application for admission is endorsed by the Head of applicant's employing organization; and
 - (iv) if the applicant is serving in any organization located in a country other than India then such Research Scholar shall further satisfy the Admission Committee that his stay outside the country shall not debar him/her in having warranted guidance for his/her research work from the Research Guide(s).
4. **PROCURE FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) The Dean (Research & Development) shall identify the vacant seats and issue a notification on the University website, inviting applications in respect of M.Tech (By Research) admissions, mentioning the number of seats available.

- (b) The University shall call for the Applications for Admission to the Research Degree (RD) Programme normally in the months of April/May and October/November every year.
- (c) Admission to the Research Degree (RD) Programme shall be based on the common criteria and all applicants seeking admission to a Research Degree Programme shall be required to appear and qualify in The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) conducted by the University.
- (d) A list of candidates qualifying candidates list shall be published on the University Website. The eligible and qualified candidates shall be shortlisted for interview by the Admission Committee, on the basis of merit and number of vacancies.
- (e) The JRF/NET/SLET qualified candidates shall be exempted from TREAT for admission to RD Programmes. For the purpose of calculating composite score, the JRF qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored 100% marks in the TREAT whereas the NET/SLET qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored marks equivalent to the marks scored by the topper of that year's TREAT.
- (f) Subject to the fulfillment of minimum eligibility conditions for admission, a teacher who has been awarded Teacher Research Fellowship by the UGC and is working in any institution of higher education shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and that he/she shall be considered at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates.
- (g) Subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions, a person already employed in teaching/research profession shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and shall be treated at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates:
 - (i) He/she must meet the minimum eligibility condition for admission in the Research Degree (RD) Programme.
 - (ii) He/she has been working as Lecturer/Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor or in an equivalent position on a regular basis for at least 10 (Ten) years in a state or central university/ government or affiliated college/institution of national importance/ government research institution or laboratory.
 - (iii) His/her application for admission in the Research Degree Programme has been duly forwarded by the present employer with the undertaking that he/she shall be granted leave to pursue the Programme of Studies on part time basis.
- (h) The Admission Committees for Research Degree Programme shall be constituted by the Dean (Research & Development) with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (i) The Candidate shall apply for admission to M.Tech. (By Research) program as per the admission notification and Guidelines.
- (j) The candidate shall also submit the 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' along with the application. The 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' shall detail the proposed research area and plan of action.
- (k) Candidates eligible and interested to avail APU Junior Research Fellowship shall mark the specified section of the admission form.
- (l) Candidates shall be admitted to the M.Tech (By Research) program on the basis of merit of the entrance test and interview.
- (m) Provisionally admitted candidates will be required to identify and consult Research supervisors from the list of supervisor with vacancies in respective areas. After discussion and mutual agreement, the candidate is required to submit a letter of consent signed by the Research Supervisor to the University.
- (n) If necessary, at the written request of the research guide, a Co- Supervisor may be appointed by the Dean (Research & Development). The Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor may be from within the same Faculty or from a different Faculty of the University or outside the University.
- (o) The Admission Committee shall also recommend, from the provisionally admitted candidates, those selected for **APU Junior Research Fellowship** as per the criteria laid down by the University.
- (p) The recommendations of the Admission Committee for provisional admissions to M.Tech (By Research) program and award of APU JRF shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor subject to availability of fund.
- (q) After submission and verification of all eligibility documents and payment of the prescribed fee by the due date, the provisional admission will be confirmed by Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University, Arunachal Pradesh.

5. COURSE WORK :

- (a) All M.Tech Research Scholars shall undertake and complete the M.Tech (By Research). Course work of 20 RD Credit which may be conducted over one semester. The course work shall be treated as pre-M.Tech (By Research) preparation. The structure of the course work shall be as follows :-

Course	Title of course Evaluation Marks	Continuous Semester Examination	End Marks	Total Credit	Total Credits
I.	Research Methodology	30	70	100	4
II.	Quantitative Techniques and Computer Applications	30	70	100	4
III.	General course comprising of the broad area of research	30	70	100	4
IV.	Advanced Courses or Seminars or Workshop in the area of Research		100	100	4
V.	Review of literature on the topic of research		100	100	4
Total		90	410	500	20

- (b) The syllabus and title for course I, II and III shall be formulated by the Research Council with approval of Academic Senate. For Course IV & V, the Research Supervisor shall guide and supervise and monitor the progress of the candidate periodically.
- (c) Continuous evaluation shall be done by the teachers offering the courses. Setting of the question papers and their evaluation for end-semester examination (except Course IV & V) shall be carried out by the Examiners nominated by the Research Council. For course IV & V, at the end of the semester, the student shall submit a report on the scope, relevance and purpose of the research work, its identified objectives, review of literature, research methodologies to be followed and expected outcome of the dissertation work.
- (d) Mode of evaluation of courses under Course IV & V shall be decided by the Research guides, if necessary. It can be paper writing, presentations, project outline, assignments etc.
- (e) The course work shall be conducted in the University or one of the approved Research Centre either within or outside of the University.

6. GRADING SYSTEM :

- (a) The University shall have **grading system** based on a **Six (6) point scale** of evaluation of the performances of students in terms of marks, grade points, credits, letter grade and class.
- (b) The total performance of a student within a semester and the continuous performance from the second semester onwards shall be indicated by the (a) Grade Point Average (GPA); (b) Weighted Average Marks (WAM); (c) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA); and (d) Overall Weighted Percentage Marks (OWPM) with the CGPA and OWPM, being the real indicators of a student's performance. These shall be calculated as under :

$$GPA = (\sum C_i G_i) / (\sum C_i)$$

$$WAM = (\sum C_i M_i) / (\sum C_i)$$

$$CGPA = (\sum \sum C_{ni} G_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

$$OWPM = (\sum \sum C_{ni} M_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

Where

C_i - number of credits for the i^{th} course,

M_i - marks obtained in the i^{th} course

G_i - grade point obtained in the i^{th} course,

C_{ni} - number of credits of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

M_{ni} - marks of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

G_{ni} - grade points of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

7. COURSE-WISE LETTER GRADE AND GRADE POINT :

- (a) Accordingly, the percentage of marks obtained by a student in a course will be indicated by a grade point and a letter grade on a **Six (6) point scale** as under :

Percentage of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
75-100	5.50 - 6.00	O
65-74	4.50 – 5.49	A+
60-64	4.00 – 4.49	A
55-59	3.50 – 3.99	B+
50-54	3.00 – 3.49	B
00-49	0.00 – 2.99	F

For calculating the exact Grade Point on the basis of marks obtained by a candidate in each course, the following multiplication factor shall be applied :

- 0.02 per mark between 75-100%
- 0.11 per mark between 65-74%
- 0.1225 per marks between 50-64%
- 0.0761 per marks between 0-48%

Provided that the above multiplication factor shall not be applied to OWPM for conversion to CGPA.

8. **CGPA, OVERALL LETTER GRADE AND CLASS:**

- (a) The overall cumulative performance of a student shall be indicated by the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- (b) The marks and the grades obtained in the courses corresponding to the maximum number of credits specified for completion of a Programme of Studies will be taken into consideration in arriving at the OWPM with overall Letter Grade and Class, as under :

OWPM	Letter Grade	Class
75-100	O	Outstanding
65-74	A+	High First
60-64	A	First
55-59	B+	High Second
50-54	B	Second
0-49	F	Fail

- (c) A student who has successfully completed all the courses to accumulate the minimum specified number of credits under the Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System shall be deemed to have completed the Programme of Studies.
- (d) A student who obtains 75 and above in OWPM shall be deemed to have passed the Examination in FIRST CLASS (Outstanding) provided he/she has successfully completed all the courses prescribed at the first appearance.

9. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :**

- (a) For successful completion of the RD Programme leading to the award of the M.Tech degree, a student shall be required to accumulate a total of 60 RD Credits as under:
 - (i) Course Work : 20 Credits
 - (ii) Dissertation : 20 Credits
 - (iii) Publications : 10 Credits
 - (iv) Teaching Assistant-ships : 10 Credits
- (b) A candidate admitted to the Research Degree (RD) Programme shall be required to complete the prescribed course work in the first Semester of his/her admission. Notwithstanding the maximum prescribed duration of the Research Degree Programme, if a candidate fails to complete the prescribed course work in two semesters, his/her admission shall be cancelled and his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University. Provided further that no candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be permitted to proceed with the Dissertation work till such time he/she completes the prescribed course work.
- (c) Immediately upon the completion of formalities for admission in the Research Degree Programme, each candidate shall be required to submit in writing, on the prescribed format, as to whether he/she wishes to pursue for the M.Tech. Degree.
- (d) **Computation of Credits for Publication Work:** Computation of Credits for Published Work for M.Tech. Degree would be made as under:
 - (i) 2 credits for each popular article published / paper presented in national seminars / conferences / workshops
 - (ii) 4 credits for each paper presented in international seminars/ conferences/ workshops
 - (iii) 5 credits for each Paper in approved referred national journal.
 - (iv) 10 credits for each Paper in approved referred international journal
 - (v) Each Department/Centre registering candidates for RD Programme shall be required to maintain an updated list of approved journals for publication.
- (e) **Computation of Credits for Teaching Assistantships:** Computation of credits for Teaching Assistantships for the M.Tech. degree would be made as under:

- (i) 10 credits for independent Teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
- (ii) 5 credits for working for shared teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
- (iii) 1 credit for every 5 Hours of involvement in assessment, evaluation, examination, course content development, development of reading lists etc. (supervisor concerned to audit the workload claimed under this category and certify).

10. REGISTRATION :

- (a) After the successful completion of coursework and approval of Research Proposal, the Dean (R&D) shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor for Issuance of notification to the candidate of Confirmation of Registration.
- (b) The Registrar shall issue the necessary notification within fifteen days from the date of receipt of the communication from the Vice-Chancellor.
- (c) Research Scholars who undergo coursework shall submit a research proposal, duly recommended by the Research Guide(s) within three months of successful completion of coursework.
- (d) In case of non-submission of the research proposal within the prescribed period, the research scholar may apply for extension in the prescribed Performa. The Dean (R&D), on the recommendation of Research Guide(s) may grant an extension for a maximum period of three months. If the candidate fails to submit the proposal even during the extended period, the provisional admission will be cancelled.
- (e) The Research proposal to be made before the University Research Council (URC) shall consist of the following:
 - (i) Introduction depicting need and relevance of the proposed work
 - (ii) Review of the literature
 - (iii) Scope and statement of the problem
 - (iv) Objectives of the study
 - (v) Hypotheses or research questions
 - (vi) Methodology, tools and techniques
 - (vii) Schedule of the proposed work
- (f) The Research Scholar shall submit 4 copies of the research proposal to the office of the Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University.
- (g) The University Research Council (URC) shall give one of the following recommendations on the research proposal:
 - (i) Approved
 - (ii) Approved with minor modifications
 - (iii) To be re submitted and presented after major modifications
 - (iv) Not-approved
- (h) In case of (a) and (b) the date of registration will be the date of the submission provided the Research Scholar submits the revised proposal through the Research Supervisor and the Dean (R&D) within 15 days of submission (in case of (b)). In case of (c) a maximum period of six months can be granted by RC for the resubmission of the proposal. The registration will be effective from the date of subsequent submission. In case of (d) the provision admission shall be cancelled.
- (i) The title and the research proposal will be finalized by the URC.

11. RESEARCH SUPERVISOR :

a. Recognition of Research Supervisor:

- (i) The University shall invite applications periodically on its web site or by notification from eligible faculty members, scientists and others for being recognized as Research Supervisors under all its Faculties. The prospective Research Supervisors shall apply in the prescribed format, with all the necessary supporting documents to the University in response to such notifications.
- (ii) Dean (Research & Development) shall scrutinize the applications received and recommend the names of selected persons to be recognized as Research Supervisors. The selected lists shall be notified by the University after their consideration and approval by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Upon recognition, a Research Supervisor shall become eligible to supervise the M.Tech.Candidates. The University shall update the lists of recognized Research Supervisors regularly and notify the same on its Web Site. In the absence of supervision of at least one Research Degree Candidate in a period of five years, the recognition given to the Research Supervisor shall stand automatically cancelled. However, such persons shall be eligible to seek fresh recognition from the University.
- (iv) The University approves reputed educational Institutions and Research Laboratories as Approved Research Centres. Researchers who fulfill the eligibility norms of the university and working in such Institutions and Centres may be recognized as Research Supervisors of APU.

- (v) Provided that the faculty/ adjunct faculty of the institution(s) with whom the University has entered into an MOU for teaching/research collaboration may also be recognized as Research Supervisor(s)/Co-supervisor(s).
- (b) **Eligibility for recognition as Research Supervisor :** Faculty members working in recognized academic institutions and Scientists / Engineers working in recognized research establishments / industries shall be eligible for recognition, provided each one of them has:
 - (i) M.Tech. degree from a recognized University in the relevant discipline(s)
 - (ii) a minimum of two publications in refereed journals during the preceding five years, and
 - (iii) Independent research experience of at least two academic years, after obtaining the provisional M.Tech.Degree award.
 - (iv) Must be below the age of 75 years.
- (c) **Functioning of Research Supervisor :** There shall be a possibility for assigning a Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor for a candidate registered for the Research Degree Programme in the University or at a Research Centre in special cases, as may be decided by the Dean (R&D).
- (d) In the case of interdisciplinary subject area(s), a candidate may have two supervisors, of which one shall be designated as the Research Supervisor and the other as the Co-Supervisor.
- (e) A Research Supervisor shall not opt to become Co-Supervisor for more than eight candidates at any time.
- (f) In case of a collaborative research work being carried out by any faculty of the University and a collaborating institution in India or abroad and if the major part of the collaborative work is being done in collaborating Institutions then the Research Supervisor shall be from that Institution and the Co-Supervisor shall be from the University. Similarly, if the major work is being done in the University, then the Research Supervisor shall be from the University and the Co- Supervisor shall be from the concerned Institution.

12. INTAKE :

- (a) The following procedure shall be strictly adhered to while assigning the Research Supervisors to the candidates. Any violation of these procedures shall result in the University taking serious steps like de-recognition of the Research Supervisor.
- (b) Each Research Supervisor shall supervise not more than twelve candidates at a time including the candidates who have registered for M.Tech.Degree at other Universities.
- (c) No relative of the candidate such as wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother or such other person as might be deemed a close relation shall be appointed as Research Supervisor /Co- Supervisor of such a candidate.
- (d) **Request for change of the Research Supervisor :** The request for change of the Research Supervisor shall be entertained in the prescribed Performa only in the following cases:
 - (i) The Research Supervisor has left the service of the University.
 - (ii) By mutual consent of both the Research Supervisor and the Research Scholar.
 - (iii) In some special circumstances the change of the Research Supervisor can be approved even without the consent of the present Research Supervisor.
- (e) The students who have submitted the Dissertation shall not be considered while counting the number of candidates assigned to a Research Supervisor.

13. MONITORING PROGRESS OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS :

- (a) A Research Scholar shall register in the beginning of every semester on a specified date by filling Semester Registration Form.
- (b) A Research Scholar shall be required to submit a half yearly progress report in a specified Performa in January and July of each year, till the submission of the final dissertation.
- (c) In case a Research Scholar fails to submit two consecutive half yearly progress reports or two progress reports are unsatisfactory, then the registration may be cancelled. However, in all such cases, the Research Scholar may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor through the Research Supervisor for reconsideration. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

14. PRE- SUBMISSION PRESENTATION :

- (a) On completion of the research work, after ensuring that at least two years are completed after date of registration, the M.Tech (By Research) Scholar shall submit to the university, through the Research Supervisor (s), synopsis, including bibliography, of the research work. The Research Council, on the recommendation of Research Supervisor, shall assess the work. The student will be asked to deliver an open seminar. If the Research Council is satisfied about the quality of the work and finds it suitable for submission as M.Tech (By Research) dissertation. On the other hand, if the Research Council is not satisfied with the quality of work done, it may recommend revision of the work on specific lines and direct the scholar to repeat the presentation after a specified period.

15. SUBMISSION DISSERTATION :

- (a) The Research scholar will have to submit the dissertation within three months of the date of presentation in which the synopsis was approved. An extension of another three months may be given by the Vice-Chancellor on the request of the scholar recommended by the research guide and Dean (R&D).
- (b) **Format of the Dissertation:** The dissertation shall be written in English in the specified format.
- (c) Six copies of the dissertation, hard bound and printed on both sides, and an electronic copy on a CD in PDF format have to be submitted by the Research Scholar along with the dissertation submission form in the prescribed Performa.
- (d) **Mandatory Publications requirement:** The Research Scholar shall submit a proof of acceptance/publication of at least one research paper based on research work for the M.Tech. (By Research) Programme in referred journals before submitting the dissertation.
- (e) **Validity of Registration:** The Research scholar shall submit the dissertation to Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University within 5 years but not earlier than 2 years from the date of registration.
- (f) **Extension of Registration:** Research scholar shall ordinarily complete the research work within the normal period as provided in the regulations, but in genuine cases of hardship, the Dean (R&D) on the recommendations of the Research Supervisor may allow extension up to one year with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Further, if at the end of six year period, the Research Scholar is found to have completed a substantial part of the dissertation or has published research papers in some referred journals, the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean (R&D), may allow further extension of one year recording detailed and specific reasons as to why this special extension is being allowed.
- (g) Registration of a Research Scholar, who fails to submit the dissertation within the stipulated period as above or who fails to apply for grant of extension, would automatically stand cancelled. No extension beyond the total period of five years shall be granted in any case.
- (h) **Plagiarism Policy:** In case the research work of the scholar is found to be copied without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, suitable action shall be taken by the University as per its Plagiarism Policy to uphold the sanctity and integrity of the M.Tech (By Research) research program and credibility of the University.

16. APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS :

- (a) The Research Supervisor shall submit a panel of six examiners in the area of research to the Vice-Chancellor through the Dean (R&D) while forwarding the copies of the synopsis and dissertation to the University. The panel must include at least 50% of the examiners from outside the state. There should be no examiner from the same organization and city as that of the Research Scholar. The Vice Chancellor may ask Head, IRI to include additional name(s) in the panel of examiners.
- (b) The Vice-Chancellor shall, from the panel so submitted, appoint examiners to evaluate the Dissertation. Provided that, if the Vice Chancellor is not satisfied with the Panel submitted to him/her, he/she may refer the panel back through the Research Supervisor asking for a fresh panel of external examiners. The Vice-Chancellor will appoint two examiners from the panel.

17. EVALUATION OF THE DISSERTATION :

- (a) After obtaining the consent of the Examiners so appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean (R&D) shall arrange to dispatch the dissertation along with the approved synopsis and summary to each examiner for the evaluation of the dissertation and submission of their report.
- (b) Each examiner shall be required to submit a detailed report to the Dean (R&D) containing a clear recommendation whether in his/her opinion: (i) the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree of M.Tech. and viva-voce examination of the candidate be held; or (ii) the dissertation be referred back to the candidate for revision; or (iii) the dissertation be rejected.
- (c) The examiner shall not recommend that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held unless he/she is satisfied that the dissertation constitutes a contribution to knowledge characterized either by the discovery of new facts or by re-interpretation of known facts or development of new techniques/methodologies/models and that the methodologies pursued by the candidate are sound and its literary presentation is satisfactory.
- (d) In case an examiner recommends that the dissertation be referred back to candidate for revision, he/she shall be required to give in his detailed report the reasons for such a recommendation and also clearly delineate the details of the revision that is required to be made by the candidate in the dissertation.
- (e) In case an examiner recommends that the dissertation should be rejected, he/she shall be required to give in his/her detailed report reasons justifying the recommendation

18. VIVA-VOCE EXAMINATION :

- (a) The Dean (R&D) shall forward the reports of the Examiner of a dissertation to the Dean of the School concerned for further necessary action(s).

- (b) Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre, after receipt of the detailed reports and recommendations of the Examiner shall arrange to hold the Viva-Voce examination if he/she is satisfied that the Examiners has recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.
- (c) In case the Examiners of the dissertation have not recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and the viva-voce examination of the candidate be held, the Dean of the School concerned shall be required to act as under:
 - (I) In case an examiner has recommended that the dissertation be referred back to the candidate for revision, the candidate shall be required to submit the revised dissertation within a period of six months and that the revised dissertation shall be sent for evaluation to the same examiner who had recommended for the revision. If on revision, the examiner recommends that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall arrange to hold the Viva-Voce of the candidate;
 - (II) In case the examiner after evaluation of the revised dissertation recommends either that the dissertation be further revised or be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the dissertation and that the Dean shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (III) In case an examiner has recommended that the dissertation be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the dissertation and that the Dean shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (IV) No dissertation shall earn a degree unless the external examiners have recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.
- (d) The viva-voce examination of the candidate shall be conducted by the Research Supervisor concerned as per university rules and guidelines. The Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted under the supervision of the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre.
- (e) The viva-voce examination shall be open to all members of the Faculty and Research Scholars of the University.
- (f) The Research Supervisor(s) shall schedule a date and time for the Viva-Voce in consultation with the adjudicator selected by Vice-Chancellor and shall inform the date to the candidate and the Dean (R&D) in advance.
- (g) The viva-voce Board having satisfied itself that the dissertation submitted by the candidate is his/her own work and that the candidate has defended his/her dissertation satisfactorily, shall recommend for the award of the degree of M.Tech. to the candidate. In case of any difference of opinion in this regard, the decision of the external examiner shall be considered final.
- (h) The recommendation of the Viva-Voce Board together with all other relevant documents shall be forwarded by the Research Supervisor to the Director (R&D) for submission and approval of the Board of Management and also for the issue of the provisional certificate and further processing for the award of the degree.
- (i) The manner in which the viva-voce examination is to be conducted is to be prescribed by the viva-voce board itself.

19. AWARD OF DEGREE:

- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding.
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her.
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules.
- (b) A candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be awarded M.Tech. Degree if he/she successfully completes the requirements of minimum specified number of semesters and accumulation of required number of credits prescribed for M.Tech. degree .
- (c) The Research Council shall give final recommendations for the award of M.Tech (By Research) degree on the basis of performance in viva-voce examination and the Examiners' reports. The recommendations will be sent to the Vice-Chancellor for approval for the award of M.Tech (By Research) degree, in her/his capacity as Chairperson of the Academic Senate.
- (d) The Registrar shall publish the result and issue provisional degree in accordance with the decision of the Chairperson, Academic Senate.

20. REMOVAL OF NAME OF STUDENT FROM THE ROLLS OF THE UNIVERSITY :

- (a) Admission of a student shall stand automatically removed from the rolls of the university if he/she:
 - (i) fails to clear the course work within two semesters of the admission to programme
 - (ii) fails to successfully complete the prescribed credit requirement for the programme
 - (iii) fails to submit the dissertation within the maximum permissible period of time
 - (iv) fails to pay university fees and other dues
 - (v) Indulges in any behavior or conduct that violates university rules/ discipline leading to punishment of removal of the name from the rolls of the university under other relevant/concerned Regulations of the university.
- 21. Admission to the Research Degree Programme may be cancelled by the University on the recommendation of the Dean (R&D), in case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme breaches the provisions of this Regulation or any other relevant Regulation/Rules of the University or on account of his/her unsatisfactory progress.
- 22. The Board of Management on the recommendations of the Dean (R&D) may, however, subsequently accept the request of a candidate whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University under above Clause, to get re-enrolled and become eligible for submission of his/her-dissertation by paying fee as prescribed by the University from time to time, provided that he/she submits his/her dissertation within one semester from the date of his/her re-enrolment.
- 23. **WITHDRAWAL OF AWARDED M.TECH (BY RESEARCH) DEGREE:** In case there is a complaint of plagiarism or any other serious academic misconduct and if upon investigation by a committee duly appointed by the Vice- Chancellor, the complaint is found to be correct, the M.Tech (By Research) degree already awarded can be withdrawn. In case of any dispute or discrepancy, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.
- 24. **HANDLING OF CONFLICT :** In the case of any conflict between the Supervisor and/or Co-Supervisor and the candidate, the Research Centre on receipt of request letter from either of the parties or both, shall refer the matter to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Committee to examine the case and send its report / recommendation to the University. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final in this regard.
- 25. **GENERAL :** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulations, all Research Scholars shall be governed by the Code of Conduct and general rules and procedures framed by the University, and in force from time to time.

REGULATION NO. 06

- 1. APEX Professional University (APU) offers research programs leading to the award of the degree of **Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)** in all its School of Studies namely:
 - (a) Education and Sports
 - (b) Law & Juridical Science
 - (c) Agriculture and Animal Sciences
 - (d) Business & Management Science
 - (e) Medical Sciences
 - (f) Humanities and Languages
 - (g) Social Sciences
 - (h) Journalism and Mass Communication
 - (i) Fine Arts and Art Education
 - (j) Planning, Architecture and Design
 - (k) Engineering & Technology
 - (l) Basic and Applied Sciences
 - (m) Health and Allied Sciences
 - (n) Emerging Technologies
- 2. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (M.PHIL.) DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored research based Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
- 3. **CATEGORIES OF M.PHIL. CANDIDATES:** Candidates admitted to M.Phil. programmes on regular basis at APU may be categorized as follows :

- (a) **Full time** : Full time research scholars are those who will be able to commit themselves full-time to carry out their research. Full time research scholars may (if selected), receive a scholarship from the APU Research Grant/ UGC/ AICTE/ Any other sponsoring Institute/ Agency or a Teaching Assistantship from the University to cover expenditure on research and living expenses depending upon the availability of funds.
- (b) **Part time** : Part time research scholars are those who are registered and devoting part of his/her time towards the pursuit of M.Phil. degree while discharging his/her employment obligations. There shall be two category in it, namely, internal-those who are the employees of the Institute and others are External.

Provided that candidates who are applying for registration as part-time external students shall be considered for registration only in cases where the Dean (Research & Development) is convinced that effective supervision can be ensured.

- (c) A full time candidate may be allowed by the University Research Council to convert his / her registration into part-time registration and vice-versa.

4. ELIGIBILITY :

- (a) A candidate seeking admission to M.Phil. program must satisfy any one of the following eligibility requirements:
 - (i) Master's degree or equivalent in the relevant subject with 50% marks or equivalent CGPA from any University recognized by University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi. (SC/ST/ OBC/ Physically Challenged and sponsored candidates will get 5% relaxation in marks or equivalent CGPA).
 - (ii) Master's degree or equivalent in any subject with 50% marks and minimum of two years of work experience, in the area of interdisciplinary research in which admission is being sought.
 - (iii) In case of candidates holding a qualifying degree from a foreign university, registration for M.Phil. will be confirmed after determination of equivalence by APU.
 - (iv) Fellow members of the Chartered Accountants of India (CA) or Institute of Costs and Works of India (ICWA) or Company Secretary of India, CFA (USA) with 2 years of experience. (only for the Faculties of Law, Management and Humanities and Social Sciences).
 - (v) In case of exceptional candidates who have extraordinary contribution in the field of proposed research, the eligibility conditions may be relaxed for admission to M.Phil. programme at the sole discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (vi) International candidates (NRIs, Foreign Nationals and PIOs who have obtained Master's degree from foreign universities) have adequate proficiency in English as demonstrated by qualifying in the national/international / APU tests conducted.
- (b) Applicants who are in employment in any organization either in India or abroad will be eligible for registration as Research Scholar/Candidate provided:
 - (i) They fulfill qualifications and/or experience, laid down by the University.
 - (ii) the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee that his / her employment duties will permit him / her to devote sufficient time for research and prescribed course if any;
 - (iii) the application for admission is endorsed by the Head of applicant's employing organization; and
 - (iv) if the applicant is serving in any organization located in a country other than India then such Research Student/Candidate shall further satisfy the Admission Committee that his / her stay outside the country shall not debar him/her in having warranted guidance for his/her research work from the Research Guide(s).

5. PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION :

- (a) The Dean (Research & Development) shall identify the vacant seats and issue a notification on the University website, inviting applications in respect of M.Phil. admissions, mentioning the number of seats available.
- (b) The University shall call for the Applications for Admission normally in the months of April/May and October/November every year.
- (c) Admission to the Research Degree (RD) Programme shall be based on the common criteria and all applicants seeking admission to a Research Degree Programme shall be required to appear and qualify in The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) conducted by the University.
- (d) A list of candidates qualifying the TREAT shall be published on the University Website. The eligible and qualified candidates shall be shortlisted for interview by the M.Phil. Admission Committee, on the basis of merit and number of vacancies.
- (e) The JRF/NET/SLET qualified candidates shall be exempted from TREAT for admission to RD Programmes. For the purpose of calculating composite score, the JRF qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored 100% marks in the TREAT whereas the NET/SLET qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored marks equivalent to the marks scored by the topper of that year's TREAT.

- (f) Subject to the fulfillment of minimum eligibility conditions for admission, a teacher who has been awarded Teacher Research Fellowship by the UGC and is working in any institution of higher education shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and that he/she shall be considered at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates.
- (g) Subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions, a person already employed in teaching/research profession shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and shall be treated at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates:
- He/she must meet the minimum eligibility condition for admission in the Research Degree (RD) Programme.
 - He/she has been working as Lecturer/Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor or in an equivalent position on a regular basis for at least 10 (Ten) years in a state or central university/ government or affiliated college/institution of national importance/ government research institution or laboratory.
 - His/her application for admission in the Research Degree Programme has been duly forwarded by the present employer with the undertaking that he/she shall be granted leave to pursue the Programme of Studies on part time basis.
- (h) The Admission Committees for Research Degree Programme shall be constituted by the Dean (Research & Development) with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (i) The Candidate shall apply for admission to M.Phil. Programme as per the admission notification and Guidelines.
- (j) The candidate shall also submit the 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' along with the application. The 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' shall detail the proposed research area and plan of action.
- (k) Candidates eligible and interested to avail APU Junior Research Fellowship shall mark the specified section of the admission form.
- (l) Candidates shall be admitted to the M.Phil. program on the basis of merit of the entrance test and interview.
- (m) Provisionally admitted candidates will be required to identify and consult Research supervisors from the list of supervisor with vacancies in respective areas. After discussion and mutual agreement, the candidate is required to submit a letter of consent signed by the Research Supervisor to the University.
- (n) If necessary, at the written request of the research guide, a Co- Supervisor may be appointed by the Dean (Research & Development). The Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor may be from within the same Faculty or from a different Faculty of the University or outside the University.
- (o) The Admission Committee shall also recommend, from the provisionally admitted candidates, those selected for APU Junior Research Fellowship as per the criteria laid down by the University.
- (p) The recommendations of the Admission Committee for provisional admissions to M.Phil. Programme and award of APU JRF shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (q) After submission and verification of all eligibility documents and payment of the prescribed fee by the due date, the provisional admission will be confirmed by the Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University, Arunachal Pradesh.

6. **COURSE WORK :**

- (a) All M.Phil. Research Scholars shall undertake and complete the M.Phil. Course work of 20 RD credit which may be conducted over one semester. The course work shall be treated as pre-M.Phil. preparation. The structure of the course work shall be as follows :-

Course	Title of Course	Continuous Evaluation Marks	End Semester Examination Marks	Total Marks	Total Credits
I	Research Methodology	30	70	100	4
II	Quantitative Techniques and Computer Applications	30	70	100	4
III	General course comprising of the broad area of research	30	70	100	4
IV	Advanced Courses or Seminars or Workshop in the area of Research		100	100	4
V	Review of literature on the topic of research		100	100	4
	Total	90	410	500	20

- (b) The syllabus and title for course I , II and III shall be formulated by the Research Council with approval of Academic Senate. For Course IV & V, the Research Supervisor shall guide and supervise and monitor the progress of the candidate periodically.
- (c) Continuous evaluation shall be done by the teachers offering the courses. Setting of the question papers and their evaluation for end-semester examination (except Course IV & V) shall be carried out by the Examiners nominated by the Research Council. For course IV & V, at the end of the semester, the student shall submit a report on the scope, relevance and purpose of the research work, its identified objectives, review of literature, research methodologies to be followed and expected outcome of the dissertation work.
- (d) Mode of evaluation of courses under Course IV & V shall be decided by the Research guides, if necessary. It can be paper writing, presentations, project outline, assignments etc.
- (e) The course work shall be conducted in the University or one of the approved Research Centre either within or outside of the University.

7. GRADING SYSTEM :

- (a) The University shall have **grading system** based on a **Six (6) point scale** of evaluation of the performances of students in terms of marks, grade points, credits, letter grade and class.
- (b) The total performance of a student within a semester and the continuous performance from the second semester onwards shall be indicated by the (a) Grade Point Average (GPA); (b) Weighted Average Marks (WAM); (c) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA); and (d) Overall Weighted Percentage Marks (OWPM) with the CGPA and OWPM, being the real indicators of a student's performance. These shall be calculated as under:

$$GPA = (\sum C_i G_i) / (\sum C_i)$$
$$WAM = (\sum C_i M_i) / (\sum C_i)$$
$$CGPA = (\sum \sum C_{ni} G_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$
$$OWPM = (\sum \sum C_{ni} M_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

Where

- C_i - number of credits for the ith course,
- M_i - marks obtained in the ith course
- G_i - grade point obtained in the ith course,
- C_{ni} - number of credits of the ith course of the nth semester
- M_{ni} - marks of the ith course of the nth semester
- G_{ni} - grade points of the ith course of the nth semester

8. COURSE-WISE LETTER GRADE AND GRADE POINT :

Accordingly, the percentage of marks obtained by a student in a course will be indicated by a grade point and a letter grade on a **Six (6) point scale** as under:

Percentage of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
75-100	5.50 - 6.00	O
65-74	4.50 – 5.49	A+
60-64	4.00 – 4.49	A
55-59	3.50 – 3.99	B+
50-54	3.00 – 3.49	B
00-49	0.00 – 2.99	F

For calculating the exact Grade Point on the basis of marks obtained by a candidate in each course, the following multiplication factor shall be applied:

- 0.02 per mark between 75-100%
- 0.11 per mark between 65-74%
- 0.1225 per marks between 50-64%
- 0.0761 per marks between 0-48%

Provided that the above multiplication factor shall not be applied to OWPM for conversion to CGPA.

9. CGPA, OVERALL LETTER GRADE AND CLASS :

- (a) The overall cumulative performance of a student shall be indicated by the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- (b) The marks and the grades obtained in the courses corresponding to the maximum number of credits specified for completion of a Programme of Studies will be taken into consideration in arriving at the OWPM with overall Letter Grade and Class, as under:

OWPM	Letter Grade	Class
75-100	O	Outstanding
65-74	A+	High First
60-64	A	First
55-59	B+	High Second
50-54	B	Second
0-49	F	Fail

- (c) A student who has successfully completed all the courses to accumulate the minimum specified number of credits under the Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System shall be deemed to have completed the Programme of Studies.
- (d) A student who obtains 75 and above in OWPM shall be deemed to have passed the Examination in FIRST CLASS (Outstanding) provided he/she has successfully completed all the courses prescribed at the first appearance.

10. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :**

- (a) For successful completion of the RD Programme leading to the award of the M.Phil. degree, a student shall be required to accumulate a total of 60 RD Credits as under:
- (i) Course Work : 20 Credits
 - (ii) Dissertation : 20 Credits
 - (iii) Publications : 10 Credits
 - (iv) Teaching Assistant-ships : 10 Credits
- (b) A candidate admitted to the M.Phil. Degree (RD) Programme shall be required to complete the prescribed course work in the first Semester of his/her admission. Notwithstanding the maximum prescribed duration of the Research Degree Programme, if a candidate fails to complete the prescribed course work in two semesters, his/her admission shall be cancelled and his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University. Provided further that no candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be permitted to proceed with the Dissertation work till such time he/she completes the prescribed course work.
- (c) Immediately after completion of the formalities for admission in the Research Degree Programme, each candidate shall be required to submit in writing, on the prescribed format, as to whether he/she wishes to pursue for the M.Phil. Degree.
- (d) In case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme holds M.Phil. Degree from this University or other Universities, the Credit requirements for coursework, publication and teaching assistantship shall be adjusted accordingly. Such candidates will, however, be required to complete the full 60 RD Credits for dissertation work along with the balance of the credits for the coursework, publication work and teaching assistantship.
- (e) Candidates admitted to RD Programme shall be required to complete the course work in the first Semester of his/her admission and accordingly, he/she shall not be permitted to proceed with dissertation work till such time that he/she completes the course work successfully;
- (f) **Computation of Credits for Publication Work:** Computation of Credits for Published Work for M.Phil. Degree would be made as under:
- (i) 2 credits for each popular article published / paper presented in national seminars / conferences / workshops
 - (ii) 4 credits for each paper presented in international seminars/ conferences/ workshops
 - (iii) 5 credits for each Paper in approved referred national journal.
 - (iv) 10 credits for each Paper in approved referred international journal.
 - (v) Each Department/Centre registering candidates for RD Programme shall be required to maintain an updated list of approved journals for publication.
- (g) **Computation of Credits for Teaching Assistantships:** Computation of credits for Teaching Assistantships for the M.Phil. degree would be made as under :
- (i) 10 credits for independent Teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
 - (ii) 5 credits for working for shared teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
 - (iii) 1 credit for every 5 Hours of involvement in assessment, evaluation, examination, course content development, development of reading lists etc. (supervisor concerned to audit the workload claimed under this category and certify).

11. REGISTRATION :

- (a) After the successful completion of coursework and approval of Research Proposal, the Dean (R&D) shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor for Issuance of notification to the candidate of Confirmation of Registration.
- (b) The Registrar shall issue the necessary notification within fifteen days from the date of receipt of the communication from the Vice-Chancellor.
- (c) Research Scholars who undergo coursework shall submit a research proposal, duly recommended by the Research Guide(s) within three months of successful completion of coursework.
- (d) In case of non-submission of the research proposal within the prescribed period, the research scholar may apply for extension in the prescribed Performa. The Dean (R&D), on the recommendation of Research Guide(s) may grant an extension for a maximum period of three months. If the candidate fails to submit the proposal even during the extended period, the provisional admission will be cancelled.
- (e) The Research proposal to be made before the University Research Council (URC) shall consist of the following:
 - (i) Introduction depicting need and relevance of the proposed work
 - (ii) Review of the literature
 - (iii) Scope and statement of the problem
 - (iv) Objectives of the study
 - (v) Hypotheses or research questions
 - (vi) Methodology, tools and techniques
 - (vii) Schedule of the proposed work
- (f) The Research Scholar shall submit 4 copies of the research proposal to the office of the Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University.
- (g) The University Research Council (URC) shall give one of the following recommendations on the research proposal :
 - (i) Approved
 - (ii) Approved with minor modifications
 - (iii) To be re-submitted and presented after major modifications
 - (iv) Not-approved
- (h) In case of (a) and (b) the date of registration will be the date of the submission provided the Research Scholar submits the revised proposal through the Research Supervisor and the Dean (R&D) within 15 days of submission in case of (b). In case of (c) a maximum period of six months can be granted by RC for the resubmission of the proposal. The registration will be effective from the date of subsequent submission. In case of (d) the provision admission shall be cancelled.
- (i) The title and the research proposal will be finalized by the URC.

12. RESEARCH GUIDE :**(a) Recognition of Research Supervisor :**

- (i) The University shall invite applications periodically on its web site or by notification from eligible faculty members, scientists and others for being recognized as Research Supervisors under all its Faculties. The prospective Research Supervisors shall apply in the prescribed format, with all the necessary supporting documents to the University in response to such notifications.
- (ii) Dean (Research & Development) shall scrutinize the applications received and recommend the names of selected persons to be recognized as Research Supervisors. The selected lists shall be notified by the University after their consideration and approval by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Upon recognition, a Research Supervisor shall become eligible to supervise the Research Degree Candidates. The University shall update the lists of recognized Research Supervisors regularly and notify the same on its Web Site. In the absence of supervision of at least one Research Degree Candidate in a period of five years, the recognition given to the Research Supervisor shall stand automatically cancelled. However, such persons shall be eligible to seek fresh recognition from the University.
- (iv) The University approves reputed educational Institutions and Research Laboratories as Approved Research Centres. Researchers who fulfill the eligibility norms of the University and working in such Institutions and Centres may be recognized as Research Supervisors of APU.
- (v) Provided that the faculty/ adjunct faculty of the institution(s) with whom the University has entered into an MOU for teaching/research collaboration may also be recognized as Research Supervisor(s)/Co-supervisor(s).

- (b) **Eligibility for recognition as Research Supervisor:** Faculty members working in recognized academic institutions and Scientists / Engineers working in recognized research establishments / industries shall be eligible for recognition, provided each one of them has:
- (i) M.Phil. degree from a recognized University in the relevant discipline(s)
 - (ii) a minimum of two publications in referred journals during the preceding five years, and
 - (iii) Independent research experience of at least one academic year, after obtaining the provisional M.Phil. Degree award.
 - (iv) Must be below the age of 70 years.
- (c) **Functioning of Research Supervisor :** There shall be a possibility for assigning a Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor for a candidate registered for the Research Degree Programme in the University or at a Research Centre in special cases, as may be decided by the Dean (R&D).
- (d) In the case of interdisciplinary subject area(s), a candidate may have two supervisors, of which one shall be designated as the Research Supervisor and the other as the Co-Supervisor.
- (e) A Research Supervisor shall not opt to become Co-Supervisor for more than six candidates at any time.
- (f) In case of a collaborative research work being carried out by any faculty of the University and a collaborating institution in India or abroad and if the major part of the collaborative work is being done in collaborating Institutions then the Research Supervisor shall be from that Institution and the Co-Supervisor shall be from the University. Similarly, if the major work is being done in the University, then the Research Supervisor shall be from the University and the Co-Supervisor shall be from the concerned Institution.

INTAKE :

- (a) The following procedure shall be strictly adhered to while assigning the Research Supervisors to the candidates. Any violation of these procedures shall result in the University taking serious steps like de-recognition of the Research Supervisor.
- (b) Each Research Supervisor shall supervise not more than five candidates at a time including the candidates who have registered for M.Phil. Degree at other Universities.
- (c) No relative of the candidate such as wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother or such other person as might be deemed a close relation shall be appointed as Research Supervisor /Co- Supervisor of such a candidate.
- (d) **Request for change of the Research Supervisor :** The request for change of the Research Supervisor shall be entertained in the prescribed Performa only in the following cases:
 - (i) The Research Supervisor has left the service of the University
 - (ii) by mutual consent of both the Research Supervisor and the Research Scholar.
 - (iii) In some special circumstances the change of the Research Supervisor can be approved even without the consent of the present Research Supervisor.
- (e) The students who have submitted the Dissertation shall not be considered while counting the number of candidates assigned to a Research Supervisor.

14. MONITORING PROGRESS OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS :

- (a) A Research Scholar shall register in the beginning of every semester on a specified date by filling Semester Registration Form.
- (b) A Research Scholar shall be required to submit a half yearly progress report in a specified Performa in January and July of each year, till the submission of the final dissertation.
- (c) In case a Research Scholar fails to submit two consecutive half yearly progress reports or two progress reports are unsatisfactory, then the registration may be cancelled. However, in all such cases, the Research Scholar may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor through the Research Supervisor for reconsideration. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

15. PRE-SUBMISSION PRESENTATION :

- (a) On completion of the research work, **after ensuring that at least one year to be completed after the date of enrollment**, the M.Phil. Scholar shall submit to the university, through the Research Supervisor (s), draft dissertation, including bibliography, of the research work. The Research Council, on the recommendation of Research Supervisor, shall assess the work. The student will be asked to deliver an open seminar to all faculty member and research scholar, for getting feedback and comments, which may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation under the advice of the Research Supervisor. If the Research Council is satisfied about the quality of the work and finds it suitable for submission as M.Phil. Dissertation, it may advise the student to prepare a Dissertation and submit 6 hard copies and a soft copy in PDF format. On the other hand, if the Research Council is not satisfied with the quality of work done, it may recommend revision of the work on specific lines and direct the scholar to repeat the presentation after a specified period.

16. SUBMISSION OF DISSERTATION :

- (a) The Research scholar will have to submit the dissertation **within three months of the date of presentation in which the draft dissertation was approved.** An extension of another three months may be given by the Vice- Chancellor on the request of the scholar recommended by the research guide and Dean (R&D).
- (b) **Format of the Dissertation:** The dissertation shall be written in English in the specified format.
- (c) Four copies of the dissertation, hard bound and printed on both sides, and an electronic copy on a CD in PDF format have to be submitted by the Research Scholar alongwith the dissertation submission form in the prescribed Performa.
- (d) **Mandatory Publications requirement:** The Research Scholar shall submit a proof of acceptance/ publication of at least one research paper based on research work for the M.Phil. Degree in referred journals before submitting the dissertation.
- (e) **Validity of Registration:** The Research scholar shall submit the dissertation to University within two years but not earlier than one year from the date of registration.
- (f) **Extension of Registration:** Research scholar shall ordinarily complete the research work within the normal period as provided in the regulations, but in genuine cases of hardship, the Dean (R&D) on the recommendations of the Research Supervisor may allow **extension up to one year** with the approval of the Vice Chancellor. Further, if at the end of six year period, the Research Scholar is found to have completed a substantial part of the dissertation or has published research papers in some referred journals, Dean (R&D), may allow further extension of one year recording detailed and specific reasons as to why this special extension is being allowed.
- (g) **Registration** of a Research Scholar, who fails to submit the dissertation within the stipulated period as above or who fails to apply for grant of extension, would automatically stand cancelled. **No extension beyond the total period of three years shall be granted in any case.**
- (h) **Plagiarism Policy:** In case the research work of the scholar is found to be copied without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, suitable action shall be taken by the University as per its Plagiarism Policy to uphold the sanctity and integrity of the M.Phil. research program and credibility of the University.

17. APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS :

- (a) The Research Supervisor shall submit a panel of six examiners in the area of research to the Vice-Chancellor through the Dean (R&D) while forwarding the copies of the dissertation to the University. The panel must include at least 50% of the examiners from outside the state. There should be no examiner from the same organization and city as that of the Research Scholar. The Vice-Chancellor may ask Dean (R&D) to include additional name(s) in the panel of examiners.
- (b) The Vice-Chancellor shall, from the panel so submitted, appoint examiners to evaluate the Dissertation. Provided that, if the Vice-Chancellor is not satisfied with the Panel submitted to him/her, he/she may refer the panel back through the Research Supervisor asking for a fresh panel of external examiners. The Vice-Chancellor will appoint two examiners from the panel.

18. EVALUATION OF THE DISSERTATION :

- (a) After obtaining the consent of the Examiners so appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean (R&D) shall arrange to dispatch the dissertation along with the approved synopsis and summary to each examiner for the evaluation of the dissertation and submission of their report.
- (b) Each examiner shall be required to submit a detailed report to the Dean (R&D) containing a clear recommendation whether in his/her opinion: (i) the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree of M.Phil. and viva-voce examination of the candidate be held; or (ii) the dissertation be referred back to the candidate for revision; or (iii) the dissertation be rejected.
- (c) The examiner shall not recommend that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held unless he/she is satisfied that the dissertation constitutes a contribution to knowledge characterized either by the discovery of new facts or by re-interpretation of known facts or development of new techniques/methodologies/models and that the methodologies pursued by the candidate are sound and its literary presentation is satisfactory.
- (d) In case an examiner recommends that the dissertation be referred back to candidate for revision, he/ she shall be required to give in his detailed report the reasons for such a recommendation and also clearly delineate the details of the revision that is required to be made by the candidate in the dissertation.
- (e) In case an examiner recommends that the dissertation should be rejected, he/she shall be required to give in his/her detailed report reasons justifying the recommendation.

19. VIVA-VOCE EXAMINATION :

- (a) The Dean (R&D) shall forward the reports of the Examiner of a dissertation to the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre, concerned for further necessary action(s).

- (b) Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre, after receipt of the detailed reports and recommendations of the Examiner shall arrange to hold the Viva Voce examination if he/she is satisfied that the Examiners has recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.
- c. In case the Examiners of the dissertation have not recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and the viva-voce examination of the candidate be held, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre, concerned shall be required to act as under:
 - (I) In case an examiner has recommended that the dissertation be referred back to the candidate for revision, the candidate shall be required to submit the revised dissertation within a period of six months and that the revised dissertation shall be sent for evaluation to the same examiner who had recommended for the revision. If on revision, the examiner recommends that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall arrange to hold the Viva-Voce of the candidate;
 - (II) In case the examiner after evaluation of the revised dissertation recommends either that the dissertation be further revised or be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the dissertation and that the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (III) In case an examiner has recommended that the dissertation be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the dissertation and that the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (IV) No dissertation shall earn a degree unless the external examiners have recommended that the dissertation be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.
- (d) The viva-voce examination of the candidate shall be conducted by the Research Supervisor concerned as per university rules and guidelines. The Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted under the supervision of the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre.
- (e) The Research Supervisor shall invite the Head of the institution, members of the teaching staff and research scholars to attend the viva-voce as observers.
- (f) The Research Supervisor(s) shall schedule a date and time for the Viva-Voce in consultation with the adjudicator selected by Vice-Chancellor and shall inform the date to the candidate and the Dean (R&D) in advance.
- (g) The viva-voce Board having satisfied itself that the dissertation submitted by the candidate is his/her own work and that the candidate has defended his/her dissertation satisfactorily, shall recommend for the award of the degree of M.Phil. to the candidate. In case of any difference of opinion in this regard, the decision of the external examiner shall be considered final.
- (h) The recommendation of the Viva-Voce Board together with all other relevant documents shall be forwarded by the Research Supervisor to the Director (R&D) for submission and approval of the Board of Management and also for the issue of the provisional certificate and further processing for the award of the degree.
- (i) The manner in which the viva-voce examination is to be conducted is to be prescribed by the viva-voce board itself.

20. **AWARD OF DEGREE :**

- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding.
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her.
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules.
- (b) A candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be awarded M.Phil. degree if he/she successfully completes the requirements of minimum specified number of semesters and accumulation of required number of credits prescribed for M.Phil. degree.
- (c) The Research Council shall give final recommendations for the award of M.Phil. Degree on the basis of performance in viva voce examination and the Examiners' reports. The recommendations will be sent to the Vice-Chancellor for approval for the award of M.Phil. degree, in her/his capacity as Chairperson of the Academic Senate.
- (d) The Registrar shall publish the result and issue provisional degree in accordance with the decision of the Chairperson, Academic Senate.

- (e) Along with the degree, the university shall issue a provisional certificate to the effect that the degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of UGC (MINIMUM STANDARDS AND PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF M.Phil./Ph.D. DEGREE), REGULATIONS, 2009, notified wide UGC Notification No F.I-1/2002 (PS) Exemp. Dated 1st June, 2009.

21. REMOVAL OF NAME OF STUDENT FROM THE ROLLS OF THE UNIVERSITY :

- (a) Admission of a student shall stand automatically removed from the rolls of the university if he/she:
- (i) fails to clear the course work within two semesters of the admission to programme
 - (ii) fails to successfully complete the prescribed credit requirement for the programme
 - (iii) fails to submit the dissertation within the maximum permissible period of time
 - (iv) fails to pay university fees and other dues
 - (v) Indulges in any behavior or conduct that violates university rules/ discipline leading to punishment of removal of the name from the rolls of the university under other relevant/concerned Regulations of the university.
- (b) Admission to the Research Degree Programme may be cancelled by the University on the recommendation of the Dean (R&D), in case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme breaches the provisions of this Regulation or any other relevant Regulation/Rules of the University or on account of his/her unsatisfactory progress.
- (c) The Board of Management on the recommendations of the Dean (R&D) may, however, subsequently accept the request of a candidate whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University under above Clause, to get re-enrolled and become eligible for submission of his/her dissertation by paying fee as prescribed by the University from time to time, provided that he/she submits his/her dissertation within one semester from the date of his/her re-enrolment.
22. **WITHDRAWAL OF AWARDED M.PHIL. DEGREE :** In case there is a complaint of plagiarism or any other serious academic misconduct and if upon investigation by a committee duly appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, the complaint is found to be correct, the M.Phil. Degree already awarded can be withdrawn. In case of any dispute or discrepancy, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.
23. **HANDLING OF CONFLICT :** In the case of any conflict between the Supervisor and/or Co-Supervisor and the candidate, the Research Centre on receipt of request letter from either of the parties or both, shall refer the matter to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Committee to examine the case and send its report / recommendation to the University. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final in this regard.
24. **GENERAL :** Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulation, all Research Scholars shall be governed by the Code of Conduct and general rules and procedures framed by the University, and in force from time to time.

REGULATION NO. 07

1. APEX Professional University (APU) offers research programs leading to the award of the degree of **Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D)** in all its School of Studies namely:
- (a) Education and Sports
 - (b) Law & Juridical Science
 - (c) Agriculture and Animal Sciences
 - (d) Business & Management Science
 - (e) Medical Sciences
 - (f) Humanities and Languages
 - (g) Social Sciences
 - (h) Journalism and Mass Communication
 - (i) Fine Arts and Art Education
 - (j) Planning, Architecture and Design
 - (k) Engineering & Technology
 - (l) Basic and Applied Sciences
 - (m) Health and Allied Sciences
 - (n) Emerging Technologies
2. This regulation shall be called **“REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PH.D.) DEGREE PROGRAMME”** and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored research based Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.

3. CATEGORIES OF PH. D CANDIDATES :

Candidates admitted to Ph.D programmes on regular basis at APU may be categorized as follows:

- (a) **Full time:** Full time research scholars are those who will be able to commit themselves full-time to carry out their research. Full time research scholars may (if selected), receive a scholarship from the APU Research Grant/ UGC/ AICTE/ Any other sponsoring Institute/ Agency or a Teaching Assistantship from the University to cover expenditure on research and living expenses depending upon the availability of funds.
- (b) **Part time:** Part time research scholars are those who are registered and devoting part of his/her time towards the pursuit of Ph.D. degree while discharging his/her employment obligations. There shall be two categories in it, namely, internal-those who are the employees of the Institute and others are External.

Provided that candidates who are applying for registration as part-time external students shall be considered for registration only in cases where the Dean (Research & Development) is convinced that effective supervision can be ensured.

- (c) **Sponsored:** Candidates may be sponsored by recognised R&D organisations, national institutions, other universities, government organizations or industries. They shall be admitted through the normal process, and they shall not be entitled to any fellowship/assistantship from the University. They shall fulfil the stipulated requirements for Ph. D. admission.
- (d) A full time candidate may be allowed by the University Research Council to convert his / her registration into part-time registration and vice-versa.

4. ELIGIBILITY :

- (a) A candidate seeking admission to P.hD program must satisfy any one of the following eligibility requirements:
 - (i) Master's degree or equivalent in the relevant subject with 50% marks or equivalent CGPA from any University recognized by University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi. (SC/ST/ OBC/ Physically Challenged and sponsored candidates will get 5% relaxation in marks or equivalent CGPA).
 - (ii) Master's degree or equivalent in any subject with 50% marks and minimum of two years of work experience, in the area of interdisciplinary research in which admission is being sought.
 - (iii) M.Phil. Degree from any university recognized by UGC or AIU.
 - (iv) In case of candidates holding a qualifying degree from a foreign university, registration for Ph.D will be confirmed after determination of equivalence by APU.
 - (v) Fellow members of the Chartered Accountants of India (CA) or Institute of Costs and Works of India (ICWA) or Company Secretary of India, CFA (USA) with 2 years of experience. (only for the Faculties of Law, Management and Humanities and Social Sciences).
 - (vi) In case of exceptional candidates who have extraordinary contribution in the field of proposed research, the eligibility conditions may be relaxed for admission to Ph.D programme at the sole discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (vii) International candidates (NRIs, Foreign Nationals and PIOs who have obtained Master's degree from foreign universities) have adequate proficiency in English as demonstrated by qualifying in the national/international / APU tests conducted.
- (b) Applicants who are in employment in any organization either in India or abroad will be eligible for registration as Research Scholar/Candidate provided:
 - (i) they fulfill qualifications and/or experience, laid down by University.
 - (ii) the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Admission Committee that his employment duties will permit him to devote sufficient time for research and prescribed course if any;
 - (iii) the application for admission is endorsed by the Head of applicant's employing organization; and
 - (iv) if the applicant is serving in any organization located in a country other than India then such Research Student/Candidate shall further satisfy the Admission Committee that his stay outside the country shall not debar him/her in having warranted guidance for his/her research work from the Research Supervisor(s).

5. PROCEDURE FOR ADMISSION :

- (a) The Dean (Research & Development) shall identify the vacant seats and issue a notification on the University website, inviting applications in respect of Ph.D. admissions, mentioning the number of seats available.
- (b) The University shall call for the Applications for Admission normally in the months of April/May and October/November every year.
- (c) The Candidate shall apply for admission to Ph.D. programme as per the admission notification and Guidelines.

- (d) Admission to the Research Degree (RD) Programme shall be based on the common criteria and all applicants seeking admission to a Research Degree Programme shall be required to appear and qualify in The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) conducted by the University.
- (e) The Admission Committees for Research Degree Programme shall be constituted by the Dean (Research & Development) with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (f) A list of candidates qualifying candidate shall be published on the University Website. The eligible and qualified candidates shall be shortlisted for interview by the Admission Committee, on the basis of merit and number of vacancies.
- (g) Candidates shall be admitted to the Ph.D. program on the basis of merit of the entrance test and interview.
- (h) The JRF/NET/SLET/M.Phil. qualified candidates shall be exempted from TREAT for admission to RD Programmes. For the purpose of calculating composite score, the JRF qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored 100% marks in the TREAT whereas the NET/SLET qualified candidates shall be deemed to have scored marks equivalent to the marks scored by the topper of that year's TREAT.
- (i) Subject to the fulfillment of minimum eligibility conditions for admission, a teacher who has been awarded Teacher Research Fellowship by the UGC and is working in any institution of higher education shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and that he/she shall be considered at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates.
- (j) Subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions, a person already employed in teaching/research profession shall be exempted from the requirement of appearing in TREAT and shall be treated at par with NET/SLET qualified candidates:
- He/she must meet the minimum eligibility condition for admission in the Research Degree (RD) Programme
 - He/she has been working as Lecturer/Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor or in an equivalent position on a regular basis for at least 10 (Ten) years in a state or central university/ government or affiliated college/institution of national importance/ government research institution or laboratory.
 - His/her application for admission in the Research Degree Programme has been duly forwarded by the present employer with the undertaking that he/she shall be granted leave to pursue the Programme of Studies on part time basis.
- (k) The candidate shall also submit the 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' along with the application. The 'Proposed Research Topic & Idea' shall detail the proposed research area and plan of action.
- (l) Candidates eligible and interested to avail APU Junior Research Fellowship shall mark the specified section of the admission form.
- (m) Provisionally admitted candidates will be required to identify and consult Research supervisors from the list of supervisor with vacancies in respective areas. After discussion and mutual agreement, the candidate is required to submit a letter of consent signed by the Research Supervisor to the University.
- (n) If necessary, at the written request of the research guide, a Co- Supervisor may be appointed by the Dean (Research & Development). The Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor may be from within the same Faculty or from a different Faculty of the University or outside the University.
- (o) The Admission Committee shall also recommend, from the provisionally admitted candidates, those selected for APU Junior Research Fellowship as per the criteria laid down by the University.
- (p) The recommendations of the Ph.D Admission Committee for provisional admissionsto Ph.D program and award of APU JRF shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor subject availability of fund.
- (q) After submission and verification of all eligibility documents and payment of the prescribed fee by the due date, the provisional admission will be confirmed by the Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University, Arunachal Pradesh.

6. COURSE WORKS :

- (a) All Ph.D. Research Scholars shall undertake and complete the Ph.D. course work of 20 RD credits which may be conducted over one semester. The course work shall be treated as pre-Ph.D. preparation. The structure of the course work shall be as follows:-

Course	Title of Course	Continuous Evaluation Marks	End Semester Examination Marks	Total Marks	Total Credits
I	Research Methodology	30	70	100	4
II	Quantitative Techniques and Computer Applications	30	70	100	4
III	General course comprising of the broad area of research	30	70	100	4
IV	Advanced Courses or Seminars or Workshop in the area of Research		100	100	4
V	Review of literature on the topic of research		100	100	4
	Total	90	410	500	20

- (b) The syllabus and title for course I , II and III shall be formulated by the Research Council with approval of Academic Senate. For Course IV & V, the Research Supervisor shall guide and supervise and monitor the progress of the candidate periodically.
- (c) Continuous evaluation shall be done by the teachers offering the courses. Setting of the question papers and their evaluation for end-semester examination (except Course IV & V) shall be carried out by the Examiners nominated by the Research Council. For course IV & V, at the end of the semester, the student shall submit a report on the scope, relevance and purpose of the research work, its identified objectives, review of literature, research methodologies to be followed and expected outcome of the thesis work.
- (d) Mode of evaluation of courses under Course IV & V shall be decided by the Research guides, if necessary. It can be paper writing, presentations, project outline, assignments etc.
- (e) The course work shall be conducted in the University or one of the approved Research Centre either within or outside of the University.

7. GRADING SYSTEM :

- (a) The University shall have **grading system** based on a **Six (6) point scale** of evaluation of the performances of students in terms of marks, grade points, credits, letter grade and class.
- (b) The total performance of a student within a semester and the continuous performance from the second semester onwards shall be indicated by the (a) Grade Point Average (GPA); (b) Weighted Average Marks (WAM); (c) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA); and (d) Overall Weighted Percentage Marks (OWPM) with the CGPA and OWPM, being the real indicators of a student's performance. These shall be calculated as under:

$$GPA = (\sum C_i G_i) / (\sum C_i)$$
$$WAM = (\sum C_i M_i) / (\sum C_i)$$
$$CGPA = (\sum \sum C_{ni} G_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$
$$OWPM = (\sum \sum C_{ni} M_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

Where

C_i - number of credits for the i^{th} course,
 M_i - marks obtained in the i^{th} course
 G_i - grade point obtained in the i^{th} course,
 C_{ni} - number of credits of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester
 M_{ni} - marks of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester
 G_{ni} - grade points of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

8. COURSE-WISE LETTER GRADE AND GRADE POINT :

Accordingly, the percentage of marks obtained by a student in a course will be indicated by a grade point and a letter grade on a **Six (6) point scale** as under:

Percentage of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
75-100	5.50 - 6.00	O
65-74	4.50 – 5.49	A+
60-64	4.00 – 4.49	A
55-59	3.50 – 3.99	B+
50-54	3.00 – 3.49	B
00-49	0.00 – 2.99	F

For calculating the exact Grade Point on the basis of marks obtained by a candidate in each course, the following multiplication factor shall be applied:

- 0.02 per mark between 75-100%
- 0.11 per mark between 65-74%
- 0.1225 per marks between 50-64%
- 0.0761 per marks between 0-48%

Provided that the above multiplication factor shall not be applied to OWPM for conversion to CGPA

9. GPA, OVERALL LETTER GRADE AND CLASS:

- (a) The overall cumulative performance of a student shall be indicated by the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- (b) The marks and the grades obtained in the courses corresponding to the maximum number of credits specified for completion of a Programme of Studies will be taken into consideration in arriving at the OWPM with overall Letter Grade and Class, as under:

OWPM	Letter Grade	Class
75-100	O	Outstanding
65-74	A+	High First
60-64	A	First
55-59	B+	High Second
50-54	B	Second
0-49	F	Fail

- (c) A student who has successfully completed all the courses to accumulate the minimum specified number of credits under the Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System shall be deemed to have completed the Programme of Studies.
- (d) A student who obtains 75 and above in OWPM shall be deemed to have passed the Examination in FIRST CLASS (Outstanding) provided he/she has successfully completed all the courses prescribed at the first appearance.

10. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :

- (a) For successful completion of the RD Programme leading to the award of the Ph.D. degree, a student shall be required to accumulate a total of 120 RD Credits as under:
- (i) Course Work : 20 Credits
 - (ii) Thesis : 60 Credits
 - (iii) Publications : 20 Credits
 - (iv) Teaching Assistant-ships : 20 Credits
- (b) A candidate admitted to the Research Degree (RD) Programme shall be required to complete the prescribed course work in the first Semester of his/her admission. Notwithstanding the maximum prescribed duration of the Research Degree Programme, if a candidate fails to complete the prescribed course work in two semesters, his/her admission shall be cancelled and his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University. Provided further that no candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be permitted to proceed with the Thesis work till such time he/she completes the prescribed course work.
- (c) Immediately upon the completion of formalities for admission in the Research Degree Programme, each candidate shall be required to submit in writing, on the prescribed format, as to whether he/she wishes to pursue for the Ph.D. Degree.
- (d) In case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme holds M.Phil. degree from this University or other Universities, the Credit requirements for coursework, publication and teaching assistantship shall be adjusted accordingly. Such candidates will, however, be required to complete the full 60 RD Credits for Thesis work along with the balance of the credits for the course work, publication work and teaching assistantship.
- (e) Candidates admitted to RD Programme shall be required to complete the course work in the first Semester of his/her admission and accordingly, he/she shall not be permitted to proceed with Thesis work till such time that he/she completes the course work successfully;
- (f) **Computation of Credits for Publication Work:** Computation of Credits for Published Work for Ph.D. Degree would be made as under:
- (i) 2 credits for each popular article published / paper presented in national seminars / conferences / workshops
 - (ii) 4 credits for each paper presented in international seminars/ conferences/ workshops
 - (iii) 5 credits for each Paper in approved refereed national journal.
 - (iv) 10 credits for each Paper in approved referred international journal
 - (v) Each Department/Centre registering candidates for RD Programme shall be required to maintain an updated list of approved journals for publication
- (a) **Computation of Credits for Teaching Assistantships:** Computation of credits for Teaching Assistantships for the Ph.D. degree would be made as under:
- (i) 10 credits for independent Teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
 - (ii) 5 credits for working for shared teaching of a one-semester course of four credits;
 - (iii) 1 credit for every 5 Hours of involvement in assessment, evaluation, examination, course content development, development of reading lists etc. (supervisor concerned to audit the workload claimed under this category and certify)

11. EXEMPTION FROM PH. D. COURSEWORK :

The following categories of students are exempted from course work:

- (a) Those who have passed M. Phil degree through coursework with at least B+ grade or equivalent percentage of marks and have also studied and passed a paper on Research Methodology.
- (b) Those who have passed Ph. D course work from any recognized University subject to the submission of the following documents to APU:
 - (i) Completion certificate of the coursework attended or
 - (ii) Transcripts and
 - (iii) No objection certificate from the University concerned for transfer of student to APU.
- (c) A Research Scholar shall have to attend a minimum of 75% of the total lectures, tutorials, other sessions etc. **and** successfully complete all evaluation to be eligible to receive a certificate of successful completion of PhD course work.

12. REGISTRATION :

- (a) After the successful completion of coursework and approval of Research Proposal, the Dean (R&D) shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor for Issuance of notification to the candidate of Confirmation of Registration.
- (b) The Registrar shall issue the necessary notification within fifteen days from the date of receipt of the communication from the Vice-Chancellor.
- (c) Research Scholars who undergo coursework shall submit a research proposal, duly recommended by the Research Guide(s) within three months of successful completion of coursework.
- (d) Research Scholars who have been exempted from Coursework shall submit a research proposal within six months of the date of provisional admission, duly recommended by the Research Guide(s).
- (e) In case of non-submission of the research proposal within the prescribed period, the research scholar may apply for extension in the prescribed Performa. The Dean (R&D), on the recommendation of Research Guide(s) may grant an extension for a maximum period of three months. If the candidate fails to submit the proposal even during the extended period, the provisional admission will be cancelled.
- (f) The Research proposal to be made before the University Research Council (URC) shall consist of the following:
 - (i) Introduction depicting need and relevance of the proposed work
 - (ii) Review of the literature
 - (iii) Scope and statement of the problem
 - (iv) Objectives of the study
 - (v) Hypotheses or research questions
 - (vi) Methodology, tools and techniques
 - (vii) Schedule of the proposed work
- (g) The Research Scholar shall submit 4 copies of the research proposal to the office of the Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University.
- (h) The University Research Council (URC) shall give one of the following recommendations on the research proposal:
 - (i) Approved
 - (ii) Approved with minor modifications
 - (iii) To be re submitted and presented after major modifications
 - (iv) Not-approved
- (i) In case of (a) and (b) the date of registration will be the date of the submission provided the Research Scholar submits the revised proposal through the Research Supervisor and the Dean (R&D) within 15 days of submission (in case of (b)). In case of (c) a maximum period of six months can be granted by RC for the resubmission of the proposal. The registration will be effective from the date of subsequent submission. In case of (d) the provision admission shall be cancelled.
- (j) The title and the research proposal will be finalized by the URC.

13. RESEARCH GUIDE :**(a) Recognition of Research Supervisor :**

- (i) The University shall invite applications periodically on its web site or by notification from eligible faculty members, scientists and others for being recognized as Research Supervisors under all its Faculties. The prospective Research Supervisors shall apply in the prescribed format, with all the necessary supporting documents to the University in response to such notifications.
- (ii) Dean (Research & Development) shall scrutinize the applications received and recommend the names of selected persons to be recognized as Research Supervisors. The selected lists shall be notified by the University after their consideration and approval by the Vice Chancellor.
- (iii) Upon recognition, a Research Supervisor shall become eligible to supervise the Research DegreeCandidates. The University shall update the lists of recognized Research Supervisors regularly and notify the same on its Web Site. In the absence of supervision of at least one Research DegreeCandidate in a period of five years, the recognition given to the Research Supervisor shall stand automatically cancelled. However, such persons shall be eligible to seek fresh recognition from the University.
- (iv) Provided that the faculty/ adjunct faculty of the institution(s) with whom the University has entered into an MOU for teaching/research collaboration may also be recognized as Research Supervisor(s)/Co-supervisor(s)

(b) Eligibility for recognition as Research Supervisor : Faculty members working in recognized academic institutions and Scientists / Engineers working in recognized research establishments / industries shall be eligible for recognition, provided each one of them has:

- (i) Ph. D. degree from a recognized University in the relevant discipline(s) and
- (ii) a minimum of two publications in refereed journals; or
- (iii) Independent research experience of at least two academic years, after obtaining the provisional Ph.D. degree award.
- (iv) Must be below the age of 75 years.

(c) Functioning of Research Supervisor : There shall be a possibility for assigning a Research Supervisor and Co- Supervisor for a candidate registered for the Research Degree Programme in the University or at a Research Centre in special cases, as may be decided by the Dean (R&D).

- (d) In the case of interdisciplinary subject area(s), a candidate may have two supervisors, of which one shall be designated as the Research Supervisor and the other as the Co-Supervisor.
- (e) A Research Supervisor shall not opt to become Co-Supervisor for more than five candidates at any time.
- (f) In case of a collaborative research work being carried out by any faculty of the University and a collaborating institution in India or abroad and if the major part of the collaborative work is being done in collaborating Institutions then the Research Supervisor shall be from that Institution and the Co-Supervisor shall be from the University. Similarly, if the major work is being done in the University, then the Research Supervisor shall be from the University and the Co- Supervisor shall be from the concerned Institution.

14. INTAKE :

- (a) The following procedure shall be strictly adhered to while assigning the Research Supervisors to the candidates. Any violation of these procedures shall result in the University taking serious steps like de-recognition of the Research Supervisor.
- (b) Each Research Supervisor shall supervise not more than eight candidates at a time including the candidates who have registered for Ph.D. degree at other Universities.
- (c) No relative of the candidate such as wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother or such other person as might be deemed a close relation shall be appointed as Research Supervisor/Co- Supervisor of such a candidate.
- (d) **Request for change of the Research Supervisor :** The request for change of the Research Supervisor shall be entertained in the prescribed Proforma only in the following cases :
 - (i) The Research Supervisor has left the service of the University
 - (ii) by mutual consent of both the Research Supervisor and the Research Scholar.
 - (iii) In some special circumstances the change of the Research Supervisor can be approved even without the consent of the present Research Supervisor.
- (e) The students who have submitted the Thesis shall not be considered while counting the number of candidates assigned to a Research Supervisor.

15. MONITORING PROGRESS OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS :

- (a) A Research Scholar shall register in the beginning of every semester on a specified date by filling Semester Registration Form.
- (b) A Research Scholar shall be required to submit a half yearly progress report in a specified Performa in January and July of each year, till the submission of the final thesis.
- (c) In case a Research Scholar fails to submit two consecutive half yearly progress reports or two progress reports are unsatisfactory, then the registration may be cancelled. However, in all such cases, the Research Scholar may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor through the Research Supervisor for reconsideration. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

16. PRE- SUBMISSION PRESENTATION :

- (a) On completion of the research work, after ensuring that at least two years are completed after the date of registration, the Ph. D. Scholar shall submit to the university, through the Research Supervisor (s), draft thesis, including bibliography, of the research work. The Research Council, on the recommendation of Research Supervisor, shall assess the work. The student will be asked to deliver an open seminar to all faculty member and research scholar, for getting feedback and comments, which may be suitably incorporated into the draft thesis under the advice of the Research Supervisor. If the Research Council is satisfied about the quality of the work and finds it suitable for submission as a Ph.D. thesis, it may advise the student to prepare a thesis and submit 6 hard copies and a six soft copy in PDF format. On the other hand, if the Research Council is not satisfied with the quality of work done, it may recommend revision of the work on specific lines and direct the scholar to repeat the presentation after a specified period.

17. SUBMISSION OF THESIS :

- (a) The Research scholar will have to submit the thesis **within three months of the date of presentation in which the draft thesis was approved.** An extension of another three months may be given by the Vice- Chancellor on the request of the scholar recommended by the research guide and Dean (R&D).
- (b) **Format of the Thesis :** The thesis shall be written in English in the specified format.
- (c) Six copies of the thesis, hard bound and printed on both sides, and an electronic copy on a CD in PDF format have to be submitted by the Research Scholar along with the Thesis Submission Form in the prescribed Performa.
- (d) **Mandatory Publications requirement :** The Research Scholar shall submit a proof of acceptance/ publication of at least one research paper based on research work for the Ph.D. Degree in refereed journals before submitting the thesis.
- (e) **Validity of Registration :** The Research scholar shall submit the thesis to Dean (R&D) of the Apex Professional University within 5 years but not earlier than 2 years from the date of registration.
- (f) **Extension of Registration :** Research scholar shall ordinarily complete the research work within the normal period as provided in the regulations, but in genuine cases of hardship, the Dean (R&D) on the recommendations of the Research Supervisor may allow **extension up to one year** with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Further, if at the end of six year period, the Research Scholar is found to have completed a substantial part of the thesis or has published research papers in some refereed journals, the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Dean (R&D), may allow further extension of one year recording detailed and specific reasons as to why this special extension is being allowed.
- (g) **Registration** of a Research Scholar, who fails to submit the thesis within the stipulated period as above or who fails to apply for grant of extension, would automatically stand cancelled. **No extension beyond the total period of seven years shall be granted in any case.**
- (h) **Plagiarism Policy :** In case the research work of the scholar is found to be copied without proper acknowledgement, credit and reference, suitable action shall be taken by the University as per its Plagiarism Policy to uphold the sanctity and integrity of the Ph. D. research program and credibility of the University.

18. APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS :

- (a) The Research Supervisor shall submit a panel of six examiners in the area of research to the Vice Chancellor through the Dean (R&D) while forwarding the copies of the thesis to the University. The panel must include at least 50% of the examiners from outside the state. There should be no examiner from the same organization and city as that of the Research Scholar. The Vice-Chancellor may ask Dean (R&D) to include additional name(s) in the panel of examiners.

- (b) The Vice-Chancellor shall, from the panel so submitted, appoint examiners to evaluate the thesis. Provided that, if the Vice Chancellor is not satisfied with the Panel submitted to him/her, he/she may refer the panel back through the Research Supervisor asking for a fresh panel of external examiners. Provided further that the Vice Chancellor, while appointing the Examiners for the evaluation of the thesis shall also indicate as to who is the adjudicator for the Viva Voce examination in case the examiners recommend that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and viva voce examination be conducted. The Vice Chancellor will appoint two examiners from the panel.

19. EVALUATION OF THE THESIS :

- (a) After obtaining the consent of the Examiners so appointed by the Vice Chancellor, the Dean (R&D) shall arrange to dispatch the thesis to each examiner for the evaluation of the thesis and submission of their report
- (b) Each examiner shall be required to submit a detailed report to the Dean (R&D) containing a clear recommendation whether in his/her opinion:
 - (i) The thesis be accepted for the award of the degree of Ph.D. and viva-voce examination of the candidate be held; or
 - (ii) The thesis be referred back to the candidate for revision ; or
 - (iii) The thesis be rejected.
- (c) The examiner shall not recommend that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held unless he/she is satisfied that the thesis constitutes a contribution to knowledge characterized either by the discovery of new facts or by re-interpretation of known facts or development of new techniques/methodologies/models and that the methodologies pursued by the candidate are sound and its literary presentation is satisfactory.
- (d) In case an examiner recommends that the thesis be referred back to candidate for revision, he/she shall be required to give in his detailed report the reasons for such a recommendation and also clearly delineate the details of the revision that is required to be made by the candidate in the thesis.
- (e) In case an examiner recommends that the thesis should be rejected, he/she shall be required to give in his/her detailed report reasons justifying the recommendation.

20. VIVA-VOCE EXAMINATION :

- (a) The Dean (R&D) shall forward the reports of the Examiner of a thesis to the Dean of the School concerned for further necessary action(s).
- (b) Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre, after receipt of the detailed reports and recommendations of the Examiner shall arrange to hold the Viva Voce examination if he/she is satisfied that the Examiners has recommended that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.
- (c) In case the Examiners of the thesis have not recommended that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and the viva-voce examination of the candidate be held, the Dean of the School concerned shall be required to act as under:
 - (I) In case an examiner has recommended that the thesis be referred back to the candidate for revision, the candidate shall be required to submit the revised thesis within a period of six months and that the revised thesis shall be sent for evaluation to the same examiner who had recommended for the revision. If on revision, the examiner recommends that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall arrange to hold the Viva-Voce of the candidate;
 - (II) In case the examiner after evaluation of the revised thesis recommends either that the thesis be further revised or be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the thesis and that the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (III) In case an examiner has recommended that the thesis be rejected, the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall recommend to the Vice-Chancellor that another examiner be appointed out of the panel of experts as originally submitted to him/her for the evaluation of the thesis and that the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre shall act in accordance with the recommendation of the second examiner.
 - (IV) No thesis shall earn a degree unless the external examiners have recommended that the thesis be accepted for the award of the degree and viva-voce examination be held.

- (d) The Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted under the supervision of the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre as per rule and guidelines of the university. The Viva-voce examination of the candidate shall be conducted by a Viva-Voce Board consisting of:
 - (i) Research Supervisor - Chairperson;
 - (ii) Co-Supervisor, If any – Co-Chairperson
 - (iii) Adjudicator identified by the Vice-Chancellor - Member.
- (e) The Research Supervisor shall invite the Head of the institution, members of the teaching staff and research scholars to attend the Viva-voce as observers.
- (f) The Research Supervisor(s) shall schedule a date and time for the Viva-Voce in consultation with the adjudicator selected by Vice-Chancellor and shall inform the date to the candidate and the Dean (R&D) in advance.
- (g) The viva-voce Board having satisfied itself that the thesis submitted by the candidate is his/her own work and that the candidate has defended his/her thesis satisfactorily, shall recommend for the award of the degree of Ph.D. to the candidate. In case of any difference of opinion in this regard, the decision of the external examiner shall be considered final.
- (h) The recommendation of the Viva-Voce Board together with all other relevant documents shall be forwarded by the Director of the School / Head of the approved Research Centre to the Director (R&D) for submission and approval of the Board of Management and also for the issue of the provisional certificate and further processing for the award of the degree.
 - (i) The manner in which the viva-voce examination is to be conducted is to be prescribed by the viva-voce board itself.

21. AWARD OF DEGREE :

- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) A student admitted to the Research Degree Programme shall be awarded Ph.D. if he/she successfully completes the requirements of minimum specified number of semesters and accumulation of required number of credits prescribed for Ph.D.
- (c) Provided further that a candidate who has completed M.Phil. from this University may be granted lateral entry into 3rd Semester of Ph.D. within a maximum period of three years from the date of the award of M.Phil. to complete his/her Ph.D.
- (d) The Research Council shall give final recommendations for the award of Ph. D degree on the basis of performance in Viva-Voce examination and the Examiners' reports. The recommendations will be sent to the Vice-Chancellor for approval for the award of Ph. D degree, in her/his capacity as Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (e) The Registrar shall publish the result and issue provisional degree in accordance with the decision of the Chairperson, Board of Management.
- (f) Along with the degree, the university shall issue a provisional certificate to the effect that the degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of UGC (MINIMUM STANDARDS AND PROCEDURE FOR AWARD OF M.Phil./Ph.D. DEGREE), REGULATIONS, 2009, notified wide UGC Notification No F.I-1/2002 (PS) Exemp. Dated 1st June, 2009.

22. REMOVAL OF NAME OF STUDENT FROM THE ROLLS OF THE UNIVERSITY :

- (a) Admission of a student shall stand automatically removed from the rolls of the university if he/she:
 - (i) fails to clear the course work within two semesters of the admission to programme
 - (ii) fails to successfully complete the prescribed credit requirement for the programme
 - (iii) fails to submit the dissertation within the maximum permissible period of time
 - (iv) fails to pay university fees and other dues
 - (v) Indulges in any behavior or conduct that violates university rules/ discipline leading to punishment of removal of the name from the rolls of the university under other relevant/concerned Regulations of the university.

- (b) Admission to the Research Degree Programme may be cancelled by the University on the recommendation of the Dean (R&D), in case a candidate admitted to the Research Degree Programme breaches the provisions of this Regulation or any other relevant Regulation/Rules of the University or on account of his/her unsatisfactory progress.
 - (c) The Board of Management on the recommendations of the Dean (R&D) may, however, subsequently accept the request of a candidate whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University under above Clause, to get re-enrolled and become eligible for submission of his/her dissertation by paying fee as prescribed by the University from time to time, provided that he/she submits his/her dissertation within one semester from the date of his/her re-enrolment.
23. **WITHDRAWAL OF AWARDED PHD DEGREE** : In case there is a complaint of plagiarism or any other serious academic misconduct and if upon investigation by a committee duly appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, the complaint is found to be correct, the Ph.D. degree already awarded can be withdrawn. In case of any dispute or discrepancy, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.
 24. **HANDLING OF CONFLICT** : In the case of any conflict between the Supervisor and/or Co-Supervisor and the candidate, the Research Centre on receipt of request letter from either of the parties or both, shall refer the matter to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Committee to examine the case and send its report / recommendation to the University. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final in this regard.
 25. **GENERAL** : Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulation, all Research Scholars shall be governed by the Code of Conduct and general rules and procedures framed by the University, and in force from time to time.

REGULATION NO. - 08

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (B.ED.) DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE** : The system of education followed for the entire Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be two academic years (4 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION** :
 - (a) Student has successfully completed three years of an undergraduate degree or earned prescribed number of credits for an undergraduate degree, through the examinations conducted by a university/ autonomous institution or possesses such qualifications as recognized by the university as equivalent to an undergraduate degree .
 - (b) In addition, the University will follow the prevalent rules for admission as declared by the University Grant Commission (UGC) and National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per the State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE** : The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and NCTE concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
5. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR** : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree programme. The Director of the School of Education and Sports shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
6. **COURSE OF STUDY** :
 - (a) Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the UGC and NCTE.
 - (b) The emphasis of the course of study shall be on the intellectual and professional development of new entrants to the teaching profession. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
7. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

8. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 80 UG credits as under:

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	12	120	60	180	360
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	28	280	140	420	840
Total Requirement	40	400	200	600	1200

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester.
9. **TRANSFER OF CREDIT :** The Academic Senate shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY :** The Scheme of Teaching in Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

11. EXAMINATION :

- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
- command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - Capacity for independent and critical thought.

12. EVALUATION :

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
- Internal evaluation (30%)
 - External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

13. AWARD OF DEGREE :

- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
- No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of one year after the Bachelor degree or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Programme.
- (c) The student, who has successfully completed the specific Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.).

REGULATION NO. - 09

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE MASTER OF EDUCATION (M.ED.) DEGREE PROGRAMME**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be four academic years (4 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Student has successfully completed Bachelor of Education of this University or a degree of another University recognized as equivalent thereto with 55% marks in the B. Ed. Examination may be admitted to the degree of master of Education (M. Ed.) after having fulfilled the requirements as laid down in the Regulations prescribed in the course of studies for the Degree of master of education (M. Ed.).
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Master of Education (M.Ed.) programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC and NCTE from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
5. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree programme. The Director of School of Education and Sports shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. the vice chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
6. **COURSE OF STUDY :**
 - (a) Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the UGC and NCTE.
 - (b) The emphasis of the course of study shall be on the intellectual and professional development of new entrants to the teaching profession. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
7. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.
8. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :**
 - (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 80 UG credits as under :

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Field work/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	12	120	60	180	360
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	28	280	140	420	840
Total Requirement	40	400	200	600	1200

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 percent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

9. **TRANSFER OF CREDIT :** The Academic Senate shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY :** The Scheme of Teaching in Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
11. **EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION :**
 - a. The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
 - (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - (iii) Capacity for independent and critical thought.
12. **EVALUATION :**
 - (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
 - (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
13. **AWARD OF DEGREE :**
 - (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Certificate /Diploma/Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
 - (b) Nostudent shall be eligible for the award of the Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of one years after the Bachelor degree or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the university for the programme.
 - (c) A student, who has successfully completed the specific Master of Education (M.Ed.) Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Master of Education (M.Ed.).

REGULATION NO. 10

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE MASTER IN COMPUTER APPLICATION (MCA) DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, External, Online, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme is Semester System with duration of three academic years (6 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be six academic years (12 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Student has successfully completed three years of an undergraduate degree or earned prescribed number of credits for an undergraduate degree, through the examinations conducted by a university/ autonomous institution or possesses such qualifications as recognized by the university as equivalent to an undergraduate degree .
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC from time to time.

- (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
5. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**
- (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed a the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
- (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
6. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
7. **COURSE OF STUDY :**
- (a) Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the UGC and other regulatory bodies.
- (b) Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the relevant regulatory bodies. Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree programme will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
8. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practicals which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practicals, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

9. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :**

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 120 PG credits as under :

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	36	360	180	540	1080
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	84	840	420	1260	2520
Total Requirement	120	1200	600	1800	3600

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
 - (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.
10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
11. **EXAMINATION** :
- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
 - (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's :
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills ;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned ;
 - (iii) Capacity for independent and critical thought.
12. **EVALUATION** :
- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts :
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
 - (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
13. **AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE** :
- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has :
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
 - (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Master's degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of two years after the Bachelor degree or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Programme.
 - (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Master in Computer Application (MCA) /Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Computer Science / Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) Degree as specified hereunder :
 - (i) **MASTER IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA) DEGREE** : A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Masters in Computer Applications (MCA) Degree if he/she successfully completes 6 semesters with 120 PG credits and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree ;
 - (ii) **MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.SC.) DEGREE** : In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 4 semesters with 80 PG credits, he/she shall be awarded Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Computer Science and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree ;
 - (iii) **POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATION (PGDCA)** : In case a student admitted to the Programme opts out of the Programme after successful completion of 2 semesters with 40 PG credits, he/she shall be awarded Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) and this depends on the specific curriculum of the Degree ;
 - (d) However, if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 3 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.

- (e) Provided further that students opting out with the Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Computer Science/ Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) may be permitted to get Credit Transfer into the Programme within a maximum period of three years to complete their Master in Computer Application (MCA) Degree.

REGULATION NO. 11

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB) DEGREE (THREE YEARS) PROGRAMME**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time and Weekend Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE** : The system of education followed for the entire LLB Degree programme is Semester System with duration of three academic years (6 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be six academic years (12 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION** :
 - (a) Student has successfully completed three years of an undergraduate degree or earned prescribed number of credits for an undergraduate degree, through the examinations conducted by a university/ autonomous institution or possesses such qualifications as recognized by the university as equivalent to an undergraduate degree .
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the LLB programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Bar Council of India (BCI) from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE** : The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Bar Council of India (BCI) concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
5. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING** :
 - (a) The Academic Senate may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed a the same programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
 - (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities/ Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
6. **ATTENDANCE REQUIRMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practicals which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practicals, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may be give relaxation for the attendance requirements in accordance with the teaching learning synergy to appear in the term end examinations.
7. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR** : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Bachelor Degree programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
8. **COURSE OF STUDY** :
 - (a) Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree programme (Three Years) shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Bar Council of India.
 - (b) Every Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree programme (Three Years) will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
9. **CREDIT REQUIRMENTS** :
 - (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 120 UG credits as under :

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	36	360	180	540	1080
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	84	840	420	1260	2520
Total Requirement	120	1200	600	1800	3600

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.
10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Bachelor's Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
11. **EXAMINATION** :
- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's :
- (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills ;
- (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned ;
- (ii) capacity for independent and critical thought.
12. **EVALUATION** :
- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts :
- (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
- (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
13. **AWARD OF DEGREE** :
- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has :
- (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
- (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her
- (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the LLB degree unless he/she has successfully completed a programme, of not less than three years duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the degree.
- (c) A student, who has successfully completed the LLB Degree Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded LLB Degree.

REGULATION NO. 12

- This regulation shall be called "**Regulations for Governing the Pre University Education Programme**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External and Weekend **Pre University Education** programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
- Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No 7 of 2013) vested APU with the authority to examine and certify learners registered for pre university level Programmes besides awarding Certificate, Diploma and Degree.

3. Apex Professional University (APU) initiated Pre University Certificate Programmes specifically for Vocational programmes to be offered at Secondary and Sr. Secondary (+2) levels, including standalone programmes, in partnership with state level institutions and organizations. These Pre University Certificate Programmes will not only be beneficial for the students pursuing their studies at school level, but also will be accessible to millions of learners interested in development of their skills in various vocations. This will also help in vocationalisation of the curriculum at Secondary and Sr. Secondary levels across the country.
4. With a motto to 'Knowledge for all', APU follows the principle of freedom to learn i.e., what to learn, when to learn, how to learn and when to appear in the examination is decided by Learner. There is no restriction of time, place and pace of learning.
5. **ELIGIBILITY CRETERIA ADMISSION :**
- (a) *Pre University Certificate (Foundation) Programme:* Certificate of Class VIII passed from recognizes School, or self-certificate (as mentioned at the back of Registration Form).
- (b) *Pre University Certificate (Part – 1 & 2) Programme:* Copy of the Certificate of the Secondary Examination passed from the member boards of the Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE) or a student who has passed an equivalent examination to Secondary Examination from recognized institution.
6. **AGE LIMIT :** There is no upper age limit for admission. However, the minimum age for enrolment is 14 years for Pre University Certificate (Foundation) Programme and 15 years for Pre University Certificate (Science/Humanities /Commerce/Vocational) Programme.
7. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Pre University Certificate programme. The Director of Directorate Pre University Education shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
8. **DUAL ENROLMENT AND PART ADMISSION :** Under this provision, if you are studying in a regular school, or have already passed Secondary/Senior Secondary examination or any other higher education from any recognized Board/University, you may opt for upto four subjects of your choice, to update knowledge and educational qualifications. However, on passing, only the Mark sheet will be issued and no other certificate will be issued.
9. **COURSE OF STUDY :**
- Pre University Certificate programme will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate in accordance with National Curriculum Framework or CBSE.
- (a) **PRE UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE (FOUNDATION) PROGRAMME :** This Programme is equivalent to the Xth standard. Student can choose subjects from the Scheme of Studies. However, student will be required to successfully complete a minimum of six subjects with at least one language or at most two languages, which is compulsory for certification.
- (b) **PRE UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE (SCIENCE/HUMANITIES/COMMERCE/VOCATIONAL) PROGRAMME :** This Programme is designed for those who have passed the Xth standard or equivalent examination from a recognized Board and would like to continue their education towards a Senior Secondary Certification, equivalent to XII standard. Student can choose subjects from the Scheme of Studies. However, Student will be required to successfully complete a minimum of five subjects with atleast one language or at the most two languages, which is compulsory for Certification.
10. **SCHEME OF STUDIES :**
- (a) The Scheme of Studies for Pre University Certificate (Foundation) Programme and Pre University Certificate (Part – 1 & 2) Programme is shown below. For obtaining a pass certificate, you are required to pass in a minimum of five subjects including one or maximum of two languages from Group 'A' and other three or four subjects from Group 'B'. However, you are free to take upto two additional subjects. Thus, in all you can choose a maximum of seven subjects.

Programme	Subject Offered	Scheme of Studies
1	2	3
Pre University Certificate (Foundation) Programme	Group-A (Language) Hindi, English, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Urdu, Gujarati, Kannada, Sanskrit, Punjabi, Assamese, Nepali, Malayalam, Oriya, Tamil.	Six Subjects with atleast one language or atmost two languages
	Group-B Mathematics, *Science, Social Science, *Computer Science, *Physical Education, Economics, Business Studies, *Home Science, *Word Processing (E), Psychology, Indian Culture & Heritage, *Painting, *Solar Energy Technician, *Typewriting (English), *Bakery and Confectionery and *Welding Technology/Photography/Pre-School and Crèche Management/Insurance/Office	Minimum of Six subjects. Two additional subject can also be taken.

1	2	3
	Management, *Medical Laboratory Technology/ *Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy / *E.C.G. and Audiometric Technician / Tourism and Travel Techniques/ *X-Ray Technician	The Learners are however advised to select the subjects as per their future plan of study and work.
Pre University Certificate (Part-1&2) Programme	Group-A (Language) Hindi, English, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Urdu, Gujarati, Kannada, Sanskrit, Punjabi, Assamese, Nepali, Malayalam, Oriya, Tamil. Group-B- 1 (Science) Mathematics, *Physics, Chemistry, *Biology, and *Computer Science, Biotechnology Group-B- 2 (Humanities) History, *Geography, Political Science, Economics, *Physical Education, Sociology, *Home Science, Psychology and *Computer Science Group-B- 3 (Commerce) Accountancy, Auditing, *Computer Science, Statistics and Business Studies and Economics Group-B-4 (Vocational) Personality Development, Communication Skill, *Word Processing (E), *Computer Science, *Painting, *Mass Communication, *Catering Management, *Food Processing, *Soil and Fertilizer Management, *Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables, *Rural-Technology, *Secretarial Practice, *Stenography (English), *Poultry Farming/Hotel Front Office Operation, Banking, *Ophthalmic Technician, Marketing and Salesmanship, Library and Information Science, *X-Ray Technician, Pre-School & Crèche Management /Insurance/ Office Management, *Medical Laboratory Technology/ *Physiotherapy & Occupational Therapy / *E.C.G. and Audiometric Technician/Tourism and Travel Techniques/ Hospital Housekeeping/Hospital Documentation Assistant/ *Healthcare and Beauty culture/Purchasing and Store- Keeping/Computer Technique/Interior Designing/Catering and Restaurant Management/Garment Designing and Making/Photography/Fire Safety/Industrial Safety/Security Services/Retail Management	Five Subjects with atleast one language or atmost two languages. Minimum of five subjects. Two additional subjects can also be taken. The Learners are however advised to select the subjects as per their future plan of study and work.

Subjects with * have theory as well as practical works.

- (b) An academically coherent programme of study, followed over a period of time, which is designed to ensure :
- (i) a critical understanding of the concepts and principles of the area of study and the way in which these have developed ;

(ii) a knowledge of the main methods of enquiry in the area of study and an ability to evaluate their application ;

(iii) an ability to apply underlying concepts and principles within a wider context ; and

(iv) the acquisition of skills relevant to employment
11. **ATTENDANCE REQUIRMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practicals which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practicals, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.
- Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.
12. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Pre University Certificate Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

13. EXAMINATION :

- (a) The university shall adopt the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (Government of India) and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations. The evaluation is carried out according to the scheme laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the Programmes undertaken by the student.
- (b) The registered Student of the University has the option to appear in the Examination through On-Demand Examination System (ODES). Student can appear in the examination through ODES as per their wish and preparation as and when they feel ready for the examination, subject to availability of the seats in the examination.
- (c) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard of assessment which would assess the student's :
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of skills and knowledge ;
 - (ii) ability to use a range of techniques to analyze information and offer solutions to problems, especially within a work context ;
 - (iii) ability to communicate effectively information, arguments and analysis ;
 - (iv) ability to progress to the final stage of an appropriate Pre University Certificate Programme awarded with honours either directly or, where the nature of the programme for the Foundation and/or the Advances makes it appropriate, after further bridging study ;
 - (v) ability to undertake further training to develop existing knowledge and skills.

14. EVALUATION :

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts :
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

15. TRANSFER OF CREDIT :

- (a) The APU acknowledges previous knowledge by allowing transfer of credits upto two subjects passed from International, Boards of Examination Schools with whom APU has signed an MOU or member-Boards of the Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE).
- (b) Ex-Secondary/Senior Secondary students of the member-Boards of the Council of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE), who have passed in at least one subject, but have not qualified in the Programme, may seek admission in the respective Pre University Certificate Programme at APU and avail facility of Transfer of Credit.
- (c) The facility of Transfer of Credit will be permissible under the following conditions:
 - (i) Student will have the option to get the credit transferred to a maximum of two subjects, provided these subjects are passed with 33% in the last five years.
 - (ii) The credits will be given only in those subjects who are included in APU scheme of studies and the scheme of examination. Transfer of Credit in the subjects having practical at Senior Secondary level will be allowed only when you pass in theory and practical separately.
 - (iii) Student will have to give full details of the Transfer of Credit subjects and marks obtained on the Admission Form.
 - (iv) Student will have to attach the original mark sheet issued by the Parent Board.
 - (v) Student will have to pay requisite fee per subject for transfer of credit for the number of subjects in which Transfer of Credit is required.

16. CREDIT ACCUMULATION : Student can avail as many as nine chances to appear in the Examinations spread over a period of five years. APU will keep and accumulate credit in particular subjects in its computer till student clear all the required subjects for certification. It may, however, become necessary for APU to revise the syllabus of different Programmes from time to time and in that case the decision of APU will be binding.**17. IMPROVEMENT OF PERFORMANCE :** APU allows you to apply again in a subject which you have already passed for improvement of performance. Student has to apply for improvement in the same manner as for appearing at the first examination by paying the required fee. This chance can be availed only once in each subject within five years from the year of admission in Examination. For subjects involving practical, you will have to appear in both theory and practical for improvement of your performance. Best of the two results would be considered and indicated in the mark sheet. APU will issue only mark sheet if you have already certified.

18. AWARD OF CERTIFICATE :

- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Certificate, as the case may be, provided he/she has :
 - (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Pre University Certificate unless he/she has successfully completed programme duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the Pre University Certificate.

REGULATION NO. 13

1. This regulation shall be called “**Regulations for Governing the Diploma in Engineering (Three Years) Programme**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored **Diploma in Engineering (DP)** programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE :** The system of education followed for the entire Diploma in Engineering programme is Semester System with duration of three academic years (6 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be six academic years (12 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :**
 - (a) Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University (Foundation) Examination of Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/University at the Matriculation level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 10 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
 - (b) In addition, the University offering the Diploma in Engineering Programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC and regulatory bodies from time to time.
 - (c) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE :** The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.
5. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**
 - (a) The Academic Senate may allow admitting a certain number of students directly to the second year of a Diploma in Engineering programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed a ITI programme.
 - (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
6. **ACADEMIC CALENDAR :** A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Diploma in Engineering programme. The Director of all Schools / Directorate shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
7. **COURSE OF STUDY :**
 - (a) Every Diploma in Engineering programme (Three Years) will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (b) Environmental Education & Road Safety is a compulsory paper, which the candidates are required to pass with at least 33% marks either in the First Year or in Second Year/Third Year of the Course, failing which the Diploma will not be issued.
 - (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
 - (d) An academically coherent programme of study, followed over a period of time equivalent to three years full-time or longer where appropriate to the Diploma and/or subject concerned, which is designed to ensure :
 - (i) academic progress in terms of depth of study ;
 - (ii) ability to study at an advanced level, to assimilate, assess, interpret and apply information and to communicate effectively ;

Environmental Education & Road Safety is a compulsory paper, which the candidates are required to pass with at least 33% marks either in the First Year or in Second Year/Third Year of the Course, failing which the Diploma will not be issued.

8. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practicals which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practicals, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

9. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS** :

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate a total number of 120 DP credits as under :

Course Type	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
University Wide Courses (30%)	36	360	180	540	1080
Faculty Wide Courses (70%)	84	840	420	1260	2520
Total Requirement	120	1200	600	1800	3600

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 per cent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.
10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Diploma in Engineering Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.
11. **EXAMINATION** :
- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's :
- command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills ;
 - familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned ;
 - capacity for independent and critical thought.
12. **EVALUATION** :
- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
- Internal evaluation (30%)
 - External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.
13. **AWARD OF DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE** :
- (a) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Trade Certificate /Industrial Trade Certificate/Diploma in Engineering, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
- No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Diploma in Engineering unless he/she has successfully completed a programme, of not less than three years duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the Diploma in Engineering.
- (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Diploma in Engineering Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Trade Certificate / Industrial Trade Certificate / Diploma in Engineering as specified hereunder :

development of reading lists etc. (supervisor concerned to audit the workload claimed under this category and certify)

REGULATION No. 14

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR CURRICULAR FRAMEWORK, PROGRAMME OF STUDIES AND CONDITIONS FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **CURRICULAR FRAMEWORK :**
 - (a) The curricular framework of the Apex Professional University shall be learner-centered and based on the holistic approach to higher education. Focused on in-depth learning, the curricula and syllabi shall be linked to research & scholarship and shall be continuously reviewed and updated on the basis of feedback and evaluation.
 - (b) The teaching-learning process (classroom activities, self-learning, work placement, assessment, and evaluation) shall aim at nurturing and development of;
 - (i) Knowledge & Comprehension – general, domain specific, discipline specific, organization- specific, application-orientation;
 - (ii) Abilities & Skills – verbal, numeric, synthetic, analytic, soft-skills, entrepreneurial skills, leadership, team-working and Group discussion; and
 - (iii) Values & Aptitude – human values, work ethics, work culture, positive thinking, empathy, emotional intelligence and tolerance.
 - (c) The curricula and pedagogy (teaching methodology) of all Programmes of Studies shall seek to:
 - (i) Incorporate exposure to current and emerging knowledge, theory and practice;
 - (ii) Inculcate research aptitude and skills through project work, literature survey, data collection, analysis, interpretation and inference;
 - (iii) develop critical thinking and pursuit of knowledge; and
 - (iv) develop ability to apply knowledge and skill for appraisal, evaluation and problem solving.
 - (d) In order to promote learning driven by the intrinsic curiosity and mastery of the subject, the curricula shall aim at striking a fine balance between the taught content and independent learning by students.
 - (e) With a view to discourage rote learning, the curricula of all Programmes of Studies shall aim at assessing the Total Learning Outcome (TLO) by assessing performance of students in terms of knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis, synthesis and evaluation.
 - (f) Assessment and evaluation of students shall be based on Total Student Effort (TSE). Accordingly, it shall take into account the accomplishment of students across the total workload specifications comprising the:
 - (i) Contact Hours / Organized Classroom Activity;
 - (ii) Practical(s) /Lab work / Tutorial /Teacher-led Activities
 - (iii) Individual/Group Work;
 - (iv) Obligatory/Optional Work Placement;
 - (v) Literature Survey/Library work;
 - (vi) Data Collection/Field work/Project Work;
 - (vii) Papers/Projects/Dissertation/Seminar;
 - (viii) Assignments/Quizzes/mid-term
 - (ix) End-semester examination.
3. **SEMESTER SYSTEM :** All Programmes of Studies offered by the University shall be based on the Semester-System. Accordingly, the Academic Calendar of the University shall be divided into (a) Monsoon Semester (Semesters I, III, V & VII) and (b) Spring Semester (Semesters II, IV, VI, VIII). A semester shall generally consist of 22 weeks and shall have not less than 110 working days including 95 net instructional days and 15 days for examinations. The study tour shall be organized during inter-semester break. Any study tour if needs to be organized during the semester, loss of instructional days have to be compensated.
4. **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) :**
 - (a) All Programmes of Studies in the University shall be based on a Comprehensive Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS).
 - (b) The curricula for all Programmes of Studies shall offer wide choices to the students in terms of courses, content, mode and pace of learning and shall encourage students to choose their own basket of courses and decide their own pathways and pace of learning.
 - (c) In order to enable students to decide their pathway and exercise choices for basket of courses in each semester, they will be assisted by Coordinator who will guide them in exercising their choices;
 - (d) The Academic Senate shall specify broad framework, set standards and benchmarks by pre-specifying educational components, learning outcomes and workloads to be followed by the University in designing and delivery of courses;

5. COURSE CATALOGUE :

- (a) The nomenclature/title, educational components, course-requirements including prerequisites and co-requisites and credits shall be specified by the Board of Studies within the broad framework specified by the Academic Senate.
- (b) All courses as specified and approved by the Boards of Studies/School Board/Academic Senate shall be listed in the Course Catalogue that shall be continuously reviewed and updated.
- (c) The Course Catalogue will provide a comprehensive listing and a brief outline of all courses offered by the University.
- (d) Each course listed in the Course Catalogue shall indicate its level, pre-requisite(s) and co-requisite(s), expectations in terms of time commitments on the part of students registering for that course and requirements for successful completion of the course.

6. COURSE REGISTRATION :

- (a) After admission to a Programme of Studies and at the commencement of each subsequent Semester, a student shall be required to register for the Courses he/she intends to undergo during the Semester.
- (b) The registration for courses shall be made in consultation with the Faculty Advisor(s) and on the prescribed format and shall be duly signed by the Student and University competent authority.
- (c) A student may be permitted to change the courses, if applicable, within 7 days from the date of course registration.
- (d) The minimum and maximum number of credits that a student can earn in a semester shall be such as prescribed by the School Board/Academic Senate.

7. AUDIT OF COURSE : Subject to the permission of the teacher handling the course, a student may be permitted, on payment of prescribed fees, to audit, a maximum of two courses without assigning any credits.**8. DETAILED COURSE OUTLINE :**

- (a) In order to make programme offerings dynamic, flexible, multi-disciplinary and interdisciplinary, individual faculty members shall be required to prepare Detailed Course schedule (course handouts) for each course to be taught by them in a particular semester and shall make the same available to each student registered to take the course, at the commencement of each semester.
- (b) The Detailed Course Outline shall be prepared within the overall framework and broad guidelines as provided by the Board of Studies/School Board/Academic Senate and shall include such specific details about a particular course as, completion requirements, assessment criteria, unit-wise course contents, lecture plan, prescribed texts, reading list, planned activities for Students Effort/Teacher-led activities (efficient and effective).

9. ASSIGNMENT OF CREDITS :

- (a) Credit assigned to a particular course will be decided with due regard to specified Learning Outcomes, Educational Components and Workload requirements.
- (b) As a general rule, a course of 1 Credit shall require a workload of 30 Hours comprising:
 - (i) 10 Hours of Lectures/Organized classroom activity/Contact Hours
 - (ii) 05 Hours of Laboratory Work/Practical/Field Work/Tutorials/Teacher-led activities
 - (iii) 15 Hours of other workload such as independent individual/group work, obligatory/optional work placement;
 - (iv) Literature survey/ library work; data collection/fieldwork, writing of papers/projects/dissertation; seminars etc.
- (c) The University may deviate from the above-specified arrangement for specifying credits; depending upon the specific needs and requirements of a course subject to the condition that 1 credit course would entail a minimum total student effort/workload of 30 hours.

10. PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES : All programmes of Studies shall be in general adherence to the minimum eligibility conditions, duration, credit requirements and other conditions of minimum standards as prescribed by the Academic Senate / UGC/National Regulatory bodies/Professional Councils.**11. MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM DURATION OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES :** Subject to the requirements of the UGC/Regulatory Body/Professional Council concerned, the minimum and maximum duration of all programmes of Studies introduced and offered by the University shall be such as approved by the Academic Senate of the University.**12. MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND CRITERIA FOR SELECTION FOR ADMISSION :** Minimum eligibility conditions and criteria for selection of students for admission to various Programmes of Studies including qualifications for admission, age limits and relaxation if any, shall be prescribed by the Academic Senate and notified in the Prospectus.**13. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES :** Subject to the requirements of the UGC/Regulatory Body/ Professional Council concerned, Credit requirements for completion of a Programme of Studies shall be such as prescribed by the Academic Senate of the University.

14. MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS, CRITERIA FOR THE AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA/ CERTIFICATE / PRE UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE :

- (a) Minimum Eligibility Requirements, Criteria for selection of students for admission, credit requirements for completion and conditions for the award of Degree/Diploma/Certificate / Pre University Certificate for different Programmes of Studies, as approved by the Academic Senate from time to time.
- (b) **Conditions for the Award of the Degree/Diploma/Certificate:**
- (i) Every person who passes an examination for a degree or diploma or certificate of the university shall be eligible, on payment of a prescribed fee, to be admitted to the respective degree or diploma or certificate in person or in absentia.
 - (ii) The Board of Management shall have the power of confer those degrees and award those diplomas or certificates for which qualifying examinations were held by the university at different time, upon persons who have passed those examinations and have been declared qualified to receive those degrees or diplomas or certificates. The Board of Management shall confer upon persons as aforesaid such degrees and award such diplomas or Certificate as provided for in the Regulations, at a meeting or convocation either in person or in absentia in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Governors.
 - (iii) In case of persons recommended under the provisions of section 57 of the act, the procedure, for conferment of such honorary degrees or awards at a meeting or a convocation hall be the same as followed in the case of those who become eligible under the provisions 15 (a) of this regulation for the award of degrees or diplomas or certificate as a result of their passing the respective examinations therefore.
 - (iv) The University shall award the degree or diploma or certificate to such External Students who have passed the qualifying examination for the degree or diploma or certificate having been exempted from attendance at course of studies and registered with university in accordance with section 5(36) of the Act.
 - (v) The meeting or the convocation for conferring degrees and diplomas or certificate shall be held on such date to be fixed by the Chancellor and on such other graduation day as may be fixed by the Chancellor. At such meeting or convocation the Director of each School, or in his absence the senior Dean of the Faculty shall request the Board of Management to pass a grace in the first instance and then shall present to the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor and the meeting or the Convocation the names of all or some of the persons who have sought admission to the respective degrees or diplomas or Certificate in person. Such presentation shall take place in such order as may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (vi) The University shall grant the following degrees to such persons as have undergone the prescribed courses studies and have passed the qualifying examination for the same in accordance with the regulations.

Provided further that in addition to below mentioned degree the University shall award Pre-University Certificate, Post Graduate Diploma, Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma to such persons as have undergone the prescribed courses studies and have passed the qualifying examination for the same in accordance with the regulations.

1.	B. Arch	Bachelor of Architecture
2.	B.A. B.Ed.	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education
3.	B.Com	Bachelor of Commerce
4.	B.Com B.Ed.	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Education
5.	B. Dance	Bachelor of Dance
6.	B.Ed.	Bachelor of Education
7.	B. Pharma. (Ayu)	Bachelor of Ayurved in Pharmacy
8.	B. Pharma.	Bachelor of Pharmacy
9.	B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science
10.	B.Sc. B.Ed.	Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Education
11.	B.Sc. (Nursing)	Bachelor of Science in Nursing
12.	B.Sc. (Sericulture)	Bachelor of Science in Sericulture
13.	B. Stat	Bachelor of Statistics
14.	B. Tech	Bachelor of Technology
15.	B.V.Sc. & A.H	Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry
16.	BA	Bachelor of Arts
17.	B. Lib. Sc.	Bachelor of Library Science
18.	BA. LLB.	5 year Integrated course

1	2	3
19.	BAMS	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery
20.	BBA	Bachelor of Business Administration
21.	BBM	Bachelor of Business Management
22.	BCA	Bachelor of Computer Application
23.	BCL	Bachelor of Civil Law
24.	BDS	Bachelor of Dental Surgery
25.	BE	Bachelor of Engineering
26.	BFA	Bachelor of Fine Arts
27.	BGL	Bachelor of General Law
28.	BHMS	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery
29.	BIM	Bachelor of Indian Medicine
30.	BJ	Bachelor of Journalism
31.	B.Lib.I.Sc	Bachelor of Library and Information Science
32.	B.Lite	Bachelor of Literature
33.	B.Mus	Bachelor of Music
34.	B.Nat. (Ayu)	Bachelor of Ayurved in Naturopathy
35.	B.Nat. (Yogic Science)	Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science
36.	BOL	Bachelor of Oriental Learning
37.	BOT	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy
38.	BPA	Bachelor of Performing Arts
39.	BPED	Bachelor of Physical Education
40.	BPS	Bachelor of Professional Studies
41.	BPT	Bachelor of Physiotherapy
42.	BSMS	Bachelor of Sridhar Medicine and Surgery
43.	BSW	Bachelor of Social Work
44.	D.Lite	Doctor of Literature
45.	D.Mus	Doctor of Music
46.	D.Phil	Doctor of Philosophy
47.	D.Sc	Doctor of Science
48.	DM	Doctor of Medicine (in Cardiology)
49.	DOL	Doctor of Oriental Learning
50.	Hindi Shiksha Visharad	Hindi Shiksha Visharadv
51.	LLB	Bachelor of Law or Laws
52.	LLD	Doctor of Laws
53.	LLM	Master of Law or Laws
54.	M.Arch.	Master of Architecture
55.	MA. B.Ed.	Master of Arts and Bachelor of Education
56.	M.Ch	Master of Chirurgiae
57.	M.Com	Master of Commerce
58.	M.Com, B.Ed.	Master of Commerce and Bachelor of Education
59.	M.Dance	Master of Dance
60.	M.Ed	Master of Education
61.	M.Des.	Master of Design
62.	M.Lib. Sc	Master of Library Science
63.	M.Litt	Master of Literature
64.	M.Mus	Master of Music

1	2	3
65.	M.Pharm	Master of Pharmacy
66.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy
67.	M.Plan	Master of Planning
68.	M.Sc	Master of Science
69.	M.Sc, B.Ed.	5 Years Integrated Course
70.	M.Stat	Master of Statistics
71.	M.Tech	Master of Technology
72.	M.V.Sc	Master of Veterinary Sciences
73.	MA	Master of Arts
74.	MBA	Master of Business Administration
75.	MBBS	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
76.	MCA	Master of Computer Application
77.	MD	Doctor of Medicine
78.	MDS	Master of Dental Surgery
79.	ME	Master of Engineering
80.	M.F.Sc	Master of Fishery Science
81.	MFA	Master of Fine Arts
82.	MHMS	Master of Homeopathic Medicine and Science
83.	MJ	Master of Journalism
84.	MLISc	Master of Library and Information Science
85.	MOL	Master of Oriental Learning
86.	MP.Ed	Master of Physical Education
87.	MPA	Master of Performing Studies
88.	MPS	Master of Population Studies
89.	MPT	Master of Physiotherapy
90.	MS	Master of Surgery
91.	MAMS	Master of Ayurved in Medicine and Surgery
92.	MSW	Master of Social Work
93.	MUMS	Master of Unani Medicine and Surgery
94.	Parangat	Parangat
95.	Ph.D.	Doctor of Philosophy
96.	Samaj Karya Parangat	Samaj Karya Parangat
97.	Samaj Vidya Parangat	Samaj Vidya Parangat
98.	Samaj Vidya Visharad	Samaj Vidya Visharad
99.	Shastri	Shastri
100.	Shiksha Acharya	Shiksha Acharya
101.	Shikshan Parangat	Shikshan Parangat
102.	Shiksha Shastri	Shiksha Shastri
103.	Shiksha Visharad	Shiksha Visharad
104.	Vachaspati	Vachaspati
105.	Vidya Nishnanat	Vidya Nishnanat
106.	Vidya Praveena	Vidya Praveena
107.	Vidya Vachaspati	Vidya Vachaspati
108.	Vidya Varidhi	Vidya Varidhi
109.	Vidyalankar	Vidyalankar

1	2	3
110.	Visharad	Visharad
111.	B.Plan.	Bachelor of Planning
112.	B.Com, LLB	Bachelor of Commerce & Bachelor of Law
113.	BJMC	Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication
114.	B.Optom.	Bachelor of Clinical Optometry
115.	B.S. Course	Bachelor of Science (Physician Assistant and (Emergency and Trauma Care Management)
116.	BASLP	Bachelor of Audiology and Speech Language Pathology
117.	BBS	Bachelor of Business Studies
118.	BHM	Bachelor of Hotel Management
119.	BHMCT	Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology
120.	BHMTT	Bachelor of Hotel Management, Travel and Tourism
121.	BIBF	Bachelor of International Business and Finance
122.	BMM	Bachelor of Multi Media
123.	B.Des.	Bachelor of Design
124.	BSS	Bachelor of Social Sciences
125.	BUMS	Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery
126.	B.Voc.	Bachelor of Vocational Studies
127.	CPA	Certified Public Accountant
128.	MFM	Master of Financial Management
129.	MFT	Master of Foreign Trade
130.	MHRD	Master of Human Resource Development
131.	MIB	Master of International Business
132.	M.Mkt.M	Master of Marketing Management
133.	M.Optom	Master of Optometry
134.	M.Sc(Medical Anatomy)	Master of Science in Medical Anatomy
135.	M.Sc(Medical Bio-Chemistry)	Master of Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry
136.	M.Sc(Medical Microbiology)	Master of Science in Medical Microbiology
137.	M.Sc. (Medical Pharmacology)	Master of Science in Medical Pharmacology
138.	M.Sc.(Medical Physiology)	Master of Science in Medical Physiology
139.	M.Sc. Tech	Master of Science in Technology
140.	M.Sc. Tech	M.Sc. Tech(Applied Geo-Physics)
141.	M.Sc. Nursing	Master of Science (Nursing)
142.	MBA (Pharma. Tech.)	Master of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Technology
143.	MBA (Tech)	Master of Business Administration in Technology
144.	MHA	Master of Hospital Administration
145.	MJMC	Master of Journalism and Mass Communication
146.	MMC	Master in Mass Communication
147.	MOT	Master of Occupational Therapy
148.	MPH	Master of Public Health
149.	The University shall grant such other degrees in the respective discipline in accordance with nomenclature specified by the University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi from time to time.	

REGULATION No. 15

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION, EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND GRADING CREDIT SYSTEM FOR PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES OTHER THAN THE RESEARCH DEGREE PROGRAMMES**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION AND EXAMINATION :**
 - (a) The medium of instruction in respect of all the Programmes of Studies offered by the University shall be in English or any other Language approved by the Academic Senate, except in cases of studies/ research in Languages.
 - (b) Question Papers of all examinations shall be set and answered in English or any other Language approved by Academic Senate, except in case of examinations in languages/literature, where the question papers may be set and answered in the respective languages either in totality or in part, depending upon the requirements of the course.
 - (c) Project Work/Project Report/Dissertation/Fieldwork Report/Training Report etc., if any, shall have to be written in English or any other Language approved by the Academic Senate, except in case of the Programmes of Studies in languages/literature, where the same may be required to be written in the respective language.
3. **EXAMINATION SYSTEM :**
 - (a) The university shall adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations. The evaluation is carried out according to the scheme laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the Programmes undertaken by the student.
 - (b) **On-Demand Examination System :** The registered Student of the University has the option to appear in the Examination through On-Demand Examination System (ODES). Student can appear in the examination through ODES as per their wish and preparation as and when they feel ready for the examination, subject to availability of the seats in the examination.
 - (c) All Programmes of Studies of the University shall be offered under Semester System and Examination and evaluation of students shall be through Comprehensive Continuous Assessment (CCA).
 - (d) As a general principle, the Comprehensive Continuous Assessment shall comprise the following components:
 - i. Continuous Internal Assessment...30%
 - ii. Term End Examination.....70%
 - (e) Detailed distribution and break-up of the Comprehensive Continuous Assessment (CCA) shall be specified by the teacher concerned in the Detailed Course Outline for each course taught by him/her during a semester.
 - (f) Except in exceptional cases, the question papers for the Term End Examinations shall be 2 (Two) Hours duration.
4. **PAPER SETTING AND EVALUATION :**
 - (a) The overall framework of the Comprehensive Continuous Assessment (CCA), including the broad guidelines, regarding the content, format, duration and timings of different components of examination and evaluation shall be as decided by the Academic Senate.
 - (b) Within the overall framework of examination and evaluation as decided by the Academic Senate, the content, format, duration of various components of the CCA shall be decided by the concerned School / Directorate and notified to the students along with detailed course outline provided at the commencement of each course. Provided that the weight age of the Term End Examination shall not be less than 70%.
 - (c) The paper setters shall be appointed by the Controller of Examination with prior approval of the Vice Chancellor to set the question paper for Term End Examinations of the University. Each paper setter shall be responsible for ensuring secrecy and confidentiality of the question paper set by him/her;
 - (d) In case of examinations involving Viva Voce, practical etc. in a course offered by the University, the evaluation shall be done by an external expert to be appointed by the Controller of Examination.
 - (e) Project Work/Project Report/Dissertation/Fieldwork Report/Training Report etc, shall be evaluated by an external expert to be appointed by the Controller of Examination.
5. **GUIDELINES FOR PAPER SETTING :**
 - (a) The question papers for the Term End Examination shall be based on the total course content prescribed for the Semester.
 - (b) The question papers for the Term End Examinations shall be set such as to encompass total course content covered with limited internal choices such as to make it imperative for the student to study the prescribed course content in full and deter them from selective study.

- (c) The paper setter shall be external for the Term End Examinations. The paper setter shall set the question paper in the prescribed format and submit the same in sealed cover marked as Confidential to the Controller of Examinations, at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of the Term End Examination;
- (d) Each Paper setter shall also be required to submit in a separate sealed cover the key to the Multiple Choice Questions and synoptic answers to the Controller of Examinations along with the question papers. These shall be kept sealed in safe custody for the evaluation of answer sheets.
- (e) The question papers set by the paper setters shall be reviewed in the meeting of the Board of Studies of the Faculty / Centre, if needed.

6. GUIDELINES FOR EVALUATION :

- (a) It shall be the bounden duty of the concerned School / Community College / Centre to:
 - (i) evaluate all assignments, quizzes and Internal (Mid Term) examination answer scripts and return the same to the students within one week of the date of such examination;
 - (ii) address questions of students, explain and satisfy them about the marks/grades awarded to them;
 - (iii) display the marks/grades awarded to each student on the notice board of the School / Community College / Centre; and
 - (iv) Submit the marks/grades awarded to the students to the Controller of Examination of the University.
- (b) In case of Subjective Examination, Each examiner shall be required to evaluate the answer scripts of the Term End Examination within two weeks of the date of examinations and shall be required to return to Controller of Examinations, the evaluated answer scripts along with the award list.
- (c) Head of the Centre / Community College / Director of the University School of Studies concerned, shall forward to the Controller of Examination, the consolidated award list of marks/grades awarded to the students in the Continuous Internal Assessment of each course offered by Centre / Community College / School of Studies.

7. REVALUATION OF ANSWER SCRIPTS :

- (a) A student may apply on the prescribed application form along with the prescribed fees, for revaluation of his/her answer script(s) to the Controller of Examinations within seven working days from the date of declaration of the results.
- (b) An independent expert on the subject to be appointed by the Controller of Examinations shall do revaluation of the answer script. Answer scripts shall be revaluated with reference to the key of MCQs and the synoptic answers submitted by the paper setter; and the marks/grades awarded by the independent expert shall be considered as final.

8. CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION :

- (a) All examinations of the University (except the entrance examinations for admission in different Programmes of Studies) shall be conducted and held at the University Campus/in the respective Community Colleges of the University and such other places approved by Vice Chancellor from time to time in accordance with Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) and statutes of the University.
- (b) The Controller of Examinations with the approval of the Vice Chancellor shall notify the date Sheet for Term End Examinations at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of the examinations.
- (c) The Term End Examinations shall be conducted under the general supervision of the Centre Superintendent appointed by Controller of Examinations for each of the Examination Centre. He/she shall arrange for the invigilation duties from amongst the faculty members and shall be responsible for the fair and orderly conduct of the examination.

9. INDISCIPLINE AND UNFAIR MEANS IN EXAMINATION :

- (a) There shall be zero-tolerance against use of unfair means and mal practices in connection with examination and each examinee shall be required to strictly adhere to the instructions for taking examination. Non-adherence to such instructions shall attract disciplinary action.
- (b) Use of unfair means is strictly prohibited and shall invite serious disciplinary action for anyone found using unfair means during any examination. Unfair practices and unfair means relating to examination shall mean and include:
 - (i) Exerting pressure, coercion and undue influence for postponement and change of dates and timings of examination.
 - (ii) Threatening the invigilator or any other misbehavior amounting to insubordination as reported by the Invigilator/Centre Superintendent.
 - (iii) Seeking favors from and/or threatening the examiners, paper setters, evaluators, invigilators, co-examinees or any other officer or staff of the university.
 - (iv) Resorting to such practices and engaging into activities that are specifically prohibited during the course of examination

- (v) Keeping in possession of materials of any kind related to the subject of the examination concerned including mobile/cell phones/electronic aids, coping chits, unless otherwise permitted as a component of examination and /or copying or attempting to copy from the materials in possession or from other persons within or outside the examination hall are strictly not allowed;
- (vi) Exchanging notes, inter-changing answer scripts, helping other examinees, seeking help from and/or consulting other examinees or any other person inside or outside the examination hall.
- (vii) Attempts of impersonation including writing some other candidate's registration number/roll number in the answer paper and/or Exchanging or attempting to exchange answer sheets or other materials during the course of examination's prohibited.
- (viii) Sitting or occupying seats other than the one allotted to the candidate or changing the seat during course of examination without the permission of the invigilator is not permitted.
- (ix) Boycott/walkout of the examination and or causing disturbances of any kind during the conduct of examination is not allowed.
- (x) Any other act of omission or commission as may be declared by the Board of Management as unfair means in respect of any or all the examination is not allowed.
- (c) Detection of unfair means, indiscipline and disturbances during the examination shall be brought to the notice of the Centre Superintendent by the Invigilator concerned in writing.
- (d) The Centre Superintendent shall report to the Controller of Examination without delay, each case of alleged use of unfair means in the examination with full details of the evidence in support thereof and the statement of the candidate concerned, if any, on the forms supplied by the Controller of Examinations for the purpose.
- (e) In case a candidate found using unfair means in examination refuses to make and sign the said statement, the incident shall be recorded by the Invigilator and countersigned by the Centre Superintendent and appropriate action will be taken.
- (f) The answer book of the candidate found using unfair means in the examination shall be seized and the candidate may be permitted to write his/her examination on a separate answer-book to be issued to him/her. The Centre Superintendent shall sent both the answer-books to the Controller of Examinations along with his/her report.
- (g) All individual cases of reported use of unfair means in examination shall be referred to the Examination Discipline Committee. Provided that in case of use of unfair means on a mass scale at an examination centre, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the powers to cancel the examination of all the candidates appearing from the centre concerned and order for re-examination an initiate further disciplinary action against all concerned.

10. EXAMINATION DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE :

- (a) The Examination Discipline Committee shall be constituted by the Vice Chancellor from time to time.
- (b) The Terms of office of the Members of the Examination Discipline Committee, other than the Ex-Officio Members, shall be three years from the date of appointment and that three Members of the Committee shall constitute the quorum.
- (c) Centre Superintendent concerned shall be special invites to the meeting of the Examination Discipline Committee while considering the reported cases of Unfair Means.
- (d) Depending upon the extent and severity, the punishment for the use of Unfair Means may include:
 - (i) Obtaining written apology and undertaking for good behavior and conduct.
 - (ii) Lowering the Marks/Grade in the examination in which the Unfair Means was used
 - (iii) Lowering the Marks/Grade in all examination of the Semester.
 - (iv) Awarding "I" Grade/"F" Grade to the candidate in the particular examination in which the Unfair Means was used
 - (v) Awarding "I" Grade/"F" Grade in all Examinations taken by the candidate during the semester.
 - (vi) Debarring for certain specified number of semesters from appearing in examination of the University.
 - (vii) Cancellation of admission from the University
 - (viii) Rustication from the University and debarring the student from taking admission in any Programme of Studies of the university for certain specified period of time;
 - (ix) Rustication from the University and debarring the student from taking admission in any Programme of Studies of the university forever;
- (e) The Examination Discipline Committee shall decide the extent, and magnitude of punishment to those found guilty of using Unfair Means in examination with due regard to the nature and extent of offence committed by a candidate in use of Unfair means and shall ensure that the punishment is commensurate to the offence committed and in accordance with the principle of natural justice;
- (f) All decisions taken by the Committee will be placed before the Vice-Chancellor for approval.

- (g) A candidate found guilty of using Unfair Means in examination by the Examination Discipline Committee, may appeal to the Vice Chancellor, in writing, within one month on the receipt of the decision of the University; and if the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that the representation merits consideration, he/she may refer the case back to the Examination Discipline Committee for reconsideration.

11. SPECIFIC PROVISIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION :

- (a) The University shall conduct Common Entrance Examination by the name of Higher Education Admission Test (HEAT), Further Education Admission Test (FEAT) and The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) for admission in the undergraduate, postgraduate and research degree programmes respectively as per the need.
- (b) The Paper Setters for the Common Entrance Examination shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor
- (c) The overall administration, conduct, supervision and control of the Common Entrance Examination shall be the responsibility of the Controller of Examination who with the approval of the Vice Chancellor, shall arrange:
- To get the question papers for the Common Entrance Examination set by the paper setter(s) appointed by the Vice Chancellor
 - For the confidential printing & proof corrections of the question papers for the Common Entrance Examination
 - To appoint Chief Superintendents for each of the Examination Centres
 - For the smooth conduct of the Common Entrance Examination in all Examination centre and exercise general supervision and control
 - For the evaluation of the Answer scripts and preparation of the merit list;
- (d) In the absence of the Controller of Examinations or otherwise if the circumstances so warrant the Vice Chancellor may appoint a Coordinator of the Common Entrance Examination who shall perform such functions as specified.
- (e) The Common Entrance Examination shall be held at the designated Examination Centres as approved by the Academic Senate and notified to the students prior one week with the hall tickets.
- (f) Each Examination Centre shall be under the charge of a Chief Superintendent, who shall ensure smooth and fair conduct of the Common Entrance Examination.
- (g) During an entrance examination, all candidates shall be under the disciplinary control of the Centre Superintendent, whose instructions on the conduct of examination shall be final and binding. If a candidate disobeys instructions or misbehaves with Centre Superintendent/Supervisory staff/invigilator/ any other staff/other examinees, he/she may be expelled from the examination.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the examination of all such candidates who are found using unfair means in the Common Entrance Examination shall be cancelled and consequently his/her answer script will not be considered for evaluation and preparation of merit list.

12. GRADING SYSTEM :

- (a) The University shall have **grading system** based on a **Six (6) point scale** of evaluation of the performances of students in terms of marks, grade points, credits, letter grade and class.
- (b) The total performance of a student within a semester and the continuous performance from the second semester onwards shall be indicated by the (i) Grade Point Average (GPA); (ii) Weighted Average Marks (WAM); (iii) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA); and (iv) Overall Weighted Percentage Marks (OWPM) with the CGPA and OWPM, being the real indicators of a student's performance. These shall be calculated as under:

$$GPA = (\sum C_i G_i) / (\sum C_i)$$

$$WAM = (\sum C_i M_i) / (\sum C_i)$$

$$CGPA = (\sum \sum C_{ni} G_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

$$OWPM = (\sum \sum C_{ni} M_{ni}) / (\sum \sum C_{ni})$$

Where

C_i - number of credits for the i^{th} course,

M_i - marks obtained in the i^{th} course

G_i - grade point obtained in the i^{th} course,

C_{ni} - number of credits of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

M_{ni} - marks of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

G_{ni} - grade points of the i^{th} course of the n^{th} semester

13. COURSE-WISE LETTER GRADE AND GRADE POINT :

Accordingly, the percentage of marks obtained by a student in a course will be indicated by a grade point and a letter grade on a **Six (6)** point scale as under:

Percentage of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
75-100	5.50 - 6.00	O
65-74	4.50 – 5.49	A+
60-64	4.00 – 4.49	A
55-59	3.50 – 3.99	B+
50-54	3.00 – 3.49	B
00-49	0.00 – 2.99	F

For calculating the exact Grade Point on the basis of marks obtained by a candidate in each course, the following multiplication factor shall be applied:

- 0.02 per mark between 75-100%
- 0.11 per mark between 65-74%
- 0.1225 per marks between 50-64%
- 0.0761 per marks between 0-48%

Provided that the above multiplication factor shall not be applied to OWPM for conversion to CGPA

14. CGPA, Overall Letter Grade and Class:

- (a) The overall cumulative performance of a student shall be indicated by the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- (b) The marks and the grades obtained in the courses corresponding to the maximum number of credits specified for completion of a Programme of Studies will be taken into consideration in arriving at the OWPM with overall Letter Grade and Class, as under:

OWPM	Letter Grade	Class
75-100	O	Outstanding
65-74	A+	Excellent
60-64	A	First
55-59	B+	Good
50-54	B	Second
0-49	F	Fail
	I	Incomplete
	X	Inadequate Attendance /Dropped/Unregistered

- (c) A student who has successfully completed all the courses to accumulate the minimum specified number of credits under the Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System shall be deemed to have completed the Programme of Studies.
- (d) A student who obtains 75 and above in OWPM shall be deemed to have passed the Examination in FIRST CLASS (Outstanding) provided he/she has successfully completed all the courses prescribed at the first appearance.
- (e) **X Grade** : This grade is also a fail grade and is awarded as a result of detention(s) on the basis of shortage of attendance. A student, who earns 'X' grade in a course, shall register for that course again when it is offered next. A student who is allowed to drop a semester shall also be awarded 'X' grade in the courses of dropped semester.
- (f) **I Grade** : This grade is awarded when a student having good academic record is unable to appear in the end semester exam due to compelling reasons justifiable to Instructor in charge. The Director of School / Directorate concerned shall receive the application of the case alongwith relevant evidence before the award of grades so that if found fit, the student shall be awarded I grade by Director of School / Directorate concerned.

15. RANKING OF STUDENTS :

The first two ranks in every Programme of Studies shall be decided on the basis of OWPM.

16. ATTENDANCE :

- (a) No student shall be permitted to sit for the Term End Examination in the course in which he/she has secured less than 75% attendance. The Academic Senate may be give relaxation for the attendance requirements in accordance with the teaching learning synergy to appearing the term end examinations.

- (b) The School / Community College / Centre shall be responsible for maintaining a record of attendance of students who have registered for the course and shall display on the Notice Board of the School / Community College / Centre the monthly attendance record of each student.
- (c) The Director of the School / Directorate or Head of Centre / Community College concerned may grant exemption to a candidate who has failed to obtain the minimum prescribed 75% attendance for valid reasons provided that such exemptions shall not be granted for attendance below 60%.

17. PROMOTION AND PROGRESSION :

- (a) A student shall be required to participate in all components of the Comprehensive Continuous Internal Assessment, as specified in the Detailed Course Outline, failing which he/she shall be deemed to have NOT COMPLETED the course and shall be awarded the **"I" Grade**. Provided further that the **"I" Grade** shall also be awarded to a candidate in a course in which he/she has been declared ineligible to appear in the Term End Examination of a courses on account not meeting the minimum prescribed attendance requirements for the course.
- (b) A student who has been awarded **"I" Grade** shall be required to re-register for the same course, when it is offered in the next semester(s), or shall have to register for another course under the overall framework of credit accumulation under the Comprehensive Choice Based Credit System to be able to successfully complete the minimum specified credit requirements for completion of the Programme of Studies.
- (c) A candidate shall be deemed to have successfully completed a course except in case where he/she has been awarded the **"I" Grade** or **"F" Grade**.
- (d) A student who has successfully completed a course shall not be permitted to repeat the course to improve his/her grade;
- (e) A candidate shall be required to secure a minimum of 50% Marks, in the course taken, to successfully complete that course, failing which he/she shall be deemed to have failed in the course and shall be awarded the **"F" Grade**.
- (f) The **"F" Grade** once awarded shall stay in the grade card of the student and shall not be deleted even when he/she successfully completes the course later. The grade acquired later by the student will be indicated in the grade sheet of the subsequent semester in which the candidate has appeared for clearance of the arrears.
- (g) If a student has been awarded **"F" Grade**, he/she shall be required to repeat the only the Term End Examination i.e. he/she shall be required to reappear in Term End Examination of that course when that course is offered next. Provided further that a student shall not be permitted to repeat/reappear in the Continuous Internal Assessment and/or the Internal (Mid-Term) Examination and that the marks/grade obtained by him earlier shall be carried forward for declaring the result.
- (h) A student with **"F" Grade** in a course shall be permitted to repeat/reappear in the Term End Examination of the Course for maximum number of three times i.e. a student with arrears on account of **"F" Grade**, shall be permitted to repeat/reappear in the Term End Examination for a maximum of three times (including the first appearance), along with the subsequent Term End Examinations.
- (i) If a student secures **"F" Grade** in a Project Work/Project Report/Dissertation/Field Work Report/Training Report etc, he/she shall be required to resubmit the revised Project Work/Project Report/Dissertation/Field Work Report/Training Report etc as required by the evaluator(s). Provided further that a student shall be permitted to re-submit the Project Work/Project Report/Dissertation/Field Work Report/Training Report etc for a maximum of three times(including the first submission).
- (j) There shall be no system of compartmental/supplementary examination.
- (k) All students admitted to an Odd Semester shall be eligible for promotion to the Even Semester. To be eligible for promotion from an Even Semester to the Odd Semester, a student shall be required to successfully complete at least 50% of all the courses registered by him/her so far. All such students who are not promoted to the next semester shall be treated as Ex-Students and shall continue to remain so till they become eligible for promotion to the next semester.

18. GRADE CARD :

- (a) The grade card issued at the end of the semester to each student will contain the following:
 - (i) Marks obtained for each course registered in the semester
 - (ii) Credits earned for each course registered for that semester
 - (iii) Performance in each course indicated by the letter grade
 - (iv) Grade Point Average (GPA) of all courses registered for that semester
 - (v) Weighted Average Marks (WAM) of all the courses registered for that semester
 - (vi) Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA),
 - (vii) Overall Weighted Percentage of Marks (OWPM)
 - (viii) The class and the grade of all the courses, after completing the programme.

19. TRANSCRIPT AND PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE

- (a) On declaration of the final semester results of a degree or Diploma or Certificate programme, the transcript containing semester-wise detailed academic attainments along with final CGPA of individual student shall be prepared by the School / Directorate Concerned.
- (b) The transcript, thus prepared for the entire student in the University and duly approved shall be transmitted to the respective Controller of Examination. The Controller of Examination shall issue the final transcript to the student on receiving necessary fee for the purpose and no dues certificate.
- (c) Pending approval from the Board of Management, provisional Pre University Certificate / Certificate / Diploma / degree certificate in the prescribed form shall also be issued to the students on payment of fee prescribed for the purpose and receiving no dues certificate, under the signature of the Registrar.

REGULATION NO. 16

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION OF STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. The University shall be open to the persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student in the University or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof.
3. The University shall maintain an all India character and high standards of teaching and research and shall conduct Common Entrance Examination by the name of Higher Education Admission Test (HEAT), Further Education Admission Test (FEAT) and The Research Entrance Aptitude Test (TREAT) for admission in the undergraduate, postgraduate and research degree programmes respectively as per the need.
4. The common national level entrance examination shall be aimed at assessing knowledge, comprehension and aptitude of the student to pursue higher studies and merit of the candidates shall be determined by a composite score based on the marks scored in written test, past academic performance, viva, group discussion and personal interview.
5. University will have a single common application form for admission to all programmes of studies at a particular level i.e. a single common form for all programmes of studies at the Undergraduate (UG) Level, a single common form for all programmes of studies at the Postgraduate (PG) and a single common form for admission in Research Degree (RD).
6. The University shall admit students on the basis of criteria prescribed by the Academic Senate, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy.
7. Applications for admission must be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee in the form of an Account Payee Bank Draft/ Pay Order (payable to the Apex Professional University) or receipt of remittance of cash transfer to the University through designated channels or Cash Receipt obtained from the designated Banks.
8. Applicants for admission shall be required to indicate their choices of Programme of Studies in order of their preference in their application form and that the admission shall be made strictly on the merit of based on the composite score of the selection criteria in accordance with the preference of the applicants.
9. The academic calendar and commencement of classes for all Programmes of Studies shall be in accordance with the guidelines/regulations issued by the UGC and/or other national level regulatory bodies as issued and amended from time to time.
10. The minimum and maximum duration of Programmes of Studies shall be prescribed by the Academic Senate in conformity with requirements of regulations prescribed by the UGC and other national regulatory bodies from time to time and shall be notified in the Prospectus.
11. No candidate, pursuing a full-time programme of study in the University shall be allowed to take up a job without prior and explicit permission of the University.

Provided further that those already employed at the time of admission shall submit, within thirty days, in original, a certificate from their employer to the effect that the employer has granted him/her leave for the whole duration of the programme of study for pursuing the programme of study in the university.

Provided that the above shall not prohibit, exclude or exempt a student from undergoing obligatory or optional work placement, if completion of the programme of studies in which he/she has taken admission, so requires.

12. No student pursuing full time Programme of Study in the University shall be permitted to take any other regular examination leading to another degree of this University or any other education institutions. However a student would be eligible to take courses under Career Oriented Proficiency/Certificate/Diploma Programmes of simultaneously either from APU or any other university/ educational institution/board etc.
13. If at any time it is discovered that a candidate has made a false or incorrect statement or has furnished false or incorrect information or has used any other fraudulent means have been used for securing admission his / her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University.

14. A Student admitted to the University shall be a member either of a Hall of Residence Hostel or Non-Resident Students Centre of the University.
15. A student admitted to a Programme of Study if detained due to the shortage of attendance in the first Semester, will no longer remain the student of the University. Such students will have to seek fresh admission and will be required to go through the entire admission process.
16. The eligibility requirements within the requirements prescribed by UGC and concerned statutory body for admissions to academic programmes shall be laid down by the Academic Senate.
17. The Directorate / School may stipulate additional requirement over and above those specified by the Academic Senate for admission to the academic programmes.
18. The Rules and the procedure for admissions will be laid down by the Academic Senate from time to time. The Academic Senate shall also lay down the frequency of admissions to such programmes.
19. Candidates studying in the final year of their qualifying degree programmes may be considered for provisional admission to the academic programmes of the University provided they satisfy all other prescribed requirements. The academic calendar of the University shall prescribe a cut-off date by which a student must complete all the requirements of the qualifying examination and is declared to have passed that examination with the minimum prescribed standard for admission, failing which the admission will be revoked. Such cut-off date must be prior to start of the term-end examination in the very first academic term of such a student.
20. The Academic Senate shall lay down the Rule, norms and procedure for Admission and Registration.
21. Students register individually for courses at the beginning of an academic term depending on their standing in the Programme, their backlogs, and the prerequisites of the various courses.
22. Such registration will be on the advice and approval of the programme counselor allotted to the student.
23. The registration will not be complete till the student pays the prescribed fees for the academic term and all other outstanding dues to the University and student hostels, if any.
24. The registration must be completed by the date prescribed for such registration each semester.
25. Students who do not register by the prescribed date for late registration may not be allowed to pursue their programme of studies in that semester. They may, however, register in the following semesters.
26. A student will not get credit for any course for which he/she is not registered in any academic term.
27. The Academic Senate may cancel or change the registration of any student, during or after a term according to the process laid down for such change.
28. For sufficient reasons, a student may be allowed to register late, but no later than the prescribed date for late registration as laid down in the academic calendar.
29. **ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE SEATS** : The University shall follow reservation in the admission in all programmes of studies at Campuses / Constituent Colleges located in the State of Arunachal Pradesh as under:
 - (a) 25% of the seats are reserved for APST candidates, which for the candidates nominated by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh. These seats shall be filled up subject to the policy of the Arunachal Pradesh Government regarding nominations amended from time to time. The candidates for these seats are required to appear in the entrance test as specified by Apex Professional University.
 - (b) 10% of the seats are reserved for APST candidates, which for the candidates nominated by the Sponsoring Body of the University.
 - (c) 10% of the seats are reserved for non-APST candidates, which will include:
 - (i) Children of non-APST State Government employee
 - (ii) Children of non-APST Central Government and public sector undertakings serving in the Arunachal Pradesh.
 - (iii) Children of all others not included in above categories, residing in the Arunachal Pradesh for last 3 years and should have passed qualifying examination from School/College/Institute/University located in the state of Arunachal Pradesh.

Provided that if adequate numbers of candidates are not available for admission, the seats so reserved shall be filled with the students from the Outside Arunachal Pradesh State pool.
30. **OUTSIDE ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE SEATS** : The University shall follow reservation in the admission in all programmes of studies at Campuses / Constituent Colleges located outside the State of Arunachal Pradesh as under:
 - (a) 10% of the seats are reserved for candidates who have passed qualifying examination from School/ College/Institute / University located outside the State of Arunachal Pradesh, which are include:
 - (i) Children with Disabilities in accordance with the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
 - (ii) Outstanding sports Children possessing sports achievement certificates.
 - (iii) Children of employees of Apex Professional University
 - (iv) Widows/ Wards of personnel of armed forces.

- (b) 5% seats reserved for minority students
- (c) 15% seats may be filled as Supernumerary Seats meant for Foreign Nationals (FN), Non-Resident Indians (NRI) and Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) category candidates, which for the candidates nominated by the Sponsoring Body of the University
- (d) 25% of the seats are reserved for all others not included in above categories, residing outside of the Arunachal Pradesh.

Provided that if adequate numbers of candidates are not available for admission, the seats so reserved shall be filled with the students from the general pool.

31. Candidates seeking admission under the reserved categories shall be required to fulfill the prescribed conditions of admission requirement of the Course. Application Form of a candidate in the reserved category must be submitted along with the Caster/Tribe/Non-creamy layer certificate issued by the competent authority. Application Form received without the required certificates is liable to be rejected.
32. Candidates belonging to the FN/NRI/PIO category shall not be required to appear for the single common entrance examination of the University will have to fulfill minimum eligibility conditions for admission.
33. Admission to these category of students shall be granted on merit determined either by their past academic records or by internationally conducted aptitude tests for admission in higher education or a combination thereof with due regards to need for providing opportunities to the nationals belonging to different countries.
34. Candidates seeking admission under the above quota of Supernumerary Seats shall be required to submit their application on a prescribed form, along with the certified copies of all the necessary documents, as per the procedure specified in the Prospectus, to the office of the International Students Advisor (ISA) in advance throughout the year.
35. Application for admission should be submitted to the Dean of the School / Head of the Department concerned along with the attested / certified copies of all the necessary documents.
36. Candidates seeking admission under FN/NRI/PIO category shall be required to pay fees and other charges as applicable to their category and as specified in the regulations relating to fee structure and as notified in the website.
37. Candidates admitted under the FN/PIO category shall be required to undergo a medical test (including test for HIV AIDS) within a week from the date of admission.
38. Candidates admitted under the FN/PIO category shall be required to produce STUDENT VISA within one month of the date of completion of the admission but prior to the commencement of the academic session and submit a copy of the same in the Office of the Foreign Students Advisor, failing which their admission shall stand cancelled.
39. **SYLLABUS, COVERAGE AND WEIGHTAGE OF DIFFERENT COMPONENTS OF THE HEAT, FEAT AND TREAT :**
 - (a) The syllabus, coverage, weightage of different components, durations and the degree and level of difficulty of the HEAT/FEAT/TREAT as applicable for admission in various programmes of studies of the University shall be approved by the Academic Senate and duly prescribed and notified in the Prospectus.
 - (b) Broadly, however, the HEAT/FEAT/TREAT shall be aptitude based and of 2 to 3 Hours duration. The time, date and centres shall be notified in the University Prospectus. The components of HEAT/FEAT/TREAT are the same, but the difficulty level differs. Further, the HEAT/FEAT/TREAT shall generally have Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) aimed at assessing the knowledge, aptitude and skills of candidates in terms of:
 - (i) **Verbal Ability:** Intended to test the candidate's understanding of the basic rules of grammar and English usage, this section will cover Pronouns, Misplaced Modifiers, Subject-Verb agreement, Parallel Construction, Verbs, Quantifiers, Comparatives and Idiomatic Expression, Vocabulary, Synonyms and Antonyms and Sentence completion.
 - (ii) **Critical Reasoning:** Intended to assess aspirants' ability to analyze arguments, find underlying assumptions, discern flaws in arguments and ascertain their validity and also to assess aspirants' ability to critically evaluate statements and situations; the questions in this part shall be based on short passages.
 - (iii) **Reading Comprehension:** Intended to assess candidates' ability to understand and analyze information presented in text and also to assess aspirants' ability to apply concepts and information presented in a passage to parallel situations, in this part, candidates shall be provided one or more passages accompanied by sets of questions.
 - (iv) **Quantitative Aptitude & Numerical Ability:** This section is intended to assess the quantitative aptitudes of the applicants. Intended to evaluate aspirants' understanding and ability to apply the knowledge of basic mathematical concepts. This section shall have questions pertaining to functions, algebra, coordinate system, inequalities, time, speed, distance, ratios and proportions, sets, profit & loss, simple and compound interest and elementary statistics central tendency, dispersion, Probability etc.

- (v) **Data Analysis and Data Sufficiency:** Intended to measure candidates' ability to analyze a situation and make decisions based on available data, this section shall have questions based on data given either in a tabular form or in the form of diagrams of different types, this section shall comprise of questions based on graphs, tables, bar chart etc.
 - (vi) **Reasoning and General Intelligence:** Intended to assess aspirants' ability and capacity to draw inferences from various given situations and their ability to use logic and general intelligence, this section will have questions that will require aspirants to use logic to draw inferences and make effective decisions.
 - (c) Notwithstanding the above provisions, the University may also admit students, in case of programme of studies where the number of intake is small, on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination in such courses. In that case, the weightage of different components of the selection criteria shall be adjusted accordingly.
 - (d) Provided further that, in the first three to five years of the commencement of a programme of studies, when the university is not sure of the magnitude of applications likely to be received, the University may admit students on "Merit-cum-First Come First Serve" basis.
40. The administration, conduct and logistics including maintenance of confidentiality and secrecy and preparation of list of candidates called for interview on the basis of the merit of the HEAT/FEAT/TREAT, as applicable, shall be the responsibility of the Controller of Examination or of any person specifically appointed by the Vice Chancellor for the purpose.
41. The details regarding HEAT/FEAT/TREAT shall be notified by the University on the website in the months of April/May and October/November. The entrance test for admission to program shall be conducted by the University twice a year at different locations in India, on the fourth Sunday in the month of June and third Sunday in the month of December. In case of exceptional, the date and venue of the Test may be change at sole discretion of the Vice Chancellor.

REGULATION NO. 17

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS PRESCRIBING NORMS AND CONDITIONS FOR REGISTRATION OF EXTERNAL STUDENTS**".
2. **PREAMBLE :** With a motto to 'Knowledge for all', APU follows the principle of freedom to learn i.e., what to learn, when to learn, how to learn and when to appear in the examination is decided by you. There is no restriction of time, place and pace of learning
3. The University shall maintain an all- India character and high standards of teaching and research and shall register external students in accordance with section 5(36) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013).
4. The University shall be open to the persons of either sex and of whatever caste, creed, race or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be to be registered as an external student in the University.
5. The academic calendar and for all Programmes of Studies shall be in accordance with the guidelines/ regulations issued by the University as issued and amended from time to time.
6. The minimum and maximum duration of Programmes of Studies as per Regulations of the University in conformity with requirements of regulations prescribed by the UGC and other national regulatory bodies from time to time and shall be notified in the university website.
7. If at any time it is discovered that a candidate has made a false or incorrect statement or has furnished false or incorrect information or has used any other fraudulent means have been used for registration as an external student his / her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University.
8. All registration of external students shall be based on the applications received in response to the registration notification and issue of Prospectus. The University shall, publish its Prospectus for registration of external students.
9. Applications for registration of external students must be accompanied by a non-refundable registration fee in the form of an Account Payee Bank Draft/ Pay Order (payable to the Apex Professional University) or receipt of remittance of cash transfer to the University through designated channels or Cash Receipt obtained from the designated Banks.
10. The prospectus shall be published on the website of the University, and the attention of prospective students and the general public shall be drawn to such publication on the website through advertisements in the prominent national dailies. Printed copies of the prospectus may also be available along with the application forms for admission at a nominal price. Price of Prospectus and application fee shall be prescribed by University on the recommendation of the Academic Senate.
11. Minimum eligibility conditions for registration as an external student to various programmes of studies including qualifications for registration, age limits and relaxation if any, shall be prescribed by the Academic Senate and notified in the Prospectus each year.

12. The minimum eligibility requirements and selection criteria for registration as a external students, as approved by the Academic Senate on date, are as under:

Sl. No.	Programme of Study	Minimum Eligibility Requirement
1	Pre University (PU) Certificate (Foundation)	14 Years Age or 8 th Pass or Equivalent
2	Pre University (PU) Certificate (Part – 1 & 2)	Pass Pre University (PU) Certificate (Foundation) or Matriculation examination or equivalent
3	Diploma (DP) Programme	Pass Pre University (PU) Certificate (Foundation) or Matriculation examination or equivalent
4	Undergraduate (UG) Programme	A minimum 10+2 qualification of a recognised school board or an equivalent examination in the specified discipline.
5	Postgraduate (PG) Programme	A minimum Bachelors/UG degree of a recognised University or an equivalent examination in the specified discipline.
6	Research Degree (RD) Programme	A minimum Master's/PG degree of a recognised University or an equivalent examination in the specified discipline.

13. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : No Attendance requirement for the external student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.
14. **RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING** :
- The university may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second year of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first year of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed at the same level programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
 - The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Director – Directorate of Outreach time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.
15. No candidate shall be entitled to claim registration as a matter of right and that the University reserves the right to refuse registration as an external student in any individual case without assigning any reason.
16. A candidate shall be considered as registered to a Programme of Study as an external student and be eligible to avail the privileges of a student of the University only after he/she has completed all registration formalities including payment of the prescribed fee, as per the Prospectus. If a candidate fails to complete the registration on formalities by the prescribed date, he/she will automatically forfeit his/her right of registration.
17. List of registered candidates shall be displayed on the university website (www.apexuniversity.ac.in) under Registration Verification. No intimation to the registered candidates will be sent by post.
18. The candidates shall be required to get their registration completed by the date given in the schedule.
19. The registered external student shall be required to produce, for verification as and when demanded by university for completion of the registration formalities, the following documents in original.
- Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees, Mark-Sheets of all educational qualifications
 - In case of the working students, a No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the employer clearly mentioning the permission of the employer has no objection in the candidate pursuing higher education at the University.
20. Admission will be granted to only those students whose results of the qualifying examinations are complete in all respects.
21. Registration of candidates to a Programme of study shall be subject to the clearance from the Director – Directorate of Outreach, Apex Professional University.
22. At the time of admission, every student shall be required to sign a declaration to the effect that he/she submits himself/herself to the disciplinary jurisdiction of the Vice Chancellor and other authorities of the University.

REGULATION NO. 18

- This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE CERTIFICATE, DIPLOMA, ADVANCED DIPLOMA AND POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma programme offered by the Apex Professional University.

2. DURATION OF THE COURSE :

- (a) **Certificate Programme:** The system of education followed for the Certificate programme is Semester System with duration of one semester (6 Months). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the Certificate Programme shall be one academic years (2 semesters).
- (b) **Diploma Programme:** The system of education followed for the entire Diploma programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be two academic years (4 semesters).
- (c) **Advance Diploma Programme:** The system of education followed for the entire Advance Diploma programme is Semester System with duration of two academic years (4 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be four academic years (8 semesters).
- (d) **Post Graduate Diploma:** The system of education followed for the entire Post Graduate Diploma programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be two academic years (4 semesters).

3. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION :

- (a) **Certificate Programme :** Secondary Examination (Matriculation) passed from a recognized School Board or Pre University Certificate (Foundation) passed from Apex Professional University or Self Certificate as a Declaration.
- (b) **Diploma Programme :** Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University Certificate (Part – 1 & 2) Examination passed from Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/ University at the 10+2 level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 12 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
- (c) **Advance Diploma Programme :** Applicant has successfully passed the Pre University Certificate (Part – 1 & 2) Examination passed from Apex Professional University or examination conducted by a Board/University at the 10+2 level of schooling (either through formal schooling for 12 years, or through open school system) or its equivalent.
- (d) **Post Graduate Diploma :** Applicant has successfully passed the Bachelor Degree from UGC recognized University or its equivalent.
- (e) In addition, the University offering the programmes will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the regulatory bodies from time to time.
- (f) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.

4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE : The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university, keeping in view the guidelines / norms in this regard issued by the regulatory bodies concerned and taking into account the reservation policy issued by the government concerned from time to time.**5. RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING :**

- (a) The university may allow to admit a certain number of students directly to the second / third semester of a programme, if the student has either (a) successfully completed the first / second semester of the same programme in another institution, or (b) already successfully completed the same level programme and is desirous and academically capable of pursuing another first degree programme in an allied subject.
- (b) The University shall facilitate transfer of Credits earned by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions / Work Experience. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions / Industry / Organisation shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.

6. ACADEMIC CALENDAR : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma programme. The Director of all Schools shall schedule the academic activities within the specified period without deviation. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.**7. COURSE OF STUDY :**

- (a) Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the UGC and concerned statutory body.
- (b) Every Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma programme will have a curriculum and course descriptions (syllabi), approved by the Academic Senate. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (c) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.

- (d) An academically coherent programme of study, followed over a period of time equivalent to three years full-time or longer where appropriate to the degree and/or subject concerned, which is designed to ensure:

- (i) academic progress in terms of depth of study;
- (ii) ability to study at an advanced level, to assimilate, assess, interpret and apply information and to communicate effectively;

- 8. ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS :** The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practicals which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may give relaxation for the attendance requirements in accordance with the teaching learning synergy to appear in the term end examinations.

Provided that no attendance requirement for the Online and External Student to become eligible for appear in the term end examination.

9. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS :

- (a) For successful completion of the program, the student shall be required to accumulate credits as under:

Program of Study	Credit Required	Contact Hours	Lab/ Practical / Fieldwork/ Tutorial	Other work Load	TSE Work Load Hours
Certificate	20	200	100	300	600
Diploma	40	400	200	600	1200
Advance Diploma	80	800	400	1200	2400
Post Graduate Diploma	40	400	200	600	1200

- (b) The maximum number of credits that a student may earn in a semester shall not exceed 20, and he/she shall be required to register for such number of courses accordingly.
- (c) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 percent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

- 10. TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY :** The scheme of instruction in Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

11. EXAMINATION :

- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
- (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - (iii) Capacity for independent and critical thought.

12. EVALUATION :

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
- (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

13. AWARD OF PG DIPLOMA/ADVANCED DIPLOMA/DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE :

- (a) The successful candidates shall be awarded by the Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma/ Post Graduate Diploma, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
- (i) No pending dues to the university, hostel or library or any outstanding
 - (ii) No disciplinary action pending against him/her

- (iii) Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (b) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma unless he/she has successfully completed a programme, of not less than prescribed duration and secured the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Award of the Certificate, Diploma PG Diploma and Advanced Diploma.
- (c) A student who has successfully completed the specific Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma/ Post Graduate Diploma Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination(s) and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma/ Post Graduate Diploma as specified under:
 - (i) **Post Graduate Diploma:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Certificate after successful completion of 2 semesters with 40 PG credits;
 - (ii) **Advanced Diploma:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Certificate after successful completion of 4 semesters with 80 UG credits;
 - (iii) **Diploma:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Certificate after successful completion of 2 semesters with 40 UG credits;
 - (iv) **Certificate:** A student admitted to the Programme shall be awarded Certificate after successful completion of 1 semester with 20 UG credits;
- (d) However, if a student discontinues the programme for any reason and desires a certificate/ diploma after earning the requisite number of academic credit, he/she must apply for the same within 2 years of declaration of his/her result of the last semester. No such claim will be entertained after the expiry of the stipulated period.

REGULATION NO. 19

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDITIONS OF THE AWARD OF FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS, MEDALS AND PRIZES**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Weekend, Online, External, Collaborative and Sponsored students of the Apex Professional University.
2. The University shall award merit-cum-means scholarships, freeships, notional prizes, certificates of merit, medals and other awards to the students according to the rules laid down by the Academic Senate.
3. No student can receive two scholarships simultaneously.
4. A Standing Committee of the Academic Senate will select the students for the various scholarships/prizes and other awards according to the rules laid down by the Academic Senate.
5. The University may accept awards from individuals and organizations according to the prescribed procedure if it is felt that such award would promote scholarship in the University and will lead to general growth of the University.

Free-ships / Half-free-ships:

6. In order to support the meritorious but needy students, the university shall grant free-ships to certain percentage of its students, limited to the percentage as may be prescribed by the University in this regard from time to time.
7. Award of free-ship shall mean and include exemption from the payment of tuition fees chargeable by the university, as notified on the website, and shall also include exemption from professional development fees chargeable by the university, if any.
8. Such free-ships shall be granted by the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendations of the Director of the School / Directorate concerned.
9. In case the number of applicants seeking free-ships exceeds the number of free-ships available, the Vice Chancellor referred to as above may recommend half free-ships to some of the applicants so that the total of free-ships does not exceed the prescribed percentage.
10. Applications for free-ships shall be submitted on the prescribed form to the Dean of the Faculty of studies concerned through the Director of the School / Directorate concerned within 30 days from the date of commencement of the Semester or by such other date as may be specified by the University.
11. While making recommendations on the application of students for grant of free-ship/half-free-ships, the following factors shall be taken into account:
 - (a) Financial position of the student;
 - (b) Academic record of the student;
 - (c) Conduct, regularity and punctuality of the student;
 - (d) Progress and performance of the student in studies;
 - (e) Any other factor, which shall also be recorded.
12. The list of students selected for the grant of free-ships/ half-free-ships shall be notified by the Registrar within 30 days from the last date of the receipt of application.
13. Free-ships/half-free-ships granted during the academic year shall not be renewed automatically in the following year. The Students in need of such concession shall be required to submit fresh applications every year, which shall be considered along with new applications received in the year.

14. A free-ship/half-free-ship granted to a student may be cancelled if his/her conduct or progress in studies is found to be unsatisfactory.

Fee Concession for Differently-able students:

15. Visually challenged students shall be exempted from payment of Tuition Fees and Professional Development Fees chargeable by the university, if any.
16. Fees concession for physically challenged students and any other category as per University rules.
17. The differently-able students shall also be eligible to apply for free-ship.

Fees Concession for APST Category:

18. Fees concession for APST category students and any other category as per University rules from time to time.

REGULATION NO. 20

1. This regulation shall be called “**REGULATIONS FOR FEES AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY**” and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored students of the Apex Professional University.
2. The Board of Governors on the recommendations of the Finance Committee shall, from time to time approve the fees and other charges payable by the students of the University with or without modification.
3. Details of fees and other charges payable by an applicant and students admitted to different Programmes of Studies shall be specified on the Website by the University from time to time.
4. A student shall be deemed to have been admitted to a Programme of Studies only after he/she pays the fees as prescribed.
5. Fees and other charges, for a Semester shall be payable at the time of the commencement of the Semester and shall be required to be paid by students on or before the date fixed by the University.
6. All fees, as prescribed by the University shall be payable in lump sum at the time of admission and part payment shall not be allowed.
7. In case a student does not pay fees on time, he/she shall be liable to pay a fine as follows:
 - (a) 10% of the total fees due for the first 10 days
 - (b) 15% of the total fees due for the next 10 days
 - (c) 20% of the total fees due for the next 10 days
8. In case a student fails to pay his/her fees within 30 days from the last date prescribed for the fees he/she shall be considered as defaulter and his/her name shall be removed from the rolls of the University.
9. The Vice-Chancellor or on his/her behalf any other officer to whom this power is delegated may, on the recommendations of the Director of the School / Directorate concerned, relax any of the conditions for payment of fees in special cases provided that the student concerned submits a written application explaining the reasons for delay in payment of fees. Provided further, that applications for condoning delay in payment of fees should be submitted by the student well in advance, so that a decision may be taken in time.
10. A student whose name has been struck off from rolls of the University, due to non-payment of fees in time, may be re-admitted on the recommendations of the Director of the School / Directorate concerned and on payment of arrears of fees in full and other dues, together with a re-admission fees as fixed by the University. Provided further that request for re-admission shall be within the same semester and subject to the student fulfilling the requirement of minimum attendance as prescribed by the university.
11. In case a student proposes to withdraw from the University, he/she shall be required to submit a written application in advance to the Director of the School / Directorate concerned through the Dean of the Faculty/ Head of the Centre intimating the date of his/her withdrawal, failing which he/she shall continue to be on the rolls of the University for the duration of the Semester and shall accordingly be liable to pay the prescribed fees for the whole semester.
12. In case a student, after completing all admission formalities changes his/her Programme of Studies, he/she shall be required to pay the differential fees, if any, by the stipulated date.
13. Fees Chargeable from NRI/PIO/Foreign National Category :
 - (a) Candidates admitted under the NRI/PIO Category shall be required to pay extra fee per semester in addition to the normal fees as applicable to the Programme of Studies to which in admitted;
 - (b) Candidates admitted under the Foreign National Category shall be required to pay extra fee per semester in addition to the normal fees as applicable to the Programme of Studies to which in admitted;
14. Foreign students nominated / sponsored by Government of India under various Cultural Schemes would pay normal fee at par with Indian students.

EXAMINATION FEES AND OTHER CHARGES :

15. Examination fees, including the fees for the statement of marks, as prescribed by the University shall be collected along with fees at the time of admission and at the commencement of each semester;
16. No student shall be permitted to appear in examination unless he/she has paid all fees and cleared all other dues.
17. In addition to the examination fees, a student shall be required to pay additional charges/fees, as prescribed by the University. Details of Other fees and other charges payable by an applicant and students shall be notified on the University website from time to time.
18. Request for addition/alteration in personal details of students as recorded in the Enrolment Register of the University may be considered only after the student has fulfilled the necessary formalities in accordance with rules. No change in the date of birth shall be made unless approved by the competent authority.

REFUND OF FEES IN CASE OF CANCELLATION/WITHDRAWAL OF ADMISSION :

19. In case a student, after having paid the fees, desires his/her admission to be cancelled, he/she shall be entitled to refund of fees subject to the following rules:
 - (a) Students seeking withdrawal/cancellation of admission shall be required to apply on prescribed form to the Director of the School / Directorate concerned;
 - (b) In case a student submits application for withdrawal / cancellation of admission prior to the commencement of the academic session, he/she shall be refunded all fees and deposits after a deduction of Rs. 2000/=(Rupees Two Thousand only), being the processing fees;
 - (c) In case a student submits application for withdrawal / cancellation of admission after the commencement of the academic session but prior to the closing date of admission such that the seat consequently falling vacant is filled up by another candidate from the waiting list, by the last date of admission, he/she shall be refunded fees with proportionate deductions of monthly fees';
 - (d) In case a student submits application for withdrawal / cancellation of admission after the last date of admission is over such that the seats consequently falling vacant could not be filled up by another candidate from the waiting list, he/she shall be refunded only the Security Deposit / Caution Money;
 - (e) If a Student owes any money to the University on account of any damage, he/she may have caused to the University property, it shall be deducted from the Security Deposit along with outstanding Tuition Fee, Other fee and fines, if any.

REFUND OF SECURITY DEPOSIT/CAUTION MONEY ETC. :

20. Security Deposit/ Caution Money are refundable, on an application from the student on his/her leaving the University, after deducting all dues, fines and other claims against him.
21. In case a student does not claim the refund of any amount lying to his/her credit within one calendar year of his/her leaving the University, it shall be considered to have been donated by him/her to the Students' Aid Fund. (Explanation: The period of one calendar year shall be reckoned from the date of announcement of the result of the examination taken by the student or the date from which his/her name is struck off from the rolls of the University).

REGULATION NO. 21

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDITIONS OF RESIDENCE OF THE STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Weekend, Online, External, Collaborative and Sponsored students of the Apex Professional University.
2. There shall be Halls of Residence for resident students. Each Hall of Residence shall, consist of as many Hostels as may be allocated by the Academic Senate from time to time.
3. Students will be admitted to the Halls of Residence/Hostels subject to availability of seats. Those of the students who are not admitted to the Halls of Residence/Hostels shall be treated as members of Non-Resident Students Centres (NRSC)
4. The students residing in the University Hostel shall pay such fees as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time. Similarly, the members of the NRSC shall be required to pay such membership fees as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.
5. Every Hall of residence shall maintain such Register and records, as may be prescribed by the university, and shall furnish such statistical information as the university may require, from time to time.
6. Every resident shall have to observe discipline as per the hostel rules.
7. Women students residing in the Women's Hostels shall be governed by the following Regulations:
 - (a) Women students residing in the Women's Hostel shall assemble for the roll call in the Common Hall at 8.00 P.M. daily.
 - (b) Women students residing in the Women's Hostels shall be allowed to meet only such visitors in the visitors room on Sundays/Holidays and other approved days from 5.00 P.M. to 6.30 P.M. as have been permitted in writing, by their Legal/or Local guardians.

- (c) The natural/legal guardian of the women students residing in the women's Hostels, shall nominate local guardian(s) and affix their photographs in a prescribed form. These forms shall remain in the custody of the administrative Warden concerned.
 - (d) Women students who desire to go out of the Women's Hostel for a few hours to make purchases or for any other valid reason shall leave the hostel only after obtaining prior permission from the Administrative Warden/Warden. A record of the permission so given will be maintained in a Register.
 - (e) No Women student residing in the Women's Hostels shall accommodate guests in her room. In exceptional cases of near female relations, the student may approach the Warden who may, if satisfied, permit her to stay for a day in the Common Room attached in the Hostel.
8. Each Hall of Residence shall have a Provost who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years from amongst the teachers of the University on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.
 9. The Provost shall exercise such powers and perform such duties in respect of the maintenance of discipline the Halls of Residence, as may be delegated/assigned to him/her by the Vice-Chancellor.
 10. The Provost shall hold office for a period of three years and shall be eligible for reappointment.
 11. The Provost shall be entitled to such allowances and amenities as the Board of Management may approve of from time to time.
 12. The Provost shall be assisted by Wardens who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a term of three years, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.
 13. The Provost shall have the power to:
 - (a) take cognizance of any breach of discipline in the Halls of Residence, and if the circumstances so require, to take immediate disciplinary action in such cases. supervise the Hall(s) of residence in his/her charge in matters relating to the overall functioning of the hostels in the Hall, the welfare of the residents and discipline;
 - (b) inspect periodically the Hostels and be in contact with the Wardens, staff and students;
 - (c) permit stay of any guest according to the Hostel Rules;
 - (d) take punitive action, including the ordering of eviction of a resident from the Hostel;
 - (e) suspend mess facilities in respect of resident students defaulting payment of Mess Bills; and
 - (f) prepare and operate the budget of the Hall of residence with due approval of the Finance Committee;
 - (g) Sanction leave for Wardens in the Hall;
 14. The Provost shall be responsible:
 - (a) to ensure maintenance of discipline and decorum in the halls of residence;
 - (b) for all matters relating to health, hygiene, sickness, food, sanitation and cleanliness of the Hall;
 - (c) for supervising the functioning of the Mess and the working of the Mess Staff;
 - (d) for supervision of the purchases and procurements of mess stores, provisions etc.;
 - (e) to ensure the correctness of receipts, issuance of mess stores, crockery etc. and or /the stock balance.
 - (f) for the verification of Stock Register and bills received from suppliers with reference to the
 - (g) Stock register;
 - (h) drawl and adjustment of temporary advance;
 - (i) for the overall security of the Hostels in coordination with the security staff of the University
 15. Each Hostel shall have Wardens, who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years, from amongst the teachers of the University on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.
 16. There shall be up to a maximum of four Wardens for each Hostel for two hundred students.
 17. The Provost may, if necessary, designate one of the Wardens in a Hostel as Senior Warden, Warden (Mess), Warden (Sports), Warden (Common Room) etc.
 18. The Wardens shall be entitled to such honorarium as may be decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
 19. The Warden shall ordinarily be required to stay in the Warden's accommodation during the tenure of his office. On the expiry of his/her term or on the termination of his/her appointment, the Warden shall be required to vacate his/her accommodation.
 20. The warden shall also be required to vacate the room before proceeding on leave for a period exceeding 90 days during his/her tenure, unless he/she is granted- special permission by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Provost concerned for retaining the room.

21. The Wardens of Hostels shall perform such duties as are assigned to them by the Provost from time to time and they shall function under the overall charge of the Provost. In addition to specific duties assigned by the Provost, the Wardens shall:
- (a) be responsible for the health, hygiene, sanitation, cleanliness and food of the resident students;
 - (b) ensure that the resident students in his/her charge observe the rules framed by the University relating to the maintenance of discipline and decorum in the Hostel;
 - (c) have the right to inspect Hostel Rooms;
 - (d) be individually and collectively responsible for the smooth functioning of the Hostels;
 - (e) ensure that the resident students in his/her charge observe the Hostel Rules properly and maintain discipline and decorum and shall promptly report to the Provost all cases of misbehavior, indiscipline and sickness of the resident students in his/her charge;
 - (f) be available in the Hostel Office everyday at specified hours to attend to official business and to the problems of resident students;
 - (g) be responsible for the proper up keep and maintenance of such properties of the, concerned Hostel, as are under his/her charge;
 - (h) allot and supervise Hostel Rooms and Guest Rooms;
 - (i) check the Resident Student's Register and the Guest Room Register;
 - (j) permit stay of a resident student's guest up to a period of 3 days, if necessary;
 - (k) take disciplinary action against a resident student for keeping any unauthorized guest;
 - (l) order double-locking or rooms of resident students and their re-opening, when required;
 - (m) take action for the eviction of resident students in consultation with the Senior Warden;
 - (n) Periodically verify the furniture and fittings of the Hostel with the assistance of the Caretaker and take action for their repairs/replacement for obtaining additional furniture.
 - (o) A teacher who has been appointed as Warden shall not be sanctioned leave without the prior approval of the Provost shall be necessary for a Warden to go on leave. When a Warden is on leave, his/her responsibilities and functions will be distributed among other Wardens for the duration of his/her absence.

REGULATION NO. 22

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR MAINTENANCE OF DISCIPLINE AMONG THE STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Online, External Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored students of the Apex Professional University.
2. Each student shall conduct herself/himself, both within and outside the campus of the University in a manner befitting a student of a prestigious institute. Each student shall show due respect and courtesy to the teachers, administrators, staff of the University, and to the visitors and residents to the Institute, and good neighborly behavior to fellow students.
3. Lack of courtesy and decorum; unbecoming conduct within and outside the University; willful damage to University property, removal of any property belonging to the University, fellow students or other personnel and residents of the Institute; disturbing fellow students in their studies; breach of rules and regulations of the University; adoption of unfair practices in tests, quizzes, assignments, or examinations; noisy and unruly behavior shall constitute violation of the code of conduct.
4. The Board of Management shall constitute a standing committee to investigate the alleged violations of the code of conduct and make recommendations on the case. The Board of Management shall establish a procedure for handling the recommendations of the standing committee.
5. The extreme punishment of termination of the academic programme of a defaulting student will normally be referred to the Senate for final decision.
6. A defaulting student who is aggrieved with the punishment awarded may prefer an appeal to the Chairman of the Board of Management stating the reasons as to why the punishment should not be awarded. The Board of Management shall prescribe the procedure to process such appeals.
7. The student who has been found guilty of some major offence may not be recommended by the Board of Management to the Board of Governors for the award of Degree / Diploma / Certificate even if all academic requirements have been satisfactorily completed.

REGULATION NO. 23

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE ONE YEAR EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (EMBA) DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Weekend, Collaborative, Online, External and Sponsored Executive MBA programme offered by the Apex Professional University.

2. **DURATION OF COURSE** : 12-month program with a unique weekend schedule, the Executive MBA is specifically designed to meet the requirements of working adults with 3+ years of work experience. This fast-track program delivers comprehensive coverage of a wide range of management subjects, building on the knowledge base of participants who bring a wealth of prior experiences and learning into the classroom.

The system of education followed for the entire Executive MBA Degree programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be 4 semesters.

3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION**

- (i) Student has successfully completed Master Degree or PG Diploma from recognize University / Institution or equivalent Examination or
- (ii) Student has successfully completed Bachelor Degree in any discipline from recognize University or equivalent Examination along with three year working experience.
- (iii) Student has successfully completed MBBS/LL.B. / B.Ed. /B.Tech./CA / CS /ICAW or equivalent Examination.

4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE** : The admission shall be made on the basis of criteria notified by the university. The admissions process for the EMBA programme focuses on identifying candidates who have the potential to:

- (i) learn from the programme
- (ii) contribute to the learning of the class
- (iii) Apply the knowledge gained to their work environment.

5. **ACADEMIC CALENDER** : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays. The Vice-Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.

6. **COURSE OF STUDY**

- (i) Executive MBA Degree programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the Industry.
- (ii) The emphasis of the course of study shall be on the intellectual and professional development. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
- (iii) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.

7. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

8. **CREDIT REQUIREMENTS**

- (i) The one year Executive MBA programme shall have 40 credits with five mandatory courses of 4 credits each (making a total of 20 credits), three optional courses of 4 credits each (making a total of 12 credits) and a dissertation of 8 credits.
- (ii) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 percent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

9. **TRANSFER OF CREDIT** : The Academic Senate shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.

10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Executive MBA Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

11. **EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION**

- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:

- (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
- (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
- (iii) Capacity for independent and critical thought.

12. EVALUATION

- (c) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (iii) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (iv) External evaluation (70%)
- (d) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

13. AWARD OF DEGREE

- (i) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Executive MBA Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (ii) Nostudent shall be eligible for the award of the Executive MBA degree unless he/she has successfully earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Programme.
- (iii) A student, who has successfully completed the specific Executive MBA Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Executive MBA.

REGULATION NO. 24

1. This regulation shall be called "**REGULATIONS FOR GOVERNING THE ONE YEAR MASTER OF LAWS (LLM)DEGREE PROGRAMME**" and shall apply to Full-Time, Part-Time, Weekend, Collaborative and Sponsored Master of Laws (LLM)Degree programme offered by the Apex Professional University.
2. **DURATION OF THE COURSE** : The system of education followed for the entire Master of Laws (LLM)Degree programme is Semester System with duration of one academic year (2 Semesters). The maximum duration permissible for a student to complete the course shall be four academic years (4 semesters).
3. **ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION**
 - (i) Student has successfully completed Bachelor of Laws (LLB) of this University or a degree of another University recognized as equivalent thereto in the LLB Examination may be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws (LLM).
 - (ii) In addition, the University offering the Master of Laws (LLM) programme will also have to follow prevalent rules for admission as declared by the UGC from time to time.
 - (iii) Relaxation of the minimum percentage of marks for candidates from the reserved categories will be as per State Government rules.
4. **ADMISSION PROCEDURE** : The admission to One Year LLM programme should be bases on merit decided on the basis of an All India Admission Test conducted specifically for this purpose, with the objective of testing aptitude for teaching/research, legal reasoning, and comprehension/basic legal knowledge. The Admissions Test will be for 70% of total marks of the test and the rest of 30% will be equally distributed on the basis of work experience, publications, and statement of purpose. The 30% weightage to be given to applicants for preparing the merit list of the University will be determined by the Academic Senate.
5. **ACADEMIC CALANDER** : A common academic calendar shall be notified by the University every year by including the date of registration, date of mid semester examinations, Term End Examinations, inter-semester break and summer holidays for all the Master of Laws (LLM) Degree programme. The Vice Chancellor should approve any deviation after the dates are announced.
6. **COURSE OF STUDY**
 - (i) Master of Laws (LLM)Degree programme shall be taught in accordance with curriculum that meets the requirements of the UGC.
 - (ii) The emphasis of the course of study shall be on the intellectual and professional development. In each Semester, the students shall have to study the courses as prescribed by the Academic Senate. The course descriptions shall be, as set out from time to time by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Senate.
 - (iii) The University shall offer courses of study during a semester from consideration of minimum enrollment and facilities available. The University shall have the right to cancel or skip to offering any or all the courses of study if the above requirements are not satisfied.
7. **ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS** : The minimum number of lectures, tutorials, seminars and practical which a student shall be required to attend for eligibility to appear at the examination shall not be less than

75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, and any other prescribed requirements. The Academic Senate may relax the attendance requirements to become eligible to appear in the term end examinations.

8. CREDIT REQUIREMENTS

- (i) The one year LL.M. programme shall have 24 credits with three mandatory courses of 3 credits each (making a total of nine credits), six optional courses of 2 credits each (making a total of 12 credits) and a dissertation of 3 credits.
- (ii) In order to enable a student to pursue the chosen programme of studies at his/her own pace, a student may be permitted to register for fewer courses than the maximum prescribed for a semester subject to the condition that no student shall be permitted to register for less than 50% of the maximum prescribed courses in any semester. Provided further that such students who register for less than 75 percent of the courses would be treated as Part-Time Students.

9. **TRANSFER OF CREDIT** : The Academic Senate shall facilitate transfer of Credits secured by the students from other Universities / Educational Institutions. A student seeking transfer of credit from other University/ Educational Institutions shall submit written request letter along with the fee as prescribed by the Controller of Examinations time to time. The transfer of Credit is subject to the norms and guidelines of the University.

10. **TEACHING LEARNING SYNERGY** : The Scheme of Teaching in Master of Laws (LLM) Degree Programme shall be as laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time.

11. EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION

- (a) The examination is carried out according to the Programme Specifications laid down by the Academic Senate of the University from time to time. There shall be university examinations at the end of the each Term for the courses undertaken by the student. The university may adopt the guidelines issued by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies concerned from time to time in respect of conduct of examinations.
- (b) The achievement of a satisfactory overall standard in a scheme of examination which tests the student's:
 - (i) command of an appropriate body of knowledge and skills;
 - (ii) familiarity and ability to deal with the methodologies appropriate to the discipline(s) concerned;
 - (iii) Capacity for independent and critical thought.

12. EVALUATION

- (a) All courses shall be subject to the scheme of evaluation containing two parts:
 - (i) Internal evaluation (30%)
 - (ii) External evaluation (70%)
- (b) The internal evaluation is conducted on the basis of written tests, presentations, assignments, seminars, field visit, projects etc. The External Evaluation shall be through Term End Examination, which will include practical experiments / viva-voce etc. Both internal and external evaluation will be done using direct grading system as per the University rules and regulations.

13. AWARD OF DEGREE

- (i) The successful candidates shall be admitted to and award the Master of Laws (LL.M.) Degree, as the case may be, provided he/she has:
 - No pending dues to the university, hostel or library outstanding
 - No disciplinary action pending against him/her
 - Fulfilled such other conditions as prescribed under rules
- (ii) No student shall be eligible for the award of the Master of Laws (LLM) degree unless he/she has successfully completed a minimum of one year after the LLB or earned the minimum number of credits prescribed by the University for the Programme.
- (iii) A student, who has successfully completed the specific Master of Laws (LL.M.) Programme and has passed the stipulated End-Semester examination and has secured requisite number of academic credits, may be awarded Master of Laws (LL.M.).

REGULATION NO. 25

This regulation shall be called "**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY**".

1. The objective of the Association shall be to promote the objectives of the University, to maintain contacts and solidarity among the graduates of the University, and to raise funds for the development of the University.
2. The membership of the Association shall be open to all degree holders of the University, including the holders of diplomas and certificates.
3. The membership fee for the Association, shall be Rs. 1000/= per year and Rs. 20,000/=for life or as decided by the Board of Governors of the University from time to time.

4. There shall also be an Alumni Association Admission fee of Rs 500/= which shall be collected at the time of admission of students in the university or as decided by the Board of Governors of the University from time to time.
5. The application for membership shall be in a form prescribed by the University.
6. The Executive Committee of the Association shall consist of the (a) President; (b) Vice President; (c) General Secretary; (d) Joint Secretary; and (e) 10 other Members.
7. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the ex-officio Patron. All other office -bearers and members of the Association shall be elected for a term of three years.
8. No member of the Association shall be entitled to vote or stand for election unless he has been a member of the Association for at least one year prior to the date of the election and is a degree holder of the University of at least Five years' standing.
9. Provided that the condition relating to the completion of one year membership shall not apply in case of the first election.
10. The funds of the Association shall be managed by the Chief Finance Officer of the University who will maintain a separate Account for the purpose.
11. The elections of the Association and all its meetings shall be conducted in the manner to be prescribed by Rule.
12. In case of any difficulty in operating any clause of the Regulation the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final

REGULATION NO. 26

This regulation shall be called "**EQUIVALENCE OF EXAMINATION**".

1. Applications from the statutory Indian Universities, Boards or other institutions conducting examinations for recognition of their examinations as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the Apex Professional University, shall be considered by the Academic Senate. A case for granting equivalence to the Examinations/Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of an institution which has not applied for the same may also be referred to the Academic Senate.
2. Applications from the Vocational Training Institutions or Community Colleges or Foreign Universities or other agencies conducting examinations for recognition of their examinations as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the Apex Professional University, shall be referred to the designated service provider by the Vice Chancellor for assessment of educational credential for purpose of credit transfer, lateral entry and admission.
3. A case for granting equivalence to the Examinations/Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of an institution which has not applied for the same may also be referred to the designated service provider for consideration by the Vice Chancellor.
4. Provisional recognition may be given for a specified period pending detailed examination of the relevant Rules, Regulations and syllabi in respect of the examinations concerned where after a final decision about equivalence shall be taken by the University.

Chandra Bhusan Kumar IAS,
Commissioner and Secretary (Education),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 170, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 20, 2013, Bhadra 29, 1935 (Saka)

The Following Statutes are Published with the order of Directorate of Higher and Technical Education Government of Arunachal Pradesh vide Letter No. ED//HE-78/2012/2559 Dated-29/08/2013.

APEX PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY

PASIGHAT, ARUNACHAL PRADESH - 791102

NOTIFICATION

The 6th August, 2013

No. ED//HE-78/2012/2559.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Sub-section 2 (b) of section 36 of the Apex Professional University Act 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013), the following **Statutes** was passed in the first meeting of Board of Governors on dated 31st July, 2013 for the efficient, transparent and accountable governance and management of the University and received the assent of the Chancellor is hereby published for general information.

1. **Short title and Commencement :** (a) These Statutes may be called the "Apex Professional University Statutes" ;
(b) They shall come into force on such date as the Registrar may notify, after getting direction from the Chancellor in accordance with 36 (2) (e) of the Apex Professional University Act 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) ;
2. **Definitions :** In these statutes, unless the context otherwise requires, -
 - (a) "Academic Senate" means the Academic Senate of the University as constituted under section 25 of the Act ;
 - (b) "Act" means the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) ;
 - (c) "Agenda Matter" means all the matters and business to be designated in the statutes each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Authority, as the case may be, only subject to the prior written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of the such matters and business at such a meeting ;
 - (d) "AIU" means Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi ;
 - (e) "Annual Report" means the Annual Report of the university as referred to in section 54 of the Act ;
 - (f) "Approved Institution" means Institution recognized by the University within or outside of the country in accordance with section 5(35) of the Act for the purpose of conducting research or specific studies or specialized studies through the formal, non-formal, flexible and online education mode ;
 - (g) "APST" means Arunachal Pradesh Scheduled Tribes notified by the Government of Arunachal Pradesh from time to time.
 - (h) "Associates" means Community Colleges, Institutions and Centers which are approved by the University for furtherance of the objectives in the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013).
 - (i) "Authority or Authorities of University" means Authorities of University as referred to in section 22 of the Act ;
 - (j) "Board of Governors" means Board of Governors of the University as constituted under section 23 of the Act ;
 - (k) "Board of Management" means Board of Management of the University as constituted under section 24 of the Act ;
 - (l) "Branch Campus" means Campus established and maintained by the University within the State in accordance with section 3(3) of the Act for the purpose of conducting research or specific studies or specialized studies under any Mode of Learning.
 - (m) "Centre of Excellence" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country in accordance with section 3 (5) of the Act ;
 - (n) "Chancellor" means Chancellor of the University appointed under section 12 of the Act ;
 - (o) "Chief Proctor" means the Chief Proctor of the University appointed by the University ;
 - (p) "Community College" means Community College established, maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country in accordance with section 7 (1) and 28 (4) of the Act ;
 - (q) "Community College Development Council" means the Community College Development Council of the University as constituted under section 28 of the Act ;

- (r) "*Constituent College*" means a college or institution established and maintained by the University ;
- (s) "*Continuing Education*" means the Continuing Education will provide a chance to the discontinued students to continue their studies in the University through any Mode of Learning under section 5(14) of the Act ;
- (t) "*Controller of Examination*" means the Controller of Examination appointed under section 18 of the Act ;
- (u) "*Course*" means a unit of instruction in a discipline carrying a specific number and credit (s) and to be covered in semester as laid down in detail in the syllabus of degree/diploma/certificate programme.
- (v) "*Credit*" means the unit of workload is measured. Credit is way of describing an educational programme by attaching to its components such as student workload, learning outcomes and number of hours of instructions or practical work or Project work or Industry exposure ;
- (w) "*Employee*" means employee appointed by the University including teaching and non-teaching staff of the university or constituent colleges ;
- (x) "*Exchange Education*" means the Exchange Education System of the university as described under section 5(25) of the Act ;
- (y) "*Exchange Education Centre*" means the Centre recognized by the university in accordance with section 5(19) of the Act for the purpose of conducting exchange education programmes ;
- (z) "*Executive Education Centre*" means the Centre recognized or maintained by the university within or outside of the state including overseas under section 5(33) of the Act for the purpose of conducting professional development programmes, refresher courses, skill development training, workshops, seminars and degree programs for working adults ;
- (aa) "*Examination Centre*" means a Examination Centre established or maintained or recognized by the University within or outside of the country in accordance with section 5 (8) of the Act for the purposes of conducting examination for those students, who is registered with the University under any Mode of Learning ;
- (bb) "*External Student*" means a person interested in seeking admission to appear in the examination of any certificate or diploma or degree program as a external students as described in the section 2(1)(j) and 5(36) of the Act, without having pursued the prescribed course of study in the University or in one of the Institutions admitted to the privileges of the university provided they are otherwise eligible for admission under the Regulation ;
- (cc) "*Finance Committee*" means the Finance Committee of the University as constituted under section 26 of the Act ;
- (dd) "*Flexible Learning*" meaning Flexible Learning provides learners with choice about learn what you want, how you want, where you want. It is designed as a blended approach with such tools like Virtual Learning Environments or Learning Management System, as well as face-to-face classroom training and lectures.
- (ee) "*Government*" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh ;
- (ff) "*He*" includes "*She*" and "*His*" includes "*Her*"
- (gg) "*Headquarter of the University*" means Headquarter of the University in Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh ;
- (hh) "*Industry Integrated Learning*" means Industry Integrated Learning system of the University as described under section 5(13) of the Act ;
- (ii) "*Industry Integrated Learning Centre (IILC)*" means the Centre recognized by the university within or outside of the country in accordance with section 5(13) and 5(19) of the Act for the purpose of Internship, Training, Research and for rendering any other assistance required by the students in the context of Industry Integrated Learning or Work Integrated Learning;
- (jj) "*Information Centre*" means the Centre authorized or maintained by the university within or outside of the State including overseas in accordance with section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of collection of Application Form along with Fees from students, promote University in the local area and for rendering any other assistance required by the students ;
- (kk) "*Learning Resource Provider*" means the Resource Provider designated by the university within or outside of the State including overseas in accordance with section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of delivering learning resources to the students;
- (ll) "*Main Campus of the University*" means any one campus of the University in the state of Arunachal Pradesh as notified by the sponsoring body.
- (mm) "*National Coordinator*" means National Coordinator designated by the university in accordance with section 5(17) and 24(4)(n) of the Act for the purpose of promoting university, delivering educational resources and administering logistics in allotted region ;
- (nn) "*Official Gazette*" means Gazette of the Arunachal Pradesh ;
- (oo) "*Pre University Education*" means Pre University examination conducted by the Apex Professional University equivalent to the secondary and Senior Secondary level of the school education. The Pre University Education can be considered a bridge course to prepare students for degree education.
- (pp) "*Prescribed*" means prescribed in the Act, Regulations and Statutes of the University ;

- (qq) "Programme" means a Programme is set of the courses that are linked together in an academically meaningful way and ends with the award of a Certificate or Diploma or Degree depending on the level of knowledge attained and total duration of study.
- (rr) "*Regional Centre*" means Centre established or recognized or maintained by the University in accordance with section 5(17) and 23(10)(g) of the Act for the purpose of coordinating and supervising the work of the students for rendering any other assistance required by the students in any region and for performing such other functions as may be confirmed on such center by the Board of Management ;
- (ss) "*Registrar*" means Registrar of the University appointed under section 16 of the Act ;
- (tt) "*Regulatory Bodies*" means bodies established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, such as University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Dental Council of India (DCI), National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), Medical Council of India (MCI), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Council of Assessment & Accreditation (NAAC) and National Board of Accreditation (NBA) and includes the State Government ;
- (uu) "*Research Centre*" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University to organize and promote research in accordance with section 5(19) and 23(10) (g) of the Act.
- (vv) "*Research Council*" means the Research Council of the University as constituted under section 27 of the Act ;
- (ww) "*Resource Centre*" means the Centre recognized by the university within or outside of the country in accordance with section 5(30) of the Act for the purpose of preparing educational and other resources for students ;
- (xx) "Semester" means semester shall generally consist of 22 weeks and shall have not less than 110 working days including 95 net instructional days and 15 days for examinations. The study tour shall be organized during inter-semester break. Any study tour if needs to be organized during the semester, loss of instructional days have to be compensated.
- (yy) "*Service Provider*" means the Service Provider designated by the university with in or outside of the country in accordance with section 24(4)(n) of the Act for the providing various services with collaboration of other Industries or Institutions or NGO's ;
- (zz) "*Skill Knowledge Provider (SKP)*" means industry, organization or any other institution provide training to students in accordance with section 5(17) of the Act ;
- (aaa) "*Sponsoring Body or Sponsor*" in relation to these Statutes means the APEX FOUNDATION, Bangalore (India) ;
- (bbb) "State" means State of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (ccc) "*Statutes and Regulations*" means, respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made by the respective authorities of the University;
- (ddd) "*Student*" means student registered with university in any course under any Mode of Learning;
- (eee) "*Support Centre*" means the Centre established, maintained or recognized by the university within or outside of the State including overseas in accordance with section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of advice, counseling or render any other assistance required by the external students ;
- (fff) "*Training Centre*" means the Centre established, maintained or recognized by the university within or outside of the country in accordance with section 5(17) of the Act for the purpose of technology based learning, face to face Training, Assessment and for rendering any other assistance required by the students in context of Flexible Learning;
- (ggg) "*eLearning Centre*" means Centre established, maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with section 29(4) of the Act for the purposes of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance including training, virtual classes and administering examination required in the context of online education ;
- (hhh) "*University or APU*" means the Apex Professional University established in accordance with section 3 of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Arunachal Pradesh Act 7 of 2013) ;
- (iii) "UGC" means the University Grant Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956) ;
- (jjj) "*Vice-Chancellor*" means Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- (kkk) "*Vocational education*" means Vocational education that prepares people for specific trades, crafts and careers at various levels from a trade, a craft, technician, or a professional position in agriculture, Forestry, Wildlife engineering, accountancy, nursing, medicine, architecture, pharmacy, law etc.
- (lll) "*Work Integrated Learning Programs*" means Work Integrated Learning system of the University as described in accordance with section 5 (13) of the Act ;
- (mmm) "APEX FOUNDATION" means the Non-Governmental organization (NGO) registered at Bangalore and recognized by the Department of Income Tax (Government of India) as a charitable organization ;

STATUTES - 1**SPONSORING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. Apex Foundation is the Sponsoring Body of the University as per Act. Apex Foundation role as Sponsoring Body, envisages creating right environment and conditions for the Universities so as to enable them to make greater contribution to the cause of higher education. It is the Sponsoring Body's responsibility to steadily and continuously enhance the status and quality of the University education. Without meddling into the day-to-day administration, as the Sponsoring Body has to share his vision, experience and thoughts in furthering the interests of the higher education. In order to enable the Sponsoring Body to fulfill and discharge his responsibilities it also enjoys some powers and authority through statutory provisions.
2. The Sponsoring Body shall act through its Chairperson or any person(s) nominated by him.
3. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Sponsoring Body by the Act, Statutes and Regulations, it shall be competent to the Sponsoring Body to :
 - (a) The Sponsoring Body shall hold the funds of University in any of schedule bank and authorize to operate such bank accounts.
 - (b) The Sponsoring Body shall invest any money belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities describing in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to portion of such money not required for current expenditure ;
 - (c) If, in the opinion of the Sponsoring Body, any officer or employee of the university willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations, Rules or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Sponsoring Body that the continuance of the such officer or employee in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University, the Sponsoring Body may direct the Chancellor to constitute a committee consisting of not less than three members to enquire into the matter and place the report of the Committee before Sponsoring Body.
 - (d) The Sponsoring Body shall, after considering the report of the Committee, if satisfied that the continuance of the officer or employee in the office will be detrimental to the interest of the University, or if he found guilty of all or any charges by order, the Sponsoring Body may direct the Chancellor to remove such officer or employee of the University ;

STATUTES - 2**CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. The Chancellor shall be chairperson of the sponsoring body. He / She shall hold office in the manner to be determined by the sponsoring body. Sponsoring Body shall inform to the State Government after appointment and may stipulate the date shall hold office of the Chancellor.
2. If Chairperson of the Sponsoring Body unable to discharge his/her duties due to any reason, the sponsoring body will appoint another eminence person as a Chancellor. Further, the chancellor shall hold office in a manner to be determined by the sponsoring body. He /She shall be eligible for reappointment.

Provided that the Sponsoring Body shall inform to the State Government after appointing any such other person as the Chancellor.

3. The Sponsoring Body, if satisfied that the continuance of the Chancellor in the office will be detrimental to the interest of the University or if he found guilty of all or any charges by order, remove the Chancellor;

Provided that no order shall be passed under this section unless a reasonable opportunity of being heard is given to the Chancellor.

Provided further that the Sponsoring Body shall inform to the State Government after appointing any such other person as the Chancellor.

4. The Sponsoring Body may suspend the Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as it deems fit.
5. The Chancellor may, by writing under his hand addressed to the sponsoring body and after giving two months notice, resign his office.
6. There shall be paid to the Chancellor a salary equal to the Chancellor of a Central University, which may be subject to enhancement on mutually agreed terms and he shall be entitled to the free use of the University car and without payment of rent, to the use of fully furnished residence throughout his term of office and no charge shall fall on the Chancellor personally in respect of maintenance of such car and residence.
7. He shall also be entitled for mobile phone and landline telephone (with STD and ISD) service at his/her offices and residences.
8. The Chancellor shall be entitled to the reimbursement of medical expenses incurred on the medical treatment of him and his family members obtained from the Private OPD/Private Wards of any Hospital.
9. Chancellor shall be entitled for the reimbursement of the expenses on account of T.A., D.A. for himself/ herself and his/her family members from his home town to place of duty and back on his/ her assuming office and relinquishing it on the expiry of his/her tenure.

10. The Chancellor shall be entitled for one cook and two attendants at his/her residence.
11. The Chancellor shall be entitled for such terminal benefits and allowances as equal to the Chancellor of the Central University from time to time.
12. The Chancellor shall be entitled for use national emblem on stationary and other privileges as equal to the Chancellor of the Central University from time to time.
13. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Chancellor by the Act, Statutes and Regulations, it shall be competent to the Chancellor to :
 - (a) The Chancellors has the power to issue direction, if the affairs of the University are not managed in furtherance of the objects of the University or in accordance with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Regulations.
 - (b) The Chancellor has the power to obtain information relating to the administration and finance of the University from time to time.
 - (c) The Chancellor shall have the power to send any staff member of the University for attend seminar, conference, training or for course of instruction outside India, subject to such Rules as may be laid down by the University from time to time.
 - (d) In emergent cases the Chancellor may exercise the powers of the Board of Governors and inform the Board of Governors of the action taken by him for its approval.
 - (e) Subject to the Budget provisions made for the specific purpose, the Chancellor shall have the power to incur expenditure in accordance with the procedure as may be laid down by the Finance Committee from time to time.
 - (f) The Chancellor, as case may be, shall have the power to sanction a higher start than the minimum of grade, accelerated increments, allowances, etc as it or he may deem fit.
 - (g) Contract of service between the University and the Vice Chancellor and/or Registrar shall be in writing and be expressed to be made in the name of the University, and every such contract shall be executed by the Chancellor, but the Chancellor shall not be personally liable in respect of anything under such contract.
 - (h) The Chancellor shall have the power to sanction temporary allocation of any building for any purpose other than that for which it was constructed.
 - (i) In exceptional cases, subject to availability of funds, the Chancellor shall have the power to create temporary posts with approval of the sponsoring body, of not more than three years duration on approved scales of pay.
 - (j) The Chancellor may, at his discretion, constitute such committees, as he may consider appropriate.
 - (k) The Chancellor may, delegate any of his powers, responsibilities and authorities vested in him by the Act and Statutes to one or more members of academic or administrative staff of the University.
 - (l) The Chancellor shall fix the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors.
 - (m) The Chancellor shall approve the date for annual convocation.
 - (n) Where, in the opinion of the Chancellor, the conduct of any nominated/appointed/co-opted member is detrimental to the smooth functioning of the University or any authority, body or committee, he may, after giving such member an opportunity to offer his explanation in writing and after considering such explanation, if any, and satisfied himself that it is necessary to do so, disqualify such member or suspend him for such period as he may deem fit.
 - (o) The Chancellor has power to annul, suspend, modify any order, resolution or proceeding of the University, which is not in conformity with the Act, Statutes and Regulations of the University.
 - (p) The Chancellor shall have the power to decide on various issues relating to disqualification of any of the member of the University authority.
 - (q) The Chancellor shall have the power to oversee the compliance in regard to Act, Regulations, Rules and Statutes of the University from time to time and take appropriate action as necessary.
 - (r) The Chancellor has power to direct the Board of Management or Vice Chancellor or Registrar of the University to appoint Enquiry Committee to enquiry into matter relating to loss and damage caused to the University by any act on the part of any authority of officer or other employees of the University which is not in conformity with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Regulations or which is not in the interest of the University. The Enquiry report shall be placed before the Chancellor for order.
 - (s) The Chancellor has a power to appoint an Enquiry Committee consisting of one or more people to enquire into damage and loss caused to the University either by authority of the university or its any member or by any officer or other employee of the university.
 - (t) If on a petition by any person directly affected or suo motu, the Chancellor after making enquiries and after obtaining explanation including explanation from the employees whose appointment are likely to be affected, is satisfied that the appointment of a employee of the University made by any authority of the University, at any time, was not in accordance with the law at that time in force, may, by order, direct the Vice-Chancellor to terminate the appointment by giving one month's notice or one month's salary in lieu of such notice.

- (u) The Chancellor, either suo motu or on the advice of the State Government, may direct the University to make Statutes in respect of any matter specified by him and if the Board of Management fails to implement such a direction within 60 days of its receipt, he may, after considering the reasons, if any, communicated by the Board of Management for its inability to comply with such directions, make or amend the Statutes suitably.
- (v) The Chancellor gives approval to proposals for the award of Honorary Degree before it is placed before the Academic Senate for its consideration.
- (w) On the recommendations of the Board of Management, the Chancellor has power to remove the name of any person from the Register of Graduates if he is convicted by a Court of Law for an offence involving moral turpitude.
- (x) On a reference made by the Vice-Chancellor or by any person directly affected the Chancellor has power to interpret provisions of the Act, Statute, Regulation or Rules and to decide the petition.
- (y) In the event of any disputes regarding the interpretation or implementation of the Act or the Statutes, the Chancellor hereby delegates to the Vice Chancellor or Registrar, the power to resolve such disputes; the Vice Chancellor or Registrar's decisions in such matters shall be final and binding, provided Vice Chancellor or Registrar's exercise of powers delegated by the Chancellor subject to confirmation by the Chancellor.

Provided further that, in the event of any disputes arising out of an interpretation of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013), the power to resolve such a dispute shall remain with the Chancellor. Further, the Chancellor's decision on such disputes shall be final and binding.

- (z) The Chancellor shall have the powers to inspect the University, its buildings, laboratories, workshops and equipment, any College or hostel, the teaching or examinations conducted, or any act done by the University, and to get such inspection done by such person or persons who may be directed by him and to inquire or to cause an inquiry made, in like manner, in respect of any matter connected with the University and it shall be the duty of the officers of the concerned University and College to render necessary assistance in such inspection provided that the Chancellor shall, in every case, inform the Vice Chancellor of his intention to inspect or inquire or to get the inspection or inquiry conducted and the University shall be entitled to representation therein.
 - (aa) The Chancellor shall sanction leave to the Pro Chancellor, Vice Chancellor, Chief Rector, Registrar, Chief Finance Officer and Controller of Examination of the University and make necessary arrangements for discharge of the functions of such officer during his absence ;
 - (bb) The Chancellor can hold more than one office and residence anywhere in India and abroad as may be decided by the sponsoring body ;
 - (cc) The Chancellor shall exercise and discharge such powers or duties as are conferred on him/her under the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
 - (dd) The Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and functions as may be assigned by the sponsoring body or Board of Governors or State Government.
 - (ee) The Chancellor shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
14. The Chancellor shall be representative of the University on the Association of International Universities, Association of Commonwealth Universities and other similar bodies or other International Associations. In case, he is unable to attend the meetings he may depute a person/officer of the university to represent the University at such meetings with concurrence of the sponsoring body if it is abroad.
15. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, Regulations and Rules framed under the Act of the University, the Chancellor shall have power to delegate the powers and duties of any officer of the University (In the interest of effective working) to some other officer of the University.
16. **Chancellor's Secretariat :**
- (a) The Chancellor's secretariat shall serve as the coordinating office at the apex level. It shall facilitate an effective functioning of the Chancellor through continuous monitoring of the various issues of the University and maintain a close contact with the Pro Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Chief Rector, Registrar and Chief Finance Officer of the University.
 - (b) The Chancellor's Secretariat shall be provided with a spacious visitor's room with all necessary facilities conforming to the dignity of office of the Chancellor.
 - (c) There shall be an Executive Assistant to the Chancellor (Deputy Registrar's Cadre) who is the officer in charge of the Chancellor's Secretariat. Two Junior Assistants and one attender shall assist him for day-to-day functioning.
 - (d) All the files requiring the attention/approval of the Chancellor shall be sent to the Executive Assistant to the Chancellor through proper channel. The designated Junior Assistant shall make arrangements for recording the incoming and outgoing files.
17. **Role of Secretary to Chancellor :**
- (a) Process all files requiring Chancellor's attention/approval.
 - (b) Study each file and verify the Rules position and mark it appropriately for the perusal of the Chancellor.

- (c) Ensure speedy movement of the files within the Secretariat.
- (d) Receive visitors and extend all required courtesies and arrange interview and meetings with the Chancellor.
- (e) There shall be a Secretary to the Chancellor in the cadre of an Assistant Registrar who shall accompany him/her and record the official/unofficial engagement, meeting schedules, appointments with visitors etc. and remind him at the appropriate time. He shall also assist the Chancellor/ Executive Assistant to the Chancellor in making official/personal correspondence within and outside the University.

STATUTES - 3

PRO CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Chancellor on the recommendation of the Sponsoring Body shall appoint the Pro Chancellor. The Sponsoring body shall decide the emoluments and other terms and conditions of the Pro Chancellors.
2. The Pro Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office for a period of five years and on successful completion of term the Pro Chancellor can be re-appointed by on the recommendation of the sponsoring body.
3. The Pro Chancellor shall be entitled, without payment of rent, to use of a furnished residence and car throughout his term of office and no charge shall fall in the Pro Chancellor personally in respect of maintenance of such residence.
4. The Pro Chancellor shall be entitled to travelling allowance at such rate may be fixed by the University.
5. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Pro Chancellor with prior approval of the sponsoring body, by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations, Rules or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Pro Chancellor in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
6. The Pro Chancellor may, by writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor and after giving two months notice, resign his office.
7. The Pro Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by the Act and these Statutes made there under, it shall include following powers, namely:
 - (a) In the absence of the Chancellor or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro Chancellor shall exercise all the power and perform all the functions of the Chancellor.
 - (b) The Chancellor may delegate any authority to the Pro Chancellor for the smooth functioning of the University.
 - (c) The Pro Chancellor shall provide assistance to the Chancellor in all matters pertaining to the functions of the Chancellor. The action taken by the Pro Chancellor in furtherance of his functions shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor. In the absence of the Chancellor, the same shall be subject to the approval of the sponsoring body.
 - (d) The Pro Chancellor will succeed the duties of Chancellor in case of absence, resignation, termination or death of the Chancellor and till re-appointment of the new Chancellor. The action taken by the Pro-Chancellor in furtherance of his duties shall be subject to the approval of the sponsoring body.
 - (e) The Pro Chancellor shall be directly responsible to the Chancellor for the proper discharge of his duties and functions.
 - (f) The Pro Chancellor shall have such powers and perform such other duties assigned, from time to time, by the Sponsoring Body or the Chancellor.
 - (g) The Qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Pro Chancellor shall be such as may be fixed by the Sponsoring Body.
 - (h) The Pro Chancellor shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.

STATUTES - 4

VICE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Vice Chancellor shall be a whole time Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University.
2. The Vice Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons (Written in the alphabetical order) recommended by the search committee, Constituted as per the Act ;

Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve any person included in the panel, he may call fresh panel from Search Committee to give three different names.

Provided further that if the Chancellor does not approve any person included in the fresh panel, the matter shall be referred to the Sponsoring Body who may either appoint any person from the panel recommended by the Search Committee or may also consider name not suggested by the search committee.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a scholar of eminence must have at least ten years experience as a Professor in a University / College or equivalent position in a reputed research and /or academic administrative position ;
4. Fixed Pay: As notified by the UGC from time to time.

5. Other Allowances: As notified by the University from time to time. Provided that if a retired person is appointed as Vice-Chancellor, the total emoluments shall be reduced by the amount of pension and allowances drawn by him.
6. The Vice Chancellor shall be entitled to such terminal benefits and allowances in accordance with Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
7. The Vice Chancellor when traveling on University business shall be entitled to travelling and halting allowance in accordance with Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
8. The Vice Chancellor shall be provided with furnished rent free bungalow and no charge shall fall on the Vice Chancellor personally in respect of the maintenance of such residence and until he is provided with free furnished bungalow, he shall be granted house rent allowance in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
9. The Vice Chancellor shall be entitled to a car or in lieu thereof an allowance in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time and free fuel not exceeding 100 liters per month or as enhanced by the university from time to time for official use.
10. **Leave :** The Vice Chancellor shall, during the tenure of his office, be entitled to leave on Full Pay at the rate of 24 days in a calendar year. The Leave shall be credited to his account in advance in two half yearly installments of 12 days each on the first day of January and the first day of July every year.
11. Provided that if the Vice Chancellor assumes or relinquishes the charge of the Office of the Vice Chancellor during the currency of half year, the leave shall be credited proportionately at the rate of 2 days for each completed months of service.
12. The Leave at the credit of the Vice Chancellor at the close of the previous half year shall be carried forward to the new half year, subject to the condition that the Leave, so carried forward plus the credit for that half-year, does not exceed the maximum limit of 100 days.
13. The Vice Chancellor, on relinquishing the charge of his/her office, shall be entitled to receive a sum equivalent of the Leave Salary admissible for the number of days of Leave on Full Pay due to him at the time of his relinquishing of charge, subject to a maximum of 100 days, including encashment benefit availed of elsewhere.
14. The Vice Chancellor shall also be entitled to Half Pay Leave at the rate of 10 days for each completed year of service. The Half-Pay Leave may also be availed of as commuted Leave on production of medical certificate, provided that when such commuted leave is availed of is availed, twice the amount of Half-Pay Leave shall be debited against the Half-Pay Leave due.
15. The Vice Chancellor shall also be entitled to avail himself of Extra-Ordinary Leave without pay for a maximum period of three months during the full term of five years on medical grounds or otherwise.
16. In case the Vice Chancellor is appointed for further term, the leave period mentioned above, shall apply separately to each term.
17. In the case of any absence of the Vice Chancellor occasioned by any call by the Central or State Government, Public Service, or on Deputation on behalf of the University for any public purpose, the period so spent shall be treated as on duty.
18. Where an employee of the University is appointed as the Vice Chancellor, he/she shall be allowed to avail himself of any Leave at his credit before his/her appointment as the Vice Chancellor. Similarly, on his/her relinquishing the post of the Vice Chancellor and in event of his/her re-joining his/her old post, he /she shall be entitled to carry back the Leave at his/her credit to the new post.
19. Further he/she may be allowed to contribute to any provident fund of which he/she is a member and the University shall contribute to the account of such person in that provident fund at the same rate at which the person had been contributing immediately before his/her appointment as Vice Chancellor.
20. The Vice Chancellor shall be directly responsible to the Chancellor for the proper discharge of his duties and functions.
21. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Vice Chancellor by the Act, it shall be competent to the Vice Chancellor to :
 - (a) To ensure that the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations are fully observed.
 - (b) To delegate his powers for day-to-day work to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s), Librarian, Director of the Schools, Dean of the Faculties and other offices who should act on the basis of clear Rules laid down in this regard
 - (c) Make short term appointments, with the approval of the Chancellor, for a period not exceeding six months, of such persons as he may consider necessary for the functioning of the University;
 - (d) Abolish or retrench such post, which are considered superfluous in the University with the concurrence of the Chancellor.
 - (e) Power, not to act upon any decision of any authority, if he is of the opinion that it is *ultravires* of the provisions of the Act or Statutes or Regulations or that such a decision is not in the best interests of the University. In both the cases he could ask the authority concerned to review the decision and if differences persist, the matter be referred immediately to the Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on the Vice Chancellor.

-
- (f) Constitute ad-hoc committees for any specific purpose with prior approval Chancellor ;
 - (g) As the Chairperson of the authorities, bodies and committees of the University he shall have the powers to suspend a member from the meeting of the authority, body or committee for persisting to obstruct or stall the proceedings or for indulging in behavior unbecoming of a member.
 - (h) All the disciplinary powers in regard to students and employees shall vest with the Vice-Chancellor. He shall have the powers to suspend an employee and initiate disciplinary action against him. However, the Vice-Chancellor may delegate these powers to other officers.
 - (i) Depute officers, teachers and other employees of the University on University work ;
 - (j) He shall be responsible for holding and conducting the university examinations properly at the scheduled time and for ensuring that results of such examinations are published expeditiously and that academic sessions of the university start and end on proper dates as stipulated in the Academic Calendar of the University.
 - (k) In an emergent situation to take any action on behalf of any authority in which the power is vested and to report the action taken in the next meeting of the authority.
 - (l) He shall be responsible to allocate responsibilities and to audit the performance of officers, faculty members, staff and students against the expected standards.
 - (m) Managing the people (including students and academic staff), in a manner whereby there is a positive impact on society at large and the actions are in accordance with the overall plans of development etc.
 - (n) Permit the teachers and officers to attend the meetings, seminars and conferences recognized by the University within India;
 - (o) Sanction leave to Pro Vice Chancellor, Director of the Schools and Dean of Faculty, Librarian of the University subject to the condition that it can be granted without detriment to the business of the University and make necessary arrangements for discharge of the functions of such officer during his absence;
 - (p) Sanction leave to any teaching staff of the university in accordance with the Rules and if he so decided, may delegate such power to another employee of the University;
 - (q) Authorize the publication of results of the examinations;
 - (r) Transfer any employee or post from one School or Faculty or Centre or Institution or College maintained by the University to another such School or Faculty or Centre or Institution or College maintained by the University;
 - (s) Sanction grants to researchers and fellowships from the fund and funds placed at the disposal of the University by the funding agency for the said purpose;
 - (t) Sanction deputation of the delegates to conferences and seminars etc. conducted in other parts of India;
 - (u) Sanction the convening of conferences, seminars, discussion groups etc. the expenditure on each part not exceeding Rs. 50,000/-;
 - (v) Accord administrative sanction for all works, original or repairs, upto maximum estimate of Rs. 1,00,000 provided the following conditions is satisfied:
 - (i) The work is one included in the scheme approved by the Finance Committee and
 - (ii) Funds have been provided in the University budget.
 - (w) Sanction loans and advances to employees of the University provided all conditions prescribed by the Finance Committee are satisfied ;
 - (x) Countersign the TA bill of officers and teaching staff of the university in accordance with the Rules;
 - (y) Make arrangements for the additional charge in all leave vacancies and such other temporary vacancies where appointments of substitutes are not required.
 - (z) Sanction refund of deposits of earnest moneys, securities, etc., on the basis of the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty ;
 - (aa) Declare the satisfactory completion of the probation of the teachers and officers of the University, provided the necessary formalities prescribed for each category are observed strictly.
 - (bb) Start new program and new discipline in the University under existing faculty of studies.
 - (cc) Recognize Research Center, Centre of Excellence and Community College on the recommendations of the competent authority or officer of the University.
 - (dd) Approve Examination Centre, Support Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre, Exchange Education Centre, Executive Education Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Regional Centre and eLearning Center on the recommendations of the competent authority or officer of the University.
 - (ee) Designate Learning Resource Provider, National Coordinator, Regional Coordinator, Service Provider and skill knowledge provider on the recommendation of the competent committee or Officer of the University.

- (ff) The Vice Chancellor shall have such powers and will perform such other duties assigned from time to time by the Board of Governors or the Chancellor.
 - (gg) The Vice Chancellor shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
 - (hh) He/she shall pass such orders and take such measures that are necessary to implement any of the above.
22. The Vice Chancellor may visit or cause an inspection and ask for a report –
 - (a) On a general condition and teaching equipment of any School of studies or Faculty of studies or Centre or Institution or Community College maintained or recognized by the University ;
 - (b) On general condition of any hostel; and
 - (c) To take such action he deems fit in the light of the report submitted to him.
 23. The Vice-Chancellor may delegate to an officer of the University or body or committee any of his administrative powers and functions, other than those to be exercised by himself under the Act with concurrence of the Chancellor.
 24. The Vice Chancellor shall be representative of the University on the Association of Indian Universities and other similar bodies or other Associations of India. In case, he is unable to attend the meetings he may depute a person/officer of the university to represent the University at such meetings with concurrence of the Chancellor if it is abroad.

STATUTES - 5

CHIEF RECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Chancellor on the recommendation of the Board of Governors shall appoint the Chief Rector.
2. The Chief Rector shall be assisted by Rector and Assistant Rector whose number shall be fixed by the Chancellor ;
3. The Rector and Assistant Rector shall be appointed by the Chancellor with the consultation of the Chief Rector ;
4. The Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector shall be a whole time salaried officers of the University.
5. The Qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector shall be such as may be fixed by the Board of Governors.
6. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector shall be contained in the contract of employment.
7. The Chief Rector shall be directly responsible to the Chancellor for the proper discharge of his duties and functions.
8. The Term of office of the Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector shall be such as may be decided by the Board of Governors and eligible for reappointment.
Provided that the Chief Rector shall retire on attaining the age of 75 years.
9. The Chief Rector shall provide support to the Chancellor in all matters pertaining to the functions of the University. The action taken by the Chief Rector in furtherance of his functions shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
10. The Chief Rector shall, on being authorized by the Vice Chancellor in that behalf, be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority, body or committee of the University shall not entitled to vote thereat:
Provided that if the Chief Rector is a member of such authority, body or committee, Chief Rector shall have all rights and privileges of a member thereof.
11. Where the Vice Chancellor is the Chairperson of any body or committee of the University and he is absent for any reason whatsoever from any meeting of such body or committee, the Chief Rector shall preside over such meeting with prior approval of Chancellor.
12. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor or during the Vice Chancellor's inability to act, the Chief Rector shall exercise the power and perform the functions of the Vice Chancellor may delegate to them by the Chancellor.
13. The Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector may, by writing under his hand, inform the Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the *Board of Governors*, on the recommendation of the Chancellor, to accept his resignation.
Provided that if the Board of Governors does not accept the recommendation of the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the sponsoring body.
14. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations, Rules or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Chief Rector, Rector and Assistant Rector in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
15. The Chief Rector shall have such powers and performed such other duties assigned, from time to time, by the Board of Governors or the Chancellor.
16. The Chief Rector shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes, Rules and regulations of the University.

STATUTES - 6**PRO VICE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. The Chancellor shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of the Pro Vice Chancellor as under:
 - (a) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson
 - (b) Registrar – Member Secretary
 - (c) One external member - Nominated by the Chancellor
2. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
3. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
4. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the Chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.

Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.
5. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Governors in its next meeting for ratification.
6. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
7. The Pro Vice Chancellors shall be a whole time salaried officers of the University.
8. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Pro Vice Chancellors shall be contained in the contract of employment.
9. Every Pro Vice Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office for a period of three years and on successful completion of term the Pro Vice Chancellor can be re-appointed by Chancellor.
10. The Pro Vice Chancellor shall be entitled to travelling allowance at such rate may be fixed by the Finance Committee.
11. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Pro Vice Chancellor, by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Pro Vice Chancellor in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
12. The Chancellor may suspend the Pro Vice Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as it deems fit.
13. Every Pro Vice Chancellor may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.
14. The Pro Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by the Act or these Statutes made there under, it shall include following powers, namely :
 - (a) The Pro Vice Chancellor shall assist to the Vice Chancellor in respect of such matters as may be specified by the Vice Chancellor in this behalf.
 - (b) The Vice Chancellor may delegate any authority to the Pro Vice Chancellors for the smooth functioning of the University.
 - (c) The Pro Vice Chancellor shall be directly responsible to the Vice Chancellor for the proper discharge of his duties and functions.
 - (d) The Pro Vice Chancellor shall have such powers and performed such other duties assigned, from time to time, by the Board of Management or the Chancellor.
 - (e) The Qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Pro Vice Chancellor shall be such as may be fixed by the Vice Chancellor.
 - (f) The Pro Vice Chancellor shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations of the University.

STATUTES - 7**REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. The Chancellor shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of the Registrar as under
 - (a) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
 - (b) One nominee of the Sponsoring body as member secretary.
 - (c) One external member - Nominated by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
3. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).

4. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.
Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.
5. The Appointment letter would be issued by the Vice Chancellor under his signature and placing before the Board of Governors in its next meeting for ratification.
6. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Vice Chancellor.
7. The Registrar shall be a whole time salaried officer of the University appointed by the Chancellor on the recommendation of the Sponsoring body.
8. The Registrar shall be entitled to a car or in lieu thereof an allowance in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time and free fuel not exceeding 100 liters per month or as enhanced by the Chancellor from time to time for official use.
9. The Registrar, subject to the immediate direction and control of the Chancellor, shall carry out his orders and render such assistance as may be required by the Chancellor in performance of his official duties.
10. The Registrar shall be in overall charge of the operation and administration of the University office and shall have power to fix and define the functions and duties of the officers and employee of the University, other than those working direct supervision of the Controller of Examination, Chief Finance Officer and those working in the Vice Chancellor's Secretariat, with approval of the Vice Chancellor and shall report to the Chancellor for information.
11. Being the officer in overall charge of operation and administration of the University office, he shall take all steps for the efficient working of the University Office, subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
12. The Registrar shall sanction leave to any non-teaching staff of the university in accordance with the Rules and if he so decided, may delegate such power to another employee of the University ;
13. The Registrar shall call for quotations and tenders wherever necessary and prepare comparative statements, scrutinize the quotations and tenders in consultation with Chief finance Officer and make recommendations to the Chancellor for accepting quotations or tenders.
14. All contracts and agreement for and on behalf of the University, except the one between the University and the Registrar, shall, when authorized by a resolution of the Board of Governors or Board of Management, Finance Committee passed in that behalf, be in writing and he expressed to be made in the name of University and every such contract shall be executed on behalf of the University by the Registrar, but the Registrar shall not be personally liable in respect of anything under such contract.
15. The Registrar shall sign Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Service Providers, National Coordinators, Skill Knowledge Provider and Learning Resource Providers, authorized Centres, approved Institutions and recognized Community Colleges, on behalf of the university under the direction of the competent authority of the University as case may be. The Registrar shall not be personally liable in respect such MoU.
16. The Registrar shall countersign the TA bill of non-teaching staff of the university in accordance with the Rules ;
17. The Registrar shall issue an order of appointment to officers, teachers and other employees of the University with the prior approval of the competent authority of the University. In the absence of the competent authority of the University, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
18. The Registrar shall issue an order of reversion of an officiating promotion to his substantive rank with approval of the competent authority of the University. In the absence of the competent authority of the University, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
19. The Registrar shall issue an order of termination of services of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University with the prior approval of the competent authority of the University. In the absence of the competent authority of the University, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.
20. The Registrar shall issue an order of compulsory retirement of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University with the prior approval of the competent authority of the University after attains the age of sixty years.
21. The Registrar shall submit information, reports and documents to the Government and interact with State Government, Central Government, University Grant Commission and other regulatory and accreditation bodies with concurrence of the Vice Chancellor.
22. The Registrar shall issue an order of suspension of the officers, teachers and other employees of the University with the prior approval of the competent authority.
23. The Registrar shall represent the University in suits or proceedings by or against the University, signs power of attorney and plead in such cases or depute his representative for this purpose with concurrence of the Vice Chancellor.
24. The Registrar, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

25. The Registrar shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
26. The Registrar shall be assisted by Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management from time to time.
27. The Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act ;
Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.
28. The Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Registrar and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Registrar in performance of his duties.
29. The Registrar shall have such powers and performed such other duties assigned, from time to time, by the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or the Chancellor.
30. The Registrar may delegate any of his administrative powers and functions to any officer of the University, other than those to be exercised by himself under the Act, Statutes and Regulations with prior approval of the Chancellor.

STATUTES - 8

CHIEF FINANCE OFFICER OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Chancellor shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of the Chief Finance Officer as under
 - (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson
 - (ii) Registrar - member Secretary
 - (iii) One external expert - Nominated by the Chancellor
2. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
3. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
4. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the Chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.
Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.
5. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
6. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Governors in its next meeting for ratification.
7. The Chief Finance Officer, subject to the immediate direction and control of the Chancellor, shall carry out his orders and render such assistance as may be required by the Chancellor in performance of his official duties.
8. The Chief Finance Officer shall make all arrangements for the transaction of business for the meeting of the Finance Committee.
9. The Chief Finance Officer shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of the accounts of the University, to make arrangements for the Audit and payment of bills presented at the University Office.
10. The Chief Finance Officer shall arrange to settle objections raised by the Auditor appointed by the Board of Governors and carry out such instructions as may be issued by the Board of Governors on the Audit Report.
11. The Chief Finance Officer shall make arrangements with the approval of the Chancellor for the publication of the Audited Statement of Accounts so that it may be submitted to the Government and other appropriate authorities of the University within one month of such publication.
12. The Chief Finance Officer shall prepare the monthly accounts of the University and shall produce for audit, which is concurrent, all the registers and accounts and records connected with financial transactions.
13. The Chief Finance Officer shall be responsible for the preparation of annual accounts, financial estimates and the budget of the University in consultation with the Vice Chancellor before presenting them to the Finance Committee and the Board of Governors. In the Matter of Financial estimate, he shall consult the Registrar and shall obtain from him the estimates for the year from the departments and institutions of the University.
14. The Chief Finance Officer shall arrange for the annual stock verification. For this purpose, he shall submit to the Chancellor in November of each year, proposals for the appointment of stock verifiers for various departments, sections, etc. He shall ensure that the stock verification as on 31st March is conducted regularly before the end of the June every year. The report of stock verification shall be placed before the Chancellor for order.
15. The Chief Finance Officer shall with approval of the Chancellor and sponsoring body invest an amount not exceeding 75,00,000 only at a time or as enhanced by the Chancellor from time to time and shall report to the Finance Committee immediately thereof ;

16. The Chief Finance Officer shall scrutinize every item of new expenditure not provided for in the budget estimate of the University and shall suggest appropriate action to the Chancellor ;
17. The Chief Finance Officer shall disburse all salary bills including arrears of salary not exceeding three months, contingent bills like electricity, water, oil and fuel, land and corporation tax, phone and other rental bills, maintenance charges etc. recoup permanent advances, payment of all TA bills after ensuring that general sanction is received from competent authorities ;
18. The Chief Finance Officer shall make all authorized payments out of the University funds ;
19. The Chief Finance Officer shall adopt, with approval of the Chancellor, method of accounting or forms or registers for the proper accounting in the University Offices and in the department, centers, colleges and institutes maintained or recognized by the University ;
20. The Chief Finance Officer shall authorize to scrutinize the quotations and tenders received and countersign the comparative statement and make recommendations to the Chancellor for accepting the tenders, quotations or otherwise;
21. The Chief Finance Officer shall be responsible to the Chancellor in exercise of the powers and duties prescribed to him in the Act, Statutes and Regulations.
22. The Chief Finance Officer may delegate any of his administrative powers and functions to any officer of the University, other than those to be exercised by himself under the Act with prior approval of the Chancellor.
23. The Chief Finance Officer shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
24. The Chief Finance Officer, Finance Officer and Assistant Finance Officer may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

25. The Chief Finance Officer shall be assisted by Deputy Finance Officer and Assistant Finance Officer whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management from time to time ;
26. The Deputy Finance Officer and Assistant Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act ;

Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.

27. The Deputy Finance Officer and Assistant Finance Officer shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Chief Finance Officer and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Chief Finance Officer in performance of his duties.
28. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Chief Finance Officer by the Act, The Chief Finance Officer shall perform such other financial functions as may assigned to him by Board of Governors or Finance Committee or by the Chancellor ;

STATUTES - 9

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Board of Management shall constitute a selection committee consisting following members:
 - (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson
 - (ii) Registrar - member Secretary
 - (iii) One member of the Board of Management, nominated by Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
3. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
4. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the Chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.

Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.
5. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
6. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Governors in its next meeting for ratification.
7. The Controller of Examinations, subject to the immediate direction and control of the Chancellor, shall carry out his orders and render such assistance as may be required by the Chancellor in performance of his official duties.
8. The Controller of Examinations, Deputy Controller of Examination and Assistant Controller of Examination may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

9. The Controller of Examination shall be responsible for conduct of all University examinations as prescribed by the authorities of the University and it shall be his duty to arrange with prior approval of the Vice Chancellor the schedule for the preparation, for all University Examinations and all other matters connected with University Examinations. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Registrar / Chief Rector/ Pro Vice chancellor.
10. The Controller of Examination shall be responsible for the safe custody of all papers, documents, certificate and other confidential files connected with the Conduct of all University Examinations.
11. The Controller of Examination shall keep the minutes of the meeting, Board of Examiners and all committees appointed by the said board.
12. The Controller of Examination shall countersign the Travelling Allowances bill and remuneration bills of Examiners and paper setters and all other bills relating to Examinations.
13. The Controller of Examination shall sign Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Examination Centers on behalf of the University under the direction of the Vice Chancellor. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Registrar / Chief Rector/ Pro Vice chancellor.
14. The Examiners and question paper setters shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations with the prior approval of the Vice Chancellor, from panel of names approved by the Board of Examiners. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Registrar / Chief Rector/ Pro Vice chancellor.
15. The Controller of Examination shall arrange to publish results of all University Examination with approval of the Vice Chancellor. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor, the same shall be subject to the approval of the Registrar / Chief Rector/ Pro Vice chancellor.
16. The Controller of Examination shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Vice Chancellor and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Vice Chancellor in performance of his duties.
17. The Controller of Examination shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
18. The Controller of Examination shall be assisted by Deputy Controller of Examination and Assistant Controller of Examination whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management from time to time ;
19. The Deputy Controller of Examination and Assistant Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act ;
Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.
20. The Deputy Controller of Examination and Assistant Controller of Examination shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Controller of Examination and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Controller of Examination in performance of his duties.
21. The Controller of Examination shall exercise such other powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the statutes or may be required by the Board of Governors, the Board of Management or the Chancellor.

STATUTES - 10

PUBLIC RELATION OFFICER OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Chancellor shall constitute a selection committee for the appointment of the Public Relation Officer as under
 - (i) Vice Chancellor –Chairperson
 - (ii) Registrar - member Secretary
 - (iii) One external expert - Nominated by the Chancellor
2. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
3. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
4. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.
Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.
5. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
6. The Public Relations Officer shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office and shall perform such work as may from time to time be laid down by the Registrar and generally render such assistance as may be desired by the Registrar in the performance of the Official duties.
7. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Public Relations Officers shall be those contained in the contract of employment.
8. The Public Relations Officer shall be responsible to promote and undertake publications in various areas and for different target groups and also their distribution in general furtherance of the objectives of the University.

9. The essential job of the Public Relations Officer is to provide the best face of the University to the stakeholders, the sponsoring body and general Public.
10. The Public Relations Officer shall maintain the liaison with the Government Offices/Agencies, Print and electronic media and communication to the stakeholders.
11. The Public Relations Officer shall prepare and release press note on University's activities, student's achievement, faculty achievement, cultural event, seminars, workshops, training programmes.
12. The Public Relations Officer shall scanning of newspapers, Magazines, etc. for any comments, news about the regulatory bodies, University, students, officers etc.; collection of clippings and submitting copies to the Vice Chancellor, Registrar and take appropriate action on negative comments in consultation with the Vice Chancellor /Registrar.
13. The Public Relations Officer shall contact the police official in case of any theft or uncontrolled security problem in consultation with the Vice Chancellor/Registrar.
14. The Public Relations Officer shall print University calendars, diaries, greeting cards, brochure etc.
15. The Public Relations Officer shall publish the annual Reports, convocation address of the Chief Guest.
16. The Public Relations Officer shall receive and make necessary arrangements to the University Guest.
17. The Public Relations Officer shall supply of newspapers, newsletter, periodicals, journals required for the University offices.
18. The Public Relations Officer shall attend to the enquiries from the public, students, etc., relating to the circulars/notifications issued by the University from time to time.
19. The Public Relations Officer will work in close liaison with the Directorate of Admission in so far as marketing activities are concerned.
20. The Public Relations Officer shall issue rejoinders on behalf of the University on adverse news items.
21. The Public Relations Officer shall ensure the confidentiality of question papers if printed internally and account for every answer sheet and booklet printed.
22. The Public Relations Officer shall be responsible for printing of certificate (blank) and blank mark sheets of so indented by the Registrar.
23. The Public Relations Officer shall print Prospectus and Registration Forms for admission in coordination with Registrar and accounting for the same.
24. The Public Relations Officer and Assistant Public Relations Officer may, by writing under hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Board of Governor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.
Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.
25. The Public Relations Officer shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Registrar and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Registrar in performance of his duties.
26. The Public Relations Officer shall be assisted by Assistant Public Relations Officer whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management from time to time.
27. The Assistant Public Relations Officer shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act;
Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.
- (a) The Assistant Public Relations Officer shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Public Relations Officer and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Public Relations Officer in performance of his duties.
28. The Publication Bureau will be headed by an Assistant Public Relations Officer, who will have the following responsibilities :
 - (i) to print and sell the regulations and syllabi of various course offered by the University.
 - (ii) to publish and sell books, journals, periodicals, brought out by the academic departments.
 - (iii) to print OMR answer sheet, answer booklets and additional sheets for conduct of entrance test for admission and term end examination of various courses.
29. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Public Relations Officer and Assistant Public Relations Officer, by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Public Relations Officer and Assistant Public Relations Officer in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.

STATUTES - 11**DIRECTOR FOR THE SCHOOL/DIRECTORATE/BRANCH CAMPUS**

1. The Board of Management shall appoint the Director for each School of Studies / Directorate / Branch Campus, Corporate & International Relations, other Institutions maintained by the University or any such other purpose may deem fit;
2. The Board of Management shall constitute a selection committee consisting following members:
 - (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson
 - (ii) Registrar - member Secretary
 - (iii) One member of the Board of Management, nominated by Chancellor.
3. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
4. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
5. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the Chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.

Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.

6. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Management in its next meeting for ratification.
7. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
8. Every Director shall be responsible to the Vice Chancellor in exercise of the powers and duties prescribed to him in the Act, Statutes and Regulations.
9. Every Director may under his hand, by writing, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Board of Governor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

10. Every Director shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties assigned by the Registrar.
11. Every Director shall Recommend leave application of the members of the teaching and non-teaching staff of the School of Studies/Directorate to the competent authority of University according to the Rules framed for the purpose ;
12. Every Director shall co-ordinate and generally supervise the teaching and research works in the School of Studies through the Dean of the Faculty ;
13. Every Director shall maintain discipline in the classrooms through the Dean of the Faculty/Head of the Community Colleges/Centers;
14. Every Director shall keep a record of the evaluation of internal work and of the attendance of the students at lectures, tutorials or seminars when these are prescribed ;
15. Every Director shall arrange for the examinations of the University in respect of the students of the School/ Directorate in accordance with such directions as may be given by the Controller of Examination;
16. Every Director Shall be responsible for observance of the provisions of the Act/Statutes/Regulations and Regulations relating to the School of Studies/Directorate;
17. Every Director shall Convene and preside over the meetings of the School Board and keep the minutes of the meetings of the Board; and
18. Every Director shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him/her by the Academic Senate, the Board of Management or the Vice-Chancellor.
19. The Director shall be assisted by Deputy Director and Assistant Director whose number shall be fixed by the Chancellor ;
20. The Deputy Director and Assistant Director shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act ;

Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.

21. The Deputy Director and Assistant Director shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Director and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Director in performance of his duties.
22. The Qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Director, Deputy Director and Assistant Director shall be such as may be fixed by the Vice Chancellor.
23. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Director, Deputy Director and Assistant Director by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Director, Deputy Director and Assistant Director in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
24. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Directors by the Act and Statutes, The Director shall perform such other duties and functions as may assigned to him by Vice Chancellor with the prior approval of the Chancellor ;

STATUTES - 12**DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF STUDIES**

1. The Vice Chancellor from amongst the Professors of the University shall appoint every Dean of a Faculty of Studies with the approval of the Board of Management by rotation on the recommendation of the Director of the School of Studies.

Provided that, if in any faculty there is no University Professor, the Associate Professor shall act as the Dean.

Provided further that, if there is no University Professor or Associate Professor in the Faculty, the Head of the Institute, admitted to the privileges of the University, in the Faculty, shall be the dean of the Faculty.

Provided further that if the Vice Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Director of the School of Studies, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor who may either appoint the person recommended by the Director of the School of Studies or may also consider name not recommended by the Director of the School of Studies.

2. Every Dean will hold office for the period of three years.

Provided that, the Dean of the faculty appointed shall cease to hold office earlier on the appointment of a professor as Dean.

Provided further that Dean on attaining the age of sixty-five years shall cease to hold office as such.

Provided further that, If the Vice Chancellor, after any enquiry comes to the conclusion that a change of the existing Dean is necessary any other Professor or the Associate Professor in the faculty may be designated as Dean of the Faculty by the Vice Chancellor with prior approval of the Chancellor.

3. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Management in its next meeting for ratification.
4. The Dean shall be responsible for the entire working of the Faculty of Studies subject to the general control of the Director of the concerned School of studies ;
5. The Dean shall be the Academic Head of the Faculty of Studies and shall convene and preside over the meetings of the Board of Studies ;
6. The Dean shall Maintain discipline in the Classroom and Laboratories through teachers of the Faculty of Studies; (3) Assign to the teachers in the Faculty of Studies such duties as may be necessary for the proper functioning of the Faculty of Studies ;
7. The Dean shall Be responsible for the coordination and supervision of teaching and research in the Faculty of Studies ;
8. The Dean shall Be responsible for the records, equipment and furniture of the Faculty of Studies ;
9. The Dean Shall be responsible for observance of the provisions of the Act/Statutes, Rules and Regulations relating to the Faculty of Studies ;
10. The Dean shall perform such other academic duties as may be assigned to him/her by the Academic Senate, the Board of Management or the Vice-Chancellor.
11. It shall be the duty of the Dean to see that the decisions of the authorities of the University and of Vice Chancellor are faithfully carried out. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice Chancellor.
12. The qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Dean shall be such as may be fixed by the Board of Management.
13. In addition to the powers and duties conferred on the Deans by the Act and Statutes, The Dean shall perform such other functions as may assigned to him by Board of Management or as may assigned by Vice Chancellor ;
14. Every Dean may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Board of Governor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

15. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Dean, by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Dean in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
16. Every Dean shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
17. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Dean shall be those contained in the contract of employment.

STATUTES - 13**CHIEF PROTECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. The Chief Protector shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the teachers of the University with the prior approval of the Board of Management.
2. The Chief Protector will exercise the powers for disciplinary control over the students and shall also exercise such powers and perform such duties in respect of discipline as may be assigned to him by the Vice Chancellor from time to time ;
3. The Chief Protector shall be assisted by Protector and Assistant Protector whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management ;
4. The Protector and Assistant Protector shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the teachers of the University on the recommendations of the Board of Management ;

Provided that if the Vice Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Management, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.

5. The Chief Protector, Protector and Assistant Protector may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months' notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.
6. It shall be in the power of the Vice Chancellor to dispense with the service of the Chief Protector, Protector and Assistant Protector at any time and to revert the Chief Protector to his original department when it deems fit to do so ;
7. Every Chief Protector shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
8. The Qualification of the person to be appointed to the post of the Chief Protector, Protector and Assistant Protector shall be such as may be fixed by the Board of Management.
9. The Chief Protector, Protector and Assistant Protector will hold office for the period of three years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

Provided further that no person shall continue to be Chief Protector, Protector and Assistant Protector after he has ceased to hold the post by virtue of which he shall come to hold the office of the Chief Protector and Assistant Protector.

STATUTES - 14**LIBRARIAN OF THE UNIVERSITY**

1. The Librarian shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office and shall perform such work as may from time to time be laid down by the Vice Chancellor and generally render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice Chancellor in the performance of the Official duties.
2. The Board of Management shall constitute a selection committee consisting following members:
 - (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairperson
 - (ii) Registrar - Member Secretary
 - (iii) One external member nominated by the Chancellor.
3. The Chancellor shall direct the Vice Chancellor to start the selection process.
4. The selection is based on Academic Records (30%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (40%).
5. The selection committee finalizes its recommendations, records them and recommends to the Chancellor of the University for Approval of the recommendations and issue letter of appointment.

Provided that if the recommendation of the selection committee is not accepted by the Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors who may either appoint the person recommended by the selection committee or may also consider name not recommended by the selection committee.

6. The Appointment letter would issue by the Registrar under his signature and placing before the Board of Management in its next meeting for ratification.
7. The minutes of the selection committee shall be in the custody of the Registrar.
8. The emoluments and other terms and conditions of employment of the Librarian shall be those contained in the contract of employment.
9. The Librarian shall perform such other functions as may assigned to him by Board of Management or as may assigned by the Vice Chancellor;
10. The Librarian and Assistant Librarian may, by writing under his hand, inform the Vice Chancellor his intention to resign after giving six months' notice or on payment to the university of six months' salary in lieu thereof and it shall be competent for the Board of Governor, on the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, to accept his resignation.

Provided that if the Chancellor does not accept the recommendation of the Vice Chancellor, the matter shall be referred to the Board of Governors.

11. The Librarian shall do such other acts as may be necessary for exercise of the powers and duties as are conferred by the Act, statutes and Regulations of the University.
12. The Librarian shall be assisted by Assistant Librarian whose number shall be fixed by the Board of Management ;
13. The Assistant Librarian shall be appointed by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment in accordance with section 24(4)(f) of the Act ;

Provided that if the Board of Management does not accept the recommendation of the Board of Appointment, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and decision of the Chancellor is final.

14. The Assistant Librarian shall, in exercise of the powers and the duties of his office, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Librarian and shall carry out his order and render such assistance as may be required by the Librarian in performance of his duties.
15. The Vice Chancellor is empowered to remove the Librarian and Assistant Librarian by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Vice Chancellor that the continuance of the Librarian and Assistant Librarian in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.

STATUTES - 15

OTHER OFFICER OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. The Board of Governors may appoint any other officer and Registrar may define their duties with approval of the Vice Chancellor.
2. The Vice Chancellor shall be competent to make appointments of officers on contract basis for specified periods with prior approval the Chancellor.

STATUTES - 16

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

1. The Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act shall constitute the Board of Governors.
Provided that the Board of Governors shall be reconstituted once every five year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Board of Governors before the expiry of its term with the prior approval of the sponsoring body.
2. The Board of Governors shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. The Registrar shall be the Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary of the Board of Governors. In the absence of the Vice Chancellor or during the Vice Chancellor's inability to act, the Registrar shall exercise all the power and perform all the functions of the Secretary of the Board of Governors but shall not be entitled to vote.
4. The Board of Governors shall meet at such time, it deems necessary and in such a place as the Chancellor think fit, provided that one meeting shall be held in every quarter.
5. In addition to the functions and duties of the Board of Governors stipulated in the Act, the Board of Governors shall :
 - (i) To administer and manage the whole finances, accounts, investments, property, business and all affairs of the University, including endowment funds ;
 - (ii) To give guarantees for the payment of any sums of money on the performance of any contract or obligation by any company, body, society or person if the Board of Governors considers that it is in the interests of the University to do so ;
 - (iii) To hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University
 - (iv) To purchase land, buildings and premises for carrying on the work of the University ;
 - (v) To direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;
 - (vi) To fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to person lawfully engaged or employed in University business ;
 - (vii) To refer any matter to the Board of Management, Finance Committee, Academic Senate or Board of Studies, or any Committee or person, and to call for a report thereon ;
 - (viii) To regulate the salaries of all persons who are remunerated by the University and to determine the terms and conditions of service of such persons.
 - (ix) To approve the fee structure of the University from time to time.
 - (x) To approve the organization chart of the University ;
 - (xi) To review the instruction and teaching of the University ; and
 - (xii) to exercise any such powers or perform any such functions not falling within the purview of the Act, these Statutes, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines or Policies of the University.

STATUTES - 17**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

1. The Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act shall constitute the Board of Management.
Provided that the Board of Management shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Board of Management before the expiry of its term with the prior approval of the Sponsoring Body.
2. The Board of Management shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. The Chief Finance Officer shall be the Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary of the Board of Management. In the absence of the Registrar or during the Registrar's inability to act, the Chief Finance Officer shall exercise all the power and perform all the functions of the Secretary of the Board of Management but shall not be entitled to vote.
4. The Board of Managements shall meet at such time, it deems necessary and in such a place as the Vice-Chancellor think fit, provided that one meeting shall be held once in every two months.
5. In addition to the functions and duties of the Board of Management stipulated in the Act, the Board of Governors shall :
 - (i) To provide and maintain the buildings, premises, libraries, laboratories, museums, furniture and apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University
 - (ii) To enter into, vary, carry out or cancel contracts on behalf of the University ;
 - (iii) To undertake all negotiations for obtaining grants from public bodies in aid of the work of the University ;
 - (iv) To employee, remunerate and accept the advice of any person qualified to advice regarding any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board of Management.
 - (v) To appoint committees of its own members or others, to define the powers and to determine the membership and quorum of such committees, and to delegate to any such committee any powers or functions which the Board of Management is itself competent to perform.
 - (vi) On the recommendation of the Academic Senate, to institute new degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic awards and to prescribe Regulations therefore, and to add to or amend the Regulations for existing degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic awards.
 - (vii) On the recommendation of the Academic Senate, to regulate the courses of study, the manner of teaching, the length of the academic session or sessions, and the manner of conducting examinations.
 - (viii) With the approval of the Academic Senate, to regulate and alter the organization and management of the academic disciplines of the University.
 - (ix) To regulate the amount, manner of payment, and appropriation of fees and other payments made by students.
 - (x) To approve the academic calendar of the University.
 - (xi) To prescribe by Regulations or to decide such matters, not otherwise dealt with in these Statutes and the Regulations, as the Board of Management may deem fit to prescribe by Regulation or to decide.
 - (xii) Subject to the provisions in the Laws to take cognizance of any misconduct by any student in a University or in a hostel or approved lodging or by any student, who seeks admission to a university course of study brought to the notice of Board of Management by the Registrar or by the responsible authorities of University or hostel concerned or by a member of any University authority or a chief superintendent at any centre of examination and to punish such misconduct by exclusion from any university examination, or from any university course or in the University or from any convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees, either permanently or for specified period or by the cancellation of the University examination for which he appeared, or by the deprivation of any University scholarship held by him or by cancellation of any University Prize or Medal awarded to him ;
 - (xiii) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
 - (xiv) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of Act, Regulations and statutes.

STATUTES - 18**ACADEMIC SENATE**

1. The Academic Senate shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
Provided that the Academic Senate shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Academic Senate before the expiry of its term.
2. The Academic Senate shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. The Vice Chancellor co-opts such members as a non-voting special Invitee.

4. The Vice Chancellor may invite a non-voting domain expert, if needed.
5. In addition to the functions and duties of the Academic Senate stipulated in the Act, the Academic Senate shall :
 - (i) The maintenance of academic standards within the University, and the planning, coordination, development oversight, validation and review of the curriculum and all academic work of the University and advising the Board of Management on the resource implications of such planning.
 - (ii) The fostering and maintenance of close connections with industry, commerce, the professions, universities, other educational establishments and research organizations.
 - (iii) The making of recommendations to the Board of Management for the establishment of advisory committees as it deems to be necessary.
 - (iv) The development of teaching methods and courses.
 - (v) The nomination of academic representatives to Internal and external bodies.
 - (vi) To receive reports of all approvals and reviews of academic collaborations in order to identify areas that need to be addressed at institutional and Faculty level ;
 - (vii) To consider, and make recommendations with regard to, the University's Academic Collaborative Strategy.
 - (viii) To report regularly to Academic Senate on matters of policy and implementation with regard to learning and quality activities.
 - (ix) To develop and promulgate policy and good practice in relation to teaching and learning within the University
 - (x) To ensure the fitness for purpose and effectiveness of University structures and mechanisms responsible for the establishment, maintenance and enhancement of the standards of academic provision ;
 - (xi) To consider, and advise on, the effectiveness of University services in support of learning and quality, through systematic feedback and/or service provider reports ;
 - (xii) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
 - (xiii) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of Act, Regulations and statutes.

STATUTES - 19

FINANCE COMMITTEE

1. The Finance Committee shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
Provided that the Finance Committee shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Finance Committee before the expiry of its term.
2. The Finance Committee shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. The Finance Committee shall meet at such time, it deems necessary and in such a place as the Chancellor think fit, provided that one meeting shall be held at least twice a year.
4. In addition to the functions and duties of the Finance Committee stipulated in the Act, the Finance Committee shall :
 - (i) Responsible for safeguarding and monitoring the University's financial stability and long-term economic health.
 - (ii) Responsible for management's system of financial internal controls and the controls over external reporting, the internal and external audit processes, the regulatory compliance functions, institutional ethics and conflicts of interest, and the risk management process.
 - (iii) To determine and fix fee payable fee by the students of the University.
 - (iv) To fix limits of the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure of the year based on the income and resources of the university.
 - (v) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
 - (vi) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of Act, Regulations and statutes.

STATUTES - 20

RESEARCH COUNCILS

1. University Research Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
Provided that the Research Council shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Research Council before the expiry of its term.

2. Each Faculty Research Council shall be constituted by the Vice Chancellor as under.

- (a) Dean (Research & Development) — Chairperson
- (b) Director of the concerned School of Studies — Member Secretary
- (c) Dean of the concerned Faculty of studies — Member

Provided that the Faculty Research Council shall be reconstituted once every three year.

Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Faculty Research Council before the expiry of its term.

3. The University Research Council and each Faculty Research Council shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.

4. University Research Council and each Faculty Research Council shall ordinarily meet at least twice a year and on such occasions as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.

5. Every meeting of the University Research Council and each Faculty Research Council shall be preside over by the Chairperson of the University Research Council and Faculty Research Council respectively and in his absence by a member chosen by the meeting to preside on the occasion.

6. If in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, it is not necessary or expedient to convene a meeting of the University Research Council and each Faculty Research Council to consider any item and if he considers that matter could be disposed off by circulation among the members of Board of Studies he may issue necessary instructions to that effect.

7. In addition to the functions and duties of the Faculty Research Council stipulated in the Act, the each Faculty Research Council shall :

- (i) Organize and promote research and its dissemination in the Faculty of Studies.
- (ii) Consider and recommend to the Faculty of Studies, the Research programmes of candidates in the Faculties ;
- (iii) To promote and review research within the School and to submit reports on research to the University Research Council ;
- (iv) Approve the Research programmes in the Faculty of Studies ;
- (v) Recommend to the University Research Council the names of examiners for the evaluation of thesis submitted by the candidates for research degrees and make suitable recommendations ;
- (vi) Consult with the University Research Council on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on academics before deciding upon it. Further, the Dean (Research & Development) shall facilities the process of consultation with the University Research Council for the purpose of this clause.

8. Subject to the overall guidance of the Academic Senate, the University Research Council shall perform, *interalia*, the following functions :

- (a) The decisions of the Research Council will be consistent with the overall academic agenda set by the Academic Senate. In case the decisions of the research Council are not consistent with such overall academic agenda, the Academic Senate will have the powers to review and modify such decisions.
- (b) The University Research Council shall consult with the Board of Management on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on administration, and management of the University before deciding upon it. Further, the Registrar shall facilities the process of consultation with the Board of Management for the purpose of this clause.
- (c) The University Research Council shall consult with the Academic Senate on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on academics before deciding upon it. Further, the Registrar shall facilities the process of consultation with the Academic Senate for the purpose of this clause.
- (d) To approve, monitor and administer research degree registrations, transfers and examination including viva voce arrangements and make recommendations following examinations. In particular to :
 - (i) University Research Council shall have all power necessary to organize and promote research and its dissemination in the University.
 - (ii) Monitor the progress of candidates through considering their submission of an annual research progress report ;
 - (iii) Appoint committees to organize the research work in subjects or areas which are of interest to more than one Faculty or School, or which do not fall within the spheres of any Faculty or School, and to supervise the work of such Committees. The composition, powers and functions of such Committees shall be prescribed by the Vice Chancellor;
 - (iv) approve the appointment of supervisors for the candidate's programme of work and approve the appointment of any co-supervisor(s) and/or Research adviser(s) as appropriate ;
 - (v) approve changes to supervisory arrangements for candidates ;
 - (vi) approve changes in the mode of learning of candidates ;
 - (vii) consider the reports of the examiners appointed for the evaluation of research work submitted by the candidates for research degrees and make suitable recommendations ;

- (viii) approve extensions and interruptions to the period of registration of candidates ;
- (ix) approve the withdrawal of students from their programme of study ;
- (x) Receive and consider internal and external examiners reports, and, where appropriate, recommend the confirmation of the relevant award on a candidate to Academic Senate; and the comments/evaluation from external examiners about the process of the oral examination ;
- (xi) To recommend to the Board of Management, the award of research degrees to candidates who have been found qualified and fit to receive such degrees.
- (xii) To prepare a perspective of research and major thrust areas for research, if any, in the disciplines under its purview ;
- (e) To evaluate institutional research projects for funding by national /international agencies/ corporate agencies ;
- (f) To be responsible for the monitoring of the quality of supervision of research students and for taking such steps as may be required to maintain and improve the quality of such supervision ;
- (g) To establish Sub-Committees, Review Committee and Working Groups, as appropriate, to facilitate furthering the work of the Committee ;
- (h) To propose to Academic Senate changes to the Academic Regulations for Research Awards as the need arises ;
- (i) To review the current status of research in each faculty and critically examine the progress thereof from time to time through review committee ;
- (j) To indicate the priority areas of research in the Schools particularly with reference to the role and responsibility of the University taking into account the facilities available in the University and also create facilities wherever necessary in keeping with the major thrust areas accepted for the concerned Schools and individual interest of the members of the faculty ;
- (k) To evolve norms for consultancy and sharing of revenue between the Principal Investigator and the University for approval of the Board of Management ; and
- (l) To prepare an annual report on the work of the Committee for consideration by Academic Senate.
- (m) To perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Academic Senate.

STATUTES - 21

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

1. The Community College Development Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
Provided that the Community College Development Council shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Community College Development Council before the expiry of its term.
2. The Community College Development Council shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. Community College Development Council shall ordinarily meet at least twice a year and on such occasions as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.
4. Every meeting of the Community College Development Council shall be presiding over by the Chairperson of the Community College Development Council and in his absence by a member chosen by the meeting to preside on the occasion.
5. If in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, it is not necessary or expedient to convene a meeting of the Community College Development Council to consider any item and if he considers that matter could be disposed off by circulation among the members of Board of Studies he may issue necessary instructions to that effect.
6. In addition to the functions and duties of the Community College Development Council stipulated in the Act, the Community College Development Council shall:
 - (i) To grant and withdraw registration of Community Colleges established or to be established by the non-governmental organizations on the basis of recommendation of the Inspection Committee duly constituted by the Vice Chancellor.
 - (ii) The decisions of the Community College Development Council shall be placed before the Board of Management for ratification. If upon review the Board of Management finds that decisions of the Community College Development Council is direct impact on administration and management of the University, the Board of Management May require the Community College Development Council to reconsider such decision.
 - (iii) The Community College Development Council shall have all powers necessary to promote Community Colleges in the India and Abroad.
 - (iv) The Community College Development Council shall consult with the Academic Senate on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on academics before deciding upon it. Further, the Registrar shall facilities the process of consultation with the Academic Senate for the purpose of this clause.

- (v) To recommend the rule for purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Statute.
- (vi) To make guidelines relating to online education, matters such as procedure to be followed by the students and community college registered with university.
- (vii) To develop norms for implementation of various skill development and vocational education activities including quality issues; to control and coordinate the implementation of skill development and vocational education programmes of the university ;
- (viii) To prescribe standard requirements in respect of staff, buildings, furniture, equipment, stationary and other thing required for Community Colleges.
- (ix) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
- (x) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of Act, Regulations and statutes.

STATUTES - 22

ONLINE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

1. The Online Education Committee shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Provided that the Online Education Committee shall be reconstituted once every three year.

Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Online Education Committee before the expiry of its term.

2. The Online Education Committee shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. Online Education Committee shall ordinarily meet at least twice a year and on such occasions as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.
4. Every meeting of the Online Education Committee shall be presiding over by the Chairperson of the Online Education Committee and in his absence by a member chosen by the meeting to preside on the occasion.
5. If in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, it is not necessary or expedient to convene a meeting of the Online Education Committee to consider any item and if he considers that matter could be disposed off by circulation among the members of Online Education Committee he may issue necessary instructions to that effect.
6. In addition to the functions and duties of the Online Education Committee stipulated in the Act, the Online Education Committee shall:
 - (i) The Online Education Committee shall be organize and promote Online Education in the University. The decisions of the Online Education Committee will be consistent with the overall academic agenda set by the Academic Senate. In case the decisions of the Online Education Committee are not consistent with such overall academic agenda, the Academic Senate will have the powers to review and modify such decisions.
 - (ii) The Online Education Committee shall have all powers necessary to promote Online Education in the India and Abroad.
 - (iii) The Online Education Committee shall consult with the Board of Management on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on administration, and management of the University before deciding upon it. Further, the Registrar shall facilities the process of consultation with the Board of Management for the purpose of this clause.
 - (iv) To recommend the rule for purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Statute.
 - (v) To make guidelines relating to online education, matters such as procedure to be followed by the students.
 - (vi) To develop norms for implementation of various online education activities including quality issues;
 - (vii) To control and coordinate the implementation of online education programmes of the university;
 - (viii) To prescribe standard requirements in respect of staff, buildings, furniture, equipment, stationary and other thing required for eLearning Centres.
 - (ix) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
 - (x) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of Act, Regulations and statutes.

STATUTES - 23

BOARD OF STUDIES

1. The Board of Studies shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Provided that the Board of Studies shall be reconstituted once every three years

Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Board of Studies before the expiry of its term.

2. The Board of Studies shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. In case Dean of the Faculty/Centre is not present at any meeting the senior-most member present shall act the Chairman of the meeting.
4. Every meeting of the Board of studies shall be presiding over by the Chairperson of the Board of Studies and in his absence by a member chosen by the meeting to preside on the occasion.
5. Board of studies shall ordinarily meet at least twice a year and on such occasions as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.
6. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman at his/her own initiative or on a written request by at least 50% of the members of the Board of Studies.
7. In case of special meetings called at the request of the members, no item other than those notified in the Agenda shall be discussed and that the presence of all members, at whose request the Special meeting was called, will be essential.
8. If in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor, it is not necessary or expedient to convene a meeting of the Board of Studies to consider any item and if he considers that matter could be disposed off by circulation among the members of Board of Studies he may issue necessary instructions to that effect.
9. Notice for a meeting of the Board of Studies, other than a special meeting, shall ordinarily be issued at least 10 days before the day fixed for the meeting. The rules of conduct of the meetings of the Board shall be prescribed by the Academic Senate.
10. A Teacher of the University School/Directorate shall cease to be a member if he ceases to be a teacher of the concerned School/Directorate.
11. Subject to the overall control and supervision of the Academic Senate, the functions of the Board of Studies in addition to the functions of the Board of Studies stipulated in the Act, the Board of Studies shall:
 - (i) The Boards of Studies are responsible to Academic Senate for all matters relating to the education, teaching and research in the Faculty/School, including all examination matters.
 - (ii) To consider and where necessary take action on any matters which may be referred to it by the Academic Senate.
 - (iii) To ensure that the curricula and syllabi of various programme offered by the university are periodically reviewed and continuously revised and updated.
 - (iv) To perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Academic Senate, School Board or the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTES - 24

BOARD OF APPOINTMENT

1. The Board of Appointment shall be constituted by the Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
Provided that the Board of Appointment shall be reconstituted once every three year.
Provided further that, the Chancellor may, under extenuating circumstances, if he deems fit, reconstitute the Board of Appointment before the expiry of its term.
2. The Board of Appointment shall be notified by Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. Every meeting of the Board of Appointment shall be presided over by the Chairperson of the Board of Appointment and in his absence, Registrar shall preside.
4. In addition to the functions and duties of the Board of Appointment stipulated in the Act, the Board of Appointment shall exercise the power and perform the functions may delegate to them by the Board of Governors, Board of Management and Chancellor from time to time.

STATUTES - 25

PRE UNIVERSITY EDUCATION COMMITTEE

1. The Pre University Education Committee functions under the overall supervision of the Controlling Authority which is vested with the Board of Governors of the University. The recommendations of all the Pre University Education Committee are placed for approval before the Board of Governors of the University. The Pre University Education Committee has various sub committees which are advisory in nature.
2. There shall be a Chairperson of the Pre University Education Committee as may be appointed by Chancellor of the University for the period of three years, Director - Directorate of Pre University Education is the Secretary of the Pre University Education Committee. Head of the Department of Secondary Education, Head of the Department of Senior Secondary Education, Head of the Centre for Skill Development Training, the Deputy Director of the Directorate of Pre University Education and the Deputy Controller of Examination (Pre University) are members of the Pre University Education Committee.
3. The Secretary shall keep proceedings of the meeting on record and custodians of all papers relating to the Pre University Education Committee. Meeting of the Pre University Education Committee shall be convened by the secretary on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed by the Chairperson of the Pre University Education Committee.

4. Every meeting of the Pre University Education Committee shall be presided over by the Chairperson of the Pre University Education Committee and in his absence Vice Chancellor or his nominee shall preside.
5. Pre University Education Committee shall ordinarily meet at least twice a year and on such occasions as may be directed by the Vice Chancellor.
6. The functions and duties of the Pre University Education Committee shall be as follows :
 - (i) To develop the curriculum for all the subjects in academic and vocational streams at the pre university certificate levels,
 - (ii) To develop support material for the guidance of the teachers and students, to prescribe or publish text books for pre university education.
 - (iii) To define appropriate approaches of Pre University education activities to provide stress free, student centered and holistic education to all children without compromising on quality.
 - (iv) To analyses and monitor the quality of pre university education by collecting the feedback from different stakeholders.
 - (v) To recommend registration of Community Colleges established or to be established by the non-governmental organizations on the basis of recommendation of the Inspection Committee duly constituted by the Vice Chancellor.
 - (vi) To prescribe standard requirements in respect of staff, buildings, furniture, equipment, stationary and other thing required for pre university education.
 - (vii) To prescribe the general conditions governing admission of regular and external students to the final examinations and to specify the conditions regarding attendance and character, on the fulfillment of which a students shall have right to be admitted to and to appear at any such pre university examinations.
 - (viii) To demand and receive such fee as may be prescribed, from Community Colleges registered with University.
 - (ix) To develop norms for implementation of various pre university education activities including quality issues; to control and coordinate the implementation of pre university education programmes of the university ;
 - (x) To conduct correspondence and other non-formal courses leading to pre university examination through variety of media including open school system.
 - (xi) To recommend the rule for purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Statute.
 - (xii) To make guidelines relating to pre university education, matters such as procedure to be followed by the students, Community Colleges registered with University.
 - (xiii) To adapt and innovate methods to achieve academic excellence in conformity with psychological, pedagogical and social principles.
 - (xiv) To propose plans to achieve quality benchmarks in pre university education consistent with the National goals.
 - (xv) To organize various capacity building and empowerment programmes to update the professional competency of teachers.
 - (xvi) To recommend paper setters, translators, examiners, moderators, supervisors and other necessary personnel for conducting the pre university examination, for evaluation of students' performance and for compiling and release result in accordance with such instructions as the Academic Senate may from time to time issue.
 - (xvii) To open Centre in and outside the country for the pre university examination conducted by it.
 - (xviii) To exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by Board of Governors.
 - (xix) To do all such acts and things as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this statute.
7. The Pre University Education Committee shall organize and offer Pre University Education in the University. The decisions of the Pre University Education Committee will be consistent with the overall academic agenda set by the Academic Senate. In case the decisions of the Pre University Education Committee are not consistent with such overall academic agenda, the Academic Senate will have the powers to review and modify such decisions.
8. The Pre University Education Committee shall consult with the Board of Management on any such matters, which will have a direct impact on administration, and management of the University before deciding upon it. Further, the Registrar shall facilitate the process of consultation with the Board of Management for the purpose of this clause.
9. Three members of the Pre University Education Committee shall form the quorum for the meeting.
10. The Chancellor is empowered to remove the Chairperson of Pre University Education Committee, by order in writing on grounds of willfully omits or refuses to carry out the provisions of the Act, Statutes, regulations or abuses the powers vested on him, or misbehaves or mismanaged or his conduct involves moral turpitude or if it otherwise appears to the Chancellor that the continuance of the Chairperson in the office is detrimental to the interest of the University.
11. The Chancellor may suspend the Chairperson of Pre University Education Committee during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges as it deems fit.

STATUTES - 26**OTHER AUTHORITIES**

1. The Board of Governors shall have powers to appoint such other authorities for such purpose may deemed fit with the approval of the Sponsoring Body;
2. The other authorities as and when constituted shall be notified by the Registrar under his signature for information all concerned.
3. The other authorities shall exercise their powers and functions subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the terms of reference.

STATUTES – 27**CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES**

1. The Chancellor or Vice Chancellor shall have the power to appoint committees.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, the terms of reference and any other instructions of the Chancellor or the Chancellor, the Committee so appointed shall exercise their powers and functions within the delegated authority.
3. If he deem fit, the Chancellor shall have the power to reconstitute such committee.
4. Such Committee shall be automatically dissolved on completion of the tenure or by the express order of the dissolution by the Chancellor.

STATUTES - 28**RULES OF BUSINESS OF AUTHORITIES & COMMITTEES**

1. The authorities of the University may make Rule, consistent with the Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, for the conduct of their own business and that of the Committees, if any, appointed by them and not provided for by the Act, The Statutes or the Regulations, in the manner prescribed as under :
 - (a) adopt a terms of reference to define the scope and extent of their powers and functions
 - (b) frame and adopt the Rules of procedures which will govern the exercise of their powers and functions.

STATUTES - 29**RESIGNATION**

Any member, other an *ex officio* member, of the Board of Governor, Board of Management, the Academic Senate, Finance Committee or any other authority of the University or any Committee of such authority may resign by letter address to the Registrar and the resignation shall take effect as soon as such letter is received by the Registrar.

STATUTES - 30**MEMBERSHIP OF AUTHORITIES BY VIRTUE OF MEMBERSHIP OF OTHER BODIES**

Not with standing anything contained in the Statutes, a person who holds any post in the University or is a member of any authority or body of the University in his capacity as a member of particular authority or body or as the holder of particular appointment shall hold such offices or membership only for so long as he continues to be a member of that particular authority or body or the holder of that particular appointment, as case may be.

STATUTES - 31**DELEGATION OF POWERS**

Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, any officer or authority of the University may delegate in writing, his or its powers to any officer or authority or person under his or its respective control and subject to the condition that overall responsibility for the exercise of powers so delegated shall continue to vest in the officer or authority delegating such powers.

STATUTES – 32**BENEFACTIONS, DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

1. The University may receive benefactions, donations and gifts from persons and out of the same, or in consideration of the same, may established chairs in the names suggested, or name institutions, buildings or sponsor fellowships, scholarships, awards, prizes, subject of the conditions prescribed below:
2. **Establishment of Chairs :**
 - (a) A Chair may be established by the government, public sector undertaking, autonomous organizations, universities, trust, societies, memorial committees or similar organizations or an individual for the furtherance of the objects of the university.
 - (b) The organizations or individual or individuals intending to establish the chair may establish the chair in the name of any person on eminence at the national and/or international level in the field of education, science, social sciences, arts, literature, religion, sports or any other field who has contributed to human progress and happiness.

- (c) The establishment of the chair and the name in which it is proposed to be established will require the approval of the Board of Governors.
- (d) In furtherance of the objective of the established of a chair, the university :
 - (i) Shall appoint a professor in the appropriate discipline in the manner and terms and conditions laid in the M.O.U. approved while establishing the Chair.

Provided further that the appointment of the professor occupying the chair would be on the basis of a contract for a period to be specified at the time of appointment, but not exceeding three years in the first instance.
 - (ii) May institute in the relevant areas of studies pertaining to the objective of the establishment of the chair, specified research fellowship, at the time of establishment of the chair.
 - (iii) May establish and/or augment laboratory and library facilities depending upon the requirement of research studies associated with the establishment of the chair.
 - (iv) May also engage supporting staff essentially required for realizing the objectives of the establishment of the chair.
 - (v) May also procure essential raw material and consumables in furtherance of the objectives of establishment of the chair.
 - (vi) Provided that substantial funds are available for the purpose, out of the interest earned out of the donated amount, upto the limit specified in clause 2(e) of this statute and the staff so appointed shall also help the university in other activities such as teaching and other duties, as applicable, as per the decision of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (e) The establishment of the chair shall require one time donation of not less than 100 lakh by the donor, which can be supplemented subsequently at his/their discretion.
- (f) The amount of interest earned annually shall be utilized to compensate the expenditure to be incurred to the extent possible.

3. Naming of the institutions buildings or academic block etc. :

- (a) The organizations or individual intending to name a community college, laboratory, library, workshop or a computer centre etc. could propose the name of any person of eminence at the national and /or international levels in the field of education, science, social science, art, literature, sports or any other field, which in the opinion of Board of Governors have contributed or may contribute to human progress and happiness.
- (b) The value of the benefactions made, shall however commensurate with the total worth of the asset proposed to be named and shall not be below Rs. 100 lakh, one time in any case.

4. Sponsoring of Scholarships, award/prizes etc. :

- (a) The organization or individual intending to sponsor a fellowship, scholarship/ stipend or award/prize in the name of individual, will be required to deposit an endowment with the university, whose annual income shall be utilized for the payment of fellowships, scholarship, awards/prizes etc.
- (b) The value of the endowment should be such that its annual income in case of fellowship should be at least 2.5 lakh, in case of scholarship Rs. 12000 and in case of awards/prizes Rs. 5000.
- (c) The detailed terms and conditions for fellowships, scholarships, awards/prize shall be such as laid down in the M.O.U. for each case.

STATUTES - 33

TRAVELING AND HALTING ALLOWANCE

1. These Statutes shall apply to :

- (a) Members of the authorities of the University and members of the Committee(s) appointed by the authorities or by the Vice-Chancellor
- (b) Officers and employees (teaching and non-teaching) of the University.

2. Traveling and Halting Allowance shall be applicable as per the Government Rules to the following categories as below :

- (a) Members of Authorities, Members of Committees appointed by the authorities.

The rates of road mileage will be on the basis of prevailing rates in the Metropolitan city of a particular State and, if no rates have been fixed, then the Rules of neighboring States may be adopted. However, if no such rates have been prescribed, the following rates of road mileage allowance may be fixed subject to other conditions governing grant of Road Mileage Allowance and regulations of T.A. claim as per the order issued on the subject from time to time.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may grant traveling and halting allowance at any other rate or rates in special cases, if necessary.

- (b) Members of the authorities, other than the employees of the University who reside at Headquarters, shall be entitled to traveling allowance for attending meetings of authorities or Committees as per Rules of state government.

(c) Vice-Chancellor

(i) Journey by Rail: Air-conditioned.

(ii) Journey by Air: Economy Class

(iii) Rate of road mileage: Actual fare as per Rules of State Government.

(d) Other Employees of the University

The entitlements for traveling/halting allowances for the members of the staff will be applicable as per University Rules with prior permission of the competent authority.

3. General :

- (a) A member of the staff will be paid traveling/halting allowance for travel in connection with official work or in connection with congresses, conferences or seminars when he/she is sent as a delegate by the University (and is not paid by the authorities organizing the congress etc.) or when he/she is to proceed on field work or accompany students on educational tour / fieldwork. Approval of the competent authority prescribed for the purpose shall, however, be taken before undertaking such journeys.

Note : In the case of congresses/conferences/seminars, approval of the Vice-Chancellor shall be obtained. The Deans may sanction field work by teachers and other Research/Technical Staff of the University in respect of projects approved by the University and within the sanctioned provision.

- (b) The Chief Rector, Registrar, Chief Finance Officer and Controller of Examination may approve the tour program in the case of staff working with them. In case of tour programme of the Pro Chancellor, Chief Rector, Registrar, Chief Finance Officer and Controller of Examination shall be got approved by the Chancellor of the University.
- (c) Tour programme of the Pro Vice-Chancellor, Director of the School/Directorate and Dean of the Faculty and other employees shall be got approved by the Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- (d) When a person combines tour with vacation/leave and does not return to headquarters immediately on completion of tour, he will be entitled to traveling/halting allowance for onward journey only.
- (e) When a member of the vacation staff is required to come to headquarters from outside to attend, during vacation meetings of the Registrar or other Statutory bodies and of Committees appointed by these bodies or meetings of examination committees etc. he will be entitled to travel grant for the journey from the place of stay outside to the place of the meeting and back but not to any halting allowance.
- (f) A person compulsorily recalled to duty before the expiry of leave sanctioned to him will be entitled to draw travel grant from the place at which the communication reaches him provided the leave is curtailed by not less than a month. If the period by which the leave is curtailed is less than a month travel grant may be allowed at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (g) A teacher attending conference/seminar/workshop etc. with the financial assistance under the scheme "Unassigned Grants" of University Grants Commission, Rules of Unassigned Grants shall be followed.
- (h) In respect of teachers nominated/deputed to attend the conferences/seminar/ workshop from out of the University funds other than unassigned grants the following cases of teachers shall be considered for approval by the competent authority.
- (i) A person who is nominated or elected as President or Chairperson of the Conference/meeting/ section etc.
 - (ii) A person whose paper has been accepted for presentation at the Conference/Seminar.
 - (iii) The traveling allowance shall not exceed the actual traveling expenses and halting allowance that they may be paid in special case to the participants shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (iv) On educational tour/fieldwork trips, the railway fare will be allowed at the concessional rate; where such concession is permissible under the railway regulations, by the class to which the person is entitled according to his grade.
 - (v) The authority competent to permit a person to proceed on tour etc. may sanction an advance to cover his traveling expenses for a period not exceeding thirty days. A second advance is not permissible except under special sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, until account has been given of the first advance.
 - (vi) The T.A. bills shall be submitted within a month of the completion of the tour. Balance out of the advance, if any, shall however be returned immediately. Unless permitted by the Vice-Chancellor, the entitlement of a person to traveling and halting allowances is forfeited as deemed to have been relinquished if the claim is not preferred within two months from the date on which they become due.
 - (vii) Traveling and halting allowances once drawn and admitted shall not be revised in consequence of revision of TA regulations or increase in pay resultant on promotion/grant of advance increments with retrospective effect except for late authorization/drawl of increments.
 - (viii) The Registrar, Chief Finance Officer and Controller of Examination shall be controlling officers in the case of the staff working with them. Vice-Chancellor shall be the controlling officer for all other employees of the University.

- (ix) It is the duty of a Controlling Officer before signing or countersigning a traveling allowance bill to :
- To see that the halt has not been unnecessarily or unduly protracted;
 - To satisfy himself that traveling allowance for journey by Rail has been claimed for the class of accommodation actually used; and
 - To observe any other instructions which the Registrar or the Vice-Chancellor may give for his guidance. The Controlling Officer may disallow any claim that, in his opinion, does not fulfill the above conditions.
- (x) The Controlling Officer may permit a person to draw the actual cost of hiring a conveyance not exceeding the scales given below in connection with a journey performed in the University's interest within a radius of 8 kms from his headquarters when a staff car /University conveyance is not made available and no traveling is admissible.
4. Rules in this regard shall be as prescribed by university issued and amended from time to time.
- Note 1 : The reimbursement of conveyance hired shall normally be the bus fare if the places to be visited are connected by the public conveyance. If on such routes any other conveyance is hired, the hiring charges may be reimbursed on the certificate of the Chief Finance Officer, Directors, Controller of Examination and Registrar that in the interest of the University work or due to the urgency it was necessary to hire such a conveyance. If the places to be visited are not connected by public conveyance, scooter fare may be paid.
- Note 2 : Conveyance expenses will not be reimbursed in respect of a journey if the person concerned is granted any compensatory leave or otherwise receives any special remuneration, for the purpose of the duty, which necessitated the journey. However, where the person is recalled to office from his residence the controlling officer may reimburse conveyance expenses in addition to the overtime allowance admissible to him.
- Note 3 : In the case of a person less than in rank to Executive or equivalent, conveyance expenses may be paid if he/she is required to come to office outside the ordinary hours of duty and does not receive any special remuneration/overtime allowance.
- Note 4 : When a person travels a class lower than that he is entitled; he shall be entitled to the reimbursement fare of the class actually used.
- The entitlements for DA for the members of the staff will be applicable as per University Rules with prior permission of the competent authority. **Anything, which is not contained in this statute, may be dealt with as per Rules of State Government, as amended from time to time.**

STATUTES - 34

ESTABLISHMENT OF FACULTY, DEPARTMENT AND DIRECTORATE

- Section 5(1) and 24(4) (d) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) empowers the University to establish Faculty, Centre and Department in the University to provide instruction and training in all such branches of knowledge or learning and to make provision for research, advancement and dissemination of such knowledge. The Apex Professional University Act, in terms of Section 36(1) (h) provides procedure of formation of Faculty, Centre and Department, Institute under each School / Directorate in the University. The Following Faculties, Centre, Departments, Institutes under each Schools / Directorates are being created :
 - Directorate of professional Community Colleges :**
 - Directorate of Outreach :**
 - Department of Industry Integrated Education and Research
 - Department of Exchange Education
 - Centre of Executive Education
 - Centre of External Students
 - Centre of Corporate & International Relations
 - Directorate of Pre University Education :**
 - Department of Secondary Education
 - Department of Senior Secondary Education
 - Centre for Skill Development Training
 - Directorate of Online Education and Training :**
 - Centre of Flexible Learning
 - Centre of Corporate Training
 - Centre of Continue Education
 - Institute of Reserach and Innovations (IRI)**
 - School of Business and Management Science :**
 - Faculty of Management Science
 - Faculty of Banking & Insurance

- (iii) Faculty of Accounting & Finance
- (iv) Faculty of Tourism & Hospitality Management
- (v) Faculty of International Trade, Business & Finance
- (vi) Centre for Entrepreneurship & Innovation
- (vii) Centre for Corporate Social Responsibility & Corporate Governance
- (viii) Centre for Event, Trade Fair & Exhibition Management
- (ix) Centre for the Promotion of Ecological, Adventure, Health & Cultural Tourism

(g) School of Humanities and Languages :

- (i) Faculty of English & European Languages
- (ii) Faculty of History, Culture & Archaeology
- (iii) Faculty of Philosophy & Human Values
- (iv) Faculty of Linguistics & Etymology
- (v) Faculty of Library & Information Science
- (vi) Faculty of Geography
- (vii) Faculty of Hindi & Indian Languages
- (viii) Centre for Comparative Religion & Civilization
- (ix) Centre for Indo-Tibet and Chinese Studies
- (x) Centre for Communication and Language Lab

(h) School of Basic and Applied Science :

- (i) Faculty of Computer Science & Informatics
- (ii) Faculty of Structural Biology
- (iii) Faculty of Plant Sciences
- (iv) Faculty of Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
- (v) Faculty of Chemistry & Chemical Sciences
- (vi) Faculty of Physics & Astronomical Science
- (vii) Faculty of Mathematics
- (viii) Faculty of Statistics & Actuarial Science
- (ix) Faculty of Geology
- (x) Faculty of Zoology
- (xi) Faculty of Microbiology
- (xii) Centre for Inter-disciplinary Research in Basic Sciences
- (xiii) Centre for Computational Biology & Bioinformatics
- (xiv) Centre for Human Biological Chemistry & Genetics

(i) School of Engineering Technologies :

- (i) Faculty of Biotechnology & Genome
- (ii) Faculty of Nanoscience & Materials
- (iii) Faculty of Telecommunication Engineering
- (iv) Faculty of Energy Studies
- (v) Faculty of Natural Resources
- (vi) Faculty of Earth & Environmental Science
- (vii) Faculty of Atmospheric & Planetary Sciences
- (viii) Faculty of Sustainable Technology
- (ix) Centre for Climate Change, Oceanic Sciences & Glacier Studies
- (x) Centre for Hydrological Sciences & Hydro Energy
- (xi) Centre for Natural Resource Management & Human Ecology
- (xii) Centre for Biomedical Engineering & Bio-Engineering

(j) School of Engineering and Technology :

- (i) Faculty of Computer Engineering & Robotics
- (ii) Faculty of Civil & Environmental Engineering
- (iii) Faculty of Mechanical & Aerospace Engineering
- (iv) Faculty of Automobile Engineering
- (v) Faculty of Electrical Engineering & Energy Technology

- (vi) Faculty of Chemical Engineering& Chemical Technology
- (vii) Faculty of Electronics & Communication Engineering
- (viii) Faculty of Instrument Engineering
- (ix) Centre for the Development of Multimedia Systems
- (x) Centre for Earthquake Sciences & Engineering

(k) School of Medical Sciences :

- (i) Faculty of Medical Sciences
- (ii) Faculty of Homeopathic Medicine
- (iii) Faculty of Dental Sciences
- (iv) Faculty of Ayurveda& Unani Medicine

(l) School of Health and Allied Sciences :

- (i) Faculty of Pathology & Diagnostics
- (ii) Faculty of Physiotherapy
- (iii) Faculty of Oriental and Integrated Medicine
- (iv) Faculty of Rehabilitation Sciences
- (v) Faculty of Optometry
- (vi) Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- (vii) Faculty of Nursing & Patient Care
- (viii) Centre for Hospital & Healthcare Management

(m) School of Education and Sports :

- (i) Faculty of Education
- (ii) Faculty of Physical Education
- (iii) Faculty of Vocational Teacher Training
- (iv) Faculty of Early Childhood Education
- (v) Faculty of Special Education
- (vi) Centre for Sports Medicine
- (vii) Centre for Sports Physiotherapy
- (viii) Centre for Educational Technology & Innovation

(n) School of Law and Juridical Science :

- (i) Faculty of Criminology and Forensic Science
- (ii) Faculty of Legal Studies
- (iii) Centre for Post Graduate Legal Studies
- (iv) Centre for the Study of Cyber Law & Cyber Crimes
- (v) Centre for the Study of WTO, WIPO & IPR related Laws
- (vi) Centre for Human Rights
- (vii) Centre for Environment Law
- (viii) Centre for Corporate & Taxation Law

(o) School of Agriculture and animal Science :

- (i) Faculty of Agriculture Engineering & Technology
- (ii) Faculty of Horticulture& Floriculture
- (iii) Faculty of Nutrition & Food Technology
- (iv) Faculty of Animal Sciences
- (v) Faculty of Poultry Science
- (vi) Faculty of Dairy Science
- (vii) Faculty of Rural Development
- (viii) Faculty of Fisheries Science

(p) School of Fine Arts and Art Education :

- (i) Faculty of Performing Arts
- (ii) Faculty of Visual Arts
- (iii) Centre for Popularization and Preservation of Arunchali Language, Art, Culture & Handicrafts

(q) School of Planning, Architecture and Design :

- (i) Faculty of Architecture
- (ii) Faculty of Interior Design
- (iii) Faculty of Planning
- (iv) Faculty of Design
- (v) Centre for Urban Renewal and Architectural Conservation

(r) School of Social Science :

- (i) Faculty of Economics & Public Policy
- (ii) Faculty of Political Sciences & International Relations
- (iii) Faculty of Public Administration & Public Systems Management
- (iv) Faculty of Sociology & Social Anthropology
- (v) Faculty of Social Work
- (vi) Faculty of Psychology & Behavioral Sciences
- (vii) Faculty of Family & Community Sciences
- (viii) Centre for Peace Studies & Conflict Resolution
- (ix) Centre for South Asian Studies
- (x) Centre for Defence & Strategic Studies
- (xi) Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policies
- (xii) Centre for Women Studies
- (xiii) Centre for Dalit & Minority Studies
- (xiv) Centre for Rural and Tribal Studies

(s) School of Journalism and Mass Communication

- (i) Faculty of Journalism and Creative Writing
- (ii) Faculty of Mass Communication & Electronics Media
- (iii) Centre for Photography, Films & Television
- (iv) Centre for Advertising and Marketing Communication

(t) Apex School of Competition

2. Such other Faculties, Centre, Institutes and Department as may be established under each School or Directorate from time to time by the Board of Management with the prior approval of the Board of Governors.
3. The Board of Management shall have power to reconstitute Faculties or add new Faculty or delete any Faculty or to rearrange Departments or add new Departments or delete any Department as and when it deems necessary to achieve higher excellence with the prior approval of the Board of Governors.
4. The Board of Management shall, within the limits of economic capacity and development of the University, take effective steps to establish Centres, Faculties and Schools specified in these Statutes.
5. The Academic Senate, after examining each proposal for the introduction of a new programme from the point of view of its desirability and viability and the broad objective of the University as set forth in its Act shall make suitable recommendations to the Board of Management of the University.
6. The Board of Management shall have powers to determine from time to time, after considering recommendations of the Academic Senate, the subjects for teaching posts should be instituted and the several terms and conditions subject to which teaching posts should be instituted.
7. The Board of Management shall have power to suspend or abolish any teaching post after receiving report from the Academic Senate thereon.
8. The University's teaching Schools/Directorate will have the following hierarchy, namely :
 - (a) Each School/Directorate shall be headed by a Director;
 - (b) Each School/Directorate will have various Faculty of Studies/Centre of Studies - which will be headed by a Dean;
 - (c) Faculty of Studies/Directorate will have various Departments - which will be headed by a Head of Department (HoD);
 - (d) Each Faculty of Studies/Department will have Professors, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, other teaching staff, Technical staff and lab assistants as per requirements.
 - (e) Each School shall have a School Board duly constituted by Vice Chancellor as per University Rules. The term of the Office of a member shall be of three years. The Rules of the conduct of meetings of the Board shall be prescribed by the Vice Chancellor from time to time. The quorum for the meeting of the Board shall be one-third of its total members.
 - (f) The School Board shall, subject to the overall supervision of the Academic Senate of the University, perform the following functions :
 - (i) To prescribe the qualifications for and procedures for admission of candidates to the various Programmes of Studies in the Faculties/Centers of the School ;

- (ii) To co-ordinate the teaching and research work in the Faculties/Centres in the School ;
 - (iii) To consider and approve subjects for research for various degrees and other requirements of research degrees, as recommended by the Board of Studies.
 - (iv) To constitute committees to organize the teaching work in subjects or areas which do not fall within the sphere of any Faculty of Studies /Centre in the School and to supervise the work of such committees ;
 - (v) To recommend to the Academic Senate the creation or abolition of teaching posts, and to consider proposals received from the Faculties/Centres or committees mentioned in clause (iv) above ;
 - (vi) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standards of teaching and research, and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Senate;
 - (vii) To frame general Rules and guidelines for the evaluation of continuous internal assessment including the Counseling Activities & Tutorials(CAT), assignments, quizzes, sessional work, Mid-Term and End-Semester Examinations;
 - (viii) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the welfare of the students of the School;
 - (ix) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes and the Regulations, and to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Board of Management, the Academic Senate or the Vice - Chancellor; and
 - (x) To delegate to the Director, or to any other member of the School Board or to a Committee such powers, general or specific, as may be decided upon by the School Board from time to time.
9. **Meetings of the School Board :**
- (a) The Board shall hold at least two ordinary meetings in an Academic year, one in each semester;
 - (b) The Director may convene special meetings of the Board at his/her own initiative or at the suggestion of the Vice - Chancellor or on a written request from at least one-fifth of the members of the Board;
10. **Quorum :**
- (a) The quorum for the meeting of the Board shall be one-third of its total members.
11. **Notice :**
- (a) Notice for any meeting of the Board shall be issued at least 14 days before the date fixed for the meetings.
 - (b) The Dean may convene emergency meeting of the Board at short notice.
12. **Rules of Business :**
- (a) Rules to conduct of the meetings shall be as prescribed by Academic Senate in this regard.

STATUTES - 35

MODE OF LEARNING

The University will impart education with the help of following modes :

1. **Full Time Education** mode of Learning is the system of imparting education by interacting directly with the professor and other students in the University Headquarter or Main Campus or Branch Campuses or Community College or Centre of Excellence or Approved Institutions.
2. **Part Time Education** mode of Learning is the system of imparting education specifically in the daily evening or early morning classes. Part time mode of learning that offers to an opportunity to students, join a Partner organization as Trainee and work in it from the very beginning of Professional Level programme. Student will work part time and will also be paid a substantial stipend to student for efforts. During traineeship, student will be continuously guided, evaluated and mentored by Industry Integrated Learning Centre's trainers and industry professionals. Thus the programme will not only provide student with a hands-on work based learning opportunity but also a direct experience of the rigour of a real work environment. It ensures that you emerge from Apex Professional University as a seasoned professional ready to meet the challenges in the global business. The Traineeship Advantage will empower students with a head start in the career and obtain a secure placement at the end of the program. An example of Industry Integrated learning is going to the zoo and learning through observation and interaction with the zoo environment, as opposed to reading about animals from a book.
3. **Research Based Program** : Upon satisfactory completion of the course work, which shall form part and parcel of the Research Program, the Scholars shall undertake research work in the University or approved Research Centre under effective supervision of the assigned Research supervisor. The Research Scholar must submit a Thesis or Dissertation consisting of a suitable body of original academic research, which is in principle worthy of Publication in a peer-refereed context within a reasonable time, as stipulated by the University. The Thesis produced by the Research Scholar and submitted to the University shall be evaluated by at least two experts, out of which one shall be from outside the State. On receipt of satisfactory evaluation report, the Research Scholar undergoes a public viva voce examination, which is to be openly defended.
4. **Online Learning** is a mode of delivering education and instruction by using technology, often on an individual basis, to students who are not physically present in a traditional setting such as a classroom.

Online learning provides “access to learning when the source of information and the learners are separated by time and distance, or both. Online Learning includes numerous types of media that deliver text, audio, images, animation, and streaming video, and includes technology applications and processes such as audio or video tape, satellite TV, CD-ROM, and computer-based learning, as well as local intranet/extranet and web-based learning.

5. **Independent Study** : a person interested in seeking admission to appear in the examination of any certificate or diploma or degree program as a external students in accordance with section 2(1)(j) and 5(36) of the Act, without having pursued the prescribed course of study in the University, provided they are otherwise eligible for admission under the Regulation;
6. **Regular Weekend Education** : for working professionals that are designed to provide timely learning interventions that help them up skill and progress in their careers, while impacting the organizations that they operate in. The focus of all activities at Executive Education Centres is to give participants the perspectives required to revolutionize the way an enterprise achieves its objectives. Executive Education Centres having state-of-the-art classrooms, computer centre and library are equipped to be the melting pots of a host of different view points and ideas. ***The Student is at Once, a Regular Student as well as Full time Employee.***
7. **Open Education** is an “Open School” to cater to the needs of a heterogeneous group of learners up to pre-degree level. The National Policy on Education suggested strengthening of Open School System for extending open learning facilities in a phased manner at secondary level all over the country as an independent system with its own curriculum and examination leading to certification. Consequently, the Apex Professional University set up the Directorate of Pre University Education to register, examine and certify students registered with it up to pre-degree level courses.

STATUTES - 36

TRANSFER OF CREDIT

1. This Statute is aimed at providing a framework for promoting and facilitating the Inter- university transfer and mobility of students across different Universities of India and abroad can work well. A fully evolved credit transfer scheme involves (a) transfer of credits by students of the University to other Universities/ educational institutions; and (b) acceptance of credits earned by a students from other Universities.
2. In the absence of a national qualification framework and credit transfer scheme, Apex Professional University can create a facilitative mechanism for transfer of credit to other Universities/educational institution by prescribing a procedure for the issue of transcript to students seeking transfer of credit.
3. As regards acceptance of credit transfer from other Universities, an Individual University can, even in the absence of a national policy, put in place a framework and procedure for accepting transfer of credits earned by their students from other Universities. However, due safeguards will have to be put in place to ensure that the credit transfer does not lead to dilution in the quality.
4. This Statute is aimed at prescribing :
 - (a) Procedure for facilitating and promoting transfer of credits earned by the students of the University to other Universities/educational institutions; and
 - (b) Policy framework, procedure and conditions for accepting transfer of credits earned by a student from other Universities/educational institutions.
5. **Facilitation for Transfer of Credits to other Universities/educational institutions :**
 - (a) The University shall facilitate transfer of credits earned by students to other Universities/educational institutions.
 - (b) A student of the University seeking transfer of credit to other Universities/educational institutions shall submit a written request, along with the fee as prescribed by the University from time to time, to the Controller of Examination.
 - (c) The Controller of Examination, upon receipt of such request, shall issue a complete transcript of the Courses taken by the student in the University and shall forward the application of the students to the University/educational institution concerned.
6. **Policy and Procedure for accepting Credit Transfer from other Universities :**
 - (a) The University shall have a policy of accepting transfer of credits earned by a student from the following Universities/educational institutions/research institutions :
 - (i) Universities recognized under Section 2(f) or 3 of the UGC Act ;
 - (ii) Members of the Association of Indian Universities. or
 - (iii) Such foreign University, the Courses/Programmes of which are recognized as equivalent to those of Indian Universities by the Association of Indian Universities.
 - (iv) Indian Institutes of Technology (IIT)
 - (v) Indian Institutes of Management (IIM)
 - (vi) National Institutes of Technology (NIT)
 - (vii) Indian Institutes of Science (IIS)
 - (viii) Indian Institutes of Science Education and Research (IISER)

- (ix) Indian Institutes of Information Technology (IIIT)
 - (x) Schools of Planning and Architecture (SPA)
 - (xi) All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS)
 - (xii) Such Indian or Foreign University/educational institution/research institution with which the University has signed an MOU for students and faculty exchange.
 - (xiii) Any other University/educational institution/research institution that have been recognized and approved for the purpose of credit transfer by the Academic Senate of the University.
7. **Request for acceptance of transfer of credits shall :**
- (a) be entertained only if received from such candidates who have been duly selected for admission in a Programme of study, as per the Rules and regulations governing admission in the University;
 - (b) have to be made by the student concerned within 15 days from the date of his/her admission in the University.
 - (c) have to make in the prescribed format and along with the fees as prescribed by the University from time to time.
 - (d) have to be supported by such documents as may be prescribed by the University.
8. Director of the School/ Directorate concerned shall be the Nodal Office for receiving and processing the request for accepting the transfer of credits.
9. The maximum credits that can be accepted for transfer shall not exceed 45% of the total credits required for the completion of the Programme of study in which a student has been admitted.
10. Only such Courses may be considered for acceptance of credit transfer, in which the student has secured at least B grade or GPA of 2 or 50% marks, as the case may be. In case if a student has earned more credits from other Universities/educational institutions/research institutions, the student may indicate his/her preference for credit transfer. However, the decision of the Director of School/Directorate concerned in this regard shall be considered as final.
11. The credit equivalence for accepting credit transfer shall be determined as under :
- (a) for credit earned by students from Universities that have the credit system in place, a Coursework requiring 15 hours of contact hours shall be considered as equivalent to 1 credit of the University; and
 - (b) for Courses completed from Universities/educational institutions/research institutions that do not follow credit system but have semester system in place, a course work requiring a minimum 30 lecture hours per semester shall be considered as equivalent to 2 credits of the University; and
 - (c) for Courses completed from Universities/educational institutions/research institutions that neither follow the credit system nor have the semester system, a Course work requiring formal classroom instruction/lab work of at least 2 hours per week it shall be considered as equivalent to 2 credits of the University.
12. The University may also permit its students to accumulate certain credits from other Universities/educational institutions/research institutions in full or partial fulfillment of the required Course work. In such cases :
- (a) The student shall be required to obtain prior approval of the Director of the School / Directorate;
 - (b) The Courses can be undertaken only in the institutions specified by University from time to time; and
 - (c) The maximum number of credits that can be accumulated by a student from other institutions shall not exceed 45% of the total credits prescribed for the successful completion of the programme of study.
 - (d) In special cases, the Academic Senate may consider for the maximum number of credits that can be accumulated by a student from other institutions shall not exceed 65% of the total credits prescribed for the successful completion of the programme of study.

STATUTES - 37

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Teachers of the University mean Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting research in the University or in any College or Institution established or maintained or recognized by the University and are designated as teachers by the Statutes.
2. A teacher of the University shall be a whole-time salaried employee of the University and shall devote his/her whole time to the University and does not include honorary, visiting, part-time and ad-hoc teachers. However, teachers may engage in consultancy work as per UGC guidelines with prior approval of the Board of Management.
Provided that nothing contained in this statute shall apply to the work undertaken in connection with the examination of Universities or learned bodies or to any literary work or publication or radio/television talk or extension lectures or, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, to any other academic work.
3. No whole-time salaried teacher of the University shall engage directly or indirectly in any trade or business whatsoever or any private tuition or other work to which any emolument or honorarium is attached. However, teachers may engage in consultancy work as per UGC guidelines with prior approval of the Board of Management.

Explanation : For purpose of this statute, "teacher" means a whole-time salaried teacher of the University and does not include honorary, visiting or part-time teachers.

4. Nature of Duties :

Every teacher shall undertake to take part in such activities of the University and perform such duties in the University as may be required by and in accordance with the Act, the Statutes and Regulations framed there under, for the time being in force, whether the same relate to organization of teaching, research, extension, examination of students, their discipline, welfare, and generally to act under the direction of the authorities of the University.

5. Period of Probation :

Teachers shall be appointed on probation ordinarily for a period of twelve months, but in no case shall the total period of probation exceed twenty four months.

Provided further that the condition of probation shall not apply in the case of teachers appointed by the Board of Management under the provisions of Statute.

Explanation :

The Board of Management shall have the right to assess the suitability of a teacher for confirmation even before the expiry of the period of twenty-four months from the date of his / her appointment but not earlier than twenty-one months from that date.

6. Confirmation :

- (a) It shall be the duty of the Registrar to place before the Board of Management in the case of confirmation of a teacher on probation, not later than forty days before the end of the period of probation.
- (b) The Board of Management may then either confirm the teacher or decide not to confirm him, or extend the period of probation so as not to exceed twenty-four months in all.
- (c) In case the Board of Management decides not to confirm the teacher, whether before the end of twenty-four months' period of his/her probation, or before the end of the extended period of probation, as the case may be, he shall be informed in writing to that effect, not later than thirty days before the expiration of that period.

Provided that the decision not to confirm a teacher shall require a two-third majority of the members of the Board of Management present and voting.

7. Increment :

Every teacher shall be entitled to increment in his/her scale of pay, unless the same is withheld or postponed by a resolution of the Board of Management and after the teacher has been given due opportunity to make his/her written representation.

8. Age of Retirement :

- (a) Every teacher confirmed in the service of the University, shall continue in such service until he/she attains the age of superannuation i.e. 65 years or as prescribed by the UGC from time to time.
- (b) Provided further that if the date of Superannuation of a teacher falls at any time during the Academic Session the Board of Management, may on the recommendation of the Vice- Chancellor re-employ the teacher for any period up to the end of the academic session, with a view not to disturb the teaching work of the Faculties / Department/Centre.

9. Variations in Terms and Conditions of Service :

Every teacher shall be bound to act in conformity with the Statutes, Regulations and Rules of the University as well as a code of professional ethics as may be formulated by the University from time to time.

10. Professional Code of Conduct :

- (a) Every teacher of the University shall abide by the Code of Conduct framed by the University from time to time and the following lapses would constitute misconduct on the part of a University teacher.
 - (i) Any lapses in performing his / her duties as assigned by the university from time to time.
 - (ii) Inciting students against other students, colleagues or administration (This does not interfere with the right of a teacher to express his/her difference of opinion on principles in seminars and other places where students are present) or any other such actions which are against the interest of the university.
 - (iii) Indulging in communal activities, or making inappropriate remarks on caste, creed, religion, race or sex in his/her relationship with his/her colleagues and trying to use the above considerations for improvement of his/her prospects or any other such actions which are against the interest of the university.
 - (iv) Refusal to carry out the decisions by appropriate administrative and academic bodies and/or functionaries of the University.
 - (v) Indulging in plagiarism of any sort within the legal meaning, interpretation and expression of the term.
 - (vi) Gross partiality in assessment of students, deliberately over-marking/under marking or attempts at victimization on any grounds.
- (b) The Board of Management shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due inquiry, by a resolution approved by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Board of Management, to

suspend any teacher of the University from Office and from emoluments thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or to require him/her to retire, or to deprive him/her of office, and during the suspension of any teacher to make provision for his/her work;

Provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by the Chancellor.

11. Resignation :

A whole-time salaried teacher may, at any time, terminate his/her contract by giving the University six months' notice in writing or on payment to the University of six months' salary in lieu thereof. The notice period shall be one month in case of probationers, contractual, temporary and ad-hoc teachers or salary in lieu thereof.

Provided that the Board of Governors may waive the requirement of notice at its discretion.

12. Contract :

The written contract between a teacher and the University required to be entered in the form prescribed by the Board of Governors from time to time.

13. Special contracts :

Not with standing anything contained in these Statutes, the Board of Management may, in special cases, appoint teachers on contract on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit :

Provided that no appointment shall be made under this clause for a period exceeding three years at a time.

14. Fixation of Pay of Re-employed Pensioners :

As per the State Government Rules issued from time to time.

15. Teaching Days, Work Load And Leave Rules :

The Rules and conditions governing number of teaching days, work load and leave Rules shall be as prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time as per UGC guidelines.

16. Promotion through career advancement :

The Board of Management shall prescribe the promotion through career advancement of Assistant Professors/ Associate Professors/Professors/other Academic Staff in the university from time to time.

17. Anything, which is not contained in this Statute, may be dealt with as per Rules of UGC regulations, as amended from time to time. The other conditions of service for teachers will be as per university Rules and regulations and as amended from time to time.

STATUTES - 38

THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT OF HONORARY PROFESSORS, EMERITUS PROFESSORS, VISITING FELLOWS AND PROFESSORS

HONORARY PROFESSOR :

1. The Board of Management may appoint any outstanding scholar or eminent person, whose association with the University would help furtherance of the academic activities of the university as an Honorary Professor for a period of three years; the period may, however, be extended for a period of two year only once.
2. The Director of the School concerned, in consultation with his colleagues in the Faculty/Centre/Department may propose to the Vice-Chancellor the appointment of a person as Honorary Professor and the Vice-Chancellor may, after satisfying himself, recommend the appointment to the Academic Senate and the appointment will be made by the Board of Management on the recommendation of the Academic Senate.
3. No person shall be appointed or continued as Honorary Professor on his attaining the age of 70 years.
4. An Honorary Professor shall be expected to be associated with the normal academic activities of the Faculty/Centre/Department to which he is attached. He/she shall, however, not be a member of any Committee of the Faculty/Centre/Department or of the University. An Honorary Professorship will carry with it no financial commitment for the University or responsibility for providing residential accommodation.

VISITING FELLOWS

5. Eminent scholars / Industrialist who have made outstanding contribution in one or more fields of study covered at the University may with the approval of the Board of Management be invited as Visiting Fellow by the Vice-Chancellor for a period not exceeding four months but not less than two weeks in a year to deliver a course of lectures or take seminars or participate in such other manner as may be deemed appropriate in teaching and research work of the University.
6. A Visiting Fellow may be paid an honorarium and provided with hospitality as the case may be in accordance with the following criteria :
 - (a) A Visiting Fellow, not receiving salary from the parent institution, will be paid as in the case of Visiting Professors.
 - (b) A Visiting Fellow, receiving salary from the parent institution, will be paid consolidate amount as per Rules of the University with free accommodation.

7. A Visiting Fellow from outside the country may be paid economy class airfare both ways by direct route provided the duration of the visit is at least two months. A Visiting Fellow from within the country will be paid traveling allowance as per Rules of the University.
8. Besides academics, eminent persons in other fields such as industry, trade, business, journalism, music, literature, visual and performing arts, etc. who may be interested in associating themselves with the University, could also be invited as Visiting Fellow as per Rules.

EMERITUS PROFESSOR :

9. The Board of Management may, after the retirement confer the title of Professor Emeritus on a Professor of the University who has retired from this University after a total service of at least fifteen years, including at least seven years of service as Professor in the University.
10. The Vice-Chancellor may recommend to the Academic Senate the conferment of the title of Professor Emeritus and on the recommendations of the Academic Senate; the Board of Management may confer the title.
11. The title of Professor Emeritus will be conferred only on scholars who have made outstanding contribution to their subject by their published research work and teaching.
12. A Professor Emeritus may pursue academic work within the framework of the school to which he is attached. He will not be provided with any special facilities like a personal office or an independent laboratory nor will he be a member of any Committee of the School of the University.
13. Emeritus Professorship will carry with it no financial commitment for the University or responsibility for providing residential accommodation.
14. The conferment of the title of Professor Emeritus will be for life.

VISITING FACULTY :

15. A Visiting Faculty should be an eminent scholar in his/her field. Generally a person who has held or is holding the post of Assistant Professor or a person, who has achieved distinction outside the University sector, should be considered for appointment as Visiting Faculty.
16. The maximum tenure of appointment of a Visiting Faculty shall be three years and the minimum – not less than six months.
17. The University may appoint a person up to the age of 70 years as a Visiting Faculty.
18. A Professor should not be appointed as a Visiting Professor in the University in which he/she holds a post immediately before or after superannuation.
19. If a superannuated person is appointed as a Visiting Faculty or a person from outside the country is appointed as a Visiting Faculty, the honorarium shall be payable in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
20. In case a person serving in an Indian University is appointed as Visiting Faculty, the honorarium payable in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
21. It is expected that when a serving person is appointed as Visiting Faculty, the parent University would give him/her duty leave without pay.
22. If a person working abroad on a permanent basis is invited as a Visiting Faculty, the University may meet the cost of international air travel from its own resources. Visiting Faculty appointed may be paid travel expenses within India in accordance with the Rules of the University as issued and amended from time to time.
23. Accommodation will be provided free of charge by the University, but food charges would be paid by the Visiting Faculty.

STATUTES - 39

APPOINTMENT OF ADJUNCT FACULTY MEMBERS AND SCHOLARS-IN-RESIDENCE

1. To encourage interdisciplinary collaboration in research and teaching, the Board of Management shall appoint adjunct faculty members, who preferably are relatively younger and mid-career professionals and specialists, from other Universities/reputed research institutions/organizations (AEC, ICSSR, CSIR, ICAR, etc).
2. Such faculty should possess postgraduate or doctoral qualifications and have academic and research credentials; will be eligible for appointment as Adjunct Faculty in a University Faculty/Centre/Department and may also include professionals and specialists from PSUs and business corporations,
3. The adjunct faculty member will be appointed on a tenure appointment for one academic year, or for two semesters.
4. They will be offered a token honorarium in accordance with the Rules of the University per teaching hour/session.
5. The host University will provide them suitable office-space to facilitate their working and interaction with students and peers.
6. There will not be more than 5 such members at any given time in the each School of the University.

SCHOLARS-IN-RESIDENCE :

7. Senior professionals and specialists from research and professional organizations (for example AEC, ICSSR, CSIR, ICAR, etc.) and those with PSUs and business corporations, with postgraduate or doctoral qualifications and with academic and research credentials will be eligible for appointment as Scholar-in-Residence in a University Faculty/Centre/Department.
8. NRI and PIO professionals and specialists, working in overseas organizations, will also be eligible for these positions. Similarly, these positions will be open to those overseas (non- Indian) professionals and specialists who have been dealing with India issues in their work.
9. The Scholar-in-residence will be appointed on a tenure appointment ranging between six and thirty six months and will be offered a consolidated monthly remuneration and annual contingency grant in accordance with the Rules of the University.
10. Besides, the host University will provide them suitable office-space and residential accommodation.
11. There will not be more than 2 such members at any given time in the each School of the University.
12. Anything not covered in the above Rules will be governed by the UGC- ENCORE Scheme as issued and amended from time to time.

STATUTES- 40

**PROCEDURE/NORMS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE POSTS OF PROFESSOR,
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AND OTHER ACADEMIC STAFF**

1. Vacancies :

- (a) The Registrar shall update the faculty positions in the various Schools/Faculties/Centers/Departments in a prescribed Performa with all necessary details.
- (b) The Registrar shall also maintain a Register of Roster so as to ensure reservation of posts in accordance with the Reservation Policy of the Government/University.
- (c) The Dean of the Faculty will intimate to the Registrar through the Director of the School, the occurrence of a vacancy in the prescribed Performa along with such other particulars like the specialization, etc., which may be needed for making selections for such positions with reference to the structure of the School/Faculty/Centre/Department approved by the University.

2. Mode of Advertisement :

- (a) Suitable advertisement shall be prepared from time to time on the basis of the information provided by the Registrar and approved by the Vice Chancellor.
- (b) The advertisement shall clearly state the essential and desirable qualifications, requirement of experience, last date of receipt of applications etc.
- (c) Advertisement shall appear in at least two newspapers. It shall also appear in the website of the University. On-line applications may also be invited ;

Provided that if there are some academic positions for which the candidates are likely to be exclusively available in a particular region or regions, the advertisement may be limited to the papers in that region or regions, only after recording the reasons for doing so in writing and with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

- (d) The closing date of receipt of applications shall be at least one week from the date of appearance of the advertisement in the newspapers.

Provided that in emergent circumstances the notice may be reduced to two days for reasons to be recorded in writing.

- (e) No application will be entertained after the closing date unless the delay is condoned by the Vice Chancellor.

3. Personal Contact Candidates :

A process of personal contact may also be initiated by the Vice-Chancellor for obtaining particulars of candidates from appropriate authorities in the concerned fields. The particulars so forwarded by the concerned authorities, in response to such a request, may also be considered along with other applications in response to the advertisement. No application fee shall be chargeable in respect of such applications.

4. In order to attract best talents, the University may make rolling advertisements where by eligible candidates can submit their applications for different faculty positions throughout the year.

5. Procedure of Scrutiny :

- (a) The applications forms received shall be scrutinized by the Director of School/Directorate concerned.
- (b) The procedure for scrutiny of applications shall be as follows :
 - (i) In the first instance, the non-academic particulars of the candidates like age, nationality, date of submission of application, etc. shall be scrutinized. Academic qualifications and experience shall be considered next. Separate merit lists of eligible candidates shall be prepared for reserved and unreserved posts with reference to the area of specializations. In case a candidate is found ineligible, the Remarks column in the list must specify the reason.

- (ii) Ordinarily, the number of candidates recommended for interview for one post may not exceed six and for two posts ten, and four per post, if the vacancies are more; A suitable screening criterion, as approved by the Vice-Chancellor, may be used for short-listing, on the basis of merit, to recommend the required number of candidates for interview.

Provided that the Director of School/Directorate concerned for reasons to be given in writing may exceed the above number ;

- (iii) Ordinarily, for the posts of Assistant Professors or equivalent, a higher weightage will be given for consistently good academic record, the objective being to pick up those who have the best potential for development. Their research work and other experience shall be considered but with a lesser weightage. A shortlisting of candidates, in the order of merit, for the post of Assistant Professor shall be prepared by the Director of School / Directorate concerned on the basis of screening criteria.
- (iv) In the case of the posts of Associate Professor and Professor and their equivalent, the weightage for the teaching, co-curricular and extracurricular activities and research records shall be given as stipulated in the Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) based on the Academic Performance Indicator (API) of the UGC Regulations. Merit list of candidates for these posts and their equivalent shall be drawn on the basis of the Performa.
- (v) The Director of the Directorate or the Director of the School, as the case may be, will forward the applications with his recommendations to the Vice Chancellor for final selection of candidates for interview for the posts. The Vice Chancellor may vary the list suitably at his discretion to ensure sufficient number of candidates for interview.

6. **Re-advertisement :**

If the number of recommended eligible candidates is less than two per vacancy or its multiple for more than one vacancy, the post shall be re-advertised with the stipulation that candidates who may have applied earlier need not apply again. In such cases, the Vice Chancellor shall also initiate personal contact as provided in clause 3 above. In case the number of eligible candidates is still less than three after the process of second advertisement and personal contact, the interviews shall be held in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

7. **Information to candidates :**

The candidates will be informed through registered post/speed post and/or email/telephones of the venue, date and time of interview at least three (3) days ahead of the scheduled date of interview.

- 8. The Registrar shall issue to each member of the Board of Appointment a Notice, not less than seven days before the meeting, stating the time and venue of the meeting. Meeting of the Board of Appointment shall be fixed after prior consultation with, and subject to the convenience of Academic Senate's nominee and of the experts nominated by the Chancellor.
- 9. The Chairperson of the Board of Appointment shall be entitled to vote at the Selection Committee meeting and shall have a casting vote in the case of a tie.
- 10. The recommendations of the Board of Appointment shall be submitted to the Board of Management and orders of appointment shall be issued after the approval of the Board of Management in accordance with section 24(4) (f) of the Act.
- 11. The terms and conditions with regard to the minimum qualifications and other terms and conditions, as prescribed by the University from time to time, shall be followed.
 - (i) In addition to the above, the Vice-Chancellor may prescribe, in consultation with the concerned Director of the School and Director of the Directorate, to the Academic Senate such specification or any other conditions as required for the post to be filled up.
- 12. The prescribed qualification and experience will be minimum, and the mere fact that a candidate possessing the same will not entitle him/her for being called for interview.
- 13. The University will have the right to restrict the number of candidates to be called for interview, based on the recommendations of the Director of the School or Director of the Directorate, to a reasonable number on the basis of qualifications and experience higher than the minimum prescribed or by any other condition that it may deem fit.
- 14. It would be open to the Board of Management to offer appointment to suitable persons, who may not have applied with prior approval of the Chancellor.
- 15. In case of selection of two or more posts on the same date, the recommendations shall invariably be made in order of merit of the selected candidates for the purpose of determining seniority in service.
- 16. No recommendations should be made with a condition attached to the occurrence of the future events.
- 17. The Board of Appointment, after considering a candidate for the post of Professor or Associate Professor, may, if it is of the opinion that he or she will be suitable choice for the next lower post, can make such recommendation.
- 18. The statutory provision for relaxing of age, minimum qualification, experience etc. prescribed in case of the candidates belonging to APST/SC/ST/OBC/PWD categories will be made applicable to them.
- 19. If any candidate is recommended by the Board of Appointment for appointment in relaxation of any of the prescribed conditions relating to qualifications, age, experience etc., it shall be so stated and recorded.

20. Number of posts advertised may be treated as tentative. The Chancellor shall have the right to increase/decrease the number of posts at the time of selection and make appointments accordingly.
21. Outstation candidates belonging to APST categories called for interview will be paid equivalent to return single second class railway fare towards journey, expenses on production of ticket numbers/proof.
22. Canvassing in any form on behalf of any candidate will disqualify such candidate.
23. The Chairperson of the Board of Appointment shall have the power to lay down the procedure in respect of any matter not mentioned in the Act / Statute / Regulation regarding appointment of teaching staff.
24. The Board of Appointment's recommendations, when approved by the Board of Management, shall remain valid for a period of one year from the date of such approval.
25. The application forms will be sold and registration fee collected at the rates prescribed by the University from time to time. The APST / regular in-service candidates need not pay the application Fee.
26. In case of any dispute any suits or legal proceedings against the University, the jurisdiction shall be restricted to the Guwahati High Court at Itanagar Bench.

STATUTES - 41

MANNER OF APPOINTMENT AND MINIMUM PRESCRIBED QUALIFICATION FOR STATUTORY OFFICER AND NON-TEACHING STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Subject to revision by the University as and when necessary, following shall be the details of qualification, experience, age limit etc. for various other than teacher positions in the University.

Sl. No.	Designation	Minimum Qualifications
STATUTORY OFFICER		
1.	REGISTRAR	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven-point scale.and • At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor or with 8 years of service as Associate Professor, along with experience in educational administration. OR • Comparable experience in a research establishment and/ or other institution of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organization/Government. OR • 15 years of administrative experience of which 8 years as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post.
2.	CHIEF FINANCE OFFICER	• A Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale and • 15 years of appropriate experience of financial management of which 8 years as Deputy Registrar/Deputy Finance Officer or an equivalent post of a University/Affiliated College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous Organization/Multinational Organization/Government. OR • Comparable experience in a research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organization/Government. OR • With an overall service of 15 years as Deputy Finance Officer including 8 years in post of Assistant Registrar/ Assistant Finance Officer.
3.	CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale and • At least 15 years of experience as Assistant Professor or with 8 years of service as Associate Professor, alongwith experience in educational administration. OR • Comparable experience in a research establishment and/or other institution of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organization/Government. OR • 15 years of administrative experience of which 8 years as Deputy Registrar or an equivalent post. Desirable : Adequate experience in the pre-conduct and post-conduct of University examinations or other comparable examinations.

GROUP - A

4.	DIRECTOR	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven-point scale. and • At least 10 years of experience as Assistant Professor or with 7 years of service as Associate Professor, along with experience in educational administration. OR • Comparable experience in a research establishment or other institution of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organization/Government. OR • 10 years of administrative experience of which 5 years as Deputy Director or an equivalent post.
5.	LIBRARIAN	• Master's Degree in Library Science/ Information Science/ Documentation with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale and consistently good academic record. and • At least thirteen years' experience as Deputy Librarian in University Library or any other library of Statutory Organisation or eighteen years' experience as a College Librarian. • Consolidated APIs score of 400 points • Evidence of innovative Library service and organization of published work. Desirable : M.Phil./ Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/ Information Science/Documentation/Archives and manuscript keeping.
6.	DEPUTY REGISTRAR	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. and • Nine years of experience as Assistant Professor with experience in educational administration/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization / Multinational organization/Government. OR • Comparable experience in research establishment and/ or other institutions of higher education. OR • 5 years of administrative experience as Assistant Registrar or on an equivalent post.
7.	DEPUTY FINANCE OFFICER	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. OR • Nine years of experience as Assistant Professor with experience in educational administration. OR • Comparable experience in research establishment and/or other institutions of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/ Multinational organization/Government. OR • 5 years of administrative experience as Assistant Registrar or in an equivalent post. Desirable : Preference will be given to candidates with M.Com./MBA (Finance)/ICWA/CA/SAS.
8.	DEPUTY LIBRARIAN	• Master's Degree in Library Science/ Information Science Documentation with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale and • Five years experience as an Assistant University Librarian/ College Librarian. OR • Evidence of innovative Library services, published work and professional commitment. • Consolidated score of 300 points. Desirable : M. Phil / Ph. D Degree in Library Science/ Information Science/ Documentation/ Archives and Manuscript-keeping, Computerization of Library

-
9.	DEPUTY CONTROLLER	• Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. and • Nine years of experience as Assistant Professor with experience in educational administration. OR • Comparable experience in research establishment and/ or other institutions of higher education / Public Sector Undertaking / Autonomous organization / Multinational organization / Government. OR • 5 years of administrative experience as Assistant Registrar or on an equivalent post. Desirable : Adequate experience in the pre-conduct and post-conduct of University examinations or other comparable examinations.
10.	EXECUTIVE	• A Bachelors Degree in Civil Engineering with 10 years of experience in design and systems and construction of buildings, roads, sanitary and water supply systems including maintenance of the same Desirable : Post-Graduate Degree in structures.
11.	INTERNAL AUDIT OFFICER	• All India organized Audit and Accounts Services Officers holding analogous posts with at least 3 years experience in similar capacity. • Officer qualified in SAS or its equivalent Accounts Service Examination of Central/State Government, holding analogous post and with 9 years' service in the immediate lower cadre. OR • Officers with at least 9 years service in the cadre of Assistant Registrar/ Accounts Officer with experience in Audit, Accounts and Works Departments of various organizations/Central Universities etc.
12.	ASSISTANT REGISTRAR AND ITS EQUIVALENT POSTS	• Good academic record plus Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. Desirable : Three years of experience as a Section Officer/Superintendent in Central/State University offices. OR • Five years of experience as Assistant Professor/ Lecturer in a college or a University or an autonomous institution with experience in educational administration.
13.	ASSISTANT FINANCE OFFICER	• Good academic record plus Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. • Five years of experience as a Section Officer/Superintendent in Central/ State University offices/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization /Multinational organization/Government. Desirable : Preference will be given to candidates with M.Com./M.B.A. (Finance)/ ICWA/ CA/ SAS.
14.	ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATION	• Good academic record plus Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in UGC seven-point scale. • Five years of experience as a Section Officer/Superintendent in Central/State University offices/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/ Multinational organization/Government. Desirable : Adequate experience in the conduct of University examinations or some other comparable examinations.
15.	PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER	• Master's Degree in Communication and Journalism in First or Higher IInd Class from any Indian University or Corresponding degree from a foreign University. OR • Master's degree in any discipline with First Division and P.G. Diploma in Communication and Journalism AND • Six years of experience in the editorial Department/ Centre of any established English/ Hindi Newspapers accredited with ABC, National News Agencies, Radio or Television, Film media, reputed advertising agencies with excellent knowledge of speaking English and Hindi. Desirable : Knowledge of Two or more Indian Languages
-

16. **MEDICAL OFFICER**
- Medical Graduate (Allopathic) with 5 years experience as General Duty Officer in a residential teaching institution or a hospital of repute.
 - Candidate with post-graduate qualifications will be preferred.
17. **INFORMATION SCIENTIST**
- B.E. (Computer Science)
- OR**
- Master's Degree in Computer Application (MCA)
- OR**
- Master's Degree in Library and Information Science (M. Lib or M. Lib. Sc.) and Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA).
- OR**
- Bachelor's Degree in Library and Information Science (B. Lib or B.Lib.Sc.) with at least three years experience in the field and Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA).
 - All the Degrees/ Diplomas shall be from a recognized University/ Institution with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale.
18. **DEPUTY DIRECTOR**
- Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven-point scale.**and**
 - At least 8 years of experience as Assistant Professor or with 3 years of service as Associate Professor, along with experience in educational administration.
- OR**
- Comparable experience in a research establishment or other institution of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/ Multinational organization/Government.
- OR**
- 8 years of administrative experience of which 3 years as Deputy Director or an equivalent post.
19. **SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR/ SYSTEM ANALYST**
- Any of the following qualifications with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale :
- B.Tech. (CSE) / B.Tech. (Non-CSE) with experience in Computing
 - M.Sc. (Physical Sciences) with 2 years experience in Computing
 - M.Sc. (Physical Sciences) with PGDCA
 - M.C.A.
20. **ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN**
- Master's Degree in Library Science/ Information Science/ Documentation or an equivalent professional degree with at least 55% of marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale plus a consistently good academic record, computerization of library with five years experience.
- Essential I** : Qualifying in the National Level Test conducted for the purpose by the UGC or any other agency approved by the UGC.
- Age** : Not more than 45 years.
21. **DOCUMENTATION OFFICER**
- Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale.
 - Degree in Library Science or its equivalent from a recognized University with at least five years experience in documentation.
- Desirable** : Experience in Museology/ Archeology.
22. **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR**
- Master's Degree with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven-point scale.
- and**
- At least 5 years of experience as Assistant Professor or with 2 years of service as Associate Professor, along with experience in educational administration.
- OR**

- Comparable experience in a research establishment or other institution of higher education/Public Sector Undertaking Autonomous organization/ Multinational organization/Government.

OR

- 5 years of administrative experience of which 2 years as Section Officer / Superintendent/ Sr. Assistant or an equivalent post.

GROUP - B

23.	SECTION OFFICER	• Graduate in any discipline. • Knowledge of Computer Application. • 5 years experience as Superintendent/ Sr. Assistant in a State/Central/ Deemed University/Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organization/Government.
24.	PERSONAL ASSISTANT	• Graduate in any discipline. • Typing speed 40 wpm. • Proficiency in Stenography • A good knowledge of computers. • Experience as Stenographer/LDC of not less than 3 years in a State/Central Deemed University/Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organisation/Multinational organisation/Government. • Preference will be given to those qualified in the Stenographers examination held by a State/Central Board or its equivalent examination.
25.	PRIVATE SECRETARY	• Graduate in any discipline. • Typing speed 40 wpm. • Proficiency in Stenography • A good knowledge of computers. • Experience as Personal Assistant of not less than 3 years in a State/Central/ Deemed University/ Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/ Autonomous organisation/ Multinational organisation/Government.
26.	STATISTICAL OFFICER	• Graduate with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale. • 5 years of experience as Sr. Assistant/Assistant in a State/Central/ Deemed University/Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organisation/ Multinational organisation/Government.
27.	ACCOUNTS OFFICER	• Graduate with at least 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale. • 5 years of experience as Sr. Assistant/Assistant in a State/Central/ Deemed University/Affiliated or Autonomous College/ Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous Organisation/Multinational Organisation/Government. • Adequate knowledge of Accounts
28.	ASSISTANT ENGINEER	• A degree in Civil Engineering with 5 years experience supervising Civil works in any State/Central/Deemed University/Affiliated or Autonomous College/ Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous Organisation/ Multinational Organisation/Government or as a Govt. approved Contractor. Age : Not more than 40 years.
29.	SEMI PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANT	• B.E./B.Tech./MCA/ B.Sc. with specialization in Computer Applications or - equivalent with atleast 50% marks from a recognized University. • Three years experience in Web Designing and Maintenance, Software Development, Programming, Networking etc.

GROUP - C

30. **COMPUTER OPERATOR**
- A Graduate in Sciences along with a Certificate course in Computer Operations.
- OR**
- Diploma in Computer Programming with three years of experience as Computer/ Data Entry Operator in a State/Central/Deemed University Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/ Autonomous Organisation/ Multinational Organisation/Government.
31. **ASSISTANT**
- A Bachelor's Degree with atleast 55% of the marks or its equivalent grade of 'B' in the UGC seven point scale.
 - 3 years' Experience as UDC/ in a State/ Central/ University/Affiliated College/ Public Sector Undertaking/ Autonomous organisation/ Multinational organisation/Government.
32. **JUNIOR ENGINEER**
- A Degree in Civil/ Electrical Engineering with at least one year experience or a Diploma in Civil/ Electrical Engineering with at least three years experience in supervision of erection/maintenance of Civil/Electrical works.
33. **GUEST HOUSE MANAGER**
- 10+2 or its equivalent with 5 years of experience of managing a Canteen or a Mess attached to a Students Hostel or Guest House of a University or institution of higher learning.
34. **TECHNICAL ASSISTANT**
- Diploma in Laboratory Technology or its equivalent from a recognized institution.
 - Two years experience as Laboratory Technician with familiarity in handling sophisticated equipment.
35. **STENOGRAPHER**
- Graduate in any discipline.
 - Qualified in the Stenographers examination held by a State/Central Board or its equivalent examination.
 - Typing speed 40 wpm.
 - Proficiency in Stenography
 - At least two years experience in Stenography with good knowledge of computer operations in a State/ Central/ University/Affiliated College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organization/Multinational organisation/ Government.
36. **SENIOR OFFICE EXECUTIVE**
- A Graduate or its equivalent with at least 3 years' experience as Lower Division Clerk or equivalent in a State/Central/University/Deemed Affiliated or Autonomous College/Public Sector Undertaking/Autonomous organisation/ Multinational organisation/Government.
37. **LIBRARY ASSISTANT**
- D. Lib. Information Science.
Desirable : Experience and practice of Typing/Data Entry Operation or experience of working in a computerized library.
38. **LAB ASSISTANT**
- B.Sc. with Chemistry/Computer Science/ relevant subject/ BCA
- OR**
- Diploma of 3 years in the relevant field.
Desirable : Certificate course in instrumentation or experience of handling sophisticated instruments or good knowledge of computer maintenance.
39. **OFFICE EXECUTIVE**
- A Graduate with good academic record.
 - A Typing speed of 40 w.p.m. in English.
Desirable : Good Knowledge of computer applications.
40. **DATA ENTRY OPERATOR**
- A Graduate with good academic record along with a Certificate course in Computer Operations.
 - A Typing speed of 40 w.p.m. in English.

GROUP - D

41. **CARETAKER**
- 10+2 or equivalent qualification from a recognised Board.
 - Experience of maintenance including sanitation, upkeep & security.
- Age** : Not more than 45 years.

-
42.	DRIVER	• Secondary or equivalent examination from a recognized Board. • Valid Driving License for Light/ Medium Vehicles. • Should have at least 3 years experience of driving and maintenance of vehicles. Age : Not more than 45 years.
43.	ELECTRICIAN	• Secondary or equivalent examination from a recognized Board along with Industrial Training Institute Certificate in Electrician Trade with at least 60% marks. • Two years experience as Electrician in a reputed organization Age : Not more than 45 years.
44.	COOK	• At least 10th standard pass with experience of at least 3 years in the Kitchen of a Hostel/Canteen/Guest House/Hotel. Age : Not more than 45 years.
45.	COOK-CUM-ATTENDANT	• Candidate possessing at least 10th standard pass and having experience of at least 3 years in the Kitchen of Hostel/ Canteen/ Guest House. Age : Not more than 45 years.
46.	LIBRARY ATTENDANT	• 10+2 or its equivalent examination from a recognized Board with certificate course in Library Science from a recognized Institution. Age : Not more than 45 years.
47.	LAB ATTENDANT	• 10+2 or its equivalent examination with Science subjects from a recognized Board. Desirable : Experience of working in a science laboratory. Age : Not more than 45 years.
48.	PEON/OFFICE ATTENDANT	• At least 10th standard pass. Age : Not more than 45 years.
49.	KITCHEN ATTENDANT/ CLEANER	• At least VIII standard pass with experience of working in a Hostels/Canteen teen/ Hotel or any large eating – houses. Age : Not more than 45 years.
50.	HOSTEL ATTENDANT	• At least 10th standard pass. Age : Not more than 45 years.
2. The University shall have the following methods of recruitment to the non-teaching posts :-
 - (a) by direct recruitment;
 - (b) by promotion ;
 - (c) by deputation of employees, whose services are borrowed from other organizations ;
 - (d) by short term contract ; and
 - (e) by re-employment of persons retired from service.
 3. Appointment to a post in any grade by promotion shall be made, whether in a permanent or officiating capacity, from amongst employees serving on posts in the immediately preceding lower cadre in service, subject to such conditions of eligibility as may be prescribed by the Board of Management.
 4. Every appointment by promotion shall be made on the basis of suitability, past performance and conduct, as evident from the Annual Confidential Reports, besides due regard to seniority, on the recommendation of the Promotion Committee, constituted for the purpose from time to time :

Provided that separate Selection Committees shall be constituted for the promotion of each group.
5. **SELECTION PROCESS**
 - (a) The candidates for the posts of Group A&B will be selected by Board of Appointment, Constituted in accordance with section 31(3) of the Act through personal interview.
 - (b) University may conduct competitive written test/trade test/technical test for the selection of such other posts as may be prescribed in the Rules of the University.
 - (c) The candidates will be picked up for interview on the basis of marks obtained in the written test, in order of merit, in the ratio of 6:1 of the vacancies to be filled- up.
 6. The Chairperson will be entitled to vote at the Board of Appointment meeting and shall have a casting vote in case of a tie.

7. The recommendations of the Board of Appointment in respect of the posts of groups A & B will be submitted to the Board of Management and orders of appointments will be issued only after the approval of the Chancellor.
8. The Vice-Chancellor may be authorized to make appointments on the basis of the recommendations of the Board of Appointment to the posts of Groups C & D with the prior approval of the Chancellor.
9. The Rules and procedures prescribed by the University in respect of the Reserved categories shall be followed and as prescribed by the Government from time to time.
10. The Rules of the University in regard to Pay & Allowances, Leave and P.F. shall be followed subject to amendments if any, from time to time.
11. The Board of Appointment may evaluating the performance of the candidates are based on Academic Record/Entrance Test (40%), Relevant Experience (30%) and Interview (30%)
12. If two or more candidates are selected, the recommendations shall be made in order of merit of the selected candidates.
13. No recommendation should be made with a condition attached to it.
14. The University will have the right to relax any of the qualifications, experience, age, etc., in exceptionally deserving cases of all posts on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment.
15. The relaxation in age, qualification etc., shall be applicable to the SC/ST, OBC, physically challenged etc. candidates as per Rules of GOI.
16. If any candidate is recommended by the Board of Appointment for appointment in relaxation of any of the prescribed conditions relating to qualifications, age etc, it shall be so stated and recorded.
17. When the Board of Appointment considers it fit to recommend a higher initial pay or advance increments to be offered to a selected candidate, it may do so giving reasons therefore.
18. Number of posts advertised may be treated as tentative. The Chancellor shall have the right to increase/decrease the number of posts at the time of selection and make appointments accordingly.
19. The prescribed qualifications and experience will be minimum and the mere fact that a candidate possessing the same will not entitle him for being called for interview. The University will have the right to restrict the candidates to be called for interview to a reasonable number (6:1) on the basis of qualifications and experience higher than the minimum prescribed or by any other condition that it may deem fit. A suitable screening criterion, as approved by the Vice Chancellor, may be used for short-listing, on the basis of merit, to recommend the required number of candidates for interview.
20. The in-service candidates should apply through proper channel. The conditions of age and experience will be relaxed for in-service candidates, on the recommendations of the Board of Appointment.
21. Outstation candidates belong to APST categories called for interview will be paid equivalent to return single second class railway fare towards journey expenses on production of proof.
22. The Chairperson shall have the power to lay down the procedure in respect of any matter not mentioned in the Act/Statute/ Regulation
23. Canvassing in any form on behalf of any candidate will disqualify such candidate.
24. The Board of Appointment's recommendations, when approved shall remain valid for a period of one year from the date of such approval.
25. The application forms will be sold and the application fee collected as prescribed by the University from time to time. The APST and in-service candidates of APU need not pay application fee/Entrance Test fee.
26. In cases of any disputes, any suits or legal proceedings against the University, the territorial jurisdiction shall be restricted to the Guwahati High Court at Itanagar.
27. Subject to revision by the University as and when necessary, following shall be the details of qualifications, experience, age limit etc. for various posts other than faculty positions in the University.
28. Details of qualifications, experience and age etc. for selection to the Statutory, Non-Teaching posts are same as prescribed by UGC from time to time. The other conditions of service for non teaching staff will be as per university Rules and regulations and as amended from time to time.

STATUTES - 42

NORMS FOR GRANTING RECOGNITION TO INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING AND RESEARCH AS A CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE OR RESEARCH CENTRE

1. Section 3(5) and 5(19) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) empowers the University to establish or recognize "Centre of Excellence" and "Research Centre" in and outside the country for conducting Professional Education and Research Degree Programme through any mode of education. Besides, the sub-section (35) of Section 5 of the Act also empowers the University to admit to its privileges institutions not maintained by the University. The Apex Professional University Act, in terms of Section 36(1) (n) provides norms prescribed for granting recognition to institutes of Higher Learning and Research. Such recognition facilitates usage of the faculties and ambience of such institutions towards optimal academic utilization.

2. The Management of the institution actively conducting research or specialized studies for a period of not less than three years desirous of seeking recognition shall apply to the Director, Directorate of Outreach of the Apex Professional University in the prescribed form alongwith such fees as may be prescribed by the Vice Chancellor from time to time. Every Management of the institution seeking recognition, as Centre of Excellence or Research Centre shall be registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act or as a Trust Registered under the Indian Trusts Act or as a Company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act.
3. **The applicant Institution shall furnish the detailed information regarding :**
 - (a) The constitution and the personnel in the management.
 - (b) The subjects and courses of studies for which recognition is sought.
 - (c) Infrastructure including accommodation, equipment and number of students for whom the provision has been made.
 - (d) The manpower in terms of permanent staff, visiting or honorary staff including those recognized for guiding research by the University alongwith their teaching/research experience, evidence of research work carried out at the institution, publications made and books published.
4. If the application is in order, The Director, Directorate of Outreach shall forward the application to the Vice Chancellor to constitute inspection committee to assess their infrastructure. It shall inspect the Institute and submit its report of inspection to the Board of Management for its consideration, within the time limit fixed.
5. The Vice Chancellor may call for such additional information as may be deemed necessary.
6. The institution desirous of getting recognition as a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre shall fulfill the following conditions :
 - (a) **Physical Facilities :** The applicant Institution shall have suitable building for administrative office, rooms for instruction, seminar and spacious accommodation for Scientists / Supervisors.
 - (b) **Laboratory :** The Institution shall have a well equipped Laboratory with all relevant advanced equipment / apparatus including tools required for conducting research / practical as per requirement of the field of specialization / research.
 - (c) **Library :** The Institution Library shall have requisite number of books in the field(s) of specialization and shall also be a regular subscriber of national and international journals for the particular subject(s) / field(s) of specialization. It shall have Reading Room facilities for staff and the students with proper furniture and other associated Infrastructural facilities.
 - (d) **Staff :** The Institution shall have adequate specialized academic, technical and non-teaching staff. It shall have at least three full times Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor per subject of specialization. It should have guide(s) to supervise the research carried out in the field(s) of specialization. In addition, there may be visiting/honorary staff as per Rules
In case of non-teaching Institutions/Laboratories, the personnel structure with the corresponding academic qualifications and teaching/research experience shall be computed so that recognition in terms of Adjunct Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor could be given by the University as the case may be. Such a recognized guide shall also be guiding such number of candidates as may be fixed by the University from time to time.
 - (e) **Financial Status :** The Institution shall have sufficient financial resources, so as to meet all the requirements for its continued maintenance including futuristic expansions.
7. The management applying for recognition as a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre shall give an undertaking on prescribed format that they shall abide by all the Directions / orders issued by the University, in exercise of the powers conferred on them under the appropriate provisions of the Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations made there under.
8. The Inspection Committee may be constituted by the Vice Chancellor to visit the Centre of Excellence or Research Centre on a scheduled day and submit its report to the Director, Directorate of Outreach including its recommendation in regard to grant of recognition as Adjunct Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor or as provided in the statute to the staff in the non teaching Institution/Laboratory, if any. The Board of Management then shall consider the report and place its recommendation thereon for the consideration and approval. Recognition so granted by the Board of Management in any case shall not exceed a period of five years.
9. **Duration of Recognition :** In the beginning, the recognition is for a period of one year. On satisfactory performance and favorable recommendations of the inspecting person and the conduct of the Centre of Excellence or Research Centre as regards the facilities available, infrastructure, academic environment, number of students admitted, number of students appearing in the examinations, examination results etc. the qualifying Centre of Excellence or Research Centre may have its recognition continued on payment of yearly Renewal Fees. The Centre of Excellence or Research Centre is permitted to admit students every year unless otherwise prohibited. If there is no specific action against the Centre of Excellence or Research Centre, it will be deemed to be enjoying continued recognition subject to the payment of University dues and Renewal Fees. Any Centre of Excellence or Research Centre which has not paid its Renewal Fees will be deemed to have lost its recognition.

10. Authority Competent to Grant Recognition :

- (a) The Vice Chancellor will be empowered to sanction recognition of a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre up to five years on the recommendation of Inspection Committee.
- (b) The Director - Directorate of Outreach may sanction provisional recognition of a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre for one year on the basis of Self Assessment Form and documents and presentation submitted by Applicant. At the end of the period the provisional recognition or approval it shall cease automatically. It shall be competent for the Vice Chancellor to grant such extension of time.
- (c) An appeal will lie to the Academic Senate of the University against the order of the Vice Chancellor sanctioning or rejecting recognition of a Centre of Excellence or Research Centre.
- (d) An appeal against an order of the Director - Directorate of Outreach will lie to the Vice Chancellor.

11. Franchising/Sub-Letting Prohibited : The University does not permit its recognized Centre of Excellence or Research Centre to do franchising or sub-letting of its programs to other Institutes. At any point of time if it is proved that the Centre of Excellence or Research Centre is conducting the University programs through franchising or subletting, the Recognized shall summarily be rejected / withdrawn.**12. Penalties on the Centre of Excellence or Research Centre :** If any Centre of Excellence or Research Centre so recognized is found guilty of violation of the Statutes, Rules and Regulations, the University may take such action as it may deem fit, including that of imposing of fine and or suspension / cancellation/ withdrawal of registration.**13. Approval Fee :** The University shall be notifying approval fee for Centre of Excellence and Research Centre from time to time.**14. Security Deposit :** The University shall be notifying interest free security deposit for Centre of Excellence and Research Centre from time to time. The Security deposit shall remain with the University for a period of six months from the date of completion of approval to the best of satisfaction of the University.**15. Withdrawal of Registration :** Approval of Centre of Excellence and Research Centre, Provisional or permanent, may be withdrawn in part or in full, suspended or modified, if the Centre of Excellence and Research Centre, on due enquiry, is found to have failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Regulations or any other direction or instruction of the University / Statutory / Regulatory body or failed to observe any of the conditions of approval, or has conducted itself in a manner prejudicial to the academic and administrative standards and interests of the University.**16.** If an Centre of Excellence and Research Centre ceases to function or is shifted to a different location or is transferred to a different Society, Trust, Individual or a group of individuals without the prior approval of the University, the approval granted to the Centre of Excellence and Research Centre shall lapse automatically on such ceases, shifting or transfer, as the case may be, and it shall be treated as a new Centre of Excellence and Research Centre for the purposes of future approval. The University / Government shall have the duty to alleviate the educational future of the affected students in an appropriate manner as per its decision.**17.** If the University decides to withdraw the approval of the Centre of Excellence and Research Centre, or the registration stands terminated by the order of the University, provisional or permanently, such decision shall not affect interests of the students of the Centre of Excellence and Research Centre who were on its rolls at the time of issue of the order till they pass out the normal duration of programmes to which they are approval at that time. The University / Government shall have the duty to alleviate the education future of the effected students in an appropriate manner as per the decision, so taken.**STATUTES - 43****GRANTING STATUS TO SERVICE PROVIDER AS A LEARNING RESOURCE PROVIDER OR SKILL KNOWLEDGE PROVIDER OR NATIONAL COORDINATOR OR REGIONAL COORDINATOR OR CONSULTANT**

1. Section 5(5) and 28(4) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) empowers the University to designate Learning Resource Provider, Skill Knowledge Provider and Regional Centre in and outside the country for the purpose of promoting university and delivering educational resources with collaboration of Industry or Institution or NGO's in allotted region. The University may outsource above services in the interest of economy and efficiency. The detailed procedure to be followed shall be as under:
 - (a) **Identification of prospective Service Provider :** The Directorate/office concerned shall prepare a list of prospective service provider on the basis of formal or informal enquiries from other organizations involved in similar activities, scrutiny of newspapers/trade journals and web sites.
 - (b) The Apex Professional University seeks to procure the services of an external agency for the high quality services for which requisite expertise may not be available within the university. Service Provider must be registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act or as a Trust Registered under the Indian Trusts Act or as a Company registered under Companies Act. The Service Provider may be hired on the terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed upon.

- (c) **Preparation of scope of service** : The Directorate / office concerned shall prepare in simple and concise language the requirement, objectives and the scope of the assignment. The eligibility and pre-qualification criteria to be met by the service provider should also be clearly identified and prescribed.
- (d) **Estimating reasonable expenditure** : The Directorate / office proposing to engage Service Provider should estimate reasonable expenditure for the same by ascertaining the prevalent market conditions and consulting other organisations.
- (e) **Preparation and Issue of Request for Proposal (RFP)** : RFP is the document to be used by the Directorate /office for obtaining offers from the service provider for the required service. The RFP should be issued to the short listed service provider to seek their technical and financial proposals
- (f) Service Provider must apply in the prescribed "Expression of Interest", which can be obtained from the Directorate of Outreach of APU against payment prescribed by University from time to time. The proposal must demonstrate the Service Provider's practical knowledge in line with the key area as defined by University in the Scope of Services and Request for proposal.
- (g) The Service Provider must implement the most cost-effective process to render the contracted service(s). The prospective Service Provider will be expected to possess the skills and competencies prescribed in the Scope of Services and Request for proposal.
- (h) The Service Provider may comprise a team, managed by a single Lead Provider. The members of the team will have both the skill and experience necessary to undertake task(s) set out in this and Request for proposal. Each individual on the team must be personally available to do the work as and when required. The Lead Provider will be held accountable, in terms of the Contract, for ensuring project deliverables, and the professional conduct and integrity of the team.

2. **Monitoring of Service Provider :**

- (a) The Vice Chancellor will appoint the Service Provider on the basis of recommendation of the Evaluation Committee. A Project Officer will be appointed to take full responsibility for managing the service provider's work and for ensuring delivery on the project.
- (b) The Project Officer will establish a Project Management Team, to regularly engage with the Service Provider for efficiently completing the various delivery items. The Project Management Team will meet as determined in the project plan and the Service Provider will report progress to these meetings, as instructed by the Project Officer.
- (c) The Project Officer should actively involve himself through out in the conduct of the service provider, preferably by taking a task force approach and continuously monitoring the performance of the Service Provider(s) so that the output of the service provider is in line with the objective of the university in hiring the said service provider.
- (d) The Project Officer will confirm that the Service Provider has satisfactorily completed each deliverable by the Service Provider before invoices can be submitted to the directorate / office for payment.

3. **Evaluation Committee :**

- (a) An Evaluation Committee will be established by the Vice Chancellor. The committee will evaluate all proposal received by the deadline, according to the criteria indicated in the Request for proposal. It will make a recommendation to the Evaluation Committee for appointment of the preferred Service Provider.
 - (b) The Evaluation Committee reserves the right to call Service Provider to complete any outstanding elements of their proposal, make presentations of their proposal, and/or present Best and Final Offers, if required.
 - (c) The decision of the Evaluation Committee will be final. Any Service Provider, which fails to submit any element of the proposal Submission Requirements set out in Request for proposal, may, at the discretion of the Evaluation Panel, be rejected as unsuitable for evaluation and will therefore not be further considered.
4. The University will be entitled to terminate such appointment or temporarily defer the work, or any part thereof, at any stage of completion should the University decide not to proceed with the project. The University also reserves the right to appoint any other person to undertake any part of the task.
 5. The contract between the University and the Service Provider will be terminated by either party due to reasons not attributable to the Service Provider, the Service Provider will be remunerated for the appropriate portion of work completed up to a maximum amount of not more than the total fee by the Service Provider for the appropriate phase of the project during which the appointment was terminated.
 6. **Service Provider by Choice/ Nomination** : Under some special circumstances, it may become necessary to select a particular Service Provider where adequate justification is available for such single source selection in the context of the overall interest of the University. Full justification for single source selection specifying therein the circumstances and the special interest or purpose it may serve, should be recorded in the file and approval of the Vice-Chancellor through Chief Finance Officer should be obtained before resorting to such single source selection by choice/nomination.
 7. **Penalties on the Service Provider** : If any Service Provider so approved is found guilty of violation of the Statutes, Rules and Regulations, the University may take such action as it may deem fit, including that of imposing of fine and or suspension / cancellation of contract.
 8. The Rules governing the procurement of goods and services shall be mutatis and mutandis followed wherever applicable.
 9. **Registration Fee** :The University shall be notifying Registration Fee for Service Provider from time to time.

10. **Performance Security Deposit** : The University shall be notifying interest free performance security deposit for Service Provider from time to time. The Performance Security deposit shall remain with the University valid for a period of six months from the date of completion of contract to the best of satisfaction of the University.

STATUTES - 44

REGISTRATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Section 5(5), 7 (1) and 28(4) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) empowers the University to set-up Community Colleges in and outside the country for providing as an alternative education system of vocational education, which aims to empower individuals through appropriate skills leading to gainful employment and self employability. The University grants registration to the Community Colleges under the above-mentioned provisions. The Apex Professional University Act in terms of Section 36(1)(o) prescribed manner and conditions for granting recognition to institute or organization as a Community College as under:

1. Any Educational Agency applying to Director, Directorate of Professional Community Colleges, Apex Professional University (APU) for registration as a Community College along with such fees as may be prescribed by the Vice Chancellor from time to time. Every Educational Agency seeking registration, as Community College shall be registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act or as a Trust Registered under the Indian Trusts Act or as a corporate body registered under any law.
2. **Registration Procedure** : Educational Agency must apply in the prescribed "Expression of Interest", which can be obtained from the Directorate of Professional Community Colleges of APU against payment prescribed by University from time to time. While submitting the "Expression of Interest", the Educational Agency (registered society/Trust or corporate body) will specify the Programme Sectors and levels (Certificate/Diploma/ UG Degree); it wishes to offer through the Community College.
3. Prior to apply for registration, the educational agency should have done a need analysis of the local job requirements and opportunities and incorporate these findings into the Expression of Interest. It should have active linkages with rural, agricultural, industrial and commercial organizations of the locality for empanelling part-time instructors providing on the job training to students and provide job placement to successful students.
4. The Directorate of Professional Community Colleges while considering an application for Registration of Community College may call for any further materials or information, which it may deem necessary before taking a decision in the matter. If the information called for is not conducive then the Director may stipulated the time to recheck the application.
5. If the application is in order, Directorate of Professional Community Colleges will scrutinize its feasibility and constitute an expert committee with prior approval of the Vice Chancellor to assess their infrastructure and commitment before a decision is taken about their suitability for being registered with the University. It shall inspect the Community College and submit its report of inspection to the Community College Development Council for its consideration, within the time limit fixed.
6. The Community College Development Council may, after considering the report of the inspection committee and further materials as it may deem fit and with further enquires, if necessary, grant or refuse registration or approval as case may be.

Provided that if the Community College Development Council propose to refuse the Community College's registration or approval as the case may be, it shall give a reasonable opportunity to the Community College for making further references, if any, and shall consider the report before taking final decision.

7. Preference will be given to those Educational Agency, which are already running some educational or training programmes with approval of state government, or UGC approved University. Educational Agency offering Degree or Diploma or Certificate courses of any other University/ Institute will not be permitted to run the same courses of Apex Professional University.
8. The Expression of Interest will have to be submitted in TWO identical copies, accompanied by building maps (certified by Municipal Engineer or Architect), depicting actual dimensions and proposed uses as per the required norms for various rooms. Photographs of proposed Classrooms, Computer lab, Library, Principal and Faculty rooms and Common facilities, should also accompany the application form.
9. The Expression of Interest must be supported by authentic information and attested copies of required documents and requisite fees. The University may ask for verification of these documents with the original ones at any time.
10. Submission of Expression of Interest and requisite fees for registration will not entitle the applicant for registration of the Community College.
11. Expression of Interest not meeting the minimum requirements or lacking supporting documents, fees may be rejected outright. In such a case the registration fees for the Educational Agency is refunded.
12. The Application and Inspection fee once paid are not refundable. If Registration is granted to Community College, then Registration Fees is neither refunded nor adjustable under any circumstances. Government Colleges and agencies are exempted from the payment of Registration and Application Fee only.
13. The University pays T.A., D.A. and local transport charges and inspection fees to its inspectors and the Institutes are not expected to pay any amount or meet any expenses in case of inspectors.
14. The decision taken by the University in either case is communicated to the Educational Agency. In case an Educational Agency is rejected and it desires to apply for re-inspection it should apply for the same along with re-inspection charges. The University may conduct the re-inspection in the same session or the next session. The University may also turn down the application for re-inspection for reasons to be recorded in writing. The re-inspection charges will be sent back to the Educational Agency in such a case.

15. Once the University registered an Educational Agency as Community College to conduct the skill development training, vocational certificate, Diploma and professional degree program as per University norms. The Institutes themselves are required to arrange for admissions, as per the guidelines laid down by the University. The Educational Agency is responsible for teaching of the courses as prescribed by the University in respect of both theory and practical. The Educational Agency, thus, prepares the students for the examination which is conducted by the University at suitable places.
16. **Duration of Registration :** In the beginning, the registration is for a period of one year. On satisfactory performance and favourable recommendations of the inspecting person and the conduct of the Community College as regards the facilities available, infrastructure, academic environment, number of students admitted, number of students appearing in the examinations, examination results etc. the qualifying Community College may have its registration continued on payment of yearly Renewal Fees. The Community College is permitted to admit students every year unless otherwise prohibited. If there is no specific action against the Community College, it will be deemed to be enjoying continued registration subject to the payment of University dues and Renewal Fees. Any Community College which has not paid its Renewal Fees will be deemed to have lost its registration.
17. The University conducts regular inspection of the Community College either by giving intimation to them or by surprise. The University may also conduct special inspection of a particular institute on the basis of a complaint received against such institute or on its own motion. Besides bearing the normal inspection charges, the institute may have to share the cost of inspection under special circumstances.
18. Memorandum of Understanding approved by the Board of Management from time to time shall be executed with the Educational Agency by Director - Directorate of Professional Community Colleges of APU.
19. Provisional registration may be granted by the Director, subject to fulfil all the conditions prescribed by Directorate of Professional Community Colleges for one year. At the end of the period the provisional registration or approval it shall cease automatically. It shall be competent for the Vice Chancellor to grant such extension of time.
20. Temporary registration shall be for a period of two years. at the end of the period the temporary registration or approval it shall cease automatically. It shall be competent for the Vice Chancellor to grant such extension of time.
21. List of places where Community College opened will be posted on the University's Website from time to time.
22. **Authority Competent to Grant Registration :**
 - (a) The Vice Chancellor will be empowered to sanction registration of a Community College with approval of the Board of Management up to five years.
 - (b) The Director - Directorate Community Colleges may sanction registration of a Community College on the recommendation of Community College Development Council for three years.
 - (c) The Director - Directorate Community Colleges may sanction provisional registration of a Community College on the basis of the Expression of Interest and presentation submitted by Educational Agency for one year.
 - (d) An appeal will lie to the Academic Senate of the University against the order of the Vice Chancellor sanctioning or rejecting registration of a Community College.
 - (e) An appeal against an order of the Director -Directorate of Professional Community Colleges will lie to the Vice Chancellor.
23. **Courses Offered :** One of the most important activities of a Community College is registration of students to various need based as well as skill based academic programmes as under :

Program	Minimum Duration	Maximum Duration	Credits	Eligibility	Registration
Certificate	1 Semester	1 Year	20	10th or Equivalent	Bi-Annually
Diploma	2 Semesters	2 Years	40	10+2 or Equivalent	Bi-Annually
Advance Diploma	4 Semesters	3 Years	80	10+2 or Equivalent	Bi-Annually
Bachelor Degree	6 Semesters	5 Years	120	10+2 or Equivalent	Bi-Annually
2nd Bachelor Degree	4 Semesters	2 Years	80	Bachelor Degree or	Bi-Annually
Bachelor Degree (Professional)	8 Semesters	6 Years	160	Bachelor Degree or	Bi-Annually
Pre University Certificate (Part-1 & 2)	2 Years	3 Years	40	10th or Equivalent	Bi-Annually
Pre University Certificate (Foundation)	1 Year	2 Years	24	Pass 8th Class or 14 Years of Age	Annually

24. **Academic Assistance :** The University happily provides academic guidance to the Community Colleges through the Directorate of Community Colleges. The Community Colleges are also advised to seek clarification and assistance wherever they have any doubt in any course / program. The University always strives for professionalism for which updating is done in the programs at regular intervals. The Board of Studies comprising of subject experts and professionals of that field is doing these updating/ modifications in the syllabus. The University notifies the changes/ modifications in the syllabus and the Community Colleges are expected to go through them very cautiously to avoid any confusion. For any query and updating, the Directorate of Professional Community Colleges or the website should be consulted.
25. **Quality Control :** The Community College will have to follow the instructions issued from time to time regarding minimum number of hours for teaching and practical for a course, minimum attendance in a class, faculty attendance etc. regarding the quality of education.
26. **Academic Audit :** The University may also carry out academic audit to examine the academic process. The audit shall include maintenance of attendance register, schedule of classes, list of faculty members and their bio-data, internal exam records, assignments, students feedback, library, monthly progress report, Instructional resources utilization. On the basis of such criterions, University may work out a grading system so that registered Community College could be classified on the basis of their contribution in academic excellence.
27. **Inter-Transferability of Students between Community Colleges :** A student will not move from one Community College to another without first obtaining No Objection Certificate (NOC) from both the Community College which he wants to leave and the Community College which he wants to join. The Community College should permit every student who wants to leave on valid grounds, viz. search of education of a higher quality, personal reasons including health factors, transfer of parents etc. In case of there being a dispute between the Community College and the student asking for transfer, the matter should be referred to the Directorate of Professional Community Colleges for decision whose decision shall be binding to the Institute and the student both. Movement of students from one Community College to another should be in the beginning of the semesters. Transfers in mid semester will not be permitted. The University generally does not allow local transfer.
Provided that where the University cancels registration of Community College, the students will be free to take admission in any other institute of their choice and for this the NOC of the cancelled institute will not be required.
28. **Franchising/Sub-Letting Prohibited :** The University does not permit its registered community college to do franchising or sub-letting of its programs to other Institutes. At any point of time if it is proved that the Community College is conducting the University programs through franchising or subletting, the Registration shall summarily be rejected / withdrawn.
29. **Penalties on the Community Colleges :** If any Community College so registered is found guilty of violation of the Statutes, Rules and Regulations, the University may take such action as it may deem fit, including that of imposing of fine and or suspension / cancellation of registration.
30. **Arbitration :** Every dispute, difference of question which may at any time arise between the parties hereto or any person claiming under them, touching or arising out of or in respect of this arrangement or the subject matter thereof (except in matters the decision whereof has been specifically provided above) shall be referred to the arbitration of an arbitrator appointed by the Vice Chancellor of the University, whose decision shall be final and binding on both the parties. In case of the transfer or demise of the arbitrator, his successor in office shall continue the process from the point where his predecessor left it.
31. **Registration Fee :** The University shall be notifying Registration Fee for Community College from time to time.
32. **Security Deposit :** The University shall be notifying interest free security deposit for Community College from time to time. The Security Deposit shall remain with the University for a period of six months from the date of completion of registration to the best of satisfaction of the University.
33. **Withdrawal of Registration :** Registration of Community Colleges, Provisional or permanent, may be withdrawn in part or in full, suspended or modified, if the Community College, on due enquiry, is found to have failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Regulations or any other direction or instruction of the University / Statutory / Regulatory body or failed to observe any of the conditions of registration, or has conducted itself in a manner prejudicial to the academic and administrative standards and interests of the University.
34. If an Community College ceases to function or is shifted to a different location or is transferred to a different Society, Trust, Individual or a group of individuals without the prior approval of the University, the registration granted to the Community College shall lapse automatically on such ceases, shifting or transfer, as the case may be, and it shall be treated as a new Community College for the purposes of future registration. The University / Government shall have the duty to alleviate the educational future of the affected students in an appropriate manner as per its decision.
35. If the University decides to withdraw the registration of the Community College, or the registration stands terminated by the order of the University, provisional or permanently, such decision shall not affect interests of the students of the Community College who were on its rolls at the time of issue of the order till they pass out the normal duration of programmes to which they are registered at that time. The University/ Government shall have the duty to alleviate the educational future of the affected students in an appropriate manner as per the decisions, so taken.

STATUTES - 45**PROCEDURE FOR CO-OPERATION AND COLLABORATION WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES, INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER AGENCIES INCLUDING LEARNED BODIES OR ASSOCIATIONS**

1. In consonance with the provision under section 5 (25) of the Apex Professional University Act 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013), the University envisages to network and collaborate with other institutions of repute from India and abroad.
2. The University may network and collaborate with Institutions of higher Education, research institutions, industry, and/or NGOs of National and International repute.
3. The objective of such networking and collaboration shall be to further teaching, research, transfer of credits, extension, consultancy aimed at providing opportunities of enhanced learning, hands on experience, cross-cultural dialogue and exchange of ideas for its faculty, research scholars and students.
4. With the above in view, the University may enter into Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with other institutions of national and international repute.
5. Any proposal received and/or initiated by the University to enter into an MOU with other institutions shall be examined by a Committee comprising the following:
 - (a) The Pro Vice Chancellor (PVC) or One of Directors, to be nominated by the Chancellor, who shall be the Chairperson.
 - (b) One members to be nominated by the Chancellor
 - (c) Director, Directorate of Outreach
 - (d) The Director of the Schools concerned or Subject expert nominated by Vice Chancellor
 - (e) The Chief Finance Officer
 - (f) The Registrar, who shall be the Member Secretary.
6. Committee, referred as above, shall examine the proposal taking into consideration all aspects involving rights and obligations of the University and will make a recommendation as to whether it is in the interest of the University to enter into the MOU.
7. Recommendations of the Committee together with the draft of the MOU shall be placed for the consideration and approval of the Board of Management of the University.
8. All MOUs are to be for a specified time period and shall be reviewed periodically by the Committee for extension/continuation.

STATUTES - 46**NORMS FOR GRANTING AUTHORIZATION TO ORGANIZATIONS AS A eLEARNING CENTRE, STUDENT SUPPORT CENTRE, INDUSTRY INTEGRATED LEARNING CENTRE, TRAINING CENTRE, INFORMATION CENTRE AND EXECUTIVE EDUCATION CENTRE**

1. Section 5(5), 5(13), 5(17) and 5(33) of the Apex Professional University Act, 2012 (Act No. 7 of 2013) empowers the University to establish or authorise eLearning Centre, Student Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre in and outside the country for promoting and delivering Professional Education and Skill Development Training Programme. Besides, the sub-section (35) of Section 5 of the Act also empowers the University to admit to its privileges institutions not maintained by the University.
2. The Management of the organization desirous of seeking authorization shall apply to the Director, Directorate of Outreach of the Apex Professional University in the prescribed form along with such fees as may be prescribed by the University from time to time. Every Management of the organization seeking authorization as eLearning Centre, Student Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre shall be registered as a Society under the Societies Registration Act or as a Trust Registered under the Indian Trusts Act or as a Company registered under section 25 of the Companies Act.
3. **The applicant Organization shall furnish information regarding :**
 - (a) The constitution and the personnel in the management.
 - (b) The subjects and courses of studies for which authorization is sought.
 - (c) Infrastructure including accommodation, equipment and number of students for whom the provision has been made.
4. If the application is in order, The Director, Directorate of Outreach shall forward the application to the Vice Chancellor for consent to invite Management of the organization for presentation. Presentation report shall submit to the Vice Chancellor for its consideration, within the time limit fixed.
5. The Presentation must be supported by authentic information and attested copies of required documents and requisite fees. The University may ask for verification of these documents with the original ones at any time.
6. The Vice Chancellor may call for such additional information as may be deemed necessary.

7. The organization desirous of getting authorization as eLearning Centre, Student Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre and Executive Education Centre shall fulfil the following conditions :
 - (a) **Physical Facilities** : The applicant organization shall have suitable building for administrative office, rooms for instruction, seminar and spacious accommodation.
 - (b) **Laboratory** : The organization shall have a well-equipped Laboratory with all relevant advanced equipment / apparatus including tools required for conducting practical as per requirement of the field of specialization.
 - (c) **Library** : The organization shall have Library with requisite number of books in the field(s) of specialization and shall also be a regular subscriber of national and international journals for the particular subject(s) / field(s) of specialization. It shall have Reading Room facilities for staff and the students with proper furniture and other associated Infrastructural facilities.
 - (d) **Staff** : The organization shall have adequate specialized academic, technical and non-teaching staff. It shall have at least two fulltime Associate Professor / Assistant Professor per subject of specialization. In addition, there may be visiting/honorary staff as per Rules
 - (e) **Financial Status** : The organization shall have sufficient financial resources, so as to meet all the requirements for its continued maintenance including futuristic expansions.
8. Preference will be given to those Educational Agency, which are already running some educational or training programmes with approval state government, or UGC approved University.
9. The Self-Assessment Form will have to be submitted in TWO identical copies, accompanied by building maps (certified by Municipal Engineer or Architect), depicting actual dimensions and proposed uses as per the required norms for various rooms. Photographs of proposed Classrooms, Computer lab, Library, Principal and Faculty rooms and Common facilities, should also accompany the application form.
10. The Presentation must be supported by authentic information and attested copies of required documents and requisite fees. The University may ask for verification of these documents with the original ones at any time.
11. Submission of Self-Assessment Form and requisite fees for approval will not entitle the applicant for approval of the Learning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre.
12. Self-Assessment Form not meeting the minimum requirements or lacking supporting documents, fees may be rejected outright. In such a case the approval fees for the applicant is refunded.
13. The Application Processing Fee and Inspection fee once paid are not refundable. If approval is granted to eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre, then Approval Fees is neither refunded nor adjustable under any circumstances. Government Colleges and agencies are exempted from the payment of Approval Fee only.
14. The organization applying for authorization as eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre shall give an undertaking on prescribed format that they shall abide by all the Directions / orders issued by the University, in exercise of the powers conferred on them under the appropriate provisions of the Act, Statutes, Rules and Regulations made thereunder.
15. The Inspection Committee may be constituted by the Vice Chancellor shall visit the applicant organization on a scheduled day and submit its report to the Director, Directorate of Outreach including its recommendation in regard to grant of authorization. The Board of Management then shall consider the report and place its recommendation thereon for the consideration and approval. Authorization so granted by the Board of Management in any case shall not exceed a period of five years.
16. **Duration of Authorization** : In the beginning, the authorization is for a period of one year. On satisfactory performance and favorable recommendations of the inspecting person and the conduct of the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre as regards the facilities available, infrastructure, academic environment, number of students admitted, number of students appearing in the examinations, examination results etc. the qualifying eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre may have its authorization continued on payment of yearly Renewal Fees. The eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre are permitted to admit students every year unless otherwise prohibited. If there is no specific action against the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre, it will be deemed to be enjoying continued authorization subject to the payment of University dues and Renewal Fees. Any eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre which has not paid its Renewal Fees will be deemed to have lost its authorization automatically.

17. Authority Competent to Grant authorization :

- (a) The Vice Chancellor will be empowered to sanction authorization of an eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre up to five years on the recommendation of Inspection Committee.
- (b) The Director - Directorate of Outreach may sanction provisional authorization of eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre for one year on the basis of Self-Assessment Form and documents and presentation submitted by Applicant. At the end of the period the provisional authorization or approval it shall cease automatically. It shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor to grant such extension of time.
- (c) An appeal will lie to the Academic Senate of the University against the order of the Vice-Chancellor sanctioning or rejecting authorization of an eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre.
- (d) An appeal against an order of the Director - Directorate of Outreach will lie to the Vice-Chancellor.

18. Franchising/Sub-Letting Prohibited : The University does not permit its authorized eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre to do franchising or sub-letting of its programs to other Institutes. At any point of time if it is proved that the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre is conducting the University programs through franchising or subletting, the authorization shall summarily be rejected / withdrawn.**19. Penalties :** If eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre so authorized is found guilty of violation of the Statutes, Rules and Regulations, the University may take such action as it may deem fit, including that of imposing of fine and or suspension / cancellation/ withdrawal of registration.**20. Authorization Fee :** The University shall be notifying authorization fee for eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre from time to time.**21. Security Deposit :** The University shall be notifying interest free security deposit for eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre from time to time. The Security shall remain with the University for a period of six months from the date of completion of approval to the best of satisfaction of the University.**22. Withdrawal of Authorization :** Authorization of eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre and Executive Education Centre, Provisional or permanent, may be withdrawn in part or in full, suspended or modified, if the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre, on due enquiry, is found to have failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Regulations or any other direction or instruction of the University / Statutory / Regulatory body or failed to observe any of the conditions of Authorization, or has conducted itself in a manner prejudicial to the academic and administrative standards and interests of the University.**23.** If an eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre ceases to function or is shifted to a different location or is transferred to a different Society, Trust, Individual or a group of individuals without the prior Authorization of the University, the Authorization granted to the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centres shall lapse automatically on such ceases, shifting or transfer, as the case may be, and it shall be treated as a new eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre for the purposes of future Authorization. The University / Government shall have the duty to alleviate the educational future of the affected students in an appropriate manner as per its decision.**24.** If the University decides to withdraw the Authorization of the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre, or the registration stands terminated by the order of the University, provisional or permanently, such decision shall not affect interests of the students of the eLearning Centre, Support Centre, Industry Integrated Learning Centre, Training Centre, Information Centre (Application Collection Centre) and Executive Education Centre who were on its rolls at the time of issue of the order till they pass out the normal duration of programmes to which they are Authorization at that time. The University / Government shall have the duty to alleviate the education future of the effected students in an appropriate manner as per the decision, so taken.

STATUTES - 47**CONVOCATION OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR
CONFERRING OF DEGREES OR FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

1. Convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees shall be held on such date and place as may be fixed by the Chancellor.
Provided that in case the Convocation is not held in a particular year, the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to authorize admission of successful candidates in the year on their respective degrees in-absentia and authorize the Registrar to issue the degree certificates on payment of the prescribed fee.
2. Special Convocation for conferring degrees may be held on such date as may be fixed by the Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor.
3. At the Annual Convocation the Vice-Chancellor shall present a report of the year's work in the University.
4. The Chancellor shall preside over at the Convocations of the University held for conferring Degrees.
5. In the absence of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall fix the date and preside over the Convocations.
6. The Rules and procedure to be followed at the Convocation shall be laid down by the Academic Senate from time to time.

STATUTES - 48**EMPLOYEES AND STUDENTS' GRIEVANCES REDRESSAL COMMITTEE**

1. The University shall constitute a mechanism for the Redressal of the grievances of Employees and Students of the University. To this effect the University shall constitute the following three Grievance Redressal Committees :
 - (a) Students' Grievance Redressal Committee
 - (b) Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee
 - (c) Non-Teaching Staff Grievance Redressal Committee
2. **Students Grievance Redressal Committee :**
 - (a) The Students' Grievance Redressal Committee shall comprise the following :
 - (i) The Chief Protector or such other person to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman & Convener ;
 - (ii) Director of the School concerned ; and
 - (iii) Two persons nominated by the Chancellor ;
 - (b) Powers and Functions of the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee shall be:
 - (i) to entertain written and signed complaints and petitions of students in respect of matters directly affecting them individually or as a group;
 - (ii) to enquire into the grievances, and make recommendations and report to the concerned authorities for Redressal or suitable action; and
 - (iii) to recommend appropriate action against complainant(s), if allegations made are found to be baseless.
3. **Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee :**
 - (a) The Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee shall comprise the following:
 - (i) Chief Rector or one of the Director to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman & Convener ;
 - (ii) Three faculty members, not below the rank of Associate Professor to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor ;
 - (iii) Five teachers representing women, minority, SC, APST, OBC, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor ; and
 - (iv) Director of the School concerned ;
 - (b) The Powers and Functions of the Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee shall be:
 - (i) to accept and consider written and signed complaints and petitions of teachers and other academic staff in respect of matters directly affecting them individually or as a group ;
 - (ii) to enquire into the grievances, and make recommendations and report to the concerned authorities for Redressal or suitable action ; and
 - (iii) to recommend appropriate action against complainant(s), if allegations made are found to be baseless.
4. **Non -Teaching Staff Grievance Redressal Committee :**
 - (a) The Non-Teaching Staff Grievance Redressal Committee shall comprise the following:
 - (i) Registrar, who shall be the Chairman & Convener;
 - (ii) Five persons from the non-teaching staff representing women, minority, SC, ST, OBC, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (iii) Head of the Section concerned.

- (b) Powers and Functions of the Non-Teaching Staff Grievance Redressal Committee shall be:
 - (i) to accept and consider written and signed complaints and petitions of staff (Non-Teaching) in respect of matters directly affecting them individually or as a group;
 - (ii) to enquire into the grievances, and make recommendations and report to the concerned authorities for Redressal or suitable action; and
 - (iii) to recommend appropriate action against complainant(s), if allegations made are found to be baseless.
5. Grievances pertaining to the Students shall be received in the office of the Chief Protector and shall be referred to the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee.
6. Grievances pertaining to the teachers and other academic staff shall be received in the office of the Chairman & Convener of the Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee and shall be referred to the Teachers' Grievance Redressal Committee.
7. Grievances pertaining to the non-teaching and other non-academic staff shall be received in the office of the Registrar and shall be referred to the Non-Teaching Staff Grievance Redressal Committees.
8. The Grievance Redressal Committees, in their respective areas of jurisdiction, shall observe the following general principles:
 - (a) Create awareness among the students, staff and teachers about the grievance Redressal mechanism ;
 - (b) Register and acknowledge grievances received and referred to them ;
 - (c) To the extent possible, all grievances received shall be settled within a fortnight by arriving at a final decision ;
 - (d) If a final decision is not possible within a fortnight, an acknowledgement should be sent to the applicant along with an indication as to when he/she can expect a final reply ;
 - (e) As a matter of general Rules, no grievances should remain pending beyond the limit of three months;
 - (f) The Chairman & Convener of the respective Grievance Redressal Committees should make himself/ herself freely available to hear the grievances personally ; and
9. Aggrieved parties who are not satisfied with Redressal by the Grievance Redressal Committee, may appeal to the Vice-Chancellor for a reconsideration and review.

STATUTES - 49

APPOINTMENT ON CONTRACT BASIS OR EQUIVALENT

1. **Full time/ Part time :** Appointment on contract may be made on full time or part time basis. However in case of full time appointment, a regular sanctioned post must exist and this should be kept vacant till the contract appointment continues. In case of part time appointment the condition of availability or regular sanctioned post may not be applicable.
2. **Designation :** The designation at senior level could be Visiting Professor/ Professor Emeritus/ Visiting Faculty/ Consultant/ Advisor/ Adjunct Faculty/ Director (such as Director (Curriculum Development)/ Director (Quality Assurance), etc., etc.,
At other levels it could be one of the usual designations of the University.
3. **Appointment Authority :** The appointment authority for all such contract appointments will be the Vice-Chancellor. However, the appointment for full time teachers on contract should be reported to Board of Management within a year of appointment. Further, if a full-time appointment is equivalent to or higher than Lecturer/ Assistant Registrar and if such an appointment is made for more than two years the appointment will require the approval of the Board of Management.
4. **Pay :** The person appointed on contract shall be paid a consolidated salary which shall be fixed appropriately taking into consideration the status of the person so appointed, the emoluments drawn by him before this appointment, wherever applicable, etc. provided further the amount could be revised every two years. Further, the amount will not exceed the emoluments at the maximum of the scale of the post against which appointed. Also in case of a retired officer it will not be more than the emoluments last drawn before retirement.
In case of contract appointment on part time basis, the consolidated salary shall not exceed half the emoluments as per above guidelines.
5. **Age Limit :** The age limit for full time appointment against the posts of Lecturers / Assistant Registrar and above all the 65 years extendable of 2 years with the approval of Board of Management in respect of teaching posts only. In respect of posts below the level of Lecturers/ Assistant Registrar, the age limit at the time of first appointment will be 45 years. However it will not be applicable at the time of renewal of contract.
6. All such appointment will be recommended by a Board of Appointment.
7. The above committee will also recommend the emoluments in each case with following conditions:
 - (a) Total leave admissible of all kinds shall not exceed 30 days in a calendar year.
 - (b) DA/ CCA/ HRA or any other relief is not admissible.
 - (c) Travel Allowance/ Telephone/ Conveyance charges and other facilities may be allowed as per Rules applicable to any serving officer of equivalent grade.

- (d) Health Insurance Premium Reimbursement facility may be provided if he/ she is not covered under any medical scheme from the previous employer.
- (e) Person appointed on contract basis can be assigned, in addition to the specific task for which appointed, any other duties by the Vice Chancellor.
- (f) The appointment can be discontinued with one-month notice by either side without assigning any reason. Also, the appointee shall not have any claim whatsoever for regular appointment on any position on the basis of contract appointment.
- (g) No PF benefit on account of the said appointment shall be admissible.

STATUTES –50
ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1. The Academic Senate prescribing Academic Calendar of the University in terms of Guidelines duly notified by the University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi from time to time.
2. The Academic Calendar shall be notified by the Registrar of the university at least 30 days before the commencement of the academic year for the information of all concerned in a Performa prescribed by Board of Governors from time to time.
3. The Academic Calendar shall specifically include;
 - (i) Date of commencement of the academic year
 - (ii) Last date for admissions to various programmes.
 - (iii) Last date of registration of students admitted to various programme.
 - (iv) Terms of Vacation
 - (v) Schedule of examination for winter examination and summer examination in terms of :
 - (a) Commencement of the Examination
 - (b) Last date for receipt of examination forms.
 - (vi) Probable date of declaration of results.
 - (vii) Date of end of the Academic Year.
4. The particulars governing the aforesaid events shall be incorporated separately for “Annual Pattern” and for that of “Semester Pattern” separately.
5. The said Notification shall include the specific instructions to the effect that:
 - (a) All the Director of the School / Heads of the institutions / Centers / Community College should communicate the list of students admitted in their School / Community Colleges/ Centre / institutions to the university within 15 days from the last date of admission as notified by the academic calendar.
 - (b) Students admitted after the last date as specified above shall not be considered for his registration in the university and therefore, shall not be permitted to appear at the university examinations.
6. In term of the computation of the events quoted herein above the number of working days, number of actual days of instructions, holidays other than Sundays and the extent of vacation in the concerned academic year staff by such, so as to ensure that the number of actual teaching days cumulatively in the two academic terms in concerned academic year in any case shall not be less than 180.

STATUTES – 51
RULES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. For implementing the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Regulations and for other purposes not contained therein, the Board of Management shall prescribe the Rules, guidelines and prepare manuals which shall be communicated and followed by the employees, associates and students from time to time.
2. The Board of Governors may direct to alter, amend and frame new Rules, guidelines and manuals which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Regulations for the purpose of conducting the activities of the University for which it is established.
3. The Board of Management shall also have power to adopt any amendments proposed by itself or the Academic Senate or Chancellor of the University.
4. The Board of Governors shall have right the annulment of any such Rules and Guidelines.
5. Every new Rule or addition to the Rules or any amendment or repeal of a Rule shall require the assent of the Chancellor who may assent thereto or with hold assent or remit to the Board of Governors or Board of Management for re-consideration.
6. A new Rule or a Rule amending or repealing an existing Rule shall have no validity unless it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

STATUTES - 52**MISCELLANEOUS**

1. **Residuary Powers :** In the event of the University being required to exercise any such powers or perform any such functions not falling within the purview of the Act, these Statutes, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines or Policies of the University; the Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such aforesaid powers and perform such aforesaid functions upon consultation with the Chancellor.
2. **Legal Adviser and Standing Counsel :** It shall be competent for the Board of Management to appoint a Legal Adviser/Standing Counsel for the University for such period and on such terms as it may decide, to perform such duties as it may assign from time to time.
3. **Student's hostels cafeteria and other accommodations :** The University shall provide to the students, to the extent possible, hostel accommodation and other housing facilities or permit to stay with guardian. The University shall, for the benefit of the students, provide and operate cafeteria, health, recreational, shopping and other ancillary facilities as may be deemed fit. The Academic Senate in this regard shall make the Rules.
4. **Removal of difficulties :** In case any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of the Statutes, the Chancellor may pass such order as necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty, provided such an order is not repugnant to the provisions of the Act.
5. **Power to add or to amend :** The Board of Governors shall be competent to alter or to add or to amend or to cancel any of the above Statutes, from time to time subject to the provisions contained in Section 36 (2)(b) of the Act.
6. **Interpretation :** On all question of interpretation of these Statutes the decision of the Board of Governors of the University shall be final. On matters not specifically covered in the Service Statutes of the University employees, such Rules governing the employees of Government of Arunachal Pradesh shall apply unless otherwise decided by the Board of Governors.
7. **Savings :** Such other Rules as are considered necessary to carry out the functions of the University will be framed by the Board of Governors as and when necessary under the respective headings.

Chandra Bhusan Kumar, IAS
Commissioner and Secretary (Education),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 171, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, September 23, 2013 Asvina 1, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 23rd July, 2013

No. LR-65/82.—**WHEREAS**, the land measuring **50 (fifty) acres** more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of **Joram village under Yachuli Circle, Lower Subansiri District**, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of **Secondary School at Joram**.

NOW, therefore, the land measuring 50 (fifty) acres as described in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of Secondary School at Joram under Yachuli Circle, Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in acres)	Boundary description
1.	Lower Subansiri	Yachuli	Joram	50 acres	North — WRC field of Shri Joram Takh, Joram Dol, Joram Alla, Joram Kamin, Joram Teri, Joram Lalin and Joram Kamin (GB). South — Plot of Shri Joram Pol, Joram Sun, Joram Tok and Smti Joram Rini. East — WRC field of Shri Joram Lalin, Likha Tei, Joram Nia, Joram Pira and Likha Rob. West — WRC field of Shri Joram Boga, Joram Sojam, Joram Nia and upto Joram Tok.

Total :- 50 (fifty) acres

Kapa Kholie, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.172, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, September 23, 2013 Asvina 1, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 21st September, 2013

No. LA/BILL-5/2013.— The following Bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 21st September, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL No. 7 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH INDIAN MEDICINE COUNCIL BILL, 2013

(As introduced in the Assembly on 21st September, 2013)

A

BILL

to provide for the constitution of **Arunachal Pradesh Indian Medicine Council** and for the registration of medical practitioners in Indian System of Medicine in the state of Arunachal Pradesh and the maintenance of Arunachal Pradesh State Register of Indian Medicine and for matters connected therewith.

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty fourth year of the Republic of India as follows :

CHAPTER -1

PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Arunachal Pradesh State Indian Medicine Council Act, 2013. Short title, extend and commencement.
- (2) It extends to the whole of State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date, as the State Government may by notification, in the Official Gazette, appoint.
2. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,- Definition.
 - (a) "Board" means "a Board" constituted by the Council under this Act or as may be prescribed by rules from time to time ;
 - (b) "College" means an Indian Medicine Medical College established by law and affiliated to any University and recognized by Central Council ;
 - (c) "Expert" means an expert person in the field of Indian Medicine appointed by the State Council ;
 - (d) "Government" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh ;
 - (e) Indian Medicine means the system of Indian Medicine commonly known as ASTHANGA, AYURVEDA, SIDDHA, and UNANI TIBB whether by supplemented or not by such modern advances as Central Council may declare by notification from time to time ;
 - (f) "Member" means a member of the State Council ;
 - (g) "Practitioner" means a person who practices Indian medicine and is enrolled in State Register ;
 - (h) "Prescribed" means prescribed by regulations or rules ;
 - (i) "President" means a President of the State Council ;

- (j) "Recognized Medical Qualification" means any of the Medical qualification in Indian Medicine included in the Section Third and Fourth Schedule of Indian Medicine Central Council Act.1970 ;
- (k) "Register" means the register maintained by the Council of Indian Medicine, Arunachal Pradesh under the provisions of this Act, in respect of practitioners ;
- (l) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the State Council appointed under section 5 of this Act ;
- (m) "Regulation" means the regulations made under this Act ;
- (n) "Rules" means rules made under section 15 of this Act ;
- (o) "State" means State of Arunachal Pradesh ;
- (p) "State Council" means the Council of Indian Medicine, Arunachal Pradesh constituted under section 3 ;
- (q) "University" means any University in India established by law.

CHAPTER –II

FIRST STATE COUNCIL

First State Council.

3. (1) The Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute the First State Council consisting of the following members, namely,-

- (a) The State Government shall nominate for the first three years, a senior most APST Ayurvedic Medical Officer of Arunachal Pradesh health Services as Secretary ;
- (b) The Director of Health Services, Government of Arunachal Pradesh shall be the President and (AYUSH) nominated by the Government shall be the Vice- President of the first State Council ;
- (c) One nominee of Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, possessing recognized required Medical qualification and having at least twenty years professional experience as Member ;
- (d) The term of the first State Council shall be for three years from the date of notification;
- (e) The President shall inform the State Government six months before the expiry of the term of the first Council to enable the Government to constitute the next State Council in accordance with the provisions under section 4.

Constitution of Regular State Council.

4. (1) Before the expiry of three years of constitution of first nominated State Council, the State Government shall by notification in the Official Gazette, reconstitute for the purposes of this Act a State Council with the following members :-

- (a) Such number of members not exceeding two, who possess recognized medical qualification and are enrolled on State Register, to be elected from among themselves by persons enrolled on State Register.
- (b) One person possessing recognized medical qualification and enrolled on State Register shall be nominated by State Government.
- (c) The DDHS (AYUSH) OR I/c Ayush of the State Government shall be the fourth member.
- (d) The Director of Health Services of State Government shall be the fifth member.

(2) The President of the reconstituted State Council be one among the five members elected or nominated under sub- section (4) of this section as may be determine by the State Government.

(3) Members of the reconstituted State Council shall elect the Vice-President amongst themselves in such manners as may be prescribed.

(4) The term of the President, Vice- President and members of the State Council either by election or nomination shall be five years from the date of notification in the Official Gazette or until successors names shall have been duly elected or nominated whichever is latter.

(5) No person shall at the same time serve as a member in more than one capacity.

(6) The outgoing member shall be eligible for re-election or for re-nomination, but a person who holds, or who has held office as President or Vice-President of State Council, shall be eligible for re-nomination/re-election as the case may be, to, that office, but only once.

(7) Unless otherwise prescribed, 50% of the total number of the State Council shall form a quorum and all the acts of the State Council shall be decided by majority of the members present and voting.

(8) A casual vacancy, previous to the expiry of the term in the State Council due to the death, resignation of any member shall be filled by the way of nomination or election by the State Government for remaining term accordingly as be prescribed.

(9) The State Council shall meet at least once in three months of every year at its office at such time as may be appointed by the Council.

(10) The office of the State Council shall be situated at Itanagar or at a place in Arunachal Pradesh notified by the State Government.

5. (1) A Registrar who shall act as a Secretary of Council and such other person as deems necessary shall be appointed by the State Council. The salary, pay and other allowances and other service conditions of the Registrar and other employees of the State Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the State Council with the previous approval of State Government. Salaries and allowances.

(2) The State Council shall fix the remuneration and allowances to be paid to its President, Vice-President and members with the previous sanction of State Government.

6. The State Council shall receive 100% financial grant from the State Government to meet its expenses on pay and allowances and other service benefits of its Registrar and other employees and also for meeting the accommodation, Stationery, Equipment, travelling/dearness allowance and other allowances, expenses, and the State Council's account shall be audited annually through the State Government authorities or a Chartered Accountant. Fund for Council.

7. No act, proceeding of the State Council of any committee therefor shall be called in question on the ground merely of the existence of any vacancy, or any defect in the Constitution of State Council.

8. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Act and subject to orders of the State Council, it shall be the duty of Registrar to keep and maintain the State Register. State Register.

(2) Every person who holds any of the medical qualifications included in the Schedule to the Indian Medicine Council Act, 1970, may apply to the Registrar giving a correct description of his/her qualification with the dates on which they are granted, and present his/her degree, diploma or license along with such fee as may be prescribed for being registered under this Act. The Registrar shall, if satisfied that the applicant is entitled to be registered, enter his/her name in the Register.

(a) The Register shall be kept in such form as may be prescribed by the State Council and in such other manner as may be prescribed. It shall contain the name, address and qualifications of every registered practitioner together with the dates on which such qualification were acquired.

(b) The State Register shall contain the names of persons possessing recognized medical qualifications.

(c) The Registrar shall send three printed copies of the State Register to the Central Council after the first day of April of every calendar year and also inform the Central Council without any delay of all additions together with all other amendments, in the State Register made from time to time.

(d) The State Council shall adopt the standards of professional conduct for the implementation in the State.

(e) Any practitioner who commits professional misconduct shall be punished by the State Council in a manner as may be prescribed.

9. (1) The State Council shall consider all applications as may be received by the Registrar from persons holding medical qualifications for Registrations with State Council in the manner as may be prescribed. Functioning of the State Council.

	(2) The Registrar of State Council, shall award provisional registration to the students of either the Government or Private Medical Colleges in the State for undertaking compulsory internship training after passing final examination in the manner a be prescribed.
Rights of Practitioner.	10. (1) No person, other than a practitioner of Indian medicine who possesses a recognized medical qualification is enrolled on the State Register : (a) shall hold office as Indian Medicine Physician in Government or in any institution maintained by local or other authority for treating the patients in Indian Medicine or for administration purposes. (b) shall be entitled to sign or authenticate medical or fitness certificate or any other certificate required by any law to be signed or authenticated by a duly qualified medical practitioner. (c) shall practice Indian Medicine in the State. (d) shall be entitled to give any evidence at any request or in any court of law as an expert under section 45 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 on any matter relating to Indian Medicine.
Furnishing information to state Government	11. (1) The State Council shall furnish such reports, copies of its minutes, abstracts and informations to the State Government as the Government may require. (2) The State Government may publish in such manner as it may deem fit, any report and copy, abstract or other information furnished to it under this section.
Law Advisor to State Council.	12. For the purpose of advising the Council on questions of law arising, the State Council shall appoint any advocate for the purpose with the approval of the Government.
Bar of Certain suits.	13. No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall lie against the State Government, the State, and the State Council or on officer or servant of the State Government or of the State Council for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.
Commission of Enquiry.	14. (1) Whenever it appears to the State Government that the State Council is not complying with any of the provisions of this Act; the State Government may appoint a Commission of enquiry consisting of three persons, two of whom may be appointed by the State Government and out of the said two, one being first class Magistrate serving in the State and the third one by the State Council, and shall submit to the State Government of the findings of enquiry. (2) The State Government on the basis of report of such Commission shall direct the State Council to take suitable actions or remedial steps as may be deemed necessary.

CHAPTER-III

POWERS TO MAKE RULES

Power to make Rules.	15. The State Council may with the previous sanction of the State Government make rules by notification in the Official Gazette to carry out the purposes of this Act, and without prejudice to the generality of this power such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters :- (a) Election of the Vice-President of the State Council ; (b) Management of the property of the State Council and the maintenance and audit of its account ; (c) Powers and duties of the President and Vice-President. (d) Resignation of members of State Council ; (e) Summoning and holding of the meetings of the State Council ; (f) For the conduct of business of State Council ; (g) The tenure of office and the powers and duties of the Registrar and other officers of the State council ; (h) The particulars to be stated and the proof of the qualifications and the format of applications for registration under this Act ; (i) The fees to be paid on applications for registration of provisional regulations and ; (j) Any other matter for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

16. Every rule made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made, before the State Legislative Assembly while it is in session.

17. The State Council as and when necessary, shall invite an expert in the field for seeking necessary guidance and such an expert shall be paid remuneration, traveling and dearness allowances by the State Council.

18. (1) A society or a Trust lawfully registered under the relevant laws of the State or the Central may establish Indian Medicine Medical Colleges and Institute that conduct Teaching and Research works duly recognized by the Central Council after obtaining previous permission from the State Government.

Establishment
of Government
and Private
ISM. Medical
Colleges and
Institutions.

(2) The Colleges so established shall be affiliated to such Universities as may be recognized by the University Grants Commission and the State Government

(3) The State Government may, in the similar manner mentioned in sub-section (1) and (2) establish Indian Medicine Medical Colleges.

19. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove such difficulty ;

(2) However, order made under this section shall be laid, as soon as may be, after it is made before the State Legislative Assembly.

Dated Naharlagun,
the 21st September, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 173, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, September 23, 2013, Asvina 1, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT

The 21st September, 2013

No. LA/Bill-6/2013.—The following Bill introduced in the Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly on the 21st September, 2013 is published under Rules 73 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly for general information.

BILL NO. 8 OF 2013

THE ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE HOUSING BOARD BILL, 2013

(As introduced in the Assembly on 21st September, 2013)

A
BILL

to provide for measures to be taken to deal with and satisfy the need of housing accommodation and matters connected therewith and incidental thereto, -

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh in the Sixty fourth Year of the Republic of India as follows : —

CHAPTER - I PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This **Act** may be called the Arunachal Pradesh State Housing Board **Act**, 2013. Short title and commencement.
- (2) It extends to the whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date or dates as the State Government may by notification appoint in this behalf.
2. In this **Act**, unless the context otherwise requires, — Definitions.
 - (a) “Adjoining area” means such area as may be specified to be an adjoining area under section 21;
 - (b) “Board” means the Arunachal Pradesh, State Housing Board established and constituted under section 3 ;
 - (c) “Board premises” means any premises belonging to or vesting in the Board or taken on lease by the Board or entrusted to the Board under this **Act** for management and use for the purposes of this **Act** ;
 - (d) “Building materials” means such commodities or articles as are specified by the State Government by notification to be building materials for the purposes of this **Act** ;
 - (e) “Bye-laws” means bye-laws made under section 79 ;
 - (f) “Chairman” means the Chairman of the Board ;
 - (g) “Chief Administrator” means the Chief Administrator of the Board ;
 - (h) “Competent authority” means any person authorised by the State Government, by notification, to perform the functions of the competent authority under Chapter VI for such area as may be specified in the notification ;
 - (i) “Housing scheme” means a housing scheme made under this **Act** ;
 - (j) “Land” includes benefits to arise out of land and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth ;
 - (k) “Local authority” means a municipality constituted under the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act 2007 or a Gram Panchayat constituted under the Arunachal Pradesh Gram Panchayat Act, 2000 or an Improvement Trust constituted under the Arunachal Pradesh Town Planning Act 2007 and Arunachal Pradesh Building Bye-laws 2010.

- (l) "Member" means a member of the Board and includes the Chairman and the Chief Administrator ;
- (m) "Premises" means any building or part of a building on land and includes,—
 - (i) Gardens, grounds and out-houses, if any, appertaining to such building or part of a building; and
 - (ii) any fitting affixed to such building or part of a building for the more beneficial enjoyment thereof ;
- (n) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules;
- (o) "Programme" means the annual housing programme prepared by the Board under section 23;
- (p) "Regulations" means regulations made under section 78 ;
- (q) "Rent" means the amount payable to the Board in respect of the occupation of the Board's premises and includes the charges for water and electricity payable in respect of water and electricity used or consumed in the premises ;
- (r) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Board ;
- (s) "Tribunal" means the Tribunal specified under section 46 ; and
- (t) "Year" means the year commencing on the 1st day of April and ending on the 31st day of March.

CHAPTER - II

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BOARD

Establishment. 3. (1) With effect from such date as the State Government may, by notification appoint in this behalf, there shall be established for carrying out the purposes of this **Act** a Board to be known as "the Arunachal Pradesh State Housing Board," with headquarters at such place as the State Government may specify.

(2) The Board shall, by the name aforesaid, be a body corporate having perpetual succession and a common seal, and, subject to any restriction by or under this **Act** or the rules made, thereunder, shall have the power to acquire, hold, administer and transfer property, movable or immovable, and to enter into contracts, and shall by the said name sue or be sued and do all such things as are necessary for which it is constituted.

(3) For the purposes of this **Act** and the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the Board shall be deemed to be a local authority.

Explanation —The purposes of this Bill referred to in sub-section (3) include the management and use of lands and buildings belonging to or vesting in the Board under or for the purposes of this **Act** and the exercise of its rights over and with respect to such lands and buildings for the purposes of this **Act**.

Constitution of Board. 4. (1) The Board shall consist of a Chairman, Chief Administrator and such other members not more than twelve and not less than six, as the State Government may, from time to time, by notification, appoint as follows :

(i) Development Commissioner	— Chairman
(ii) Secretary, Urban Development & Housing	— Member
(iii) Secretary, Finance or his representative	— Member
(iv) Secretary, Planning or his representative	— Member
(v) Secretary, Land Management or his representative	— Member
(vi) Secretary, PHE Department or his representative	— Member
(vii) Secretary, Power Department or his representative	— Member
(viii) Chief Engineer-cum-Director, UD,	— Member
(ix) Representative of Municipal Administration	— Member
(x) Director, Town Planning	— Member
(xi) Director, Housing	— Member
	Secretary

Provided that the Chief Administrator shall be appointed from amongst officers of the rank of Head of the Department or Secretary of the State Government.

(2) The Chairman, the Chief Administrator or a member may at any time resign his office by submitting his resignation to the State Government :

Provided that the resignation shall not take effect until it is accepted.

- (3) Until the Board is established and constituted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sub-sections, the State Government may constitute a Board consisting of one person, who shall be an officer of the State Government, to be appointed by the State Government, and a Board so constituted shall, as from the commencement of this Bill and for a period not exceeding one year from such commencement, be deemed to be the Board established and constituted for the purpose of carrying out all the provisions of this **Act**.
5. The State Government may, from time to time, grant to the Chairman and the Chief Administrator such leave as may be admissible under the rules made under this **Act** and any person whom the State Government appoints to act for the Chairman or the Chief Administrator during such absence on leave shall, while so acting, be deemed, for all purposes of this **Act**, to be the Chairman or the Chief Administrator, as the case may be. Leave of absence of Chairman and Chief Administrator.
6. (1) A person shall be disqualified for being appointed or for continuing as the Chairman or Member of the Board, if he, - Disqualifications.
- (a) holds any office or place of profit under the Board ;
 - (b) is of unsound mind ;
 - (c) is an undischarged insolvent ;
 - (d) has, directly or indirectly by himself or by any partner, any share or interest in any contract or employment with by or on behalf of, the Board ;
 - (e) is a Director or a Secretary, Manager or other salaried officer of any incorporated company which has any share or interest in any contract or employment with, by or on behalf of, the Board ; or
 - (f) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude.
 - (g) in the opinion of the State Government-
 - (i) has become incapable of acting ; or
 - (ii) is otherwise unfit to continue as a member.
- (2) A person shall not be disqualified under clause (d) or clause (e) of sub-section (1) or be deemed to have any share or interest in any contract or employment within the meaning of the said clause, by reason only of his or the incorporated company of which he is a Director, Secretary, Manager or other salaried officer, having a share or interest in any newspaper in which any advertisement relating to the affairs of the Board is inserted.
- (3) A person shall not also be disqualified under clause (d) or clause (e) of sub-section (1) or be deemed to have any share or interest in any incorporated company which has any share or interest in any contract or employment with, by or on behalf of, the Board, by reason only of his being a shareholder of such company :
- Provided that such person discloses to the State Government the nature and extent of the shares held by him.
7. (1) Every member shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of his appointment : Terms of office and conditions of service.
- Provided that after the expiry of the period of his appointment, a person shall be eligible for reappointment as a member.
- (2) Every member shall receive such salary and allowances as may be prescribed.
- (3) The salary and allowances to the members shall be paid from the fund of the Board and such salaries and allowances and other conditions of service shall be such as may be prescribed.
8. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3 or any other provision of this **Act**, the Chairman, Chief Administrator and other members of the Board shall hold office during the pleasure of the State Government. Chairman, Chief Administrator and other members to hold office during pleasure of State Government.

Filling of Vacancies	9. (1) If a vacancy occurs in the office of Chairman, Chief Administrator or other member by death, resignation, removal, disqualification or otherwise, the vacancy shall be filled by the State Government by appointing a new Chairman, Chief Administrator or other member to that office. (2) A Chairman, Chief Administrator or other member appointed to fill the vacancy shall, notwithstanding anything contained in section 7, hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of his predecessor.
Proceedings presumed to be good and valid.	10. No disqualification of, or defect in the appointment of, any person acting as Chairman, a Chief Administrator or a member shall be deemed to vitiate any act or proceedings of the Board if such act or proceeding is otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this Act .
Temporary absence of members.	11. If any member of the Board other than the Chairman and the Chief Administrator is by infirmity or otherwise rendered temporarily incapable of performing his duties or is absent on leave or on any other ground not resulting in the cessation of his membership, the State Government may appoint another person to officiate for him and perform his duties under this Act , or any rule or regulation made thereunder.
Officers and servants of Board.	12. (1) The State Government may appoint a Secretary of the Board on such terms and conditions of service as it may deem fit. (2) The Board may create such other posts and appoint such other officers and servants thereto as it may consider necessary for the efficient discharge of its duties : Provided that the previous sanction of the State Government shall be obtained for this purpose in respect of such categories of posts as may be specified by it from time to time, by notification. (3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), the conditions of service, functions and duties of the officers and servants of the Board shall be such as may be determined by regulations.
Provident Fund.	13. (1) The State Government shall establish a Contributory Provident Fund for the officers and servants of the Board and such Provident Fund (hereinafter called "the Fund") shall, notwithstanding anything contained in section 8 of the Provident Fund Act, 1925, be deemed to be a Government Provident Fund for the purposes of the said Act. (2) The Board shall in respect of each of its employees who is a subscriber to the Fund, pay into the Fund such portion of the contribution in such manner as the State Government may, from time to time, determine.
General disqualifications of officers and servants.	14. No person who has directly or indirectly, by himself or his partner or agent, any share or interest in any contract, by or on behalf of the Board, or in any employment under, by or on behalf of the Board, otherwise than as an officer or servant thereof, shall become or remain an officer or servant of the Board.
Appointment of Committees.	15. Subject to any rules made under this Act , the Board may, from time to time, and for any particular local area appoint one or more committees for the purpose of discharging such duties or performing such functions as it may delegate to them and any such committee may discharge such duties or perform such functions with due regard to the circumstances and requirements of that local area.
Meetings of the Board.	16. The Board shall meet and shall from time to time make such bye-laws with respect to the day, time, place, notice, management and adjournment of its meetings as it thinks fit, subject to the following provisions, namely :- (a) an ordinary meeting shall be held at least once in three months; (b) the Chairman may, whenever he thinks fit, call special meetings; (c) every meeting shall be presided over by the Chairman and in his absence by any member chosen by the members present at the meeting for the occasion ; (d) the quorum for every meeting shall be one third of the number of members actually serving for the time being ; (e) all questions at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of the members present and voting and in the case of equality of votes, the person presiding shall in addition to his vote as a member, have second or casting vote ; and

- (f) the minutes of the proceedings of each meeting shall be recorded in a book to be provided for the purpose and a copy of such minutes shall be forwarded to the State Government in the department concerned.
17. (1) The Board may associate with itself, any person whose assistance or advice it may deem fit for carrying into effect any of the provisions of this **Act**. Association of persons with Board.
- (2) A person associated with the Board under sub-section (1) for any purpose shall have the right to take part in the meetings of the Board relevant to that purpose, but shall not have the right to vote.
- (3) The State Government may, by order, depute its representatives to attend any meeting of the Board, on such items or subjects as the State Government may specify, but such representatives shall not have the right to vote.
18. The Board may enter into and perform or require the performance of all such contracts as it may consider necessary or expedient for carrying out any of the purposes of this **Act**. Power to make contracts.
19. (1) Every contract shall be made in the name of the Board by the Chief Administrator or such other officer of the Board as may be authorised by it : Execution of contracts.
- Provided that no contract involving an expenditure of rupees ten lakhs or more shall be made without the previous sanction of the State Government.
- (2) Sub-section (1) shall apply to every variation or abandonment of a contract or estimate as well as to an original contract or estimate.
- (3) Every contract for and on behalf of the Board shall, subject to the provisions of this section, be entered into in such manner and form as may be prescribed.
- (4) A contract not made or executed as provided in this section and the rules made thereunder shall not be binding on the Board.

CHAPTER - III
HOUSING SCHEME

20. Subject to the provisions of this **Act** and subject to the control of the State Government, the Board may incur expenditure and undertake works in any area for the framing and execution of such housing schemes as it may consider necessary from time to time or as may be entrusted to it by the State Government. Duty of Board to undertake housing schemes.
21. Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, a housing scheme may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely : — Matter to be provided for by housing schemes.
- (a) acquisition by purchase, exchange or otherwise of any property necessary for or affected by the execution of the scheme ;
- (b) acquisition by purchase, exchange or otherwise of any land, division of the same into plots and the sale thereof after developing it or otherwise to co-operative societies or other persons, in accordance with the scheme ;
- (c) laying or re-laying out of any land comprised in the scheme ;
- (d) distribution or re-distribution of sites belonging to owners of property comprised in the scheme ;
- (e) the closure or demolition of dwellings or portions of dwellings unfit for human habitation ;
- (f) demolition of obstructive buildings or portions of buildings ;
- (g) the construction and re-construction of buildings, their maintenance and preservation ;
- (h) sale, letting or exchange of any property comprised in the scheme ;
- (i) construction and alteration of streets and back lanes ;
- (j) drainage, water-supply and lighting of the area included in the scheme ;
- (k) parks, playing fields and open spaces for the benefit of any area comprised in the scheme and the enlargement of existing parks, playing-fields, open spaces and approaches ;

	(l) sanitary arrangement required for the area comprised in the scheme, including the conservation and prevention of any injury or contamination to rivers or other sources and means of water-supply ; (m) accommodation for any class of inhabitants, industries, institutions, offices, local authorities, Co-operatives or Corporate bodies ; (n) advance of money for the purpose of the scheme ; (o) facilities for communication and transport ; (p) collection of such information and statistics as may be necessary for the purpose of this Act ; and (q) any other matter for which, in the opinion of the State Government, it is expedient to make provision with a view to provide housing accommodation and, or, to the improvement or development of any area comprised in the scheme or any adjoining area or the general efficiency of the scheme. <i>Explanation.</i>— For the purposes of this section the State Government may, on the recommendation of the Board, by notification, specify area surrounding or adjoining the area included in a housing scheme to be the adjoining area.
No housing scheme to be made for areas included in Improvement scheme or be inconsistent with town planning scheme.	22. (1) No housing scheme shall be made under this Act for any area for which an improvement scheme has been sanctioned by the State Government, or any other enactment for the time being in force, nor any housing scheme made under this Act shall contain anything which is inconsistent with any of the matter included in a town planning scheme sanctioned by the State Government under the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 or other enactment for the time being in force. (2) If any dispute arises whether a housing scheme made under this Act includes any area included in an improvement scheme sanctioned under any enactment referred to in sub-section (1) or contains anything inconsistent with any matter included in a town planning scheme sanctioned under the Arunachal Pradesh Municipal Act, 2007 or any other enactment for the time being in force, the same shall be referred to the State Government whose decision shall be final.
Preparation and submission of annual housing programme, budget and establishment schedule.	23. (1) Before the first day of December in each year, the Board shall prepare and forward to the State Government in such form as may be prescribed, — (i) a programme ; (ii) a budget for the next year ; and (iii) a schedule of the staff of officers and servants already employed and to be employed during the next year. (2) The programme shall contain, — (i) such particulars of housing schemes which the Board proposes to execute whether in part or whole during the next year as may be prescribed ; (ii) the particulars of any undertaking which the Board propose to organise or execute during the next year for the purpose of the production of building materials ; and (iii) such other particulars as may be prescribed. (3) The budget shall contain a statement showing the estimated receipts and expenditure on capital and revenue accounts for the next year.
Sanction to programme, budget and establishment schedule.	24. The State Government may sanction the programme budget and the schedule of the staff of officers and servants forwarded to it with such modification as it deems fit.
Publication of sanctioned programme.	25. The State Government shall publish the programme sanctioned by it under section 24 in the Official Gazette.
Supplementary programme and budget.	26. The Board may, at any time, during the year, in respect of which a programme has been sanctioned under section 24 submit a supplementary programme and budget and the additional schedule of the staff, if any, to the State Government and the provisions of sections 24 and 25 shall apply to such supplementary programme.

27. The Board may, at any time, vary any programme or any part thereof sanctioned by the State Government : Provided that no such variation shall be made if it involves expenditure in excess of ten per cent of the amount as originally sanctioned for the execution of any housing scheme included in such programme or affects its scope or purpose.	Variation of programme by Board after it has been sanctioned.
28. After the programme has been sanctioned and published by the State Government under sections 24 and 25, the Board shall, subject to the provisions of section 27, proceed to execute the housing scheme included in the programme.	Sanctioned housing scheme to be executed.
29. (1) Before proceeding to execute any housing scheme under section 28, the Board shall by notification publish the scheme. The notification shall specify that the plan showing the area which is proposed to be included in the housing scheme and the surrounding lands shall be open to inspection of the public at all reasonable hours at the office of the Board. (2) If within two weeks from the date of the publication of the housing scheme any person communicates in writing to the Board any suggestion or objection relating to the scheme, the Board shall consider such suggestion or objection and may modify the scheme as it thinks fit. (3) The Board shall then by notification publish the final scheme. The notification shall specify that the plan showing the area included in the final scheme and the surrounding lands and other particulars as may be prescribed shall be open to inspection of the public at all reasonable hours at the office of the Board. (4) The publication of a notification under sub-section (3) shall be conclusive evidence that the said scheme has been duly framed.	Publication of housing scheme in the Official Gazette.
30. (1) Whenever any street, square or other land, or any part thereof, situated in any area of a local authority and vested in the local authority, is required for the purpose of any housing scheme sanctioned by the State Government, the Board shall give notice accordingly to the local authority. (2) Where the local authority concurs, such street, square or other land, or part thereof, shall vest in the Board. (3) Where there is any dispute the matter shall be referred to the State Government. The State Government shall, after hearing the parties, decide the matter. The decision of the State Government shall be final. If the State Government decides that such street, square or land shall vest in the Board, it shall vest accordingly. (4) Nothing in this section shall affect the rights or powers of the local authority in or over any drain or water works in such street, square or land.	Transfer to Board for purposes of housing scheme of land vested in a local authority.
31. (1) Where any land vests in the Board under the provisions of section 30 and the Board makes a declaration that such land shall be retained by the Board only until it reverts in the local authority as part of a street or an open space under section 34, no compensation shall be payable by the Board to the local authority in respect of that land. (2) Where any land vests in the Board under section 30 and no declaration is made under sub-section (1) in respect of the land, the Board shall pay to the local authority as compensation a sum equal to the value of such land. (3) If, in any case where the Board has made a declaration in respect of any land under sub-section (1), the Board retains or disposes of the land contrary to the terms of the declaration so that the land does not revert in the local authority, the Board shall pay to the local authority compensation in respect of such land in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2).	Compensation in respect of land vested in Board
32. (1) The Board may turn, divert, discontinue the public use of, or permanently close, any public street vested in it or any part thereof. (2) Whenever the Board discontinues the public use of, or permanently closes, any public street vested in it or any part thereof, it shall, as far as practicable, provide some other reasonable means of access to be substituted in lieu of the use, by those entitled, of the street or	Power of Board to turn or close Public Street vested in it.

	part thereof and pay reasonable compensation to every person who is entitled, otherwise than as a mere member of the public, to use such street or part as a means of access and has suffered damage from such discontinuance or closing.
	(3) In determining the compensation payable to any person under sub-section (2), the Board shall make allowance for any benefit accruing to him from the construction, provision or improvement of any other public street at or about the same time that the public street or part thereof, on account of which the compensation is paid, is discontinued or closed.
	(4) When any public street vested in the Board is permanently closed under sub-section (1), the Board may sell or lease so much of the same as is no longer required.
Reference to Government in case of dispute under sections 31 and 32.	33. If there is any dispute as to whether any compensation is payable under section 31 or section 32 or as to the amount of compensation payable under section 31 or section 32, as the case may be, the matter shall be referred to the Tribunal.
Vesting in the local authority of streets laid out or altered and open spaces provided by Board under housing scheme.	34. (1) Whenever the State Government is satisfied, — (a) that any street laid out or altered by the Board has been duly levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewerred and drained in the manner provided in the programme sanctioned by the State Government under section 24 or varied under section 27 or modified under section 29 ; (b) that such lamps, lamp-posts and other apparatus as the local authority considers necessary for the lighting of such street and as ought to be provided by the Board have been so provided ; and (c) that water and other sanitary conveniences have been duly provided in such street ; the State Government may declare the street to be a public street, and the street shall thereupon vest in the local authority and shall thenceforth be maintained, kept in repair, lighted and cleaned by the local authority. (2) When any open space for the purposes of ventilation or recreation has been provided by the Board in executing any housing scheme, it shall on completion be transferred to the local authority concerned, by resolution of the Board, and shall thereupon vest in, and be maintained at the expense of, the local authority. (3) If any difference of opinion arises between the Board and the local authority in respect of any matter referred to in the foregoing provisions of this section the matter shall be referred to the State Government whose decision shall be final.
Other duties of Board.	35. It shall be the duty of the Board to take measures with a view to expediting and cheapening construction of buildings and the Board may for that purpose do all things for— (a) unification, simplification and standardisation of building materials ; (b) encouraging pre-fabrication and mass production of house components ; (c) organising or undertaking the production of building materials required for the housing schemes ; (d) encouraging research for discovering cheap building materials and evolving new methods of economic construction ; (e) securing a steady and sufficient supply of workmen trained in the work of construction of buildings.
Board to assume management of requisitioned lands.	36. The Board shall, if the State Government so directs, and subject to the general control of the State Government, assume management of all or any of the lands requisitioned by or under authority of the State Government.
Reconstitution of plots.	37. A housing scheme may provide, — (a) for the formation of a reconstituted plot by the alteration of the boundaries of an original plot ;

- (b) with the consent of the owners that two or more original plots each of which is held in ownership in severalty or in joint ownership shall, with or without alteration of boundaries, be held in ownership in common as a reconstituted plot ;
 - (c) for the allotment of a plot of any owner dispossessed of land in furtherance of the housing scheme ; and
 - (d) for the transfer of ownership of plot from one person to another.
38. The provisions of section 21 and sections 23 to 29 (both inclusive) shall not be applicable to any housing scheme entrusted to the Board by the State Government except to such extent and subject to such modifications as may be specified in any general or special order made by the State Government and every such order shall be published in the Official Gazette.

Schemes entrusted to Board by State Government.

CHAPTER - IV

ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL OF LAND

39. (1) Board may enter into an agreement with any person or the State Government for the acquisition from him by purchase, lease or exchange, of any land which is needed for the purposes of a housing scheme or any interest in such land or for compensating the owners of any such right in respect of any deprivation thereof or interference therewith :
- Provided that the previous approval of the State Government shall be obtained in case of purchase or exchange involving land worth more than rupees ten lakhs or lease for more than four years :
- (2) Board may, from such date as the State Government may appoint by notification in this behalf, also take steps for the compulsory acquisition of any land or any interest therein required for the execution of a housing scheme in the manner provided in the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, as modified by this Act; and the acquisition of any land or any interest therein for the purpose of this Act shall be deemed to be acquisition for a public purpose within the meaning of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.
40. (1) When by the making of a housing scheme the value of any land in the area comprised in the scheme will, in the opinion of the Board, be increased, the Board in framing the scheme may declare that betterment charges shall be payable by the owner of the land or any person having an interest therein in respect of the increase in value of the land from the execution of the scheme.
- (2) Such increase in value shall be the amount by which the value of the land on the completion of the execution of the scheme estimated as if the land were clear of the buildings exceeds the value of the land prior to the execution of the scheme estimated in like manner and the betterment charges shall be one-half of such increase in value.
- (3) Such betterment charges shall also be leviable in respect of any land not comprised in the scheme but adjacent to the area comprised in the scheme.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (3), in respect of any land used for agricultural purposes at the time of the execution of the schemes the betterment charges shall be leviable by the Board in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed, only after such land is used, or converted for use for non-agricultural purposes.
41. (1) The Board shall give notice in the prescribed form to any person, who is the owner of or has interest in the land in respect of which the betterment charges are to be levied and shall give such person an opportunity to be heard.
- (2) After hearing such person or if such person fails to appear after the expiry of the period within which such person is required to appear before the Board, the Board shall proceed to assess the amount of betterment charges.
- (3) Where the assessment of betterment charges proposed by the Board is accepted by the person concerned within the period prescribed, the assessment shall be final.
- (4) If the person concerned does not accept the assessment proposed by the Board, the matter shall be referred to the Tribunal.

Power to purchase, lease or acquire land.

Betterment charges.

Notice to person liable for betterment charges.

	(5)	The Tribunal shall, after holding an enquiry and after hearing the person concerned, assess the amount of the betterment charges payable by the person.
Agreement for payment of betterment charges.	42. (1)	Any person liable to pay betterment charges in respect of any land may at his option, instead of paying the same to the Board, execute an agreement with the Board to leave the payment outstanding as a charge on his interest in the land, subject to the payment in perpetuity of interest at such rate as may be prescribed.
	(2)	Every payment due from any person in respect of betterment charges and every charge referred to in sub-section (1) shall, notwithstanding anything contained in any other enactment and notwithstanding the execution of any mortgage or charge, created either before or after the commencement of this Act, be the first charge upon the interest of such person in such land.
Recovery of betterment charges.	43.	All sums payable in respect of any land by any person in respect of betterment charges under section 40 or by any person under an agreement under section 42 shall be recoverable on behalf of the Board as arrears of land revenue.
Power to dispose of land.	44.	Subject to any rules made by the State Government under this Act, the Board may retain, lease, sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of any land, building or other property vested in it and situate in the area comprised in any housing scheme sanctioned under this Act.
Disputes regarding reconstitution of plots.	45. (1)	Where by the making of a housing scheme, any plots comprised in the area included in the scheme are reconstituted or any person is dispossessed, the Board shall after making such inquiry as it thinks fit award to the person affected by such re-constitution or dispossession such compensation as it deems reasonable. If the person is dissatisfied with the decision of the Board in the matter, he may inform the Board accordingly. The Board shall thereupon refer the matter to the Tribunal.
	(2)	The Tribunal shall then, after making an inquiry, determine the amount of compensation and direct the Board to pay the same to the person concerned.

CHAPTER - V

TRIBUNAL

Tribunal.	46.	The Tribunal shall be the District Judge having jurisdiction in the area concerned.
Duties of Tribunal.	47.	The Tribunal shall— (a) decide whether any compensation is payable under section 31 ; (b) decide the amount of compensation in matters referred to it under section 33; (c) decide disputes relating to betterment charges referred to it under section 41; decide disputes and the amount of compensation to be awarded under section 45; and (d) decide such other matters as may be prescribed by the rules made in this behalf.
Powers of and procedure before Tribunal.	48. (1)	In making enquiries the Tribunal shall have and exercise, as far as may be, the same powers and follow the same procedure as under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
	(2)	Every order made by the Tribunal for the payment of money and for the delivery of the possession or removal of any structure shall be enforced by the District Court as if it were the decree of the said Court.
	(3)	The proceedings before the Tribunal shall be deemed to be judicial proceedings within the meaning of sections 193 and 228 of the Indian Penal Code.
Decision of Tribunal to be final.	49.	The decision of the Tribunal on any matter referred to it under this Act shall, subject to the provision of section 50, be final.
Appeal to the High Court.	50.	The Board or any person aggrieved by a decision of the Tribunal may within three months from the date of the decision, or such further time as the High Court may for sufficient cause allow, appeal to the High Court and the High Court shall pass such orders on the appeal as it thinks fit.

CHAPTER - VI**POWER TO EVICT PERSONS FROM BOARD PREMISES**

51. (1) If the competent authority is satisfied, —
- Power to evict persons from board premises.
- (a) that the person authorised to occupy any Board premises has—
- (i) not paid rent lawfully due from him in respect of such premises for a period of more than two months ; or
- (ii) sublet, without the permission of the Board the whole or any part of such premises ; or
- (iii) otherwise acted in contravention of any of the terms, expressed or implied, under which he is authorised to occupy such premises ; or
- (b) that any person is in unauthorised occupation of any Board premises; the competent authority may, notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, by notice served by post or by affixing a copy of it on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of such premises, or in such other manner as may be prescribed, order that person as well as any other person who may be in occupation of the whole or any part of the premises, shall vacate them within one month from the date of the service of the notice :
- Provided that no such order shall be passed unless the person has been afforded an opportunity to show cause why such order should not be made.
- (2) If any person refuses or fails to comply with an order made under sub-section (1), the competent authority may evict that person from, and take possession of the premises and may for that purpose use such force as may be necessary.
- (3) If a person, who has been ordered to vacate any premises under sub-clause (i) or sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of sub-section (1), within thirty days of the date of service of the notice or such longer time as the competent authority may allow, pays to the Board the rent in arrears or carries out or otherwise complies with the terms contravened by him to the satisfaction of the competent authority, as the case may be, the competent authority shall, in lieu of evicting such person under sub-section (2), cancel its order made under sub-section (1) and thereupon such person shall hold the premises on the same terms on which he held them immediately before such notice was served on him.
52. (1) Subject to any rules made by the State Government in this behalf and without prejudice to the provisions of section 51, where any person is in arrears of rent payable in respect of any Board premises or arrears of instalments payable in respect of any loan advanced by the Board for construction, reconstruction or repair of a house the competent authority may, by notice served by post or by affixing a copy of it on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of such premises or in such other manner as may be prescribed, order that person to pay the same within such time not being less than thirty days as may be specified in the notice. If such person refuses or fails to pay the arrears of rent or the arrears of instalments of loan within the time specified in the notice, such arrears may be recovered as arrears of land revenue.
- Power to recover rent, loan or damages as arrears of land revenue.
- (2) Where any person is in unauthorised occupation of any Board premises, the competent authority may, in the prescribed manner, assess such damages on account of the use and occupation of the premises as it may deem fit, and may by notice served by post, or by affixing a copy of it on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of such premises or in such other manner as may be prescribed, order that person to pay the damage within such time not being less than thirty days as may be specified in the notice. If any person refuses or fails to pay the damages within the time specified in the notice, the damages may be recovered from him as arrears of land revenue.
53. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 51 any person, who is an employee of the State Government of a local authority and who has been allotted any Board premises, may execute an agreement in favour of the State Government providing that the State Government or the local authority, as the case may be, under or by whom he is
- Rent to be recovered by deduction from salary or wages in certain cases.

- employed, shall be competent to deduct from the salary or wages payable to him such amount as may be specified in the agreement and to pay the amount so deducted to the Board in satisfaction of the rent due from him in respect of the Board premises allotted to him.
- (2) On the execution of such agreement, the State Government or local authority, as the case may be, shall, if so required by the Board by requisition in writing make the deduction of the amount specified in the requisition from the salary or wages of the employees specified in the requisition in accordance with the agreement and pay the amount so deducted to the Board.
- Penalty. 54. (1) If any amount due under the Act or the rules made thereunder is not paid by any person in compliance with the orders of the competent authority, such authority may, after giving such person an opportunity of being heard, impose upon him a penalty not exceeding twenty-five per cent of the amount due, if it has reason to believe that the person liable to pay the amount has wilfully failed to pay the same.
- (2) If the penalty imposed under sub-section (1) is not paid within a period of thirty days the same shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue.
- Appeal. 55. (1) Any person aggrieved by an order of the competent authority may within thirty days from the date of—
- (i) the service of notice under section 51 or section 52 ; or
- (ii) the imposition of penalty under section 53, prefer an appeal to the Deputy Commissioner of the District in which the premises of the Board are situated or to any other officer, as the State Government may appoint in this behalf :
- Provided that the appellate officer may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of thirty days, if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.
- (2) Where an appeal is preferred under sub-section (1), the appellate officer may stay the enforcement of the order of the competent authority for such period and on such conditions as he deems fit.
- (3) Every appeal under this section shall be disposed of by the appellate officer as expeditiously as possible.
- Finality of orders and bar of jurisdiction of Civil Courts. 56. (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, every order made by a competent authority or an appellate officer under this chapter shall be final and shall not be called in question in any original suit, application or execution proceedings.
- (2) No Civil Court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any suit or proceeding in respect of any matter of which the cognizance can be taken of and disposed of by any authority, empowered by this Act or the rules made thereunder.

CHAPTER - VII

FINANCE, ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT

- Board's Fund. 57. (1) The Board shall have a fund called the Housing Board Fund.
- (2) The Board may accept grants, subventions, donations and gifts from the Central Government or State Government or a local authority or any individual or body, whether incorporated or not, for all or any of the purposes of this Act.
- (3) All moneys received by or on behalf of the Board by virtue of this Act, all proceeds of land or any other kind of property sold by the Board, all rents and all interest, profits and other moneys accruing to the Board, shall constitute the Housing Board Fund.
- (4) Except as otherwise directed by the State Government, all moneys and receipts specified in the foregoing provisions and forming part of the fund of the Board shall be deposited in the State Bank of India or in any Scheduled Bank or a Co-operative Bank or invested in such securities as may be approved by the State Government.
- (5) Such accounts shall be operated upon by such officers as may be authorised by the Board.

Explanation. — For the purposes of this section, a Scheduled Bank hall means a bank included in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

58.	All property, the Housing Board Fund, and all other assets vesting in the Board shall be held and applied by it, subject to the provisions and for the purposes of this Act.	Application of the Housing Board Fund.
59. (1)	Where in the opinion of the Board circumstances of extreme urgency have arisen, it shall be lawful for the Board to make for the purpose of this Act in any year, an expenditure of such amount as may be prescribed, notwithstanding the fact that such expenditure has not been included in its annual programme or supplementary programme sanctioned by the State Government or the variation of the programme made under section 28.	Expenditure in case of urgency, etc.
(2)	Where any sum is expended under circumstances of extreme urgency as provided in sub-section (1), a report thereof indicating the source from which it is proposed to meet the expenditure shall be made by the Board as soon as practicable to the State Government.	
(3)	The Board may, within the budget sanctioned by the State Government, approve appropriation not exceeding such amount as may be prescribed from one head to another and from one minor head to another under the same major head and submit a statement of such re-appropriation to the State Government.	
60. (1)	The State Government may from time to time make subventions to the Board for the purposes of this Act on such terms and conditions as the State Government may determine.	Subventions and loans to Board.
(2)	The State Government may from time to time advance loans to the Board on such terms and conditions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as the State Government may determine.	
61. (1)	The Board may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the State Government and subject to the provisions of this Act and to such conditions as may be prescribed in this behalf, borrow any sum required for the purposes of this Act.	Power of Board to borrow.
(2)	The rules made by the State Government for the purposes of this section may empower the Board to borrow by the issue of debentures and to make arrangements with the bankers.	
(3)	All debentures issued by the Board shall be in such form as the Board, with the sanction of the State Government, may from time to time determine.	
(4)	Every debenture shall be signed by the Chief Administrator and one other member.	
(5)	Loans borrowed and debentures issued under this section may be guaranteed by the State Government as to the repayment of principal and the payment of interest at such rate as may be fixed by the State Government.	
62. (1)	The Board shall cause to be maintained proper books of accounts and such other books as the rules made under this Act may require and shall prepare in accordance with such rules as annual statement of accounts.	Accounts and Audit.
(2)	The Board shall cause its accounts to be audited annually by such persons as the State Government may direct.	
(3)	As soon as the accounts of the Board have been audited, the Board shall send a copy thereof together with a copy of the report of the auditor thereon to the State Government; and shall cause the accounts to be published in the prescribed manner and place copies thereof on sale at a reasonable price.	
(4)	The Board shall comply with such directions as the State Government may after perusal of the report of the auditor think fit to issue.	
63. (1)	Notwithstanding anything contained in section 61 the State Government may order that there shall be concurrent audit of the accounts of the Board by such person as it thinks fit. The State Government may also direct a special audit to be made by such person as it thinks fit of the accounts of the Board relating to any particular transaction or a class or series of transactions or to a particular period.	Concurrent and special audit of accounts.
(2)	Where an order is made under sub-section (1), the Board shall present or cause to be presented for audit such accounts and shall furnish to the person appointed under sub-section (1) such information as he may require for the purpose of audit.	
64. (1)	The State Government may transfer to the Board building, land or any other property, movable or immovable, for use and management by the Board on such conditions and limitations as the State Government may deem fit, for the purposes of this Act.	Transfer of assets and liabilities.

- (2) The State Government may transfer to the Board such schemes or works in progress, with all their assets and liabilities as are run or managed by the State Government, subject to such conditions and limitations as the State Government may deem fit to impose for the purposes of this Act.

CHAPTER - VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Report.	65. The Board shall, before such date and in such form and at such intervals as may be prescribed, submit to the State Government a report on such matters as may be prescribed, and the State Government shall cause such report to be published in the Official Gazette.
Statements and returns.	66. The Board shall also submit to the State Government such statistics, returns, particulars or statements in regard to any proposed or existing housing schemes at such times and in such form and manner as may be prescribed or as the State Government may from time to time direct.
Power of entry.	67. The Chief Administrator or any person either generally or specially authorised by the Chief Administrator in this behalf may, with or without assistants or workmen, enter into or upon any land, in order— (a) to make any inspection, survey, measurement, valuation or inquiry ; (b) to take levels ; (c) to dig or bore into the sub-soil ; (d) to set boundaries and intended lines of work ; (e) to make such levels, boundaries and lines of works and cutting trenches ; or (f) to do any other thing, whenever it is necessary to do so, for any of the purposes of this Act or any rules made or scheme sanctioned thereunder : Provided that— (i) no such entry shall be made between sunset and sunrise ; (ii) no dwelling house and no public building which is used as a dwelling place, shall be so entered, except with the consent of the occupier thereof, and without giving the said occupier at least twenty-four hours previous written notice of the intention to make such entry ; (iii) sufficient notice shall in every instance be given, even when any premises may otherwise be entered without notice, to enable the inmates of any apartment occupied by women to remove themselves to some part of the premises where their privacy will not be disturbed ; (iv) due regard shall always be had, so far as may be compatible with the exigencies of the purposes for which the entry is made, to the social and religious usages of the occupants of the premises entered.
Notice of suit against Board.	68. No person shall institute any suit against the Board or against any officer or servant of the Board or any person acting under the orders of the Board, for anything done or purporting to have been done in pursuance of this Act, without giving to the Board, officer or servant or person concerned two months' previous notice in writing of the intended suit and of the cause thereof, nor after six months from the date of the act complained of.
Triennial valuations of assets and liabilities of Board.	69. The Board shall triennially have a valuation of its assets and liabilities made by a valuer appointed with the approval of the State Government : Provided that it shall be open to the State Government to direct a valuation to be made at any time it may consider necessary.
Delegation of Power.	70. The Board may, by resolution, authorise that any power exercisable by it under this Act or the rules or regulations made thereunder, except the power to make regulations, may also be exercised by the Chief Administrator.
Members, Officers and servants of Board to be public servants.	71. All members, officers and servants of the Board shall be deemed, when acting or purporting to act in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act, to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

72. No suit, prosecution or legal proceedings shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or purported to be done under this Act. Indemnity.
73. The State Government may give the Board such directions as in its opinion are necessary or expedient for carrying out the purposes of this Act, after giving an opportunity to the Board to state its objections, if any, to such directions and after considering the said objections and it shall be the duty of the Board to comply with such directions. Power of Government to give direction to Board.
74. (1) If the State Government is satisfied that the Board has made default in performing any duty imposed on it by or under this Act, it may fix a period for the performance of that duty. Default in performance of duty.
- (2) If in the opinion of the State Government the Board fails or neglects to perform such duties within the period so fixed for its performance, it shall be lawful for the State Government, notwithstanding anything contained in section 7, to supersede and reconstitute the Board in the prescribed manner.
- (3) After the supersession of the Board and until it is reconstituted, the powers, the duties and functions of the Board under this Act shall be carried on by the State Government or by such officer or officers as the State Government may appoint in this behalf.
75. (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided in any other provision of this Act, an appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order of any officer of the Board or the Chairman under this Act or any rule or regulation made thereunder— Appeal.
- (a) to the Chairman when the order is made by any officer of the Board ;
- (b) to the Board when the order is made by the Chairman.
- (2) Every such appeal shall be preferred within a period of thirty days of the date of communication of the order :
- Provided that the Chairman or the Board, as the case may be, may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the period of thirty days if it is considered that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.
76. The Government may either *suo motu* or on an application of a party, call for and examine the record of any proceedings or decision or order passed by the Board, Chairman, Chief Administrator or Officer of the Board or competent authority or Deputy Commissioner or any other officer appointed by the State Government for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any decision or order passed and if in any case it shall appear to the Government that any such decision or order should be modified, annulled or revised, the Government may, after giving the persons affected thereby an opportunity of being heard, pass such order thereon as it may deem fit. Revision.
77. (1) The State Government may, by notification and subject to the condition of previous publication, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act. Power to make rules.
- (2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may be made for all or any of the following purposes, namely—
- (a) the salary, allowances and conditions of service of members under section 7 ;
- (b) the manner and form in which contracts shall be entered into under section 18 ;
- (c) the form of annual housing programme, budget and schedule of staff of officers and servants, particulars of housing schemes and other particulars to be contained in the programme under section 23 ;
- (d) the form of notice under section 41 ;
- (e) the rate of interest under section 42 ;
- (f) the forms of notice under sections 51 and 52 and any other manner in which they may be served ;
- (g) the procedure to be followed in taking possession of any Board premises under section 51 ;
- (h) the manner in which damages under section 52 may be assessed ;

-
- (i) the manner in which appeals may be preferred under section 55 and the procedure to be followed in such appeals ;
 - (j) the conditions subject to which the Board may borrow any sum under section 61 ;
 - (k) the manner of preparation, maintenance and publication of accounts under section 62 ;
 - (l) the date before which, the form in which, the interval at which and the matter on which reports shall be submitted under section 65 ;
 - (m) the time at which and the form and manner in which statistics, returns, particulars and statement shall be submitted under section 66 ;
 - (n) the manner in which the Board shall be superseded and reconstituted under section 73 ;
 - (o) specifying the bye-laws contravention of any of which shall be an offence ; and
 - (p) any other matter which is to be or may be prescribed under this Act.
- (3) Every rule made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made before the House of State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of ten days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session in which it is so laid or the successive sessions aforesaid, the House agrees in making any modification in the rule or the House agrees that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.
- Regulations. 78. The Board may, from time to time with the previous sanction of the State Government by notification, make regulations consistent with this Act and with any rules made thereunder, —
- (a) for the management and use of buildings constructed under any housing scheme ;
 - (b) the principles to be followed in allotment of tenement and premises; and
 - (c) for regulating its procedure and the disposal of its business.
- Power to make bye-laws. 79. (1) The Board may make bye-laws, not inconsistent with this Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder, which may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of carrying out its duties and functions under this Act.
- (2) No bye-laws made by the Board shall come into force until it has been confirmed by the State Government with or without modification.
- (3) All bye-laws made under this section shall be published in the Official Gazette.
- Penalty for contravention of bye-laws. 80. Whosoever contravenes a bye-law made under section 75 the contravention of which is prescribed as an offence shall, on conviction by competent court not below the rank of first class Judicial Magistrate, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with fine which may extend rupees two thousand or with both.
- Penalty for obstructing etc. 81. If any person-
- (a) obstructs any person with whom the Board has entered into a contract, in the performance or execution by such person of his duty or of anything which he is empowered or required to do under this Act ; or
 - (b) removes any mark set up for the purpose of indicating any level or direction necessary to the execution of works authorised under this Act ; he shall, on conviction by competent court not below the rank of first class Judicial Magistrate, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with fine which may extend to rupees two thousand or with both.
- Authority for prosecution. 82. Unless otherwise provided, no court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act except on the complaint of, or upon information received from, the Board or some person authorised by the Board by general or special order in this behalf.

-
83. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (Central Act XVI of 1908), it shall not be necessary for the Chairman to appear in person or by agent at any registration office in any proceeding connected with registration of any instrument executed by him in his official capacity on behalf of the Board or to sign as provided in section 58 of that Act.	Registration of documents executed on behalf of Board.
(2) Where any instrument is so executed, the registration officer to whom such instrument is presented for registration may, if he thinks fit, refer to the Chairman for information respecting the same, and on being satisfied of the execution thereof, shall register the instrument.	
84. (1) The State Government may by notification declare that with effect from such date as may be specified in the notification, the Board shall be dissolved :	Dissolution of Board.
Provided that no such declaration shall be made by the State Government unless a resolution to that effect has been moved in and passed by the Arunachal Pradesh State Legislature.	
(2) With effect from the date specified in the notification under sub-section (1), —	
(a) all properties, funds and dues which are vested in and realisable by the Board shall vest in and be realisable by the State Government;	
(b) all liabilities enforceable against the Board shall be enforceable against the State Government to the extent of the properties, funds and dues vested in and realised by the State Government.	
(3) Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of the State Government in respect of loans or debentures guaranteed under sub-section (5) of section 61.	
85. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, in consequence of the transition to the said provisions from the provisions of the Acts in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, the State Government may by notification make such provisions as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.	Removal of difficulties.
(2) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act otherwise than in relation to the transition from the provisions of the Acts in force before the commencement of this Act, the State Government may by notification make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.	
-

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

Although the number of families without any shelter in the state may not be very high but a large majority of the existing houses are temporary, made of bamboo and thatch which need periodical replacement. But in the urban areas there are acute shortages of residential accommodation. For want of residential accommodation, most of the Government employees are living with their families in OBT structures, paying very high rent. Moreover, the House Rent Allowances (HRA) as admissible to Government employees in other states is not implemented in the state of Arunachal Pradesh.

The objective of formation of housing board is to :

- (i) Construct well designed, good quality and reasonably priced houses.
- (ii) Float housing schemes for current requirements of the general public for best utilization of the land available.
- (iii) Establish convenient and transparent procedures for allotment, possession, payments and transfer of property.
- (iv) Uphold building by-laws for the safety and comfort of all residents of dwelling units of APSHB in future.
- (v) Ensure prompt and courteous redressal of grievances.
- (vi) Make such schemes and to carry out such works as are necessary for the purpose of dealing with and satisfying the need of housing accommodation.
- (vii) Improve quality of life by establishing self-contained communities with State of the art amenities that is in harmony with the environment.
- (viii) Provide sustainable, equitable, eco-friendly, acceptable and affordable housing.
- (ix) Constantly improve delivery and quality.
- (x) Constantly strive to work for customer satisfaction.
- (xi) To provide efficient urban infrastructure services.
- (xii) Function in a manner that is transparent, customer friendly, consultative and participative.
- (xiii) Make available shelter to those in need of the same and more importantly provide for qualitative up-gradation of the houses so that they are more durable and cheaper in the long run.

In view of above, formation of a housing board has been necessitated in the state of Arunachal Pradesh.

Hence, the bill.

Dated Naharlagun,
the 21st September, 2013.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 174 Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, September 24, 2013, Asvina 2, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH : ITANAGAR

The 23rd September, 2013

No. EN/LEG/135 (A).—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, dated 10th September, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110001

Dated : The 10th September, 2013
19 Bhadrapada, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 82/ARUN-LA/3/2009.—In pursuance of Section 116 (c) of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, the Election Commission hereby publishes the Order of the Supreme Court of India dated 27th August, 2013 Civil Appeal No. 4820 of 2009 (in Election Petition No. 3/2010).

ITEM NO. 6

COURT NO. 3

SECTION XVII

SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

CIVIL APPEAL NO. (s). 4820 OF 2012 :

GADAM ETE

Appellant (s)

VERSUS

DUTER PADU

Respondent (s)

(with appln (s) for stay and permission to urge additional grounds and permission to file additional documents and directions and directions and office report)

[For final DISPOSAL]

Date : 27/08/2013 This Appeal was called on for hearing today.

CORAM :

HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R.M. LODHA

HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE MADAN B. LOKUR

For Appellant(s)

For Respondent(s)

Mr. Anupam Lal Das, Adv.

Mr. Raktim Gogoi, Adv.

Mr. Dipesh Sinha, Adv.

Mr. Anirudh Singh, Adv.

UPON hearing counsel the Court made the following

ORDER

This appeal is dismissed in default in terms of the signed order.

Rajesh Dham
Court Master

Renu Diwan
Court Master

By Order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan, IAS,
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 175, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, September 26, 2013 Asvina 4, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
OLD DC'S OFFICE, C-SECTOR
ITANAGAR

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

The 22nd August, 2013

No. AR-59/2013.— I am directed to say that formulation of Citizen Charter in all Government Department/organisation is a mandatory requirement as per the decision taken in the Chief Ministers' conference held on May 24, 1997 under the Chairmanship of the Prime Minister for effective and responsive Government at Centre and State. The Citizen/Client Charter is a written declaration by the Government Department/Organisation that highlight the standards of Service delivery that it subscribe to avenues for grievances redress and other related information. The **Central Government Offices and other State Government Offices have already implemented their Citizen Charter but the State of Arunachal Pradesh is yet to implement.**

The Citizen Charters would specify **standards of service** and **time limits** that the public can reasonably expect, avenues of grievances redressal and a provisions for independent scrutiny with the involvement of citizen and consumers. The citizen charters would be widely published and mandatorily displayed in the interface of the Office for easy access to the citizen.

The citizen charter usually **contains six components** such as (i) vision and mission of the organization (ii) details of Business transacted by the organization (iii) details of clients (iv) details of service provided to each client group (v) details of grievance mechanism and how to access it and (vi) expectation from the client. While formulating the draft Citizen charter the Department shall include the aforesaid area and frame it and obtain the approval of the Department of Administrative Reforms being the nodal department in the State.

Therefore, all the Departments/Organization under the Government of Arunachal Pradesh are hereby directed to formulate the draft Citizen Charter and submit it to this Department along with required documents immediately for finalization and thereafter implementation at their Offices.

Gonesh Koyu
Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No.176, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, September 27, 2013, Asvina 5, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 22nd September, 2013

No. LM-84/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/S Etalin Hydro Electric Power Company Limited for execution of Anonpani Hydro Electric Project (23 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this Notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	LA. No.	Circle	District	Name of area	Location/ River Bank	Area in (Ha).	Name of the Vill. area	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	LAN-1	ETALIN	DIBANG VALLEY	Area between Ishu Pani and Ishu place	R/B of the Anon Pani	0.54	Ishu Pani to Ishu Place	North — Ishu place East — Ishu place West — Anon pani South — Ano pani
2.	LAN-1A			In between Ano Pani to Arokon Place	On Anon Pani River	0.35	Near Arokon place and Ishu place	North — Ishu place East — Ishu pani West — Anon pani South — Arokon place
3.	LAN-2			Ano Pani to Graya Pani -IV	L/B of the Anon Pani	2.34	Near Arakon village	North — Anon pani East — Anon pani West — Arokon place South — Ano pani
4.	LAN-3			In between Graya Pani -IV to Alala place	L/B of the Anon Pani	3.47	Near Arokon village	North — Anon pani East — Anon pani West — Alala place South — Arokon place

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5.	LAN-4			In between Arokon Place to Grayapani-III	L/B of the Anon Pani.	2.2	Near Arakon village	North — Anon pani East — Anon pani West — Arokon place South — Arokon place
6.	LAN-5			In between Hahi Place to Hahipani	L/B of the Anon Pani	1.41	Near Aunli village	North — Anon pani East — Alala place West — Hahi place South — Hahi place
7.	LAN-6			In between Hahi Place to Hahipani	L/B of the Anon Pani	2.67	Near Aunli village	North — Anon pani East — Alala place West — Aunli place South — Hahi place
8.	LAN-7			In between Anon Pani Steel bridge to Enu Pani	L/B Tangon River	3.59	Near Aunli village	North — Anon pani East — Hahi place West — BRTF Road South — Enupani
9.	LAN-8			In between Enupani to Alapani	L/B Tangon River	2.07	Near Aunli village	North — Anon pani East — Aunli place West — BRTF Road South — Lufu place
10.	LAN-9			In between Aunli place to Enu Place	L/B of the Tangon River	1.04	Near Aunli village	North — Aunli village East — Aunli place West — BRTF Road South — Enu place
11.	LAN-10			In between Alapani to Ala place	L/B of the Tangon River	0.76	Near Aunli village	North — BRTF Road East — Alapani West — Ala place South — Chango place
12.	LAN-11			15 meters both side of Alapani	L/B of the Tangon River	0.09	Near Aunli village	North — BRTF Road East — Ala place West — Ala place South — Ala place
13.	LAN-12			In between Alapani to Ala place/ Chan place	L/B of the Tangon River	0.67	Near Aunli village	North — BRTF Road East — Alapani West — Ala place South — Chango place
14.	LAN-13	ETALIN DIBANG VALLEY		In between Alapani to Chan place	L/B of the Tangon River	4.47	Near Aunli village	North — Tangon River East — Ala pani West — Chan pani South — Chan place
15.	LAN-14			In between Chan pani to Chan place	L/B of the Tangon River	0.94	Near Aunli village	North — Tangon River East — Ala pani West — Km-15 South — Chan place
16.	LAN-15			In between Grunli place to Anon pani Steel bridge	R/B of the Anon pani	1.15	Near Aunli village	North — Grunli place East — Grunli place West — BRTF Road South — Anon pani
17.	LAN-16			In between Grunli place to Hahipani	R/B of the Anon pani	1	Near Aunli village	North — Grunli place East — Grunli place West — Grunli place South — Anon Pani
Total Area :						28.76		

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 178, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, October 1, 2013, Asvina 9, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH FIFTH LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELEVENTH SESSION

BULLETIN PART-III

(Matters for general information)

Tuesday the 24th September, 2013

No. 120 : CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, COMMITTEE ON ESTIMATES, COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS.

No. LA/PROTOCOL-1/2004.—In all 6 (six) nomination papers have been received in respect of Public Accounts Committee against the requirement of six.

The following 6 (six) members are declared duly elected to the Committee on Public Accounts of Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh for a term of office not exceeding 20 months with effect from 24th September, 2013.

1. Committee on Public Accounts :

1. Dr. Tangor Tapak, HMLA
2. Shri Tapen Siga, HMLA
3. Shri Alo Libang, HMLA
4. Shri Bamang Felix, HMLA
5. Shri Tapuk Taku, HMLA
6. Shri Tani Loffa, HMLA

Under Rule 214 of Rules of procedure and conduct of Business, Hon'ble Speaker has appointed **Dr. Tangor Tapak**, MLA as the Chairman of the Committee on Public Accounts.

2. In all 6 (six) nomination papers have been received in respect of Committee on Estimates against the requirement of six.

The following 6 (six) members are declared duly elected to the Committee on Estimates of Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh for a term of office not exceeding 20 months with effect from 24th September, 2013.

2. Committee on Estimates :

1. Shri Bamang Felix, HMLA
2. Shri Tech Kaso, HMLA
3. Smti Nang Sati Mein, HMLA
4. Smti Karya Bagang, HMLA
5. Er. Markio Tado, HMLA
6. Shri Takam Tagar, HMLA

Under Rule 214 of Rules of procedure and conduct of Business, Hon'ble Speaker has appointed **Shri Bamang Felix**, MLA as the Chairman of the Committee on Estimates.

3. In all 6 (six) nomination papers have been received in respect of Committee on Public Undertakings against the requirement of six.

The following 6 (six) members are declared duly elected to the Committee on Public Undertakings of Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh for a term of office not exceeding 20 months with effect from 24th September, 2013.

3. Committee on Public Undertakings :

1. Shri Ralom Borang, HMLA
2. Shri Tamiyo Taga, HMLA
3. Er. Markio Tado, HMLA
4. Shri Tapen Siga, HMLA
5. Shri Tapuk Taku, HMLA
6. Shri Kamthok Lowang, HMLA

Under Rule 214 of Rules of procedure and conduct of Business, Hon'ble Speaker has appointed **Shri Tamiyo Taga**, MLA as the Chairman of the Committee on Public Undertakings.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 179, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, October 3, 2013 Asvina 11, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUDICIAL
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 20th September, 2013

No. JUD (FC)-4/2008.—In exercise of powers conferred under section 165 (1) of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (Act No. 59 of 1988), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to designate the presiding officers of the following Courts as Member, Motor Accident Claims Tribunal for the Districts as shown in the table :

Sl. No.	Name of Court	Jurisdiction
1.	District and Session Judge, Tezu	Tezu
2.	District and Session Judge, Yupia	Papum Pare
3.	Additional District and Session Judge, Basar	West Siang
4.	Additional District and Session Judge, Bomdila	West Kameng
5.	Additional District and Session Judge, Pasighat	East Siang

By order and in the name of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh.

Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 180, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, October 3, 2013, Asvina 11, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

BULLETIN PART-III

(Matters for General Information)

Friday the 27th September, 2013

No. 121 : CONSTITUTION OF SELECT COMMITTEE :

No. LA/PROTOCOL-1/2004-(Pt).—The Hon'ble Speaker in consultation with leader of the House is pleased to constitute the Select Committee to examine the Arunachal Pradesh State Housing Board Bill, 2013. The Committee shall, after examination of the Bill, recommend and submit report to Hon'ble Speaker within 2 (two) months from the date of constitution. The Committee will consists of the following members :-

SELECT COMMITTEE :

1. Shri Rajesh Tacho, Minister of Housing	— Chairman
2. Shri Tamiyo Taga, HMLA,	— Member
3. Shri Bamang Felix, HMLA,	— Member
4. Shri Ralom Borang, HMLA,	— Member
5. Shri Tenzing Norbu Thongdok, Parliamentary Secretary,	— Member
6. Shri J.K. Panggeng, Parliamentary Secretary,	— Member

Under Rule, 214 (1) of Rules of procedure and conduct of Business, Hon'ble Speaker nominated **Shri Rajesh Tacho, Minister of Housing as Chairman** of the Select Committee.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 181, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 7, 2013, Asvina 15, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 7th October, 2013

No. EN/LEG/52(Bye)/13.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001.

Dated : The 7th October, 2013.
15 Asvina, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No.100/ARUN-LA/1/2013.—**WHEREAS**, the seat of Shri Jomin Tayeng in Legislative Assembly of the State of Arunachal Pradesh, elected from 42-Dambuk (ST) Assembly Constituency, has become vacant on 8th May, 2013 by reason of his death ; and

2. **WHEREAS**, a bye-election is to be held for the purpose of filling the vacancy so caused ;

3. **NOW, THEREFORE**, in pursuance of Sections 150, 30 and 56 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the Election Commission of India hereby—

(A) **Calls upon** the said 42-Dambuk (ST) Assembly Constituency in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, to elect, before the 6th November, 2013 (Wednesday) and in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the rules and orders made thereunder, a person, belonging to any of the Scheduled Tribes of the State, for the purpose of filling the said vacancy in the Legislative Assembly of the State ;

(B) **appoints**, with respect to the said election,—

- (a) the 14th October, 2013 (Monday), as the last date for making nominations ;
- (b) the 15th October, 2013 (Tuesday), as the date for the scrutiny of nominations ;
- (c) the 17th October, 2013 (Thursday), as the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures ;
- (d) the 31st October, 2013 (Thursday), as the date on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken ; and
- (e) the 6th November, 2013 (Wednesday), as the date before which the election shall be completed ; and

(C) **fixes the hours from 07.00 A.M. to 04.00 P.M.**, as the hours during which the poll shall, if necessary, be taken on the date specified above, for the election.

By order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 182, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 7, 2013 Asvina 15, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 4th October, 2013

No. LM-87/2013.—In exercise of powers conferred to the Director, Land Management as the State Revenue Officer under Section-4 of the Arunachal Pradesh (Land Settlement and Records) Act, 2000 (Act No. 10 of 2000), all Land Revenue and Settlement Officers are hereby appointed as the Revenue Officer and also Survey Officer to their respective districts, where they were posted who shall assist the Director (Land Management) cum-State Revenue Officer in carrying out all Cadastral Surveys and other Land Settlement matters in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, to settle all land disputes in the districts.

B. Pertin
Secretary (Land Management),
Revenue Commissioner,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 183, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, October 8, 2013, Asvina 16, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
ITANAGAR

ORDER OF APPOINTMENT OF RETURNING OFFICER

The 3rd October, 2013

No. APMC-13/2004.—Whereas elections to constitute the 2nd Regular State Medical Council of Arunachal Pradesh in accordance with Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Act, 2004 (Act No. 4 of 2004) and Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Rules, 2006 (amended from time to time) are to be held and the Council constituted before 2nd January, 2014 or earlier.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by the Rule 39 of Part X of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Rules, 2006, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to appoint **Dr. Hage Tam**, DDHS, Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh as the **Returning Officer** for the conduct of the said election in accordance with the said Act and the Rules made thereunder.

Indra Mallo, IAS
Secretary (Health & Family Welfare),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 184, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, October 8, 2013, Asvina 16, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

NOTIFICATION

The 4th October, 2013

No. HORT/MARKETING-1/2009-10.—Whereas, the Ex-Officio executive members notified vide No. Hort/Marketing-1/2009-10 dated 17th August, 2012 under the Arunachal Pradesh Horticultural produce marketing and Processing Board (APHPM & PB) express to be over-burdened with the regular works of the Department and unable to spare time for works and activities of the marketing board. As a result, it creates, impediment for the marketing works and its developmental activities.

Now, therefore, for smooth functioning of the marketing board, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to notify for independent functioning of the marketing board and to make the partial-amendment in article 41 (3) of bye-law of the board into 3 (three) designated Ex-Officio executive members with immediate effect as shown below :

1. The Managing Director-cum-member Secretary
2. The Deputy Manager (Accounting and Personnel)
3. The Deputy Manager (Marketing, Processing and Packaging).

Consequent upon the above, in the interest of public service the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is further pleased to appoint and posting of the following officers against the said Ex-Officio executive members under marketing board who shall hold office for the term as specified in the bye-law as shown below :

1. Shri Tage Tatung, DDH, appointed as Managing Director-cum-Member Secretary.
2. Shri Rudham Sindhu, HDO, appointed as Deputy Manager (Accounting, Personnel and Packaging) by posted him from Yupia (HQ) to Directorate under marketing board.
3. Shri Taw Papu, HDO, appointed as Deputy Manager (Marketing and Processing) by posted him from Ziro-II to Directorate under marketing board.

The Horticulture Marketing Officers (HMO) already posted at Directorate shall automatically be placed under this cell.

The earlier Government order even No. Horti/Marketing-1/2009-10, dated 17th August, 2012 stands cancelled and superseded all earlier notifications.

Hage Kojeen
Commissioner (Horticulture),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 185, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 9, 2013 Asvina 17, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 8th October, 2013

No. EN/LEG/52(Bye)/13.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Dated : the 7th October, 2013
15 Asvina, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 434/ARUN-LA/2009 (2).—In exercise of the power conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 22 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following amendments in its Notification No. 434/ARUN-LA/2004 (2) dated 24th August, 2004 relating to the appointment of the Assistant Returning Officers for the Legislative Assembly Constituency in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, namely :-

In column 2 of the table appended to the said notification, for the existing entries against each of the item shown below in column (1), the following corresponding entries shall be added.

TABLE

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	Assistant Returning Officers
1	2
42-Dambuk (ST)	Assistant Commissioner, Roing

The above appointment of the Assistant Returning Officers will be effective till the completion of the bye-election to 42- Dambuk A.C. (ST).

By Order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 186, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013, Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

(Under Section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

The 10th August, 2013

No. LM-165/2011.—**WHEREAS**, the powers to acquired land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh and it is the competence of the Government to notify any land within the state of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947 ;

AND WHEREAS, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land mentioned in the schedule below is needed for the public purpose namely for the establishment of **Bameng EAC Headquarter at Takarpu under East Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh ;**

AND NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby declare that the land described in the schedule below more or less is hereby notified for the above mentioned purpose under section 10 of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Tract Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947 ;

AND THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh do hereby authorized the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servant and workmen to enter upon and survey the land to do all other acts in pursuance of section 10 of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya, Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947 ;

AND THEREFORE, the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa is hereby directed to take possession of the above notified land subject to NOC from the department of **ENVIRONMENT** and **FORESTS**.

Any person who has any objection to the acquisition of said land for the said purpose may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, within **30 (Thirty)** days from the date of publication of this notification by clearly stating the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner, East Kameng District, Seppa, in his capacity shall dispose of the same after giving reasonable opportunity of hearing to extinguish the claim of the claimants.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Circle	Location	Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Boundaries
1.	East Kameng	Bameng	Takarpu	914901.00	North — Tara village area. South — Rieng and Meorah village area. East — Meorah village area. West — Rieng village area.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 187, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013, Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 27th August, 2013

No. LM-15/2009(Pt).—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **NHPC LTD (A Government of India Enterprise) for execution of Dibang Multipurpose Project (3000 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District, Anini, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Name of District : (Dibang Valley) Tehsil / Circle	Name of the Area	Name of the Village/ Locality	Location/ River Bank	Area (Ha.)	Boundary Demarcation	Map No.
1.	Arzoo	Area between Ano Nala to Hi Nala.	Awali	R/B of Ithun River	63.756	North— Hi-Nala/Awali Community land. South — Ithun River. East — Ano Nala. West — Ithun River.	
2.	Arzoo	Area between Hi Nala to CSIU Nala.	Kano/Akaya Community land.	R/B of Ithun River	130.60	North— CSIU Nala/Kano/ Akaya/Community land. South — Ithun River. East — Hi- Nala. West — Ithun River.	
3.	Arzoo	Area between CSIU Nala to Cheye Nala.	Anaya Community land.	R/B of Ithun River	69.149	North— Anaya Community land. South — Ithun River. East — CSIU Nala. West — Cheye Nala.	II
4.	Arzoo	Area between Ithu NalaAru/ BI Nala.	Amili/ Alili/ Eprali Community land.	L/B of Ithun River	205.202	North — Ithun River. South — Amili/ Alili/ Eprali Community land. East — Ithu Nala/ Ithun River. West — Dibang River.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Etalin	Area between Tan Nala to End of reservoir.	Aprunli Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	54.757	North — Italin South — Tan/ Ito. East — Aprunli Community land. West — Dibang River.	
6.	Etalin	Area between End of Reservoir to L/B of Emra River.	Emrali Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	35.82	North — Emrali Community land. South — Emra River. East — Dibang River. West — Emrali Community land.	III
7.	Anelih	Area between R/ B of Emra River to Ari Pani.	Wanli Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	14.62	North — Emra River. South — Arhi Pani. East — Dibang River. West — Wanli Community land.	
8.	Anelih	Area between Ari Pani to Ega Pani.	Angapo Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	67.503	North — Arhi Pani. South — Ega Pani. East — Dibang River. West — Angapo Community land.	
9.	Anelih	Area between Ega Pani to L/B of Ahi River.	Aneli/ Brito Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	137.978	North — Ega Pani. South — Ahi Pani. East — Dibang River. West — Anili/Brito Community land.	
10.	Anelih	Area between R/B of Ahi River of Chu Nala.	Ichili/ Ginli Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	162.969	North — Ahi River. South — Ichili/ Ginli Community land. East — Dibang River. West — Ahi River.	
11.	Arzoo	Area between R/ B of PI-Nala to L/B of Ichi Nala.	Arzo/ Edipo Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	149.294	North — Ichi Nala. South — PI-Nala. East — Arzo/Edipo Community land. West — Dibang River.	IV
12.	Arzoo	Area between R/ B of Ichi-Nala to L/B of Enne Nala.	New Endolin Community land.	L/B of Dibang River.	160.632	North — Enne Nala. South — Ichi-Nala. East — New Endolin Community land. West — Dibang River.	
13.	Etalin	Area between R/B of Enne-Nala to Tan/Ito Nala.	Angolin Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	21.904	North — Tan/Ito Nala. South — Enne-Nala. East — Angolin Community land. West — Dibang River.	
14.	Arzoo	Area between L/B of PI-Nala to Aka Nala.	Gunli Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	101.495	North — PI Nala. South — Aka-Nala. East — Gunli Community Land. West — Dibang River.	
15.	Arzoo	Area between Aka Nala to Ihre Nala.	Isuli Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	21.909	North — Aka Nala. South — Ikki/Ihre-Nala. East — Isuli Community land. West — Dibang River.	V
16.	Arzoo	Area between Ihre Nala/Ikki Nala to Cheye Nala.	Ryanli/Lopo /Ichindo Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	119.691	North — Ikki/Ihre-Nala. South — Ithun River. East — Ryanli/Lopo/Ichindo Community land. West — Dibang River.	
17.	Arzoo	Area between Chu Nala to Auhu Nala.	Amrali Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	131.824	North — Chu Nala. South — Ahu Nala. East — Dibang River. West — Amrali Community land.	
18.	Arzoo	Area between Auhu Nala to C/F of Allu Nala.	Amuli Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	150.079	North — Auhu Nala. South — Apoko Community land/Dibang River. East — Dibang River. West — Amuli Community land.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19.	Arzoo	Area between L/B and R/B of Allu Nala and L/B and R/B of Imu Pani to Ahi Nala.	Apako Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	206.414	North — Amuli Community land. South — Apoko/Ataya Community land. East — Dibang River. West — Imu/Allu Nala/Apako Community land.	
20.	Arzoo	Area between Ahi Nala to Near Attan Nala.	Ataya Community land.	R/B of Dibang River	62.368	North — Imu Pani/ Apako Community land. South — Attan Nala. East — Dibang River. West — Ataya Community land.	VI
21.	Arzoo	Area between Mrambo Lower to L/B of Ayyu Nala.	Mrambo Upper Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	25.791	North — Ayyu Nala. South — Mrambo Lower. East — Mrambo Upper Community land. West — Dibang River.	
22.	Arzoo	Area between L/B of Ayyu Nala to Aru Nala/ BI-Nala.	Kronli Community land.	L/B of Dibang River	108.32	North — Dibang River. South — Ayu Nala. East — Kronli Community land. West — Dibang River.	

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 188, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013 Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 27th August, 2013

No. LM-15/2009.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **NHPC LTD (A Government of Indian Enterprise) for execution of Dibang Multipurpose Project (3000 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section-4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the **Deputy Commissioner, Lower Dibang Valley District, Roing**, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Lower Dibang Valley District, Roing, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

A. ITHUN RIVER AREA :

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Name of the village/ locality	Location/ River Bank	Area in (Ha.)	Boundary description		Map No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8
1.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Elope/Brinli area.	L/B of Ithun River	55.58	North — Ithun River	South — Eha, Ithun & Aku Nala	
						East — Ithun River	West — Ithun & Aku Nala	
2.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Ithungo/ Aloni area	L/B of Ithun River	16.21	North — Ithun & Aku Nala	South — Aku Nala	
						East — Ithun River	West — Aku Nala	
3.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Aloni area	R/B of Ithun River	19.84	North — Atomra Nala	South — Ithun River	
						East — Atomra & Ithun River	West — Atomra Nala	II

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8
4.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Erondo area	R/B of Ithun River	8.60	North — South — East — West —	Ithun Bridge Ithun River Atomra Nala Ithun River	
5.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Pyunli/Kebab Olin area	R/B of Ithun River	43.991	North — South — East — West —	Ithi Pani Ithun River Ithi & Erondo area Ithun River	
6.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Adopowa/Ebrali area	R/B of Ithun River	22.345	North — South — East — West —	Ano & Ithi Pani Ithi Pani Ithi Pani Ithun River	
B. ILU RIVER AREA								
7.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Ipili, Amali, Ahali, Ato area.	L/B of Ilu River	1.4	North — South — East — West —	Ipili, Amali, Ahali & Ato Area Ilu Pani Meyapa area Ipili, Amali, Ahali & Ato area.	
8.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Ipili, Amali, Ahali, Ato area.	R/B of Ilu River	15.22	North — South — East — West —	Ilu Pani Ipili, Amali, Ahali & Ato area. Iluli upstream Ipili, Amali, Ahali & Ato area.	
9.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Iluli upstraem	R/B of Ilu River	177.663	North — South — East — West —	Ilu Pani Iluli upstream Dibang River Ipili, Amali, Ahali & Ato area	III
10.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Meyapa area	L/B of Ilu River	8.1	North — South — East — West —	Meyapa area Ilu Pani R/B of Ilu Pani Ilu Pani	
11.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	L/B of Ilu Pani area	L/B of Ilu Pani area	76.50	North — South — East — West —	L/B Ilu Pani area Ilu Pani Dibang River. Meyapa area.	
C. LEFT BANK OF DIBANG RIVER UPTO U/S OF DAM AXIS								
12.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Marambo (Lower)	L/B of Dibang River	29.463	North — South — East — West —	Community land of Mrambo Community land of Awuli Community land of Mrambo Dibang River	
13.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Community land Awuli	L/B of Dibang River	17.678	North — South — East — West —	Community land of Mrambo Community land of Gocho Linggiru Community land of Awuli Dibang River	IV
14.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Community land Gocho Linggiru land	L/B of Dibang River	72.51	North — South — East — West —	Community land of Awuli Community land of Apora Ekungo Community land Dibang River	
15.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Community land Apora Ekungo land	L/B of Dibang River	103.91	North — South — East — West —	Community land of Gocho Linggiru Community land of Apora Ekungo Munli area Community land of Apora Ekungo Dibang River	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8
16.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Community land Apora Ekungo Munli area	L/B of Dibang River	69.91	North	—	Community land of Apora Ekungo
						South	—	Community land of Elopa Lingiro Ashino
						East	—	Community land Apora Ekungo Munli
						West	—	Dibang River
17.	Lower Dibang Valley	Hunli	Community land Illuli area	R/B of Dibang River	144.687	North	—	Iluli upstream
						South	—	Ambro Nala
						East	—	Dibang River
						West	—	Ede Pahar
18.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Pathar Camp (New Apali Area)	R/B of Dibang River	1.722	North	—	Amro Nala
						South	—	Land to be acquired for NHPC Ltd.
						East	—	Road.
						West	—	Land to be acquired for NHPC Ltd.
19.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Elopa Lingiro Ashono area.	L/B of Dibang River	64.50	North	—	Dibang River
						South	—	Elopa Lingiro Ashono
						East	—	Ashu Pani
						West	—	Dibang River.
20.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Community land of Elopa Lingiro Ashono area	L/B of Dibang River	64.27	North	—	Community land Apora Ekunngo Munli
						South	—	Ashupani
						East	—	Community land
						West	—	Dibang River
D. SIRKI/SINDICA/AKA/EME KORONG AREA								
21.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Sindica	R/B of Dibang River	108	North	—	Diri River
						South	—	Ichi River
						East	—	Dibang River
						West	—	Sindica
22.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Eme Fan Belt	R/B of Dibang River	167	North	—	Eme River
						South	—	Diri River
						East	—	Dibang River
						West	—	Diri River
23.	Lower Dibang Valley	Dambuk	Aka Aya Fan Belt	R/B of Dibang River	339.342	North	—	Aya & Aka River
						South	—	Dibang River
						East	—	Aka River
						West	—	Aya River

Total Area = 1628.441 Ha.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 189, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013 Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 27th August, 2013

No. LM-89/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/S Rajaratna Energy Holdings Private Limited for Execution of Kangtangshiri HEP (80 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section - 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all others acts in pursuance of the provisions of Sub-section (2) of the above said Section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the **Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo**, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Name of HEP	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Hectare)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Katangshiri Hydro Power Private Limited.	West Siang	Mechuka	Lingdungnote	37.31	North — Memba common land South — Komi common land East — Komi common land West — Memba common land
Total — 37.31 Hectare						

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 190, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013 Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 27th August, 2013

No. LM-35/2008.—WHEREAS, the land measuring 146611 Sq.mtr fully described in the Schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of Pomi under Geku Circle, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh for establishment of **Model Degree College at Geku** Upper Siang District, Yingkiong, Arunachal Pradesh.

NOW, THEREFORE, the land measuring 146611.00 Sq.mtr as described in the Schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of Model Degree College at Geku.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sq.mtr)	Boundary description	
1.	Upper Siang	Geku	Pomi area	146611 Sq.m	North —	BRTF road/Pvt. land
					South —	Private land
					East —	Private land
					West —	Pading stream
Total Area				=	146611 Sq. mtr.	

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 191, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 14, 2013 Asvina 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

FINAL NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 19th September, 2013

No. LR-37/2010.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state.

AND WHEREAS, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land in the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below is required for public purpose namely for establishment of **SSB Bn Headquarter at Shergaon village under Shergaon Administrative Circle, West Kameng District**, Arunachal Pradesh, it is hereby declared that land described in the Schedule below is required for the said institution for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department.

AND WHEREAS, the Preliminary Notification was published vide No. LM-37/2010 dated 29th May, 2013 for acquisition of the said land for the said institution and purpose hereinbefore mentioned under section 4 (1) of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh has made his report as per the provisions of section 5A of the Act in respect of the land notified vide the aforesaid Notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, this declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh is hereby directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land as per the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/ Circle	Location	Area (in Sq.m)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	West Kameng	Shergaon	Shergaon Village	193212	North — Community land/Pvt. land/Road South — Nati Kho River/Community land East — PWD Road/Plot of Shri Sang Khandu Thungon West — Nati Kho River

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 192, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 23, 2013 Kartika 1, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 21st October, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Dated : the 16th August, 2013
25 Shravana, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 429/ARUN/2010 (1).—In exercise of the power conferred by Sub-Section (1) of 13C of the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (43 of 1950), the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following further amendments in its Notification No. 429/ARUN/2005 (1) dated 29th June, 2005, as amended from time to time, relating to the appointment of Assistant Electoral Registration Officers for Assembly Constituencies in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, namely -

In column 2 of the table appended to the said Notification, against the Assembly Constituency shown below, for existing entries in cloumn 3, the following corresponding entries shall be added respectively -

TABLE

Sl. No.	No. & Name of Assembly Constituencies	Assistant Electoral Registration Officer
1	2	3
1.	42-Dambuk (ST)	1. EAC (Hq.) Roing 2. C.O. Dambuk 3. C.O. Paglam
2.	43-Roing (ST)	1. SDO, Hunli 2. EAC, (Dev.), Roing 3. C.O. Desali 4. C.O. Koronu

By Order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 193, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 23, 2013, Kartika 1, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

(Issue under para 7 of the State Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy 2008)

The 22nd October, 2013

No. LM-110/2012(Pt)/662.— WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Anini vide memo No. DV/LM-175/2013-14/4184 dated 20th September, 2013, has reported that the area of villages or localities measuring approximately 1360.02 hectare of land as shown in details at the schedule annexed hereto will be acquired for the construction of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW) and hereby 203 families of these villages are likely to be affected on account of acquisition of land for the project.

AND WHEREAS, to take step for preparing a Rehabilitation and Resettlement Plan in accordance with the State Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy, 2008 for the project affected families, it is expedient that the area should be declared as Affected Area.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of para 7.1.2 of the State Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy, 2008, the areas as specified in the schedule is declared as the Project Affected Area of the Etalin Hydro Electric Project and this notification is made for information to all concerned.

The Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley shall undertake a baseline survey and census for identification of the persons and families likely to be affected immediately and take necessary steps under Chapter-VII of the said policy.

SCHEDULE
(Details of the Project Affected Area)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality/Village	Area App. (ha)
1.	Dibang Valley	Anini	Aguli	4.85
2.	Dibang Valley	Anini	Yuron	120.5
3.	Dibang Valley	Anini	Ayeso	5.07
4.	Dibang Valley	Anini	Akobe	194.2
5.	Dibang Valley	Anini	Punli	144
6.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Etalin Bridge Point	191.4
7.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Atiyi / Apunli	4.07
8.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Etalin H.Q.	20.81
9.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Emuli /Aliwu	115.17
10.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	New Arope	100.7
11.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Azuli	66.85
12.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Chipuli /Chanli	116.4
13.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Punli	59
14.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Aunli	135
15.	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Athunli	82
TOTAL =				1360.02

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 194, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 23, 2013, Kartika 1, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH STATE ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

The 18th October, 2013

MULTI YEAR TARIFF REGULATIONS, 2013

No. AP SERC/NOTIFICATION/14/2013, dated 18th October, 2013. – The Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission in exercise of the powers conferred under clause (zd), (ze) and (zf) of sub-section (2) of Section, 181 read with Section, 61, 62, 86 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, after previous publication, hereby makes the following regulations, namely :

Chapter – 1

PRELIMINARY

1. Short title and commencement :

- 1.1 These Regulations may be called the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory commission (Multi Year Tariff) Regulations, 2013.
- 1.2 These Regulations shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- 1.3 These Regulations shall extend to the whole of the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- 1.4 These Regulations shall be applicable for determination of tariff in all cases covered under these Regulations from April 1, 2014 and onwards ;
- 1.5 These Regulations shall be applicable to all existing and future Generating Companies, Transmission Licensees and Distribution Licensees and their successors, if any ;
- 1.6 These Regulations supersedes the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Determination of Tariff and Formats for Tariff Filing) Regulations, 2011 .

2. Definitions : In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires,

2.1 Accounting Statement means for each financial year, the following statements, namely :

- (i) balance sheet, prepared in accordance with the form contained in Part I of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956 as amended from time to time;
- (ii) profit and loss account, complying with the requirements contained in Part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956;
- (iii) cash flow statement, prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standard on Cash Flow Statement (AS-3) of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ;
- (iv) report of the statutory auditors ;
- (v) cost records prescribed by the Central Government under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956; together with notes thereto, and such other supporting statements and information as the Commission may direct from time to time :

Provided that in case of any local authority engaged in the business of distribution of electricity, the Accounting Statement shall mean the items, as mentioned above, prepared and maintained in accordance with the relevant Acts or Statutes as applicable to such local authority :

Provided further that once the Commission notifies the Regulations for submission of Regulatory Accounts, the applications for tariff determination and trueing up shall be based on the Regulatory Accounts.

2.2 Act means the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003), as amended from time to time ;

- 2.3 Allocation Statement means for each financial year, a statement in respect of each of the separate businesses of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, showing the amounts of any revenue, cost, asset, liability, reserve or provision etc, which has been either :
- (i) Charged from or to each such Other Business together with a description of the basis of that charge ; or
 - (ii) determined by apportionment or allocation between different businesses of the licensee including the Licensed Businesses, together with a description of the basis of the apportionment or allocation :
- Provided further that such allocation statement in respect of a generating station, owned and/or maintained and/or operated by the distribution licensee, shall be maintained in a manner so as to enable tariff determination, stagewise, Unit wise and/or for the whole generating station.
- 2.4 Applicant means a Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee who has made an application for determination of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and tariff in accordance with the Act and these Regulations and includes a Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee whose tariff is the subject of a review by the Commission either on suo-motu basis or on a petition filed by any interested or affected person or as part of a Truing-up exercise ;
- 2.5 Aggregate Revenue Requirement means the requirement of the Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee for recovery, through tariffs, of allowable expenses and return on equity pertaining to its Licenced Business, in accordance with these Regulations ;
- 2.6 Authority means Central Electricity Authority referred to in Section 70 of the Act ;
- 2.7 Bank Rate shall mean the Bank Rate declared by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time ;
- 2.8 Business Plan shall comprise of elements as specified in Regulation 7 of these Regulations ;
- 2.9 "Conduct of Business Regulations" means the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2011.
- 2.10 "Commission" means the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission.
- 2.11 "Current Year" means the year in which the Aggregate Revenue Requirement petition or petition for determination of tariff is to be filed ;
- 2.12 "Cut off date" means 31st March of the year closing after two years of commercial operation of the project, and in case project is declared under commercial operation in the last quarter of a year, the cut off date shall be 31st March of the year closing after three years of the year of commercial operation.
- 2.13 "CERC" means the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission.
- 2.14 "Change in law" means occurrence of any of the following events :
- (i) the enactment, bringing into effect, adoption, promulgation, amendment, modification or repeal of any law; or
 - (ii) change in interpretation of any law by a competent Court, Tribunal or Indian Governmental Instrumentality, which is the final authority under law for such interpretation ; or
 - (iii) change by any competent statutory authority, in any consent, approval or licence.
- 2.15 Control Period means the period of three years from April 1, 2014 to March 31, 2017, and for every block of three years thereafter, for submission of forecast in accordance with Chapter-2 of these Regulations ;
- 2.16 Cut-off Date means 31st March of the year closing after two years of the year of commercial operation of the project, and in case the project is declared under commercial operation in the last quarter of a year, the cut-off date shall be 31st March of the year closing after three years of the year of commercial operation ;
- 2.17 Day means the 24 hour period starting at 0000 hour ;
- 2.18 "Ensuing Year" means the year immediately following the current year.
- 2.19 Expected Revenue from Tariff and Charges means the revenue estimated to accrue to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee from the Regulated Business at the prevailing tariffs ;
- 2.20 Existing Project means a project declared under commercial operation prior to the date of effectiveness of these Regulations ;
- 2.21 Force Majeure Event means, with respect to any party, any event or circumstance, which is not within the reasonable control of, and is not due to an act of omission or commission of, that party and which, by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, could not have been prevented, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, would include the following events :
- (a) acts of God, including but not limited to lightning, storm, action of the elements, earthquakes, flood, torrential rains, drought and natural disaster ;

- (b) strikes, lockouts, go-slow, bandh or other industrial disturbances not instigated by any party ;
 - (c) acts of public enemy, wars (declared or undeclared), blockades, insurrections, riots, revolution, sabotage, vandalism and civil disturbance ;
 - (d) unavoidable accident, including but not limited to fire, explosion, radioactive contamination and toxic dangerous chemical contamination ;
 - (e) any shutdown or interruption of the grid, which is required or directed by the State or Central Government or by the Commission or the Arunachal Pradesh State Load Dispatch Centre ;
- 2.22 **Generation Business** means the business of production of electricity from a generating station for the purpose of (i) giving supply to any premises or enabling a supply to be so given, or (ii) supply of electricity to any Licensee in accordance with the Act and the rules and Regulations made thereunder and, (iii) supply of electricity to any consumer subject to the Regulations made under subsection (2) of section 42 of the Act ;
- 2.23 **“Licensee”** means a person who has been granted a license and shall include a deemed licensee.
- 2.24 **“License”** means a license granted by the Commission under Section 14 of the Act.
- 2.25 **“Licensed Business”** means the function and activities, which the licensee is required to undertake in terms of the License granted by the Commission or as deemed Licensee under the Act.
- 2.26 **Mid-term Review** means a review to be undertaken in accordance with the second proviso to Regulation 9.2 (ii) and the proviso to Regulation 12.1 of these Regulations ;
- 2.27 **Non-Tariff Income** means income relating to the regulated business other than from tariff, excluding any income from Other Business and, in case of the Retail Supply Business of a Distribution Licensee, excluding income from wheeling and receipts on account of cross-subsidy surcharge and additional surcharge on charges of wheeling ;
- 2.28 **“Norms”** means standards prescribed by the Commission for performance of generating station, transmission system and distribution system.
- 2.29 **Operation and Maintenance expenses or O&M expenses :**
- (a) In relation to a Generating Company, the expenditure incurred on operation and maintenance of the project of a Generating Company, or part thereof, and includes the expenditure on manpower, repairs, spares, consumables, insurance and overheads ;
 - (b) In relation to a Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, the expenditure incurred on operation and maintenance of the system by the Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, and includes the expenditure on manpower, repairs, spares, consumables, insurance and overheads ;
- 2.30 **Original Project Cost** means the capital expenditure incurred by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee, as the case may be, within the original scope of the project up to the cut-off date as admitted by the Commission ;
- 2.31 **Other Business** means any business undertaken by the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, other than the businesses regulated by the Commission ;
- 2.32 **“Previous year”** means the year immediately preceding the current year.
- 2.33 **Project** means a generating station or the transmission system, as the case may be, and in case of a hydro generating station includes all components of generating facility such as penstocks, head and tail works, main and regulating reservoirs, dams and other hydraulic works, intake water conductor system, power generating station and generating units of the scheme, as apportioned to power generation ;
- 2.34 **Regulated Business** means any electricity business, which is regulated by the Commission.
- 2.35 **“Regulatory Asset”** means previously incurred losses that are in the nature of deferred expenditure and that can be recovered from consumers in future, provided allowed by regulatory authorities.
- 2.36 **“Tariff”** means the schedule of charges for generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity determined by the Commission from time to time ;
- 2.37 **Useful life** in relation to a unit of a generating station, transmission system and distribution system from the date of commercial operation shall mean the following, namely :
- (i) Hydro generating station : 35 years ;
 - (ii) AC and DC sub-station : 25 years ;
 - (iii) Transmission line : 35 years ;
 - (iv) Distribution line : 35 years ;
- 2.38 **Year** means a financial year (FY) ;
- 2.39 The words and expressions used in these Regulations and not defined herein but defined in the Act shall have the same meaning assigned them under the Act.

3. Scope of Regulation and extent of application :

3.1 The Commission shall determine tariff within the Multi-Year Tariff framework, for all matters for which the Commission has jurisdiction under the Act, including in the following cases :

- (i) Supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee :

Provided that where the Commission believes that a shortage of supply of electricity exists, it may fix the minimum and maximum ceiling of tariff for sale or purchase of electricity in pursuance of an agreement, entered into between a Generating Company and a Distribution Licensee or between distribution licensees, for a period not exceeding one year to ensure reasonable prices of electricity ;

- (ii) Intra-State transmission of electricity; (iii) Intra- State wheeling of electricity; (iv) Retail supply of electricity :

Provided that in case of distribution of electricity in the same area by two or more Distribution Licensees, the Commission may, for promoting competition among Distribution Licensees, fix only maximum ceiling of tariff for retail sale of electricity :

Provided further that where the Commission has allowed open access to certain consumers under sub-section (2) of Section 42 of the Act, such consumers, notwithstanding the provisions of clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 62 of the Act, may enter into an agreement with any person for supply or purchase of electricity on such terms and conditions (including tariff) as may be agreed upon by them.

- 3.2 The Commission may also determine the rate at which the Distribution Licensee can supply power to other Distribution Licensees in the State.
- 3.3 The Commission shall also determine Surcharge in addition to the charges for wheeling under the first proviso to sub-section (2) of Section 42 of the Act, in accordance with the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms & Conditions of Open Access) Regulations, 2012, as applicable and as amended through Orders issued by the Commission from time to time.
- 3.4 The Commission shall also determine additional surcharge on the charges for wheeling under sub-section (4) of Section 42 of the Act, in accordance with the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms & Conditions of Open Access) Regulations, 2012, as applicable and as amended through Orders issued by the Commission from time to time.
- 3.5 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall adopt the tariff if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government pursuant to Section 63 of the Act.

Chapter - 2**GENERAL GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR DETERMINATION OF TARIFF****4. Tariff determination :**

4.1 The Commission, while determining the tariff shall be guided by the following principles contained in Section 61 of the Act, namely –

- (i) The principles and methodologies specified by the Central Commission for determination of the tariff applicable to generating companies or transmission licensees ;
- (ii) The generation, transmission, distribution and supply of electricity are conducted on commercial principles ;
- (iii) The factors which would encourage competition, efficiency, economical use of the resources, good performance and optimum investments ;
- (iv) Safeguarding of consumers' interest and at the same time, recovery of the cost of electricity in a reasonable manner ;
- (v) The principles rewarding efficiency in performance ;
- (vi) The tariff progressively reflects the cost of supply of electricity and also, reduces cross-subsidies in the manner to be laid down by the Commission.
- (vii) The promotion of co-generation and generation of electricity from renewable sources of energy ;
- (viii) The National Electricity Policy and Tariff policy as laid down by the Government of India.

4.2 The Commission shall adopt such tariff as laid down under Section 63 of the Act where such tariff has been determined through transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government,

4.3 The Commission shall subject to the provisions of sub-regulation 4.4, determine the tariff in accordance with the provisions of the Act, and these regulations, for –

- (i) Supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee ;
- (ii) Transmission of electricity ;
- (iii) Wheeling of electricity ;
- (iv) Retail sale of electricity ;

Provided that in case of distribution of electricity in the same area by two or more distribution licensees, the Commission may, for promoting competition among distribution licensees, fix only maximum ceiling of tariff for retail sale of electricity.

- 4.4 In case it is not possible or practicable to determine tariff separately for (i) to (iv) above, the Commission may fix combined tariff for more than one of these activities as per requirement.
- 4.5 Where the Commission has permitted open access to any category of consumers under sub section (2) of Section 42 of the Act, such consumers, notwithstanding the provisions of clause (d) of sub-section (1) of Section 62 of the Act, may enter into an agreement with any person for supply/ purchase of electricity for this purpose on such terms and conditions (including tariff) as may be agreed upon by them, subject to the payment of various wheeling charges cross subsidy surcharge, additional surcharge and other open access related charges as determined by the Commission.
- 4.6 The Commission while determining the tariff, shall not show undue preference to any consumer of electricity, but may differentiate according to the consumer's load factor, power factor, voltage, total consumption of electricity during any specified period or the time at which the supply is required or the geographical position of any area, the nature of supply and the purpose for which the supply is required.
- 4.7 If the State Government requires the grant of any subsidy to any consumer or class of consumers in the tariff determined by the Commission, the State Government shall, notwithstanding any direction which may be given under Section 109 of the Act, pay, in advance to the period to which it is applicable and in such manner as may be specified by the Commission.

Provided that no such direction of the State Government shall be operative if the subsidy payment is not made in accordance with the provisions contained in this regulation and the tariff fixed by the Commission shall be applicable from the date decided as per the tariff order issued by the Commission in this regard.

5. Core Business :

Core business means the regulated activities of generation or any regulated business as per Section 12 of the Act and does not include any other business or activity of a generating company or a licensee.

6. Income of Other Business :

- 6.1 Other business means any business by the licensee other than the licensed business undertaken for optimum utilization of assets.
- 6.2 In the event a licensee engaged in any other business, he shall give prior intimation in writing to the Commission of such other Business.
- 6.3 Revenue from other business shall be treated as income to the extent authorized by the Commission under Section 41 and 51 of the Act.

7. Deviation from norms :

The tariff for sale of electricity by a generating company or licensee may also be fixed in deviation of the norms specified in these regulations subject to the condition that :

- 7.1 The overall unit tariff rate over the entire life of the asset, calculated on the basis of the norms in deviation, does not exceed the tariff per unit calculated on the basis of the norms specified in these regulations; and
- 7.2 Any such deviation shall come into effect from the date of approval by the Commission.

8. Regulatory Asset :

- 8.1 Only in extraordinary circumstances, the Commission may allow creation of Regulatory Asset, in case, the Revenue Gap is very substantial and is on account of one time factors such as natural causes or force majeure conditions beyond control of the generating company or the licensee and its full recovery in a single year will result in tariff shock for the consumers :
- 8.2 The Regulatory Asset so created along with carrying cost shall be liquidated in maximum 3 years period immediately following the year in which it is created.
- 8.3 The use of the facility of regulatory asset should not be repetitive.

9. Multi-Year Tariff framework :

- 9.1 The Commission shall determine the tariff for matters covered under clauses (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv) of Regulation 3.1 above, under a Multi-Year Tariff framework with effect from April 1, 2014 :

Provided that the Commission may, either on suo-motu basis or upon application made to it by an applicant, exempt the determination of tariff of a Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee under the Multi-Year Tariff framework for such period as may be contained in the Order granting such an exemption.

- 9.2 The Multi-Year Tariff framework shall be based on the following elements, for determination of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges for Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, Distribution Business and Retail Supply Business :
 - (i) A detailed Business Plan based on the principles specified in these Regulations, for each year of the Control Period, shall be submitted by the applicant for the Commission's approval :

- (ii) Provided that the performance parameters, whose trajectories have been specified in the Regulations, shall form the basis of projection of these performance parameters in the Business Plan: Provided further that a Mid-term Review of the Business Plan may be sought by the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee through an application filed three (3) months prior to the filing of Petition for truing-up for the second year of the Control Period and tariff determination for the third year of the Control Period ;
- (iii) Based on the Business Plan, the applicant shall submit the forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement (ARR) for the entire Control Period and expected revenue from existing tariffs for the first year of the Control Period, and the Commission shall determine ARR for the entire Control Period and the tariff for the first year of the Control Period for the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, Distribution Business ;
- (iv) Truing up of previous year's expenses and revenue based on Audited Accounts vis-a-vis the approved forecast and categorization of variation in performance as those caused by factors within the control of the applicant (controllable factors) and those caused by factors beyond the control of the applicant (uncontrollable factors), shall be undertaken by the Commission :
Provided that once the Commission notifies the Regulations for submission of Regulatory Accounts, the applications for tariff determination and truing up shall be based on the Regulatory Accounts ;
- (v) The mechanism for pass-through of approved gains or losses on account of uncontrollable factors as specified by the Commission in these Regulations ;
- (vi) The mechanism for sharing of approved gains or losses on account of controllable factors as specified by the Commission in these Regulations ;
- (vii) Annual determination of tariff for Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, Distribution Business, for each financial year within the Control Period, based on the approved forecast and results of the truing up exercise.

10. Accounting statement and filing under MYT :

10.1 The filing under MYT by the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee, shall be done as per the timelines specified in these Regulations and in compliance with the principles for determination of ARR as specified in these Regulations, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission from time to time.

10.2 **The filing for the Control Period under these Regulations shall be as under :**

(a) MYT Petition shall comprise of :

- (i) Multi-year Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the entire Control Period with year-wise details ;
- (ii) Revenue from the sale of power at existing tariffs and charges and projected revenue gap, for the first year of the first Control Period under these Regulations, viz., FY 2014-15 ;
- (iii) Application for determination of tariff for FY 2014-15.

(b) From the first year of the Control Period and onwards, the Petition shall comprise of :

- (i) Truing Up for FY 2012-13, if any, to be carried out under Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2011 and onwards in accordance with these Regulations ;
- (ii) Revenue from the sale of power at existing tariffs and charges for the ensuing year ;
- (iii) Revenue gap for the ensuing year calculated based on ARR approved in the Tariff order or MYT Order and truing up for the previous year ;
- (iv) Application for determination of tariff for the ensuing year.

(c) In case of Mid-term Review of Business Plan under Regulation 9.2(ii), the Petition shall comprise of :

- (i) Truing Up for the previous year ;
- (ii) Modification of the ARR for the remaining years of the Control Period, if any, with adequate justification for the same;
- (iii) Revenue from the sale of power at existing tariffs and charges for the ensuing year;
- (iv) Revenue gap for the ensuing year calculated based on ARR approved in the MYT Order and truing up for the previous year;
- (v) Application for determination of tariff for the ensuing year.

10.3 The Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee for the Distribution Business, shall file separate audited accounting statements with the application for determination of tariff and truing up :

10.4 In case of a vertically integrated business, the Utility shall be required to file separate applications for determination of ARR and tariff for Generation Business, Transmission Business, Distribution Business :

Provided that for the distribution business, the Distribution Licensee shall file Petitions as per Regulation 3.4 of these Regulations :

Provided further that in case complete accounting segregation has not been done amongst the various Businesses, the Utility shall have to do so within one year of notification of these Regulations. Till such time there is a complete segregation of audited accounts between Generation, Transmission, Wheeling and Supply Businesses, the application for determination ARR and tariff and truing up for each Business shall be supported by an Allocation Statement that contains the apportionment of costs and revenues to that Business. The Allocation Statement shall also contain the methodology that has been used for the apportionment.

11. Applicability :

- 11.1 The Multi-Year Tariff framework shall apply to applications made for determination of tariff for a Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee for Distribution Wires Business.

12. Business Plan :

- 12.1 The Generating Company, Transmission licensee, and Distribution Licensee for Distribution Business, shall file a Business Plan for the Control Period of three (3) financial years from 1st April 2014 to 31st March 2017, which shall comprise but not be limited to detailed category-wise sales and demand projections, power procurement plan, capital investment plan, financing plan and physical targets, in accordance with guidelines and formats prescribed by the Commission.

Provided that a mid-term review of the Business Plan/Petition may be sought by the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee through an application filed three (3) months prior to the specified date of filing of Petition for truing up for the second year of the Control Period and tariff determination for the fourth year of the Control Period.

- 12.2 The capital investment plan shall show separately, on-going projects that will spill over into the Control Period, and new projects (along with justification) that will commence in the Control Period but may be completed within or beyond the Control Period. The Commission shall consider and approve the capital investment plan for which the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee for the Distribution Business, may be required to provide relevant technical and commercial details.
- 12.3 The Distribution Licensee shall project the power purchase requirement based on the Merit Order Dispatch principles of all Generating Stations considered for power purchase, the Quantum of Renewable Purchase Obligation (RPO) under Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Renewable Power Purchase Obligation and its Compliance) Regulations, 2012 and the target set, if any, for Energy Efficiency (EE) and Demand Side Management (DSM) schemes.
- 12.4 The Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee for the Distribution Wires Business, shall get the Business Plan approved by the Commission.

13. Multi-Year Tariff Application :

- 13.1 The applicant shall submit the forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the entire Control Period and tariff proposal for the first year of the Control Period, in such manner, and within such time limit as provided in these Regulations and accompanied by such fee payable, as may be specified under the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Fees) Regulations, 2011, as amended from time to time.
- 13.2 The applicant shall develop the forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement using the assumptions relating to the behavior of individual variables that comprise the Aggregate Revenue Requirement during the Control Period.
- 13.3 The applicant shall develop the forecast of expected revenue from tariff and charges based on the following :
- (i) In the case of a Generating Company, estimates of quantum of electricity to be generated by each Unit/Station for ensuing financial year within the Control Period ;
 - (ii) In the case of a Transmission Licensee, estimates of transmission capacity allocated to Transmission System Users for ensuing financial year within the Control Period ;
 - (iii) In the case of a Distribution Licensee, estimates of quantum of electricity to be supplied to consumers and to be wheeled on behalf of Distribution System Users for ensuing financial year within the Control Period ;
 - (iv) Prevailing tariffs as on the date of making the application.
- 13.4 Based on the forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges, the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee for the Distribution Business, shall propose the tariff that would meet the gap, if any, in the Aggregate Revenue Requirement.
- 13.5 The applicant shall provide full details supporting the forecast, including but not limited to details of past performance, proposed initiatives for achieving efficiency or productivity gains, technical studies, contractual arrangements and/or secondary research, to enable the Commission to assess the reasonableness of the forecast.
- 13.6 On receipt of application, the Commission shall either :
- (i) issue an Order approving the ARR for the entire Control Period and the tariff for the first year of the Control Period, subject to such modifications and conditions as it may specify in the said Order ; or

- (ii) reject the application for reasons to be recorded in writing, as the Commission may deem appropriate :

Provided that the applicant shall be given a reasonable time for being heard before rejecting their application.

14. Specific Trajectory for certain variables :

- 14.1 While approving the Business Plan/MYT Petition, the Commission shall stipulate a trajectory for the variables, which shall include, but not be limited to Operation & Maintenance expenses, target plant load factor and distribution losses: Provided that the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee may seek a review of the trajectory at the time of mid-term review of Business Plan.

15. Truing Up :

- 15.1 Where the Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges of a Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee is covered under a Multi-Year Tariff framework, then such Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, shall be subject to truing up of expenses and revenue during the Control Period in accordance with these Regulations.

- 15.2 The Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee shall file an Application for Truing up of the previous year and determination of tariff for the ensuing year, within the time limit specified in these Regulations: Provided that the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, shall submit to the Commission information in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission, together with the Audited Accounts, extracts of books of account and such other details as the Commission may require to assess the reasons for and extent of any variation in financial performance from the approved forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges:

Provided further that once the Commission notifies the Regulations for submission of Regulatory Accounts applications for tariff determination and truing up shall be based on the Regulatory Accounts.

- 15.3 The scope of the truing up shall be a comparison of the performance of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee with the approved forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges and shall comprise of the following :

- (i) a comparison of the audited performance of the applicant for the previous financial year with the approved forecast for such previous financial year, subject to the prudence check including pass-through of impact of uncontrollable factors ;
- (ii) Review of compliance with directives issued by the Commission from time to time ;
- (iii) Other relevant details, if any.

- 15.4 In respect of the expenses incurred by the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee during the year for controllable and uncontrollable parameters, the Commission shall carry out a detailed review of performance of an applicant vis-a-vis the approved forecast as part of the truing up.

- 15.5 Upon completion of the truing up under Regulation 15.4 above, the Commission shall attribute any variations or expected variations in performance for variables specified under Regulation 16 below, to factors within the control of the applicant (controllable factors) or to factors beyond the control of the applicant (uncontrollable factors) :

Provided that any variations or expected variations in performance, for variables other than those specified under Regulation 16.1 below shall be attributed entirely to controllable factors.

- 15.6 Upon completion of the Truing Up, the Commission shall pass an order recording :

- (i) the approved aggregate gain or loss to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee on account of controllable factors, and the amount of such gains or such losses that may be shared in accordance with Regulation 18 of these Regulations;
- (ii) Components of approved cost pertaining to the uncontrollable factors, which were not recovered during the previous year, shall be pass through as per Regulation 17 of these Regulations ;
- (iii) Tariff determined for the ensuing year.

16. Controllable and uncontrollable factors :

- 16.1 For the purpose of these Regulations, the term uncontrollable factors shall comprise of the following factors, which were beyond the control of the applicant, and could not be mitigated by the applicant:

- (i) Force Majeure events ;
- (ii) Change in law, judicial pronouncements and Orders of the Central Government, State Government or Commission ;
- (iii) Variation in the price of fuel and/or price of power purchase according to the FPPPA formula approved by the Commission from time to time ;
- (iv) Variation in the number or mix of consumers or quantities of electricity supplied to consumers :

Provided that where there is more than one Distribution Licensee within the area of supply of the applicant, any variation in the number or mix of consumers or in the quantities of electricity supplied to consumers within the area served by two or more such Distribution Licensees, on account of migration from one Distribution Licensee to another, shall be attributable to controllable factors: Provided further that if any consumer or category of consumers within the area of supply of the applicant is eligible for open access under sub-section (3) of Section 42 of the Act, then any variation in the number or mix of such consumers or quantities of electricity supplied to such eligible consumers shall be attributable to controllable factors ;

- (v) Transmission Loss ;
- (vi) Variation in market interest rates ;
- (vii) Taxes and Statutory levies ;
- (viii) Taxes on Income :

Provided that where the applicant or any interested or affected party believes, for any variable not specified above, that there is a material variation or expected variation in performance for any financial year on account of uncontrollable factors, such applicant or interested or affected party may apply to the Commission for inclusion of such variable at the Commissions discretion, under this Regulation for such financial year.

16.2 Some illustrative variations or expected variations in the performance of the applicant, which may be attributed by the Commission to controllable factors include, but are not limited to, the following :

- (i) Variations in capitalisation on account of time and/or cost overruns/ efficiencies in the implementation of a capital expenditure project not attributable to an approved change in scope of such project, change in statutory levies or force majeure events;
- (ii) Variation in Interest and Finance Charges, Return on Equity, and Depreciation on account of variation in capitalisation, as specified in clause (a) above ;
- (iii) Variations in technical and commercial losses of Distribution Licensee ;
- (iv) Variations in performance parameters ;
- (v) Variations in working capital requirements ;
- (vi) Variations in labour productivity ;
- (vii) Variation in operation and maintenance expenses ;
- (viii) Variation in Wires Availability.

17. Mechanism for pass through of gains or losses on account of uncontrollable factors :

- 17.1 The approved aggregate gain or loss to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee on account of uncontrollable factors shall be passed through as an adjustment in the tariff of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee over such period as may be specified in the Order of the Commission passed under these Regulations.
- 17.2 The Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee shall submit such details of the variation between expenses incurred and revenue earned and the figures approved by the Commission, in the prescribed format to the Commission, along with the detailed computations and supporting documents as may be required for verification by the Commission.
- 17.3 Nothing contained in this Regulation shall apply in respect of any gain or loss arising out of variations in the price of fuel and power purchase, which shall be dealt with as specified by the Commission from time to time.

18. Mechanism for sharing of gains or losses on account of controllable factors :

- 18.1 The approved aggregate gain to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee on account of controllable factors shall be dealt with in the following manner :
 - (i) One-third of the amount of such gain shall be passed on as a rebate in tariffs over such period as may be stipulated in the Order of the Commission under Regulation 10.6;
 - (ii) The balance amount, which will amount to two-thirds of such gain, may be utilised at the discretion of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee.
- 18.2 The approved aggregate loss to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee on account of controllable factors shall be dealt with in the following manner :
 - (i) One-third of the amount of such loss may be passed on as an additional charge in tariffs over such period as may be stipulated in the Order of the Commission under Regulation 10.6 ; and
 - (ii) The balance amount of loss, which will amount to two-thirds of such loss, shall be absorbed by the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee.

19. Determination of Tariff :

- 19.1 The proceedings to be held by the Commission for determination of tariff shall be in accordance with the APERC (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2011, as amended from time to time.

- 19.2 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall at all times have the authority, either on suo-motu basis or on a Petition filed by any interested or affected Party, to determine the tariff, including terms and conditions thereof, of any Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee :

Provided that such determination of tariff may be pursuant to an agreement or arrangement or otherwise whether or not previously approved by the Commission and entered into at any time before or after the applicability of these Regulations.

- 19.3 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations, the Commission shall adopt the tariff, if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government :

Provided that the applicant shall provide such information as the Commission may require to satisfy itself that the guidelines issued by the Central Government have been duly followed.

20. Determination of Generation Tariff :

- 20.1 **The Commission shall determine the tariff for generation of electricity, in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in Chapter-4 of these Regulations.**

20.2 Existing generating station :

- 20.2 (i) Where the Commission has, at any time prior to the date of effectiveness of these Regulations, approved a power purchase agreement or arrangement between a Generating Company and a Distribution Licensee or has adopted the tariff contained therein for supply of electricity from an existing generating Unit/Station, the tariff for supply of electricity by the Generating Company to the Distribution Licensee shall be in accordance with tariff mentioned in such power purchase agreement or arrangement for such period as may be so approved or adopted by the Commission.

- 20.2 (ii) Where, as on the date of effectiveness of these Regulations, the power purchase agreement or arrangement between a Generating Company and a Distribution Licensee for supply of electricity from an existing generating station has not been approved by the Commission or the tariff contained therein has not been adopted by the Commission or where there is no power purchase agreement or arrangement, the supply of electricity by such Generating Company to such Distribution Licensee after the date of effectiveness of these Regulations shall be in accordance with a power purchase agreement approved by the Commission :

Provided that an application for approval of such power purchase agreement or arrangement shall be made by the Distribution Licensee to the Commission within a period of three (3) months from the date of notification of these Regulations :

Provided further that the supply of electricity shall be allowed to continue under the present agreement or arrangement, as the case may be, until such time as the Commission approves of such power purchase agreement and shall be discontinued forthwith if the Commission rejects, for reasons recorded in writing, such power purchase agreement or arrangement.

20.3 New generating stations :

The tariff for the supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee from a new generating Unit/Station shall be in accordance with tariff as per power purchase agreement approved by the Commission.

20.4 Own generating stations :

- (i) Where the Distribution Licensee also undertakes the business of generation of electricity, the transfer price at which electricity is supplied by the Generation Business of the Distribution Licensee to his Retail Supply Business shall be determined by the Commission.
- (ii) The Distribution Licensee shall maintain separate records for the Generation Business and shall maintain an Allocation Statement so as to enable the Commission to clearly identify the direct and indirect costs relating to such business and return on equity accruing to such business :

Provided that once the Commission notifies the Regulations for submission of Regulatory Accounts, the applications for tariff determination and truing up shall be based on the Regulatory Accounts.

- 20.5 The Distribution Licensee shall submit, along with the separate application for determination of tariff for retail supply of electricity, the information required under Chapter-4 of these Regulations relating to the Generation Business.

21. Determination of Tariff for Transmission, Distribution Business :

- 21.1 The Commission shall determine the tariff for Transmission Business, Distribution Business based on an application made by the Licensee in accordance with the procedure contained in these Regulations.

21.2 The Commission shall determine the tariff for :

- (i) Transmission of electricity, in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in Chapter-5 of these Regulations ;
- (ii) Distribution Business, in accordance with the terms and conditions contained in Chapter-6 of these Regulations ; and

22. Filing of Tariff Petition :

The applicant shall file his Petition for approval of truing up of previous year and tariff for ensuing financial year by 30th November of the current financial year:

Provided that the MYT Petition for FY 2014-15 to FY 2016-17 shall be filed alongwith the Business Plan.

- 22.1 The applicant shall provide, based on the approved Business Plan, as part of his application to the Commission, in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission from time to time, full details of his calculation of the Aggregate Revenue Requirement and expected revenue from tariff and charges, and thereafter, he shall furnish such further information or particulars or documents as the Commission or the Secretary or any Officer designated for the purpose by the Commission may reasonably require to assess such calculation :

Provided that the application shall be accompanied where relevant, by a detailed tariff revision proposal showing category-wise tariff and how such revision would meet the gap, if any, in Aggregate Revenue Requirement for the respective year of the Control Period :

Provided further that the Commission may specify additional/alternative formats for details to be submitted by the applicant, from time to time, as it may reasonably require for assessing the Aggregate Revenue Requirement and for determining the tariff.
- 22.2 Upon receipt of a complete application accompanied by all requisite information, particulars and documents in compliance with all the requirements specified in these Regulations, the application shall be deemed to be received and the Commission or the Secretary or the designated Officer shall intimate to the applicant that the application is registered and ready for publication.
- 22.3 The application made shall be supported by affidavit of the person acquainted with the facts stated in the application.
- 22.4 The generating company and licensee shall file information in the following formats for the previous year, current year and ensuing year along with their petition.
 - (i) Formats for Hydro Generating Company as provided in Appendix A & Appendix D.
 - (ii) Formats for Transmission licensee as provided in Appendix B & Appendix D.
 - (iii) Formats for Distribution licensee as provided in Appendix C & Appendix D.
- 22.5 The Generating Company and Licensee shall submit a statement on compliance of the directives issued by the Commission in its last tariff order.
- 22.6 Each petition shall be accompanied by such fee as may be prescribed by the Commission.
- 22.7 The petition shall be supported with an affidavit by an authorized person or a person who is acquainted with all facts, stated in the application.
- 22.8 The petition shall be sent by registered post acknowledgement due or by hand delivery. In addition to the hard copies, the information shall necessarily be submitted in such electronic form, as the Commission may require.
- 22.9 Every new licensee shall file with the Commission, within one month of grant of license, a tariff petition along with details. Every new generating company shall file a petition with the Commission, at least three months ahead of commencement of commercial operations.
- 22.10 The Commission shall scrutinize the annual accounts, norms achieved and the information submitted under Annual Revenue Requirement. The Commission may seek any further information, particulars and documents to enable to assess the petitioner's calculations.
- 22.11 On receipt of further required data/information considered necessary, the Commission may take the petition on record for further processing.
- 22.12 The Commission may reject the petition for reasons to be recorded in writing, if such petition is not in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations made there under or the provisions or any other law for the time being in force provided that the petitioner shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard before rejecting his application.
- 22.13 In case the generating company or the licensee does not submit the Tariff application within the time allowed by the Commission, the Commission may consider taking up the matter suo-moto.

23. Publication of Tariff application :

- 23.1 The applicant shall, within 7 days after registration of the application, publish the tariff petition in such abridged form and manner as may be specified by the Commission, in atleast two daily newspapers, having wide circulation in the area of supply inviting objections/suggestions within the specified date from general public and stake holders.
- 23.2 The applicant shall submit within 15 (fifteen) days of publication of the notice, copies of the newspapers wherein the notice has been published, supported by an affidavit to such effect.
- 23.3 The copies of the application with all enclosures shall be available for sale at a reasonable cost at such offices of the applicant as may be directed by the Commission. Facility, for procuring the copy of the petition by post shall also be provided. The petition with all enclosure in full shape shall be posted at the applicants website in downloadable format.

- 23.4 All suggestions/objections in response to the public notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Commission at its head quarters office with a copy to the applicant.
- 23.5 The applicant shall file his response/comments/remarks on the suggestions/objections received within 15 days from the last date of receipt of such suggestion/objections with the Commission along with a copy to the objector.
- 23.6 Incase the applicant is unable to respond to any objection, justifiable reasons for not responding shall be furnished. Replies such as 'no comments' etc to any objection(s) shall not be entertained.
- 23.7 If the applicant fails to respond to any suggestion/objection within the given time, it will be construed that the applicant has no response/comments to offer and the Commission shall proceed to decide the matter in a manner as it deems fit and fair.
- 23.8 The Commission may consider granting extra time to the applicant to file their response/comments, provided the reasons for such extension of time are found reasonable.

24. Hearing on the application :

- 24.1 The Commission shall initiate a proceeding on the revenue calculations and tariff proposals given by the applicant and may hold public hearing(s) to decide on such revenue calculations and tariff proposals.
- 24.2 The procedure for public hearing of the tariff application shall be in the manner as specified by the Commission.

25. Order of the Commission :

- 25.1 Within a period of 120 days from the date of acceptance of the tariff application and after considering the proceedings of the hearing(s) as well as suggestions / objections received in response to the public notice, the Commission shall issue the tariff order, communicating its decisions on the aggregate revenue requirement, revenue calculations and Tariff proposals to the generating company or the licensee as the case may be.
- 25.2 Tariff will come into force with effect from the date as specified in the Tariff order.
- 25.3 The Commission shall forward within 7 days of passing the order, a copy of the order to the State Government, the Central Electricity Authority, the concerned generating company or licensee and other authorities, as may be necessary.
- 25.4 The Commission shall post the tariff order in its website.
- 25.5 The tariff order shall, unless amended or revised, continue to be in force for such period as may be specified in the Tariff order.

26. Publication of Tariff Order :

- 26.1 The generating company or the licensee shall publish the tariff or tariff approved by the Commission in two newspapers having wide circulation in the area of supply.
- 26.2 Copies of such tariff notification shall be made available by the generating company or licensee to any person on payment of a reasonable amount fixed by them.

27. Review of Tariff Order :

- 27.1 All applications for the review of tariff shall be in the form of petition accompanied by the prescribed fee. A petition for review of tariff can be admitted by the Commission under the following conditions:
 - (i) the review petition is filed within sixty days for the date of the tariff order, and/or
 - (ii) there is an error apparent on the face of the record.
- 27.2 On being satisfied that there is a need to review the tariff of any generating company or the licensee, the Commission may on its own initiate process of review of the tariff of any generating company or the licensee. The Commission may also, in its own motion review any tariff order to correct any clerical error or any error apparent of the face of the record.

28. Amendment to Tariff :

The tariff determined and notified as above may not be amended more frequently than once in any financial year, except that tariff rates shall be adjusted in accordance with any adjustment formulae, including variable cost adjustment formula, incorporated in the tariff order or in any order of the Commission.

Provided that the consequential orders, which the Commission may issue to give effect to the subsidy by the State Government shall not be constructed as amendment of the tariff notified.

29. Adherence to Tariff Order :

If any Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee recovers a price or charge exceeding the tariff determined under Section 62 of the Act and in accordance with these Regulations, the excess amount shall be payable to the person who has paid such price or charge, along with interest equivalent to the Bank Rate of the Reserve Bank of India without prejudice to any other liability incurred by such Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee.

30. The Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee shall submit periodic returns as may be required by the Commission, containing operational and cost data to enable the Commission to monitor the implementation of its Order.

31. Annual determination of tariff :

- 31.1 The Commission shall determine the tariff of a Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee covered under a Multi-Year Tariff framework for each financial year during the Control Period, at the commencement of such financial year, having regard to the following:
- (i) The approved forecast of Aggregate Revenue Requirement including the incentive available for the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee and expected revenue from tariff and charges for such financial year, including modifications approved at the time of mid-term review, if any ; and
 - (ii) Approved gains and losses to be passed through in tariffs, following the Truing Up of previous year.

CHAPTER - 3
FINANCIAL PRINCIPLE

32. Debt-Equity Ratio :

- 32.1 For the purpose of determination of tariff, debt-equity ratio as on the date of commercial operation in case of a new generating station, transmission or distribution line or sub-station commissioned or capacity expanded after 1.4.2014, shall be 70:30. Where equity employed is more than 30%, the amount of equity for the purpose of tariff shall be limited to 30% and the balance amount shall be considered as loan. Where actual equity employed is less than 30%, the actual equity shall be considered:

Provided that in case of the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee, if any fixed asset is capitalised on account of capital expenditure project prior to April 1, 2014, debt-equity ratio allowed by the Commission for determination of tariff for the period ending March 31, 2014 shall be considered:

Provided further that in case of retirement or replacement of assets, the equity capital approved as mentioned above, shall be reduced to the extent of 30% (or actual equity component based on documentary evidence, if it is lower than 30%) of the original cost of the retired or replaced asset :

Provided further that for the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee formed as a result of a transfer scheme, the date of the transfer scheme shall be the effective date for the determination of equity capital.

33. Capital Cost and capital structure :

- 33.1 Capital cost for a project shall include :
- (i) the expenditure incurred or projected to be incurred, including interest during construction and financing charges, any gain or loss on account of foreign exchange rate variation on the loan during construction up to the date of commercial operation of the project, as admitted by the Commission after prudence check ;
 - (ii) capitalised initial spares subject to the ceiling rates specified in these Regulations ; and
 - (iii) additional capitalisation :

Provided that the assets forming part of the project but not put to use or not in use, shall be taken out of the capital cost.

- 33.2 The capital cost admitted by the Commission after prudence check shall form the basis for determination of tariff :

Provided that prudence check may include scrutiny of the reasonableness of the capital expenditure, financing plan, interest during construction, use of efficient technology, cost over-run and time over-run, and such other matters as may be considered appropriate by the Commission for determination of tariff.

- 33.3 The approved Capital Cost shall be considered for determination of tariff and if sufficient justification is provided for any escalation in the Capital Cost, the same may be considered by the Commission subject to the prudence check :

Provided that in case the actual capital cost is lower than the approved capital cost, then the actual capital cost will be considered for determination of tariff of the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee.

- 33.4 The actual capital expenditure on COD for the original scope of work based on audited accounts of the Company limited to original cost may be considered subject to the prudence check by the Commission.

- 33.5 Where the power purchase agreement or bulk power transmission agreement provides for a ceiling of capital cost, the capital cost to be considered shall not exceed such ceiling.

- 33.6 The capital cost may include capitalised initial spares :

- (i) upto 1.5% of original capital cost in case of hydro-generating stations; and
- (ii) upto 1.5% of original capital cost in case of Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee.

33.7 Impact of revaluation of assets shall be permitted during the Control Period, provided it does not result in increase in tariff of Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee. Any benefit from such revaluation shall be passed on to persons sharing the capacity charge in case of a Generating Company and to long-term intra-State open access customers of transmission licensee or distribution licensee, or retail supply consumers in case of distribution licensees, at the time of annual truing up.

33.8 Any expenditure on replacement, renovation and modernization or extension of life of old fixed assets, as applicable to Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee, shall be considered after writing off the net value of such replaced assets from the original capital cost and will be calculated as follows :

Net Value of Replaced Assets = OCFA - AD - CC ;

Where ;

OCFA : Original Capital Cost of Replaced Assets ;

AD : Accumulated depreciation pertaining to the Replaced Assets ;

CC : Total Consumer Contribution pertaining to the Replaced Assets.

34. Additional capitalization :

34.1 The following capital expenditure, actually incurred or projected to be incurred, on the following counts within the original scope of work, after the date of commercial operation and up to the cut-off date may be admitted by the Commission, subject to the prudence check :

- (i) Due to Un-discharged liabilities within the original scope of work;
- (ii) On works within the original scope of work, deferred for execution;
- (iii) To meet award of arbitration and compliance of final and un-appealable order or decree of a court arising out of original scope of works ;
- (iv) On account of change in law ;
- (v) On procurement of initial spares included in the original project costs subject to the ceiling norm specified ;
- (vi) Any additional works/services, which have become necessary for efficient and successful operation of a generating station or a transmission system or a distribution system but not included in the original capital cost :

Provided that original scope of work along with estimates of expenditure shall be submitted as a part of Business Plan: Provided further that a list of the deferred liabilities and works deferred for execution shall be submitted along with the application for final tariff after the date of commercial operation of the generating Unit/Station or transmission system or distribution system. Provided further that the assets forming part of the project but not put to use, shall not be considered.

34.2 Impact of additional capitalization on tariff, as the case may be, shall be considered during Truing Up of each financial year of the Control Period.

35. Consumer contribution, Deposit Work and Grant :

35.1 The following nature of work carried out by the Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee shall be classified under this category :

- (i) Works after obtaining a part or all of the funds from the users in the context of deposit works ;
- (ii) Capital works undertaken by utilising grants received from the State and Central Governments, including funds under RGGVY, APDRP, etc ;
- (iii) Any other grant of similar nature and such amount received without any obligation to return the same and with no interest costs attached to such subvention.

36. Return on Equity :

36.1 Return on equity shall be computed on the paid up equity capital determined in accordance with Regulation relatable to the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee as the case may be and shall be allowed at the rate of 14% for Generating Companies, including hydro generation stations above 25 MW, Transmission Licensee, and Distribution Licensee:

Provided that for Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee, Return on Equity shall be allowed on the amount of allowed equity capital for the assets put to use at the commencement of each financial year and on 50% of equity capital portion of the allowable capital cost for the investments put to use during the financial year: Provided further that for the purpose of truing up for the Generating Company, Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee, return on equity shall be allowed on pro-rata basis based on documentary evidence provided for the assets put to use during the year.

36.2 The premium raised by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee while issuing share capital and investment of internal resources created out of free reserve, if any, shall also be reckoned as paid up capital for the purpose of computing return on equity, provided such premium amount and internal resources are actually utilised for meeting capital expenditure.

36.3 Equity invested in foreign currency shall be converted to rupee currency based on the exchange rate prevailing on the date(s) it is subscribed.

37. Interest and finance charges on loan capital :

- 37.1 The loans arrived at in the manner indicated in Regulation 32 shall be considered as gross normative loan for calculation of interest on loan:

Provided that interest and finance charges on capital works in progress shall be excluded :

Provided further that in case of retirement or replacement of assets, the loan capital approved as mentioned above, shall be reduced to the extent of outstanding loan component of the original cost of the retired or replaced assets, based on documentary evidence.

- 37.2 The normative loan outstanding as on April 1, 2014, shall be worked out by deducting the cumulative repayment as admitted by the Commission up to March 31, 2014, from the gross normative loan.
- 37.3 The repayment for the year during the tariff period from FY 2014-15 to FY 2016-17 shall be deemed to be equal to the depreciation allowed for that year.
- 37.4 Notwithstanding any moratorium period availed by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, the repayment of loan shall be considered from the first year of commercial operation of the project and shall be equal to the annual depreciation allowed.
- 37.5 The rate of interest shall be the weighted average rate of interest calculated on the basis of the actual loan portfolio at the beginning of each year applicable to the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee :
- Provided that if there is no actual loan for a particular year but normative loan is still outstanding, the last available weighted average rate of interest shall be considered :
- Provided further that if the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, does not have actual loan, then the weighted average rate of interest of the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee as a whole shall be considered.
- 37.6 The interest on loan shall be calculated on the normative average loan of the year by applying the weighted average rate of interest.
- 37.7 The above interest computation shall exclude interest on loan amount, normative or otherwise, to the extent of capital cost funded by Consumer Contribution, Grants or Deposit Works carried out by Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee or Generating Company, as the case may be.
- 37.8 The Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, shall make every effort to re-finance the loan as long as it results in net savings on interest and in that event the costs associated with such re-financing shall be borne by the beneficiaries and the net savings shall be shared between the beneficiaries and the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, in the ratio of 2:1.
- 37.9 Interest shall be allowed on the amount held as security deposit held in cash from Transmission System Users, Distribution System consumers at the Bank Rate as on 1st April of the financial year in which the Petition is filed.

38. Depreciation :

- 38.1 Land other than the land held under lease and the land for reservoir in case of hydro generating station shall not be a depreciable asset and its cost shall be excluded from the capital cost while computing depreciable value of the asset.
- 38.2 In case of the existing projects, the balance depreciable value as on April 1, 2014, shall be worked out by deducting the cumulative depreciation as admitted by the Commission upto March 31, 2014, from the gross value of the assets.
- 38.3 In case of projected commercial operation of the asset for part of the year, depreciation shall be calculated based on the average of opening and closing value of asset, approved by the Commission:
- Provided that depreciation will be re-calculated during truing-up for assets capitalised at the time of Truing Up of each year of the Control Period, based on documentary evidence of asset capitalised by the applicant, subject to the prudence check of the Commission, such that the depreciation is calculated proportionately from the date of capitalisation.

39. Interest on Working Capital :**39.1 Generation :****(i) In case of hydro power generating stations, working capital shall cover :**

- (a) Operation and maintenance expenses for one (1) month ;
- (b) Maintenance spares at one (1) per cent of the historical cost escalated at 6% from the date of commercial operation ; and
- (c) Receivables equivalent to one (1) month of fixed cost :

Provided that in case of own generating stations, no amount shall be allowed towards receivables, to the extent of supply of power by the Generation Business to the Retail Supply Business, in the computation of working capital in accordance with these Regulations.

Interest on working capital shall be allowed at a rate equal to the State Bank Advance Rate (SBAR) as on 1st April of the financial year in which the Petition is filed.

39.2 Transmission :

- (i) The Transmission Licensee shall be allowed interest on the estimated level of working capital for the financial year, computed as follows :
 - (a) Operation and maintenance expenses for one month ; plus
 - (b) Maintenance spares at one (1) per cent of the historical cost escalated at 6% from the date of commercial operation ; plus
 - (c) Receivables equivalent to one (1) month of transmission charges calculated on target availability level; minus
 - (d) Amount, if any, held as security deposits except the security deposits held in the form of Bank Guarantee from Transmission System User.

39.3 Distribution Business : (i) The Distribution Licensee shall be allowed interest on the estimated level of working capital for the Distribution Wires Business for the financial year, computed as follows:

- (a) Operation and maintenance expenses for one month ; plus
 - (b) Maintenance spares at one (1) per cent of the historical cost escalated at 6% from the date of commercial operation ; plus
 - (c) Receivables equivalent to one (1) month of the expected revenue from charges for use of Distribution Wires at the prevailing tariffs ; minus
 - (d) Amount, if any, held as security deposits under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 47 of the Act from Distribution System Users except the security deposits held in the form of Bank Guarantees.
- (ii) Interest shall be allowed at a rate equal to the State Bank Advance Rate (SBAR) as on 1st April of the financial year in which the Petition is filed.

40. Tax on income :

- 40.1 The Commission in its MYT Order shall provisionally approve Income Tax payable for each year of the Control Period, if any, based on the actual income tax paid as per latest Audited Accounts available for the applicant, subject to prudence check.
- 40.2 Variation between Income Tax actually paid and approved, if any, on the income stream of the regulated business of Generating Companies, Transmission Licensees and Distribution Licensees shall be reimbursed to/recovered from the Generating Companies, Transmission Licensees and Distribution Licensees, based on the documentary evidence submitted at the time of truing up of each year of the Control Period, subject to prudence check.
- 40.3 Under-recovery or over-recovery of any amount from the beneficiaries or the consumers on account of such tax having been passed on to them shall be adjusted every year on the basis of income-tax assessment under the Income-Tax Act, 1961, as certified by the statutory auditors. The Generating Company, or the Transmission Licensee or Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, may include this variation in its truing up Petition:

Provided that tax on any income stream other than the core business shall not be a pass through component in tariff and tax on such other income shall be borne by the Generating Company or Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be.

41. Rebate :

- 41.1 For payment of bills of generation tariff or transmission charges through Letter of Credit or otherwise, within 7 days of presentation of bills, by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee, as the case may be, a rebate of 2% on billed amount, excluding the taxes, cess, duties, etc., shall be allowed. Where payments are made subsequently through opening of Letter of Credit or otherwise, but within a period of one month of presentation of bills by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee, as the case may be, a rebate of 1% on billed amount, excluding the taxes, cess, duties, etc., shall be allowed.

42. Delayed Payment Surcharge :

- 42.1 In case the payment of bills of generation tariff or transmission charges by the beneficiary or beneficiaries is delayed beyond a period of 30 days from the date of billing, late payment surcharge at the rate of 1.25% per month on billed amount shall be levied for the period of delay by the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee, as the case may be.

43. Foreign Exchange Rate Variation :

- 43.1 The Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee, as the case may be, may hedge foreign exchange exposure in respect of the interest on foreign currency loan and repayment of foreign loan acquired for the generating station or the transmission system or distribution system, in part or full, at the discretion of the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee.
- 43.2 Every Generating Company and Transmission Licensee and Distribution Licensee shall recover the cost of hedging of foreign exchange rate variation corresponding to the normative foreign debt, in the relevant year on year-to-year basis as expense in the period in which it arises and extra rupee liability corresponding to such foreign exchange rate variation shall not be allowed against the hedged foreign debt.

- 43.3 To the extent the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee is not able to hedge the foreign exchange exposure, the extra rupee liability towards interest payment and loan repayment corresponding to the normative foreign currency loan in the relevant year shall be permissible provided it is not attributable to the Generating Company or the Transmission Licensee or the Distribution Licensee or its suppliers or contractors.

44. Recovery of cost of hedging Foreign Exchange Rate Variation :

- 44.1 Every Generating Company and the Transmission Licensee and the Distribution Licensee shall recover the cost of hedging and foreign exchange rate variation on year-to-year basis as income or expense in the period in which it arises.

**Chapter - 4
GENERATION**

45. Applicability :

- 45.1 **The Regulations specified in this Chapter shall apply for determining the tariff for supply of electricity to a Distribution Licensee from hydro generation stations of capacity more than 25 MW :**

Provided that determination of tariff for supply of electricity to a Distribution Licensee from Renewable Energy sources of generation shall be in accordance with terms and conditions as stipulated in the relevant Regulations/Orders of the Commission.

- 45.2 The Commission shall be guided by the Regulations contained in this Chapter in determining the tariff for supply of electricity by a Generating Company to a Distribution Licensee in the following cases :

- (i) where such tariff is pursuant to a power purchase agreement or arrangement entered into subsequent to the date of effectiveness of these Regulations ; or
- (ii) where such tariff is pursuant to a power purchase agreement or arrangement entered into prior to the date of effectiveness of these Regulations and either the Commission has not previously approved such agreement/arrangement or the agreement/ arrangement envisages that the tariff shall be based on the APERC Tariff Regulations ; or
- (iii) where the Distribution Licensee is engaged in the business of generation of electricity, in determining the transfer price at which electricity is supplied by the Generation Business of the Distribution Licensee to its Retail Supply Business:

Provided that the Commission may deviate from the norms contained in this Chapter or specify alternative norms for particular cases, where it so deems appropriate, having regard to the circumstances of the case: Provided further that the reasons for such deviation(s) shall be recorded in writing.

- 45.3 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter 4, the Commission shall adopt the tariff if such tariff has been determined through a transparent process of bidding in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central Government.

46. Petition for determination of generation tariff :

- 46.1 A Generating Company is required to file a Petition for determination of tariff for supply of electricity to Distribution Licensees in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 2 of these Regulations.

- 46.2 Tariff in respect of a Generating Station under these Regulations may be determined Stage-wise, Unit-wise or for the whole Generating Station. The terms and conditions for determination of tariff for Generating Stations specified in this Part shall apply in like manner to Stages or Units, as the case may be, as to Generating Stations.

- 46.3 Where the tariff is being determined for a Stage or Unit of a Generating Station, the Generating Company shall adopt a reasonable basis for allocation of capital cost relating to common facilities and allocation of joint and common costs across all Stages or Units, as the case may be:

Provided that the Generating Company shall maintain an Allocation Statement providing the basis for allocation of such costs, which shall be duly audited and certified by the statutory auditors, and submit such audited and certified statement to the Commission alongwith the application for determination of tariff.

- 46.4 A Generating Company may file a Petition for determination of provisional tariff in advance of the anticipated Date of Commercial Operation of the Unit or Stage or Generating Station as a whole, as the case may be, based on the capital expenditure actually incurred up to the date of making the Petition or a date prior to making of the Petition, duly audited and certified by the statutory auditors and the provisional tariff shall be charged from the date of commercial operation of such Unit or Stage or Generating Station, as the case may be.

- 46.5 A Generating Company shall file a fresh Petition in accordance with these Regulations, for determination of final tariff based on actual capital expenditure incurred up to the date of commercial operation of the Generating Station duly certified by the statutory auditors based on Annual Audited Accounts.
- 46.6 Any difference in provisional tariff and the final tariff determined by the Commission and not attributable to the Generating Company may be adjusted at the time of determination of final tariff for the following year as directed by the Commission.
- 46.7 In relation to multi-purpose hydroelectric Projects, with irrigation, flood control and power components, the capital cost chargeable to the power component of the Project only shall be considered for determination of tariff.

A. HYDRO POWER GENERATING STATION

47. Definitions :

Unless the context otherwise requires for the purpose of this part.

- (1) **Auxiliary Energy Consumption** : in relation to a period, means the quantum of energy consumed by auxiliary equipment of the generating station and shall be expressed as a percentage of the sum of gross energy generated at the generator terminals of all the Units of the generating station: Provided that for the purpose of these Regulations, auxiliary energy consumption for a generating station shall include transformer losses within the generating station: Provided further that colony consumption of a generating station shall not be included as part of the auxiliary consumption for the purpose of these Regulations.
- (2) **Beneficiary** : in relation to a generating station means the person purchasing electricity generated at such a generating station whose tariff is determined under these Regulations ;
- (3) **“Capacity Index”** : means the average of the daily capacity indices over one year ;
- (4) **Date of Commercial Operation (COD) means** : in relation to a unit of a hydro generating station, the date declared by the Generating Company from 00:00 hour of which, after notice to the beneficiaries, scheduling process in accordance with the Commissions Order is fully implemented, and in relation to the generating station as a whole, the date declared by the Generating Company after demonstrating peaking capability corresponding to installed capacity of the generating station through a successful trial run, after notice to the beneficiaries ;

Note :

“i. In case the hydro generating station with pondage or storage is not able to demonstrate peaking capability corresponding to the installed capacity for the reasons of insufficient reservoir or pond level, the date of commercial operation of the last unit of the generating station shall be considered as the date of commercial operation of the generating station as a whole, provided that it will be mandatory for such hydro generating station to demonstrate peaking capability equivalent to installed capacity of the generating unit or the generating station as and when such reservoir/pond level is achieved.

ii. In case of purely run-of-river hydro generating station, if the unit or the generating station is declared under commercial operation during lean inflows period when the water is not sufficient for such demonstration, it shall be mandatory for such hydro generating station or unit to demonstrate peaking capability equivalent to installed capacity as and when sufficient inflow is available.”

- (5) **“Daily Capacity Index”** : means the declared capacity expressed as a percentage of the maximum available capacity for the day and shall be mathematically expressed as hereunder :

$$\text{Daily Capacity Index} = \frac{\text{Declared Capacity (MW)}}{\text{Maximum Available Capacity (MW)}} \times 100$$

- (6) **“Declared Capacity” : (DC)**for hydro power generating stations: the ex-bus capacity in MW expected to be available from the generating station for the th day of the month, which the station can deliver for at least three (3) hours, as certified by the A.P. State Load Dispatch Centre after the day is over, taking into account the availability of water ;
- (7) **“Deemed Generation”** : means the energy, which a generating station was capable of generating but could not generate due to the conditions of grid or power system beyond the control of generating station.
- (8) **“Design Energy”** : shall mean the quantum of energy, which could be generated in a 90% dependable year with 95% installed capacity of the generating station.
- (9) **“Existing Generating Unit/Station”** : means a generating unit/station declared under commercial operation prior to the date of effectiveness of these Regulations ;
- (10) **“Installed Capacity”** : means the summation of the name plate capacities of all the units of the generating station or the capacity of the generating station(reckoned at the generator terminals) as approved by the Commission from time to time ;
- (11) **“Infir Power”** : means electricity generated prior to commercial operation of the Unit of a generating station.
- (12) **“Maximum Available Capacity”** : shall mean the following :
 - (i) Purely run-of-river power stations: The maximum capacity in MW, the generating station can generate with all units running, under the prevailing conditions of water levels and flows over the next day.

- (13) **“New Generating Unit/Station”** : means a generating unit/station declared under commercial operation on or after the date of coming into force of these Regulations ;
- (14) **“Normative Annual Plant Availability Factor or NAPAF”** : in relation to a hydro generating station means the availability factor specified in Regulation 55.1 for hydro generating stations ;
- (15) **“Primary Energy”** : means the quantum of energy generated up to the design energy on per year basis at the generating station ;
- (16) **“Run-of-river power station”** : means a hydro electric power generating station which has no upstream pondage ;
- (17) **“Run-of-river power station with pondage”** : means a hydro electric power generating station with sufficient pondage for meeting the diurnal variation of power demand ;
- (18) **“Storage Type power station”** : means a hydro electric power generating station associated with large storage capacity to enable variation of generation of power according to demand ;
- (19) **“Saleable Primary Energy”** : means the quantum of primary energy available for sale (ex-bus) after allowing for free energy to home state, if any.
- (20) **“Secondary Energy”** : means the quantum of energy generated in excess of the design energy on per year basis at the generating station ;
- (21) **“Saleable Secondary Energy”** : means the quantum of secondary energy available for sale (ex-bus) after allowing for free energy to home state, if any.
- (22) **“Scheduled Energy”** : means the quantum of energy to be generated at the generating station over the 24-hours period, as scheduled by the State Load Dispatch Centre ;
- (23) **“Scheduled Generation or SG”** : at any time or for any period or time block means schedule of generation in MW ex-bus given by the State Load Dispatch Centre ;
- (24) **“Useful Life”** : means in respect of a hydro generating station 35 years.

48. Annual Fixed Charges :

48.1 Components of Annual Fixed Charges :

The Annual Fixed Charges shall comprise of the following elements :

- (i) Depreciation ;
 - (ii) Operation & Maintenance Expenses ;
 - (iii) Return on Equity ;
 - (iv) Interest and Finance Charges on Loan Capital ;
 - (v) Interest on Working Capital ;
- minus :
- (vi) Non-Tariff Income :

Provided that Depreciation, Interest and finance charges on Loan Capital, Interest on Working Capital and Return on Equity for Thermal and Hydro Generating Stations shall be allowed in accordance with the provision specified in Chapter 3 of these Regulations.

49. Capital Cost :

49.1 The Commission shall issue guidelines for :

- (i) Verifying the capital cost of Hydro electric projects by an independent agency or expert and in such a case, the capital cost as vetted by such agency or expert may be considered by Commission while determining the tariff for hydro generating station.
- (ii) Scrutiny and approval of commissioning schedule for hydro electric power projects of a developer, not being a state controlled or owned company as envisaged in the tariff policy, as amended in GOI Resolution No. 23/2/2005-R&R (Vol IV) dated 31.3.2008.

49.2 In case the site of a hydro generating station is awarded to a developer (not being a state controlled or owned company), by a State Government by following a two stage transparent process of bidding, any expenditure incurred or committed to be incurred by the project developer for getting the project site allotted shall not be included in the capital cost.

Provided the capital cost in case of such hydro station shall include :

- (i) Cost of approved rehabilitation and resettlement (R&R) plan of the project in conformity of National R&R policy and (R&R) package as approved; and
- (ii) Cost of the developer's 10% contribution towards Rajiv Gandhi Grameen Vidyutikaran Yojana (RGGVY) project in affected area:

50. Renovation and Modernisation :

50.1 The generating company for meeting the expenditure on renovation and modernization (R&M) for the purpose of extension of life beyond the useful life of the generating station or a unit thereof, shall submit such detailed report giving complete scope, justification, cost benefit analysis, estimated life extension from a reference date, financial package, phasing of expenditure, schedule of completion, reference price level, estimated completion cost including foreign exchange component, (if any) record of consultation with beneficiaries and any other information considered to be relevant by the generating company for approval of the Commission.

- 50.2 Where generating company makes such application for approval of its proposal for renovation and modernization the Commission shall give its approval after due consideration of reasonableness of cost estimates, financing plan, schedule of completion, interest during construction, use of efficient technology, cost benefit analysis and such other factors which the Commission may consider relevant.
- 50.3 Any expenditure incurred or projected to be incurred and admitted by the Commission after prudent check, based on estimates for renovation and modernization already recovered from original project cost, shall form the basis for determination of tariff.

51. Components of tariff :

- 51.1 Tariff for supply of electricity from a hydro power generating station shall comprise of two parts, namely, annual capacity charges and energy charges to be in the manner provided hereinafter.
- 51.2 The fixed cost of a generating station eligible for recovery through annual capacity charges shall consist of:
- (i) Return on equity as may be allowed
 - (ii) Interest on Loan Capital ;
 - (iii) Operation and maintenance expenses ;
 - (iv) Interest on Working Capital ;
 - (v) Depreciation as may be allowed by the Commission ;
 - (vi) Taxes on Income.
- 51.3 The annual capacity charges recoverable shall be worked out by deducting other income from the total expenses.

52. Interest and finance charges on loan capital :

- 52.1 Interest and finance charges on loan capital shall be computed on the outstanding loans, duly taking into account the schedule of loan repayment, terms and conditions of loan agreements, bond or debenture and the lending rate prevailing therein.
- Provided that the outstanding loan capital shall be adjusted to be consistent with the loan amount determined in accordance with these Regulations .
- 52.2 The interest and finance charges attributable to Capital Work in Progress shall be excluded.
- 52.3 The generating company shall make every effort to swap loans as long as it results in net benefit to the beneficiaries. The costs associated with such swapping shall be borne by the beneficiaries.
- 52.4 The changes to the loan terms and conditions shall be reflected from the date of such swapping and benefit shared between the beneficiaries and the generating company in a ratio as may be specified by the Commission as envisaged in Regulation 18.
- 52.5 In case any moratorium period is availed of by the generating company, depreciation provided for in the tariff during the years of moratorium shall be treated as repayment during those years and interest on loan capital shall be calculated accordingly.

53. Operation and maintenance expenses :

- 53.1 Operation and Maintenance Expenses (O & M Expenses) shall mean the total of all expenditure under the following heads : -
- (i) Employee Cost
 - (ii) Repairs and Maintenance
 - (iii) Administration and General Expenses.

54. Computation and payment of capacity charge and energy charge for Hydro generating stations.

54.1 Capacity Charges :

- (i) The fixed cost of a hydro generating station shall be computed on annual basis, based on norms specified under these regulations, and recovered on monthly basis under capacity charge (inclusive of incentive) and energy charge, which shall be payable by the beneficiaries in proportion to their respective allocation in the saleable capacity of the generating station, that is to say, in the capacity excluding the free power to the home State :

Provided that during the period between the date of commercial operation of the first unit of the generating station and the date of commercial operation of the generating station, the annual fixed cost shall provisionally be worked out based on the latest estimate of the completion cost for the generating station, for the purpose of determining the capacity charge and energy charge payment during such period.

- (ii) The capacity charge (inclusive of incentive) payable to a hydro generating station for a calendar month shall be

$$= AFC \times 0.5 \times NDM/NDY \times (PAFM / NAPAF) \text{ (in Rupees)}$$

Where,

AFC	=	Annual fixed cost specified for the year, in Rupees.
NAPAF	=	Normative plant availability factor in percentage
NDM	=	Number of days in the month
NDY	=	Number of days in the year
PAFM	=	Plant availability factor achieved during the month, Percentage

- (iii) The PAFM shall be computed in accordance with the following formula :

$$\text{PAFM} = 100000 \times \sum_{i=1}^N \frac{\text{DC}_i}{\{ N \times \text{IC} \times (100 - \text{AUX}) \}} \%$$

Where,

- AUX = Normative auxiliary energy consumption in percentage.
 DC_i = Declared capacity (in ex-bus MW) for the *i*th day of the Month which the station can deliver for at least three (3) hours, as certified by the nodal load dispatch centre after the day is over.
 IC = Installed capacity (in MW) of the complete generating station.
 N = Number of days in the month.

54.2 Energy Charges :

- (i) The energy charge shall be payable by every beneficiary for the total energy scheduled to be supplied to the beneficiary, excluding free energy, if any, during the calendar month, on ex-power plant basis, at the computed energy charge rate. Total Energy charge payable to the generating company for a month shall be :

$$= (\text{Energy charge rate in Rs. / kWh}) \times \{ \text{Scheduled energy (ex-bus) for the month in kWh} \} \times (100 - \text{FEHS})/100.$$

- (ii) Energy charge rate (ECR) in Rupees per kWh on ex-power plant basis, for a hydro generating station, shall be determined up to three decimal places based on the following formula, subject to the provisions of clause (4) :

$$\text{ECR} = \text{AFC} \times 0.5 \times 10 / \{ \text{DE} \times (100 - \text{AUX}) \times (100 - \text{FEHS}) \}$$

Where,

- DE = Annual design energy specified for the hydro generating station, In MWh, subject to the provision in clause (6) below.
 FEHS = Free energy for home State as fixed from time to time, by competent authority.

- (iii) In case actual total energy generated by a hydro generating station during a year is less than the design energy for reasons beyond the control of the generating company, the following treatment shall be applied on a rolling basis :

- (a) in case the energy shortfall occurs within ten years from the date of commercial operation of a generating station, the ECR for the year following the year of energy shortfall shall be computed based on the formula specified in clause (2) with the modification that the DE for the year shall be considered as equal to the actual energy generated during the year of the shortfall, till the energy charge shortfall of the previous year has been made up, after which normal ECR shall be applicable ;
 (b) in case the energy shortfall occurs after ten years from the date of commercial operation of a generating station, the following shall apply :

Suppose the specified annual design energy for the station is DE MWh, and the actual energy generated during the concerned (first) and the following (second) financial years is A1 and A2 MWh respectively, A1 being less than DE. Then, the design energy to be considered in the formula in clause (5) of this Regulation for calculating the ECR for the third financial year shall be moderated as (A1 + A2 – DE) MWh, subject to a maximum of DE MWh and a minimum of A1 MWh.

- (c) Actual energy generated (e.g. A1, A2) shall be arrived at by multiplying the net metered energy sent out from the station by 100 / (100 – AUX).
 (iv) In case the energy charge rate (ECR) for a hydro generating station, as computed in clause (5) above, exceeds eighty paise per kWh, and the actual saleable energy in a year exceeds { DE x (100 – AUX) x (100 – FEHS) / 10000 } MWh, the Energy charge for the energy in excess of the above shall be billed at eighty paise per kWh only:

Provided that in a year following a year in which total energy generated was less than the design energy for reasons beyond the control of the generating company, the energy charge rate shall be reduced to eighty paise per kWh after the energy charge shortfall of the previous year has been made up.

- (v) The concerned Load Despatch Centre shall finalise the schedules for the hydro generating stations, in consultation with the beneficiaries, for optimal utilization of all the energy declared to be available, which shall be scheduled for all beneficiaries in proportion to their respective allocations in the generating station.

55. Norms of operation :

The norms of operation shall be as under :

55.1 Normative annual plant availability factor (NAPAF)

- (i) Run –of- River type plants : NAPAF to be determined plant-wise, based on 10-day design energy data, moderated by past experience where available/relevant.

Note :

- (a) *A further allowance may be made by the Commission under special circumstances, eg. Abnormal silt problem or other operating conditions, and known plant limitations.*
- (b) *A further allowance of 5 % may be allowed for difficulties in the North East Region.*
- (c) *In case of new hydro electric project the developer shall have the option of approaching the Commission in advance for further above norms.*

55.2 Auxiliary energy consumption :

- (i) Surface hydro electric power generating stations with rotating exciters mounted on the generator shaft 0.7% of energy generated.
- (ii) Surface hydro electric power generating stations with static excitation system.....1.0% of energy generated.
- (iii) Underground hydro electric power generating stations with rotating exciters mounted on the generator shaft 0.9% of energy generated.
- (iv) Underground hydro electric power generating stations with static excitation System 1.2% of energy generated.

55.3 Transformation losses :

From generation voltage to transmission voltage 0.5% of energy generated.

56. Connectivity and SLDC Charges :

Connectivity charges and SLDC charges as determined by the Commission shall be considered as expenses. SLDC and transmission charges paid for energy sold outside the state shall not be considered as expenses for determining generation tariff.

57. Other income :

All Income other than income from sale of energy and net U I charges gained (after introduction of intra-state ABT) shall be grouped as other income. UI penalties shall not be netted off from other income. The UI penalties shall be borne by the generating company.

58. Sale of Infirm Power :

Supply of infirm power shall be accounted as Unscheduled Interchange (UI) and paid for from the regional or State UI pool account at the applicable frequency-linked UI rate:

Provided that any revenue earned by the generating company from sale of infirm power after accounting for the fuel expenses shall be applied for reduction in capital cost:

59. Incentive for completion of hydro electric power generating stations ahead of schedule :

- 59.1 In case of commissioning of a hydro electric power generating station or an unit thereof ahead of schedule, the generating station shall become eligible for incentive of an amount equal to the pro-rata amount of reduction in interest during construction achieved by such commissioning, ahead of schedule.

Provided the hydro generating station shall obtain the Commission's approval of project calendar, prior to its implementation for the purpose of claiming the incentive (s).

- 59.2 The incentive shall be recovered through tariff in twelve equal monthly installments during the first year of operation of the generating station.
- 59.3 In case of delay in commissioning, interest during construction for the period of delay shall not be allowed to be capitalized for determination of tariff, unless the delay is not attributable to the generating Company.

60. Unscheduled Interchange (UI) charges (Intra State ABT scenario) :

- 60.1 Variation between actual generation or actual drawal and scheduled generation or scheduled drawal shall be accounted for through Unscheduled Interchange (UI) Charges. UI for a generating station shall be equal to its actual generation minus its scheduled generation. UI shall be worked out for each 15 minutes time block. Charges for all UI transactions shall be based on average frequency of the time block and rates as specified by CERC from time to time.
- 60.2 UI charges for intra-state transactions will arise after intra-state ABT is notified by the Commission and becomes effective.

61. Rebate :

- 61.1 For payment of bills of the generating company through letter of credit on presentation, a rebate of 2% shall be allowed.
- 61.2 Where payments are made subsequently within a period of one month of presentation of bills by the generating company, a rebate of 1% shall be allowed.

62. Late payment surcharge :

In case the payment of any bills for charges payable under these regulations is delayed by a beneficiary beyond a period of two month from the date of billing a late payment surcharge at the rate of 1.25% per month shall be levied by generating company.

Chapter – 5
TRANSMISSION TARIFF

63. Definitions :

- (1) **“Availability”** in relation to a transmission system for a given period shall mean the time in hours during that period in which the transmission system is capable of transmitting electricity at its rated voltage to the delivery point and shall be expressed in percentage of total hours in the given period. The procedure specified in CERC Tariff Regulations 2009 may be followed.
- (2) **“Allotted Transmission Capacity”** means the power transfer in MW between the specified point(s) of injection and point(s) of drawal allowed to a long-term customer or a medium-term customer on the intra-State transmission system under the normal circumstances and the expression “allotment of transmission capacity” shall be construed accordingly :

Provided that the Allotted Transmission Capacity to a long-term transmission customer or a medium-term transmission customer shall be sum of the generating capacities allocated to the long-term transmission customer or the medium-term transmission customer from the generating stations and the contracted power, if any ;
- (3) **“Bulk Power Transmission Agreement”** means an executed Agreement that contains the terms and conditions under which a Transmission System User is entitled to access an intra-State transmission system of a Transmission Licensee;
- (4) **“Connectivity”** means arrangement to facilitate interconnection of a licensee point, open access customer point and generating station point with arrangement to control the circuit with suitable switchgear including protection, communication and metering arrangement.
- (5) **“Connectivity Charge”** means charge to be recovered for cost of arranging connectivity from concerned agency for availing the connection.
- (6) **“Contracted Power”** means the power in MW which the transmission licensee has agreed to carry for the customer as per transmission service agreements or otherwise.
- (7) **“Date of Commercial operation”** in relation to the transmission system, the date declared by the transmission licensee from 0000 hour of which an element of the transmission system is in regular service after successful charging and trial operation:

Provided that the date shall be the first day of a calendar month and transmission charge for the element shall be payable and its availability shall be accounted for, from that date:

Provided further that in case an element of the transmission system is ready for regular service but is prevented from providing such service for reasons not attributable to the transmission licensee, its suppliers or contractors, the Commission may approve the date of commercial operation prior to the element coming into regular service.
- (8) **“Event”** means an unscheduled or unplanned occurrence in the intra-State transmissionsystem including faults, incidents and breakdowns ;
- (9) **“High Tension or HT”** means all voltages defined as high or extra high voltage under clause (av) of sub-rule (1) of Rule 2 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 and corresponding voltage classifications as may be specified in accordance with clause (c) of sub-section (2) of Section 185 of the Act ;
- (10) **“Long Term Transmission Customers”** means a person availing or intending to avail access to the intra-state transmission system for a period of twenty five years or more.
- (11) **“Open Access Customers”** means a consumer permitted by the Commission to receive supply of electricity from a person, other than Distribution Licensee of his area of supply and the expression includes a generating company and a licensee, who has availed of or intends to avail of open access.
- (12) **“Rated Voltage”** means the voltage at which the transmission system is designed to operate or such lower voltage at which the line is charged for the time being in consultation with Transmission System Users.
- (13) **“Transmission”** means conveyance of electricity by means of transmission lines.
- (14) **“Transmission Services Agreement”** means an agreement entered into between a transmission licensee and the open access customer to avail access to the licensee’s transmission system for the transmission of electricity.
- (15) **“Transmission System”** means a line or a group of lines with or without associated sub-station, and includes equipment associated with transmission lines and sub-stations ;
- (16) **“Transmission System User”** means a person who has been allotted transmission capacity rights to access an intra-State transmission system pursuant to a Bulk Power Transmission Agreement, except as provided in the Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Open Access) Regulations, 2012, as applicable and as amended from time to time ;
- (17) **“Transmission Business”** means the business of transmission of electricity by a Transmission Licensee to a beneficiary and permitted open access customers.

(18) "Transmission Licensee" means a licensee authorized to establish or operate transmission lines.

(19) 'Useful Life' in relation to a unit or transmission system shall be 35 Years from the date of commercial operation thereof.

64. Applicability :

64.1 The Regulations contained in this Chapter shall apply to determination of tariff for access and use of the intra-State transmission system in the State of Arunachal Pradesh:

Provided that the Commission may deviate from the norms contained in this Part or stipulate alternative norms for particular cases, where it so deems appropriate, having regard to the circumstances of the case :

Provided further that the reasons for such deviation shall be recorded in writing.

64.2 The Commission shall be guided by the Regulations contained in this Chapter in specifying the rates, charges, terms and conditions for use of intervening transmission facilities pursuant to an application made in this regard by a Licensee under the proviso to Section 36 of the Act.

65. Components of tariff :

65.1 The Annual Transmission Charges for each financial year of the Control Period shall provide for the recovery of the Aggregate Revenue Requirement of the Transmission Licensee for the respective financial year of the Control Period, as reduced by the amount of Non-Tariff Income, income from Other Business and short-term transmission charges of the previous year, as approved by the Commission :

Provided that in case of competitively awarded transmission system projects in pursuance of Section 63 of the Act and in accordance with guidelines for competitive bidding for transmission, the annual transmission charges shall be as per the annual Transmission Service Charges (TSC) quoted by such competitively awarded transmission projects.

65.2 The Annual Transmission Charges of the Transmission Licensee shall be determined by the Commission on the basis of an application for determination of Aggregate Revenue Requirement made by the Transmission Licensee in accordance with Chapter-2 of these Regulations.

66. Business Plan :

66.1 Each Transmission Licensee shall submit a Business Plan in the manner specified in Chapter-2 of these Regulations.

67. Capital Investment Plan :

67.1 The Transmission Licensee shall submit a detailed capital investment plan, financing plan and physical targets for each year of the Control Period for meeting the requirement of load growth, improvement in quality of supply, reliability, metering, reduction in congestion, etc., to the Commission for approval, as a part of the Business Plan :

Provided that the Capital Investment Plan shall be submitted for each year of the Control Period :

Provided further that the Capital Investment Plan shall be accompanied by such information, particulars and documents as may be required including but not limited to the information such as number of bays, name, configuration and location of grid substations, substation capacity (MVA), transmission line length (ckt-km) showing the need for the proposed investments, alternatives considered, cost/benefit analysis and other aspects that may have a bearing on the transmission charges.

67.2 The Capital Investment Plan of the Transmission Licensee shall be consistent with the transmission system plan for the intra-State transmission system.

68. Renovation and Modernisation :

68.1 A transmission licensee shall make an application before the commission for approval of a proposal for meeting expenditure on renovation and modernization (R&M) for the purpose of extension of life of a unit or the transmission system along with a detailed project report giving complete scope, justification, cost benefit analysis, estimated life extension from a reference date, financing package, phasing of expenditure, schedule of completion, reference price level, estimated completed cost including foreign exchange component, if any, record of consultation with beneficiaries and any other information considered to be relevant by the transmission licensee.

68.2 Where the transmission licensee makes an application for approval of its proposal for renovation and modernization, the Commission shall accord approval after due consideration of the reasonableness of the cost estimates, financing package, schedule of completion, interest during construction, use of efficient technology, cost benefit analysis and such other factors as may be considered necessary.

68.3 Any expenditure incurred or projected to be incurred and admitted by the Commission after prudent check based on estimate for renovation and modernization and life extension, and after deducting accumulated depreciation already recovered from the original project cost, shall form the basis for determination of tariff.

69. Operation and Maintenance Expenses :

- 69.1 Operation and Maintenance Expenses or O&M Expenses shall mean the total of all expenditure under the following heads :-
- (i) Employee Cost
 - (ii) Repairs and Maintenance
 - (iii) Administration and General Expenses.
- 69.2 The Licensee shall submit O&M expenses budget indicating the expenditure under each head of account showing actuals of the last financial year, estimates for the current year and projections for the next financial year.
- 69.3 The norms for O&M expenses on the basis of circuit kilometers of transmission lines, transformation capacity and number of bays in substations shall be submitted for approval of the Commission.
- 69.4 The Commission shall verify the budget estimates and projections and allow the expenditure depending on its views about the reasonableness of the projections.
- 69.5 Increase in O & M expenses due to natural calamities or insurgency or other factors not within its control may be approved by the Commission.

70. Norms of operation :

The norms of operation for the transmission licensee, subject to modifications thereof from time to time shall be as under :

70.1 Auxiliary Energy Consumption in the Sub-Station.

The cost of auxiliary consumption in the sub-station for the purpose of airconditioning, lighting, and consumption in other equipment shall be borne by the transmission licensee and considered as part of Operation and Maintenance expenses under the head General and Administration Overhead.

70.2 Target Availability of the Transmission System for recovery of full transmission charges :

The Normative Annual Transmission Availability Factor (NATAF) of the Transmission System shall be 98%.

71. Payment of transmission charges by customers :

- 71.1 A transmission licensee shall be allowed to recover his net annual revenue requirement for financial year through transmission charges as one or combination of the following charges:
- (i) Transmission charges which may consist of a fixed charge, demand charge and an energy charge or a combination of these;
 - (ii) Connectivity charge, which shall be levied to meet the cost of connecting the customer to the licensee's transmission system ;
 - (iii) Parallel operation charge shall be levied for Captive Power Plant if the plant is connected with the grid.
- 71.2 Transmission charges shall be calculated on a monthly basis.
- 71.3 Transmission charges shall be recovered from distribution licensees and open access customers.

72. Sharing of Transmission Charges :

In case of more than one beneficiaries of the transmission system, the monthly transmission charges leviable on each beneficiary shall be computed as per the following formula :

Transmission charges for transmission system payable for a month by the

$$\text{beneficiary of that transmission system} = \left(\frac{TC}{12} - TRSC \right) \times \frac{CL}{SCL}$$

Where,

- TC = Annual Transmission Charges computed in accordance with Regulation 73.
- CL = Allotted Transmission Capacity to the beneficiary.
- SCL = Sum of the Allotted Transmission Capacities to all the beneficiaries of the State transmission system.
- TRSC = Total recovery of transmission charges for the month from short-term transmission customers.

73. Transmission losses and treatment thereof :

- 73.1 The Commission shall fix the norm for transmission losses based on the loss reduction plan provided by the licensee.
- The Commission shall make a periodical review of the reduction in transmission losses with reference to the norms fixed by it.
- 73.2 In the case of failure to achieve the target for loss reduction, the Commission will not allow the excess over the norm as a pass through.
- 73.3 Only Transmission Losses fixed as provided for in clause (1) above shall be debited to energy account of customers of the transmission system.

74. Computation and payment of transmission charge for Intra-State Transmission system :

74.1 The fixed cost of the transmission system shall be computed on annual basis, in accordance with norms contained in these regulations, aggregated as appropriate, and recovered on monthly basis as transmission charge from the users, who shall share these charges in the manner specified in these Regulations.

74.2 The transmission charge (inclusive of incentive) payable for a calendar month for a transmission system or part thereof shall be

$$\text{AFC} \times (\text{NDM}/\text{NDY}) \times (\text{TAFM}/\text{NATAF})$$

Where,

AFC = Annual fixed cost specified for the year, in Rupees

NATAF = Normative annual transmission availability factor, in per cent

NDM = Number of days in the month

NDY = Number of days in the year

TAFM = Transmission system availability factor for the month, in Percent,

74.3 The transmission licensee shall raise the bill for the transmission charge (inclusive of incentive) for a month based on its estimate of TAFM.

75. Billing :

Monthly bills shall be raised by the transmission licensee upon distribution licensees and open access customers for the transmission charges approved by the Commission and payments shall be made by the transmission customers directed to the transmission licensee.

76. Rebate :

76.1 For payment of bills of transmission charges through letter of credit on presentation, a rebate of 2% shall be allowed.

76.2 Where payments are made without letter of credit within a period of one month of presentation of bills by the Transmission licensee, a rebate of 1% shall be allowed.

77. Late payment surcharge :

In case the payment of bills of transmission charges by the distribution licensees and open access customers is delayed beyond a period of two months from the date of billing a late payment surcharge at the rate of 1.25% per month shall be levied by the transmission licensee.

78. Scheduling and Metering :

All the provisions, including the methodology for scheduling, dispatch and metering for the generating station shall be as specified in the Commission's Order issued from time to time.

Chapter – 6**TARIFF FOR DISTRIBUTION LICENSEES****79. Definitions :**

Unless the context otherwise requires,

- (1) **'Area of Supply'** means the area within which a distribution licensee is authorized by virtue of his license, to supply electricity in that area.
- (2) **'Aggregate Revenue Requirement'** means the revenue required to meet the cost pertaining to the licensed business for a financial year, which would be permitted to be recovered through tariff and charges by the Commission.
- (3) **'Base Year'** means the financial year immediately preceding the first year of the control period.
- (4) **'Consumer'** means any person who is supplied with electricity for his own use by a licensee or a deemed licensee engaged in the business of supplying electricity to the public under the Act or any other law for the time being in force and includes any person whose premises are for the time being connected for the purpose of receiving electricity with the work of a licensee.
- (5) **'Distribution Business'** means the business of operating and maintaining a distribution system for supplying electricity in the area of supply of the Distribution licensee.
- (6) **'Distribution System'** means the system of wires and associated facilities between the delivery points on the transmission lines or the generating station connection and the point of connection to the installation of the consumers.
- (7) **'Distribution licensee'** means a licensee authorized to operate and maintain a distribution system for supplying electricity to the consumers in his area or supply.
- (8) **'Non-Tariff income'** means income relating to licensed business other than from tariff, for wheeling and retail sale and excludes income from other business and income on account of fuel surcharge adjustment, cross subsidy surcharge and additional surcharge.
- (9) **'Open access'** means the non-discriminatory provision for use of transmission lines or distribution system or associated facilities with such lines or system by any lines or consumer or a person engaged in generation in accordance with the Regulations specified by the Commission.

- (10) **'Other Business'** means any business engaged in by a Distribution Licensee under Section 51 of the act for optimum utilization of the assets of such Distribution Licensee and shall indicate any licensed business of the distribution licensee, other than the licensed business.
- (11) **'Open access customer'** means a consumer permitted by the Commission to receive supply of electricity from a person other than a distribution licensee of his area of supply and the expression includes a generating company or a licensee who has availed of or intends to avail supply of power through open access.
- (12) **'Retail Supply Business'** means the business of sale of electricity by a licensee to consumers in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the distribution and retail supply licensee.
- (13) **'Wheeling'** means the operation where by the distribution system and associated facilities of a transmission or distribution licensee, as the case may be, are used by another person for the conveyance of electricity on payment of charges to be determined under Section 62 of the Act.

80. **Applicability :**

The Regulations contained in this Chapter shall apply to the determination of tariff payable for usage of distribution wires of a Distribution Licensee.

81. **Application for Determination of Tariff :**

- 81.1 The Distribution licensee shall file an application for determination of tariff for retail distribution of electricity along with Annual Revenue Requirement (ARR) in the formats specified by the Commission in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Commission.
- 81.2 The application for determination of tariff by the Distribution licensee shall be accompanied with following information besides Aggregate Revenue Requirement :
- (i) A statement showing current tariff and applicable terms and conditions of tariff.
 - (ii) A statement showing Demand / Sales projection for different categories of consumers including slab wise consumption with a note on the method adopted to arrive at the projected growth rate.
 - (iii) Energy requirement details with Aggregate Technical and Commercial loss and sources of procurement of power.
 - (iv) A statement containing details of revenue realized during the current year category wise and expected revenue at the current tariff for the ensuing year or the period for which tariff is to be determined.
 - (v) A statement showing the subsidy received / receivable from Government at the existing tariff.
 - (vi) A statement showing the changes in tariff proposed for each category of consumer and the estimated revenue at the revised tariff.
 - (vii) A statement showing cross subsidy at revised tariff and subsidy committed by the Government, if any.
 - (viii) Any other information as required by the Commission for determination of tariff for ensuing year.

82. **Estimation of Sales :**

- 82.1 The accurate projection of category-wise sales is very essential for the assessment of energy input requirement so as to determine the quantum of generation and quantum of energy to be purchased for the correct assessment of revenue requirement for generation and power purchase.
- 82.2 The licensee may adopt a suitable methodology like CAGR to arrive at the category wise sales for the base year i.e., for the current year.
- 82.3 The licensee shall submit the restricted demand due to system constraints (in MW), unrestricted demand (in MW) and sale of electricity (in MU) for different categories of consumers in its area of supply for previous year, estimated for the current year and forecast for ensuing year.
- Provided where the category-wise unrestricted / restricted demand is not available, these figures may be supplied for the area as a whole. The likely date, by which such data are likely to be available and the steps taken in this regard shall be furnished.
- 82.4 The forecast for the ensuing year shall be on monthly basis to properly capture the seasonality in demand.
- 82.5 The Commission shall examine the estimate of sales for reasonableness based on growth in number of consumers and consumption and demand of electricity in previous years and anticipated growth in the next year and any other factor, which the Commission may consider relevant and approve sale of electricity to consumers with such modifications as deemed fit.
- 82.6 The distribution licensee shall also indicate the particulars of open access consumers, traders and other licensees category wise using its system. The demand and energy wheeled for them shall be shown separately for,
- (i) supply within the area of supply and
 - (ii) supply outside the area of supply.

- 82.7 Sale of electricity, if any, to electricity traders or other licensees or persons shall be separately indicated. Sale of electricity, if any, outside the licensees area shall be indicated separately in accordance with an agreement executed for this purpose.
- 82.8 The licensee shall assess and estimate sales to unmetered category of consumers, on the basis of the consumption norms sample study or on any other basis determined, or otherwise found reasonable by the Commission.
- 82.9 The licensee shall develop a reliable database of each of the consumer categories such as their demand, energy consumption etc, so as to facilitate accurate forecasting of energy sales for ensuing year.
- 82.10 In case additional electricity is required by any particular consumer category not considered by the commission the licensee shall make an application any time during the year, to the Commission for approval. The application shall indicate the need for such change in consumer mix, the additional supply required and the manner in which the licensee proposes to meet the cost of supply for such change of consumer mix.

83. Distribution Losses :

- 83.1 The Licensee shall furnish information on Distribution losses for Previous year and Current year and the basis on which such losses have been worked out.
- 83.2 The licensee shall also propose a loss reduction programme for the ensuing year as well as for the next three years duly indicating details of the measures proposed for achieving the same.
- 83.3 Based on the information furnished and field studies carried out and the loss reduction program proposed by the licensee, the Commission shall fix suitable targets for reduction of Distribution losses for the period specified by the Commission.
- 83.4 The licensee shall conduct regular energy audit and submit regular energy audit reports for the previous years to substantiate its estimation of energy losses. Incase, the licensee is unable to submit energy audit report for previous years, it shall indicate reasons therefore.
- 83.5 In the absence of energy audit reports, the Commission may suo-moto determination the loss levels on the basis of information available.

84. AT&C Losses :

While filing a Tariff Application, the licensee shall provide complete information of the total AT & C Losses during the previous year and that projected for the year for which the application is being made, including the basis on which such losses have been worked out. (Information to be furnished in Format 2 (A) of Distribution Licensee):

Provided that it shall be obligatory on the licensee whose AT&C losses during the previous year are in excess of 30 percent, to project reduction of such losses by a minimum of 3 percent during the year for which a Tariff Application is made. Any shortfall in the projected level of AT&C losses for such year, in this regard, shall be penalized by an amount equivalent to the cost of the quantum of energy to be lost due to inability of the licensee to plan and achieve reduction of AT&C losses by a minimum of 3 percent from the previous year's level. Such amount shall be calculated at the average-over-all-unit-cost of sale of power, as approved by the Commission for such year.

Provided further that failure of a licensee to reduce the AT&C losses during the previous year by 3 percent would be penalized on the same basis as stated against clause (a) above. Provided also that in the case of a licensee whose AT&C losses during the previous year were less than 30 percent, it would be obligatory for such licensee to reduce such AT&C losses by a minimum of 1.5 percent only during the year for which a Tariff Application is made. Failure to achieve this level of reduction would be penalized in the same manner as set out in clause (a) above.

Further, provided that the overall penalty, of any, may be limited by relevant Central Guidelines, as may be notified from time to time.

84. Differentiation of tariff between consumer categories to promote renewable sources of energy [under section 62 (3) read with 86 (1)(e)].

Green charge can be levied only on the commercial, industrial and high end residential consumers (say, of 10 kW and above) in pursuance of the provisions of Section 62(3) read with Section 86 (1) (e) of the Act.

85. Estimate of Energy Requirement :

Based on the estimated energy sales and the proposed distribution losses, the Licensee may determine the quantum of electricity required to meet the estimated sales and shall submit to Commission which may approve the power purchase requirement with such modifications, as it deems fit, for the ensuing year or for the tariff period.

86. Power Purchase Cost :

- 86.1 The Licensee shall procure power from approved sources. Additional energy required after taking into account the availability of energy from such approved sources, shall be reasonably estimated well in advance and procurement arrangements made for such long and medium term purchases, by following standard contractual procedures.

- 86.2 For purchase of electricity from sources outside the state, the transmission loss level agreed to in the Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) or worked out from energy accounts of RLDC / SLDC shall be taken into account for purchase of power from such sources.
- 86.3 The cost of power purchased from the central generating companies shall be worked out based on the tariff determination by the Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC).
- 86.4 Where power is purchased by the licensee from State-owned existing generating stations, the cost of power purchase shall be worked out based on the price determined by the State Commission and in case of power purchased from Renewable energy sources the quantum and the cost shall be as per the policy approved by the State Commission / Central Commission.
- 86.5 The cost of power purchase from IPPs shall be considered based on existing Power Purchase Agreement if any, till the agreement period is over.
- 86.6 In case of short-term power purchase necessitated based on unprecedented development, the licensee may resort to short term procurement.

87. Variation in Power Purchase :

Power purchased by the licensee in excess of the approved requirement of power, the Commission shall consider the need for such additional power at the time of truing up of the approved tariff.

88. Transmission and Wheeling Charges :

Transmission, wheeling and other charges payable to the transmission licensee or wheeling of power purchased shall be considered as expense and included in the Power Purchase cost. Transmission & wheeling charges paid for energy sold outside the state shall not be considered as expenses.

89. RLDC and SLDC Charges :

RLDC and SLDC charges as determined by the appropriate Commission shall be considered as expenses. SLDC charges paid for energy sold outside the state shall not be considered as expenses for determining tariff.

90. Unscheduled Interchange (UI) Charges :

- 90.1 Variation between actual drawal and scheduled drawal shall be accounted for through unscheduled Interchange charges (UI). UI Shall be worked out for each 15 minutes timeblock. Charges for UI transactions shall be based on average frequency of the time block as specified by CERC from time to time.
- 90.2 Unscheduled Interchange purchases and sales are to be furnished month wise in the formats provided in this Regulation.
- 90.3 Unscheduled Interchange charges for intra-state transactions will arise after intrastate ABT is notified by the Commission and becomes effective.

91. Annual Revenue Requirement :

- 91.1 The annual expenses of the Distribution Licensee shall comprise of the following :
- (i) Power Purchase Cost
 - (ii) Capital Cost
 - (iii) Debt-equity
 - (iv) Return on equity
 - (v) Interest on Loan Capital
 - (vi) Operation and Maintenance Expenses
 - (vi) Interest on working capital
 - (vii) Income Tax
 - (viii) Depreciation
 - (ix) Bad and doubtful debts
 - (x) Depreciation as may be allowed
- 91.2 The net annual revenue requirement of a distribution licensee shall be by deducting the following from its total expenses :
- (i) Amount of other income (Non tariff income)
 - (ii) Income from surcharge & additional surcharge from open access customers,
 - (iii) Wheeling charges recovered from open access consumers,
 - (iv) Net income from other business apportioned as per License conditions.
 - (v) Any grant received from the State Government other than the subsidy meant for any consumer or class of consumers.
- 91.3 Adjustments if any, due to natural calamities or insurgency or other factors not within the control of Licensee may be approved by the Commission for inclusion in Annual Revenue Requirement of the Licensee.

92. Business Plan :

The Distribution Licensee shall submit a Business Plan in the manner as specified in Chapter-2 of these Regulations.

93. Capital Investment Plan :

93.1 The Distribution Licensee shall submit detailed capital investment plan, financing plan and physical targets for each year of the Control Period for meeting the requirement of load growth, reduction in distribution losses, improvement in quality of supply, reliability, metering, consumer services, etc., to the Commission for approval, as a part of the Business Plan:

93.2 The Distribution Licensee shall be required to ensure optimum investments to enhance efficiency, productivity and meet performance standards prescribed by the Commission.

94. Capital cost :

94.1 The approved Business Plan of the Distribution Licensee shall be the basis for determining the annual allowable capital cost for each financial year for any capital expenditure project initiated on or after April 1, 2014.

94.2 For each capital expenditure project, the sum total of annual allowable capital cost from the date of commencement of such project till the date of commissioning shall be the original cost of such project.

94.3 The capital cost shall be allowed as specified in these Regulations.

95. Return on Equity :

The Distribution Licensee shall be allowed a return on equity for Distribution Wires Business, as specified in these Regulations.

96. Interest and finance charges on loan capital :

The Distribution Licensee shall be allowed Interest and Finance Charges on loan capital for Distribution Wires Business, as specified in these Regulations.

97. Operation and Maintenance Expenses :

97.1 Operation and Maintenance Expenses or O&M Expenses shall mean the total of all expenditure under the following heads :

- (i) Employee Cost
- (ii) Repairs and Maintenance
- (iii) Administration and General Expenses.

97.2 The distribution Licensee shall submit to the Commission a statement for O&M expenses indicating under each head of account the actuals of last year, estimates for the current year and projections for the next year.

97.3 The Commission shall ensure that the O&M expense are in accordance with the norms fixed by the Commission, and any excess or shortage over the norm shall have to be justified by the licensee.

97.4 In the absence of any norms for O&M expenses, the Commission shall determine operation and maintenance expenses based on prudent check of the estimates submitted by the licensee.

97.5 Increase in O& M expenses due to natural calamities or insurgency or other factors not within the control of the distribution licensee may be considered by the Commission for determination of tariff.

98. Bad and Doubtful Debts :

The Commission may after the distribution licensee gets the receivables audited, allow a provision for bad debts not exceeding an amount equal to 1 percent receivables in the revenue requirement of the licensee. (Information to be furnished in Format D-6).

99. Wheeling Charges for Open Access Consumers :

99.1 Wheeling charges of a distribution licensee for its distribution system shall be computed by deducting the following amounts from its annual revenue requirement:

- (i) Cost of power purchase
- (ii) Interest payable on security deposits of consumers.

99.2 Wheeling charges so worked out shall be apportioned supply voltage wise.

99.3 The normative distribution system loss at the voltage at which open access transaction is under taken shall be borne by the consumer in kind.

99.4 Wheeling charges shall be single part tariff chargeable in Rs. per kWh; however the Commission may approve two-part tariff at a later stage.

The two-part charges may consist of the following or any one or combination there of:

- (i) Fixed charge in Rs. per month per kW of contracted power.
- (ii) A charge in Rs. per KWh of energy wheeled separately for:
 - (a) wire business
 - (b) Installation, operation and maintenance of meters, metering system and any other equipment at consumer's premises.

- (c) billing & collection of payment
- (d) consumer services
- (iii) Connectivity fee
- (iv) Reactive energy charge/incentive :

Generator and consumers shall be required to maintain power factor (or reactive energy generation/drawal) of generation / load as specified. Power factor surcharge/incentive or reactive energy charge shall be applicable separately on generator and consumer as per licensee's tariff, as approved by the Commission.

100. Segregation of Wheeling and Retail supply Business :

- 100.1 The Distribution Licensee shall segregate the accounts of the Licensed business into wheeling Business and Retail supply Business. The ARR for Wheeling Business shall be used to determine wheeling charges and the ARR for Retail supply Business to determine Retail Supply Tariff,
- 100.2 For such period until accounts are segregated, the licensee shall prepare an allocation statement to apportion costs and revenues to respective business. The Allocation statement, approved by the Board of Directors of the Licensee, shall be accompanied with an explanation of the methodology, which should be consistent over the Control Period.

101. Surcharge :

- 101.1 The Commission will determine annually the surcharge payable by the open access consumers to meet the current level of cross subsidy level according to proviso 1 section 42 (2) of the Act. Provided that:
- (i) The voltage based cost of supply to the category of consumers for the purpose of tariff to which the open access consumer belongs and the total realization from that category of consumers shall be the basis of calculating the extent of cross subsidy provided by such category of consumers.
 - (ii) The amount of surcharge shall be so calculated as to meet the current level of cross subsidy from that category of consumers and shall be paid to the distribution licensee of the area of supply where the consumer is located.
 - (iii) The surcharge shall be reduced in the same manner as the Commission may lay down for reduction and elimination of cross subsidies in its regulations relating to terms and conditions of tariff of distribution licensees.
- 101.2 The open access consumers availing exclusively intra-state transmission system shall pay the same amount of surcharge as determined under these regulations.
- 101.3 The cross subsidy surcharge is not payable if open access is provided to a person who has established a captive generating plant for carrying the generated electricity to the destination of his own use

102. Additional Surcharge :

- 102.1 The Commission will determine an additional surcharge that is payable by the open access consumer to meet the fixed cost of such distribution licensee arising out of his obligation to supply according to section 42 (4) of the Act.
- 102.2 The distribution licensee whose consumer intends to avail the facility of open access shall submit to the Commission within fifteen days of receipt of application an account of the fixed cost associated with the generation capacity entitlement in MW which the licensee is incurring towards his obligation to supply, the amount of income that may be earned by selling that entitlement to other persons, and the time required to relinquish the generation capacity MW entitlement amount associated with open access consumer.
- 102.3 The Commission shall scrutinize the statement of account submitted by the licensee and after giving the open access consumer an opportunity for filing objections, if any, determine the amount of additional surcharge payable by the consumer to the licensee. The additional surcharge shall not be more than the capacity charge [applicable in the bulk supply tariff for generation to the distribution licensee.
- 102.4 The additional surcharge shall be imposed for a maximum period as may be specified by the Commission may determine and the amount of the additional surcharge will be adjusted annually by the Commission.
- 102.5 At the end of the financial year, the licensee shall be required to demonstrate that the net fixed costs incurred for the MW generation capacity entitlement and the additional surcharges paid by the open access consumer will be adjusted either by a rebate to or an additional payment by the open access consumer to reflect the actual costs incurred. Net fixed costs shall be determined by deducting from the fixed costs any income earned by the licensee with the generation capacity entitlement.

103. Forecast of Revenues :

- 103.1 The revenues of the distribution licensee from the business of the distribution of electricity shall comprise of the following components.
- ((i) Revenue from sale of power i.e., tariff income
 - (ii) Non-tariff income

- (iii) Income from surcharge and additional surcharge from open access customer
- (iv) Wheeling charges recovered from open access consumers.
- (v) Any grant received from the State Government, other than the subsidy meant for any consumer or class of consumers.
- (vi) Net income from other business apportioned as per licensee conditions.

103.2 The non-tariff income shall comprise of :

- (i) Delayed Payment Surcharge
- (ii) Meter Rent
- (iii) Customer Charges
- (iv) Income from investments
- (v) Miscellaneous receipts from consumers
- (vi) Trading income
- (vii) Prior period income
- (viii) Interest on staff loans and advances
- (ix) Recovery of theft and pilferage of energy
- (x) Any other income

104. Revenue Gap :

104.1 For the tariff year, the difference between the net Annual Revenue Requirement and the expected Revenue at the prevailing tariff shall be the 'Revenue Gap'.

104.2 The revenue gap shall be bridged by measures such as improvements in internal efficiency, utilization of reserves, tariff changes etc. as may be approved by the Commission.

105. Non-Tariff Income :

105.1 The amount of Non-Tariff Income relating to the Distribution Wires Business as approved by the Commission shall be deducted from the Aggregate Revenue Requirement in determining the wheeling charges of Distribution Wires Business of the Distribution Licensee:

Provided that the Distribution Licensee shall submit full details of its forecast of Non-Tariff Income to the Commission along with its application for determination of wheeling charges.

The indicative list of various heads to be considered for Non-Tariff Income shall be as under:

- (i) Income from rent of land or buildings ;
- (ii) Income from sale of scrap ;
- (iii) Income from statutory investments ;
- (iv) Interest on delayed or deferred payment on bills ;
- (v) Interest on advances to suppliers/contractors ;
- (vi) Rental from staff quarters ;
- (vii) Rental from contractors ;
- (viii) Income from hire charges from contractors and others ;
- (ix) Income from advertisements, etc .;
- (x) Miscellaneous receipts ;
- (xi) Interest on advances to suppliers ;
- (xii) Excess found on physical verification ;
- (xiii) Prior period income.

Provided that the interest earned from investments made out of Return on Equity corresponding to the Distribution Wires Business of the Distribution Licensee shall not be included in Non-Tariff Income.

106. Income from Other Business :

106.1 Where the Distribution Licensee has engaged in any Other Business, an amount equal to one-third of the revenues from such Other Business after deduction of all direct and indirect costs attributed to such Other Business shall be deducted from the Aggregate Revenue Requirement in determining the wheeling charges of Distribution Wires Business of the Distribution Licensee :

Provided that the Distribution Licensee shall follow a reasonable basis for allocation of all joint and common costs between the Distribution Wires Business and the Other Business and shall submit the Allocation Statement to the Commission, duly audited and certified by the statutory auditors, along with his application for determination of wheeling charges:

Provided further that once the Commission notifies the Regulations for submission of Regulatory Accounts, the applications for tariff determination and truing up shall be based on the Regulatory Accounts :

Provided further that where the sum total of the direct and indirect costs of such Other Business exceed the revenues from such Other Business, no amount shall be allowed to be added to the Aggregate Revenue Requirement of the Distribution Licensee on account of such Other Business :

Provided further that nothing contained in these Regulations shall apply to a local authority engaged, before the commencement of the Act, in the business of distribution of electricity.

Chapter – 7 MISCELLANEOUS

107. Power to remove difficulties :

If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these regulations, the Commission may, by general or special order, do or undertake or direct the licensees to do or undertake things, which in the opinion of the Commission is necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulties.

108. Power to Amend :

The Commission may, at any time add, vary, alter, modify or amend any provisions of these regulations by issue of general or special order.

109. Power of relaxation :

The Commission may in public interest and for reason recorded in writing, relax any of the provision of these regulations

110. Interpretation :

If a question arises relating to the interpretation of the provisions of these regulations, the decision of the Commission shall be final.

111. Review of Regulations :

The Commission at the end of three years from the date of publishing these regulations or even earlier, if considered just, proper and desirable by it considering the circumstances then prevailing shall undertake a comprehensive review of these regulations with the objective of improvement in the principles, procedures and methodologies.

112. Savings :

112.1 Nothing in these regulations shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect the inherent power of the Commission to make such orders as may be necessary for ends of justice to meet or to prevent abuses of the process of the Commission.

112.2 Nothing in these regulations shall bar the Commission from adopting, in conformity with the provisions of the Act, a procedure, which is at variance with any of the provisions of these regulations, if the Commission, in view of the special circumstances of a matter or class of matters and for reasons to be recorded in writing, deems it necessary or expedient for dealing with such a matter or class of matters.

112.3 Nothing in these regulations shall, expressly or impliedly, bar the Commission dealing with any matter or exercising any power under the Act for which no regulations or codes have been framed, and the Commission may deal with such matters, powers and functions in a manner it thinks fit in the public interest.

113. Sharing of CDM benefits : The proceeds of carbon credit from approved CDM project shall be shared in the following manner, namely –

113.1 100% of the gross proceeds on account of CDM to be retained by the project developer in the first year after the date of commercial operation of the generating station or the transmission system, as the case may be ;

113.2 in the second year, the share of the beneficiaries shall be 10% which shall be progressively increased by 10% every year till it reaches 50%, where after the proceeds shall be shared in equal proportion, by the generating company or the transmission licensee, as the case may be, and the beneficiaries.

By Order of the Commission

Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh State Electricity
Regulatory Commission,
Naharlagun.

Annexure - I

DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Asset Particular	Depreciation Rate (Salvage Value = 10%)
		SLM
A.	Land under full ownership	0.00%
B.	Land under lease	
(a)	For investment in the land	3.34%
(b)	For cost of cleaning the site	3.34%
(c)	Land for reservoir in case of hydro generating station	3.34%
C.	Assets purchased new	
(a)	PI & Machinery in generating stations	
(i)	Hydro Electric	5.28%
(ii)	Steam electric NHRB & waste heat recovery boilers	5.28%
(iii)	Diesel electric and gas plant	5.28%
(b)	Cooling towers & circulating water systems	5.28%
(c)	Hydraulic works forming part of the Hydro-	
(i)	Dams, Spillways, Weirs, Canals, Reinforced concrete flumes and siphons	5.28%
(ii)	Reinforced concreted pipelines and surge tanks, steel pipelines, sluice gates, steel surge tanks, hydraulic control valves and hydraulic works.	5.28%
(d)	Building & Civil Engineering works of a	
(i)	Offices and showrooms	3.34%
(ii)	Containing thermo-electric generating plant	3.34%
(iii)	Containing hydro-electric generating plant	3.34%
(iv)	Temporary erections such as wooden structures	100.00%
(v)	Roads other than kutcha roads	3.34%
(vi)	Others	3.34%
(e)	Transformers, Kiosk, Sub-station equipment & other fixed apparatus (including plant)	
(i)	Transformer including foundations having rating of 100 KVA and over	5.28%
(ii)	Others	5.28%
(f)	Switchgear including cable connections	5.28%
(g)	Lightning arrestor	
(i)	Station type	5.28%
(ii)	Pole type	5.28%
(iii)	Synchronous Condenser	5.28%

Annexure – II

Procedure for Calculation of Transmission System
Availability Factor for a Month

- Transmission system availability factor for a calendar month (TAFM) shall be calculated by the respective transmission licensee, got verified by the concerned RLDC and certified by the Member-Secretary, Regional Power Committee of the region concerned, separately for each AC and HVDC transmission system and grouped according to sharing of transmission charges.
- TAFM, in percent, shall be equal to $(100 - 100 \times \text{NAFM})$, where NAFM is the non-availability factor in per unit for the month, for the transmission system/sub-system.
- NAFM for A.C. systems/sub-systems shall be calculated as follows :

$$\text{NAFM} = \left[\sum_{l=1}^L \left(\text{OH } 1 \times \text{Ckt km } 1 \times \text{NSC } l \right) + \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\text{OH } t \times \text{MVA } t \times 2.5 \right) \right. \\ \left. + \sum_{r=1}^R \left(\text{OH } r \times \text{MVAR } r \times 4 \right) \right] \div \text{THM} \times \left[\sum_{l=1}^L \left(\text{Ckt km } 1 \times \text{NSC } l \right) + \sum_{t=1}^T \left(\text{MVA } t \times 2.5 \right) + \sum_{r=1}^R \left(\text{MVAR } r \times 4 \right) \right]$$

Where

- 1

identifies a transmission line circuit
- t

identifies a transformer/ICT
- r

identifies a bus reactor, switchable line reactor or SVC
- L

=

total number of line circuits
- T

=

total number of transformers and ICTs
- R

=

total number of bus reactors, switchable line reactors and SVCs
- OH

=

Outage hours or hours of non-availability in the month, excluding the duration of outages not attributable to the transmission licensee, if any, as per clause (5).
- Cktkm

=

Length of a transmission line circuit in km
- NSC

=

Number of sub-conductors per phase
- MVA

=

MVA rating of a transformer/ICT
- MVAR

=

MVAR rating of a bus reactor, switchable line reactor or an SVC (in which case it would be the sum of inductive and capacitive capabilities).
- THM

=

Total hours in the month.
4.

NAFM for each HVDC system shall be calculated separately, as follows :
- NAFM = [Σ (TCR x hours)] ÷ [THM x RC]
- Where
- TCR

=

Transmission capability reduction of the system in MW
- RC

=

Rated capacity of the system in MW.
- For the above purpose, the HVDC terminals and directly associated EHV / HVDC lines of an HVDC system shall be taken as one integrated system.
5.

The transmission elements under outage due to following reasons shall be deemed to be available :
- (i)

Shut down availed for maintenance or construction of elements of another transmission scheme. If the other transmission scheme belongs to the transmission licensee, the Member-Secretary, RPC may restrict the deemed availability period to that considered reasonable by him for the work involved.
- (ii)

Switching off of a transmission line to restrict over voltage and manual tripping of switched reactors as per the directions of RLDC.
6.

Outage time of transmission elements for the following contingencies shall be excluded from the total time of the element under period of consideration.
- (i)

Outage of elements due to acts of God and force majeure events beyond the control of the transmission licensee. However, onus of satisfying the Member Secretary, RPC that element outage was due to aforesaid events and not due to design failure shall rest with the transmission licensee. A reasonable restoration time for the element shall be considered by Member Secretary, RPC and any additional time taken by the transmission licensee for restoration of the element beyond the reasonable time shall be treated as outage time attributable to the transmission licensee. Member Secretary, RPC may consult the transmission licensee or any expert for estimation of reasonable restoration time. Circuits restored through ERS (Emergency Restoration System) shall be considered as available.
- (ii)

Outage caused by grid incident/disturbance not attributable to the transmission licensee, e.g. faults in sub-station or bays owned by other agency causing outage of the transmission licensee's elements, and tripping of lines, ICTs, HVDC, etc. due to grid disturbance. However, if the element is not restored on receipt of direction from RLDC while normalizing the system following grid incident/disturbance within reasonable time, the element will be considered not available for the period of outage after issuance of RLDC's direction for restoration.

Formats to be filled by Generating Company
(A) Hydel Generation

Format - HGI

Name of the Hydro Generating Station :
Location :
State/Distt.
River

DETAILS OF COD, TYPE OF HYDRO STATIONS, NORMATIVE
ANNUAL PLANT, AVAILABILITY FACTOR (NAPAF) & OTHER NORMATIVE PARAMETERS
CONSIDERED FOR TARIFF CALCULATION

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	Previous year (Actual)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Installed Capacity	MW			
2.	Free Power to home state	%			

1	2	3	4	5	6
3.	Date of commercial operation Unit – 1 Unit – 2 Unit – 3				
4.	Type of Station (a) Surface/underground (b) Purely ROR/Pondage/Storage (c) Peaking/non-peaking (d) No. of hours of peaking (e) Overload capacity (MW) & period				
5.	Type of excitation (a) Rotaing exciters on generator (b) Static excitation				
6.	Design Energy (Annual) ¹	Gwh			
7.	Auxiliary Consumption including Trans-formation losses	%			
8.	Normative Plant Availability Factor (NAPAF)	%			
9.1	Maintenance Spares for WC	Rs. Lakh			
9.2	Receivable for WC	Rs. Lakh			
9.3	Base Rate of return on equity	%			
9.4	Tax Rate ²	%			
9.5	Prime lending Rate of SBI as on -				
10.1	Type				
10.2	Installed Capacity (No. of Units x MW)				
10.3	Peaking capacity during lean period (MW)				
10.4	Type of Turbine				
10.5	Rated Head (M)				
10.6	Rated Discharge (Cumes)				

1. Month-wise Design energy figures to be given separately with the petition.
2. Tax rate applicable to the company for the year FY 2008-09 should also be furnished.
3. Mention relevant date.

Format – HG2

Name of the Hydro Generating Station :

DESIGN ENERGY AND MW CONTINUOUS (MONTHWISE) – RUN OF RIVER TYPE STATION

Installed Capacity No. of Units X MW =

Year :

Sl. No.	Month	Design Energy (MUs)	MW Continuous*
1	2	3	4
1	.April	I	
		II	
		III	
2.	May	I	
		II	
		III	
3.	June	I	
		II	
		III	

1	2	3	4
4.	July	I II III	
5.	August	I II III	
6.	September	I II III	
7.	October	I II III	
8.	November	I II III	
9.	December	I II III	
10.	January	I II III	
11.	February	I II III	
12.	March	I II III	

Total

Note :

Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actual), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuring year (Projected).

Format – HG3

Name of Generating Company :

ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT

Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current Year (Estimated)	Ensuring Year (Projected)
1.	Gross Generation (MU)			
2.	Auxiliary Consumption (MU)			
3.	Net Generation (MU)			
4.	Free Energy to home state (MU)			
5.	Royalty (Rs.)			
6.	Water Charges (Rs.)			
7.	Capacity Charges (Rs.)			
	(a) Interest on Loan capitals (Rs.)			
	(b) Depreciation (Rs.)			
	(c) Advance against depreciation (Rs.)			
	(d) O&M Expenses (Rs.)			
	(e) Interest on working capital (Rs.)			
	(f) Foreign exchange Rate (%)			
	(g) Return on Equity (%)			
	(h) Income Taxes (Rs.)			
	Total fixed expenses (5+6+7) :			

Appendix – B
Formats to be filled by
TRANSMISSION LICENSEE
For the year

Format – T1 (A)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

DETAILS OF TRANSMISSION LINES

(A) Transmission Lines :

Sl. No.		S/C or D/C	Voltage level KV	Line Length Ckt-Km	Date of Commercial Operation
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					

Format – T1 (B)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

DETAILS OF SUB-STATIONS

(B) Sub- Stations :

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Station	Type of Sub-Station Conventional/ GIS	Voltage Ratio	No. of Transformers (with capacity)	Date of Commercial Operation
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					

Format – T2 (A)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

TRANSMISSION LINES (WORK IN PROGRESS)

Sl. No.	Name of Line	Voltage level KV	Ckt-KM	Approval Cost (Rs. in Crores)	Financing Pattern (Grant :loan)	Year of Commence-ment	Schedule date of Commi-ssioning
1.							
2.							
3.							
4.							
5.							
6.							
7.							
8.							
9.							
10.							

Format – T2 (B)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

SUB-STATION (WORK IN PROGRESS)

Sl. No.	Name of Sub-Station	Capacity MVA	No. of Units	Total MVA	Approved Cost (Rs. in Crores)	Financing Pattern	Year of Commence-ment	Schedule date of Commis-sioning
1.								
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								

Format – T3

Name of Transmission Licensee :

NORMATIVE PARAMETERS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR TARIFF CALCULATIONS

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Previous Year (actual)	Current Year (Estimated)	Ensuring Year (Projected)
1.	Target Availability	%			
2.	Normative Operation and Maintenance per Ckt. Km	Rs. Lakhs.			
3.	Normative Operation and Maintenance per day	Rs. lakhs			
4.	Spares for working capital as % of O&M	%			
5.	Receivables in Months for working capital	Months			
6.	Rate of Return on Equity (%)	%			

Format – T4 (A)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

ENERGY BALANCE

(A) Energy Received :

Sl. No.	Name of the Generating Station	Units Received (MU)
	Total Energy Received :	

Format – T4 (B)

Name of Transmission Licensee :

(B) Energy sent Out :

Sl. No.	Name of the Licensee	Units sent Out (MU)
	Auxiliary Consumption	
	Gross Energy Sent Out	

Format – T4 (C)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

(C) Transmission Losses :

Sl. No.	Name of the Licensee	Units Sent Out (MU)
1.	Total Energy Received	
2.	Gross energy sent out	
3.	Transmission loss (1-2)	
4.	% Transmission losses (3/1) x 100)	

Format – T5 (A)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

TRANSMISSION LOSSES

(A) Historical Data of Transmission Losses

Sl. No.	Year	T ₁₋₄	T ₁₋₃	T ₁₋₂	T ₁₋₁	T ₁
1.	% Transmission Losses					

Note : T 1 is previous year, T1 – 1 is pre=previous year and so on

Format – T5 (B)

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

(B) Proposed transmission Loss Trajectory :

Sl. No.	Year	Current Year (T)	T ₊₁	T ₊₂	T ₊₃	T ₊₄
1.	% Transmission Loss Trajectory					

T + 1 = Ensuring year and so on

Format – T6

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

OTHER INCOME DETAILS

				Rs. in Lakhs
Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuring Year (Projected)
1.	Interest of Staff Loans and Advances			
2.	Income from investments deposits			
3.	Interest on Advances to Others			
4.	Interest from Banks (other than on fixed Deposits)			
5.	Income from Trading Stores, Scrap etc.			
6.	Income from staff welfare Activities			
7.	Gain on sale of Fixed Assets			
8.	Miscellaneous Receipts			
9.	Contribution & Grants towards cost of capital Assets			
10.	Total			

Format – T7

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

ANNUAL TRANSMISSION CHARGES

				Rs. in Lakhs
Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (actuals)	Current Year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1.	Employees Cost			
2.	Repair & Maintenance			
3.	Admin & General Expenses			
4.	Depreciation			
5.	Advance Against Depreciation			
6.	Interest and Finance Charges			
7.	Interest on working Capital			
8.	Return on Equity			
9.	Income Tax			
10.	Others (including ULDC charges)			
11.	Total Fixed Costs			
12.	Less : Expenses Capitalised			
13.	Total Transmission Charges			
14.	Less : Other Income			
15.	Net Annual Transmission Charges			

Format – T 8

Name of the Transmission Licensee :

PROPOSED TRANSMISSION TARIFF

				Rs. in Lakhs
Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (actuals)	Current Year (Estimated)	Ensuring Year (Projected)
1.	Annual Transmission Charges (Rs. Lakhs)			
2.	Total MW Allocation (MW)			
3.	Transmission Tariff (Rs/ MW/ Day)			
4.	Energy Transferred (MU)			
5.	Transmission Tariff (Paise/Unit)			

Appendix – C

Formats to be filled by

DISTRIBUTION LICENSEE

For the year

Format – D1

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

CONSUMER CATEGORY-WISE ENERGY SALES

Sl. No.	Category of Consumers	Previous Year (Actuals)		Current Year (Estimated)		Ensuing Year (Projected)	
		No. of Consumers at the end of the year (Nos)	Energy Sale/ Demand (MU)	No. of Consumers at the end of the year (Nos)	Energy Sale/ Demand (MU)	No. of Consumers at the end of the year (Nos)	Energy Sale/ Demand (MU)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	LT CATEGORY						
1.	Domestic (DLT)						
2.	Commercial (CLT)						
3.	Industrial (ILT)						
4.	Agriculture (Ap)						
5.	Public Lighting (PL)						
6.	Water Supply (WSLT)						
7.	General Purpose						
8.	Kutir Jyoti						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HT CATEGORY							
9.	Water Supply (WS HT)						
10.	Industrial (IHT)						
11.	General Purpose including Domestic (DHT)						
12.	Bulk Supply (HT)						
13.	Commercial (CHT)						
EHT CATEGORY							
14.	Industrial						

Note : Consumer category classification may be suitably modified if those in existence are different from the ones listed in the above format.

Format – D2

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

ENERGY BALANCE				(MU)
Sl. No.	Item	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current Year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
(A) ENERGY REQUIREMENT				
1.	Energy sales within the State			
2.	Sales to common pool consumers			
3.	Sales outside State			
4.	Sales to electricity traders			
6.	TOTAL SALES			
7.	Distribution Losses			
	(I) MU			
	(II) %			
8.	Total energy requirement (6+7) (i)			
(B) ENERGY AVAILABILITY				
1.	Net hydel generation (own)			
2.	Power Purchase from			
	(a) Central Stations			
	(b) Traders			
	(c) Power Exchange			
	(d) Others			
3.	Net Power Purchase (1+2+3)			
4.	Total energy availability			

Format – D2 (A)

INFORMATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION LOSS AND AT & C LOSS OF LICENSEE						
Sl. No.	Particulars	Calculation	Unit	Previous Years (Actuals)	Current Years (R.E)	Ensuing Year (Projection)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Generation (own as well as any other connected generation net after deducting auxiliary consumption) within area of supply of DISCOM.	A	MU			
2.	Input energy (metered Import) received at interface points of DISCOM network.	B	MU			
3.	Input energy (metered Export) by the DISCOM at interface point of DISCOM network.	C	MU			
4.	Total energy available for sale within the licensed area to the consumers of the DISCOM.	D=A+B+C	MU			
5.	Energy billed to metered consumers within the licensed area of the DISCOM.	E	MU			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6.	Energy billed to unmetered consumers within the licensed area of the DISCOM.	F	MU			
7.	Total energy billed	G=E+F	MU			
8.	Amount billed to consumer within the licensed area of DISCOM	H	Rs.			
9.	Amount realized by the DISCOM out of the amount Billed at H#	I	Rs. Lakhs			
10.	Collection efficiency (%) (= Revenue realized/ Amount billed)	J=(I/H) X 100	%			
11.	Energy realized by the DISCOM	K=JXG	MU			
12.	Distribution Loss (%)	L={(D-G)/D}x100	%			
13.	AT & C Loss (%)	M={(D-K)/D}x100				

Amount received in the current year for the amount billed in the previous years should not be excluded in this head. However, subsidy received against the current years sale of electricity should be considered in this head.

@ norms for determining the energy billed to un-metered consumers may be specified. This should be only for two categories i.e., agricultural consumers and the house holds below poverty line. The norms could be on the basis of sample metering incase of the agricultural consumers which could be further refined on the basis of the results of the consultancy study on cost of supply to agricultural consumers.

Note : Audited figures must be taken from the commercial Department of the Utility (Billing and Revenue Section) for computing the AT & C Losses.

Format – D3

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

ENTITLEMENT FROM CENTRAL GENERATING STATIONS AND
ENERGY PURCHASED FOR THE YEAR

(MU)										
Sl. No.	Station	Capacity (MW)	Firm allocation to	Gen. (MU)	PLF %	Aux. Cons.	Energy sent out	Firm Energy entitle-ment	Actual Utilised	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										12

1. NHPC :
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

2. NEEPCO :
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

3. Other Source (details to be furnished) PTC :
- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

4 **Other Charges (details to be furnished) Sources**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

Note : Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actuals), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuing year (Projected).

Format – D4

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

POWER PURCHASE COST FOR THE YEAR								
(Rs. in Crores)								
Sl. No.	Source	Energy received (MU)	Variable Cost (Ps./Unit)	Total Variable Cost	Total Fixed Cost	Others	Total Cost (5+6+7)	Unit Cost (Rs./KWH)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. **NHPC :**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)

2. **NEEPCO :**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

3. **PTC Other Sources (Details to be furnished) :**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

4. **Other charges (details to be furnished) :**

- (a)
- (b)
- (c)
- (d)
- (e)

Note : Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actuals), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuing year (Projected).

Format – D4 (a)

Name of the Licensee :.....

UI POWER PURCHASE CHARGES
FOR THE PREVIOUS YEAR

Sl. No.	Month	Quantum of Energy Received (MU)	Per unit cost (Rs./kWH)	Cost of Energy Purchase (Rs. in Crores)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	April			
2.	May			
3.	June			
4.	July			
5.	August			
6.	September			
7.	October			
8.	November			
9.	December			
10.	January			
11.	February			
12.	March			
13.	Total :			

Format – D4 (b)

Name of the Licensee :

UI POWER PURCHASE CHARGES
FOR THE ENSUING YEAR

Sl. No.	Month	Quantum of Energy Proposed to be purchased (MU)	Per unit cost (Rs./kWH)	Cost of Energy Purchase (Rs. in Crores)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	April			
2.	May			
3.	June			
4.	July			
5.	August			
6.	September			
7.	October			
8.	November			
9.	December			
10.	January			
11.	February			
12.	March			
13.	Total :			

Format – D4 (c)

Name of the Licensee :

UI POWER SALE CHARGES
FOR THE PREVIOUS YEAR

Sl. No.	Month	Quantum of Energy Sold (MU)	Per unit cost (Rs./kWH)	Cost of Energy Sold (Rs. in Crores)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	April			
2.	May			
3.	June			
4.	July			
5.	August			
6.	September			
7.	October			
8.	November			
9.	December			
10.	January			
11.	February			
12.	March			
13.	Total :			

Format – D4 (d)

Name of the Licensee :

UI POWER SALE CHARGES
FOR THE ENSUING YEAR

Sl. No.	Month	Quantum of Energy Sold (MU)	Per unit cost (Rs./kWH)	Cost of Energy Sold (Rs. in Crores)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	April			
2.	May			
3.	June			
4.	July			
5.	August			
6.	September			
7.	October			
8.	November			
9.	December			
10.	January			
11.	February			
12.	March			
13.	Total :			

Format – D5

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

NON-TARIFF INCOME

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Source of loan	Previous year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Meter/Service rent			
2.	Late payment surcharge			
3.	Theft/pilferage of energy charges			
4.	Misc. receipts			
5.	Misc. charges			
6.	Wheeling charges			
7.	Interest on staff loans & advance			
8.	Income from trading			
9.	Income from welfare activities			
10.	Excess on verification			
11.	Investments & bank balances			
12.	Total Income			
13.	Add Prior period income			
14.	Total :			

- Year-wise details of prior period income may be provided.

Format – D6

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS

For the Year

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	2	3
1.	Amount of receivable bad and doubtful debts (audited)	
2.	Provision made for debts in ARR	

Format – D7

Name of the Distribution Licensee :

ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Item of expenditure	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Cost of Power Purchase			
2.	Employee costs			
3.	O&M expenses			
4.	Adm. & Gen. Expenses			
5.	Depreciation			
6.	Interest charges			
7.	Return on equity			
8.	Income Tax			
9.	Total revenue requirement			
10.	Less : Non-tariff income			
11.	Net revenue requirement (9-10)			
12.	Revenue from tariff			
13.	Gap (11-12)			
14.	Gap of FY			
15.	Total gap (13+14)			
16.	Revenue surplus carried over			
17.	Additional revenue from proposed tariff			
18.	Regulatory asset			
19.	Energy Sales (MU)			

ADDITIONAL COMMON FORMATS TO BE FILLED BY

- (1) HYDEL GENERATION :
- (2) TRANSMISSION LICENSEE :
- (3) DISTRIBUTION LICENSEE :

FOR THE YEAR

Format – 1

Name of the Licensee or :

Name of the Generating Company :

Name of the Generating Station :

EMPLOYEE COST
FOR THE YEAR

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Item of expenditure	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
	SALARIES & ALLOWANCES			
1.	Basic Pay			
2.	Dearness Pay			
3.	Dearness Allowance			
4.	House rent Allowance			
5.	Fixed medical allowance			
6.	Medical reimbursement charge			
7.	Over time payment			
8.	Other allowances (detailed list to be attached).			
9.	Generation incentive			
10.	Bonus			
11.	Sub-Total			
	Terminal Benefits			
12.	Leave encashment			
13.	Gratuity			
14.	.Commutation of Pension			
15.	Workman compensation			
16.	Ex – gratia			
17.	Sub - total			
	Pension Payment			
18.	Basic Pension			
19.	Dearness Pension			
20.	Dearness allowance			
21.	Any other expenses			
22.	Sub – Total			
23.	Total (11+17+22)			
24.	Amount capitalized			
25.	Net Amount			
26.	Add prior period expenses *			
27.	Grand Total			

* Year – wise details of prior period employees cost, if any, may be provided.

Note : Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actuals), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuing year (Projected).

Format – 2**Name of the Licensee :****TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Number of employees as on 1st April			
2.	Number of employees on deputation/foreign service as on 1st April			
3.	Total Number of employees (1+2)			
4.	Number of employees retired/ retiring during the year			
5.	Number of employees at the end of the year (3-4)			

Format – 3**Name of the Licensee :****EMPLOYEES PRODUCTIVE PARAMETERS**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Number of consumers in million			
2.	Connected load in kW			
3.	Line circuit in KM (LT + HT)			
4.	Energy sold in MU			
5.	Employees per MU of energy sold			
6.	Employees per 1000 consumers			
7.	Share of employees cost in total expenses			
8.	Employees cost in paise/kWh of energy sold			
9.	Line circuit KM (EHT lines)			
10.	Employees per KM of EHT line (Transmission related)			
11.	Power station installed capacity own generation (MW)			
12.	Employees per MW of capacity for generating company.			

Format – 4**Name of the Licensee :****REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES**

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Plant & Machinery			
	- Plant and Apparatus			
	- EHV Sub-Stations			
	- 33 KV Sub-Stations			
	- 11 KV Sub- Stations			
	- Switch gear and cable connections			
	- Others			
Total				

1	2	3	4	5
2.	Building			
3.	Hydraulic works & Civil Works			
4.	Line cable & Net work			
	- EHV Lines			
	- 33 KV Lines			
	- 11 KV lines			
	- LT Lines			
	- Meters and metering equipment			
	- Others			
	Total			
5.	Vehicles			
6.	Furniture & Fixtures			
7.	Office equipments			
8.	Operating expenses			
9.	Total			
10.	Add/Deduct share of other (To be specified)			
11.	Total expenses			
12.	Less expenses			
13.	Net expenses			
14.	Add prior period *			
15.	Total expenses charges to revenue as R&M expenses			

** Year – wise details of these charges may be provided.*

Format – 5

Name of the Licensee :

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES

(Rs. in Crores)				
Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous Year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing Year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rent, rates & taxes			
2.	Insurance			
3.	Telephone, postage & Telegrams			
4.	Consultancy fees			
5.	Technical fees			
6.	Other professional charges			
7.	Conveyance & travel expenses			
8.	Electricity & water charges			
9.	Others			
10.	Freight			
11.	Other material related expenses			
12.	Total expenses			
13.	Less Capitalised			
14.	Net expenses			
15.	Add Prior period *			
16.	Total expenses charged to revenue			

** Year – wise details of these charges may be provided.*

Format – 6

Name of the Licensee :

VALUE ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Asset	Value of Assets at the beginning of the year	Addition during the year	Withdrawn during the year	Value of Assets at the year	Rate of Deprecia- tion (%)	Depreciation charges for the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Note : Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actuals), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuing year (Projected)

Format – 7

Name of the Licensee :

DETAILS OF LOANS FOR THE YEAR

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Opening Balance	Rate of Interest	Addition during the year	Repayment during the year	Closing balance	Amount of interest paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	SLR Bonds						
2.	Non-SLR Bonds						
3.	LIC						
4.	REC						
5.	Commercial Banks						
6.	Bills discounting						
7.	Lease rental						
8.	PFC						
9.	GPF						
10.	CSS						
11.	Working capital loan						
12.	Others (details to be given)						
13.	Total						
14.	Add State Govt. Loan						
15.	Total (13+14)						
16.	Less capitalization						
17.	Net Interest						
18.	Add prior period						
19.	Total Interest						
20.	Finance charges						
21.	Total Interest and finance charges						

Note : Separate statement to be furnished for Previous year (Actuals), Current year (Estimated) and Ensuing year (Projected)

Format –14

Name of the Licensee :

INVESTMENT PLAN (YEAR – WISE)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Originally proposed by the Utility	Approved by the Commission	Revised by the Utility	Revised approval by the Commission in review	Actual Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

- Note :**
- (i) Information for previous year to be given in columns 1 to 7.

(ii) Information for the current year to be given in columns 1 to 5

Format – 15

Name of the Licensee :

WORKS – IN – PROGRESS

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Previous year (Actuals)	Current year (Estimated)	Ensuing year (Projected)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Opening balance			
2.	Add : New investments			
3.	Total			
4.	Less investment capitalized			
5.	Closing balance			



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 195, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 23, 2013, Kartika 1, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 19th September, 2013

No. LM-27/2010 (Pt.).—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **61st Battalion SSB, Tawang-II under Lumla Sub-Division in Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh** it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, Tawang District, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Sq.m)	Boundary description	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Tawang	Lumla	Gogorpo	21974.475	North —	Land of Shri Phurpa Wangdi, Shri Rinchin Norbu and Smti Nima Chozom.
					South —	Land of Shri Leki Tsering.
					East —	Land of Shri Tashi Khandhu, Shri Tsering Dorjee and Shri Genden Tsering.
					West —	Common land of Buri, Dongmareng and Bletting village/Shri Dondup Tsering and Shri Pem Tsering.

2

The Arunachal Pradesh Extraordinary Gazette, October 23, 2013

1	2	3	4	5	6
2.	Tawang	Lumla	Kungba	12383.378	North — Land of Shri Nima Norbu. South — Land of Shri Dorjee Phuntso. East — Slope area. West — Road and land of Shri Dorjee Phuntso and Shri Tashi Gyaltzen.
3.	Tawang	Lumla	Dungser	12177.812	North — North of Shri Lobsang Tsering and Shri Rin Khandu. South — Land of Shri Phuja and Shri Genden Tsering. East — Land of Shri Genden Tsering and Shri Tsering Lobsang West — Land of Shri Lobsang Tsering, Shri Rin Khandu and Shri Phuja.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 196, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, October 25, 2013, Kartika 3, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

—
The 25th October, 2013

No. EN/LEG/52/Bye/13.—The following notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110001

Dated the 15th October, 2013

NOTIFICATION

No. 576/EXIT/2013/SDR(Bye-LA).—Whereas, the schedule for the Bye-Election to the Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh has been announced by the Commission vide Press Note No. ECI/PN/42/2013, dated 3rd October, 2013 ;

2. And whereas, as per the provisions of Section 126A of the R.P Act, 1951, there shall be restrictions on conduct of any exit poll and publication and dissemination of result of such exit poll during such period as may be notified by the Election Commission in this regard ;

3. Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers under Sub-Section (1) of Section 126A of the R.P. Act, 1951, the Election Commission having regard to the provisions of Sub-Section (2) (b) of the said Section, hereby notifies the period between 7.00 A.M. and 4.30 P.M. on 31st October, 2013 (Thursday), as the period during which conducting any exit poll and publishing or publicizing by means of the print or electronic media or dissemination in any other manner whatsoever, the result of any exit poll in connection with the said bye-election announced vide the Commission's Press Note No. ECI/PN/42/2013, dated 3rd October, 2013 from 42-Dambuk (ST) Assembly Constituency in Arunachal Pradesh shall be prohibited.

4. It is further clarified that under Section 126(1)(b) of the R.P. Act, 1951, displaying any election matter including results of any opinion poll or any other poll survey, in any electronic media, would be prohibited during the period of 48 hours ending with the hours fixed for conclusion of poll in connection with aforesaid bye-election.

By Order,

Ashish Chakraborty
Secretary.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar,
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 197, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, October 28, 2013, Kartika 6, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 24th October, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/2013.—The following Notification issued by Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, and published the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part-II, Section 3, Sub-Section (iii) dated 15th October, 2013, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi – 110001.

Dated : The 15th October, 2013
23 Asvina, 1935 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2013(II)/PPS-II.— In pursuance of sub-paragraph (2) of Paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following amendments to its Notification No. 56/2013/PPS-II, dated 18th January, 2013, as amended from time to time, namely :-

1. *In Table II* (State Parties), appended to the said Notification -

- (i) Against Sl. No. 9 in respect of the State of Karnataka, the following entries shall be inserted under Columns No. 3, 4 and 5, respectively :-

2.	Karnataka Jantha Paksha	Yet to be allotted	# 11, 12th Main 17th Cross, Malleshwaram, Bengaluru-560055 Karnataka.

- (ii) Against Sl. No. 13 in respect of the State of Meghalaya, the following entries shall be inserted under Columns No. 3, 4 and 5, respectively :-

3.	National People's Party	Book	2nd Floor, MDU Building, M. G. Avenue, Imphal - 795001 (Manipur)

- (iii) Against Serial No. 2 in respect of the State of Arunachal Pradesh, the existing entries under column No. 5 in respect of People's Party of Arunachal shall be substituted by the entries "K. Ringu Complex, G-Extension Road, Naharlagun -791110, Arunachal Pradesh".

2. *In Table III* (Registered un-recognised parties), appended to the said Notification -

- (i) After the existing entries at Sl. No. 1415, the following entries shall be inserted under Columns No. 1,2 and 3, respectively :

Sl. No.	Name of the Party	Address
1	2	3
1416	Purvanchal Janata Dal	Village and Post Office - Janadi, District - Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.
1417	Revolutionary Democratic Party of India	221, Street No.-115, B- Block, Sant Nagar. Burari, Delhi - 110084.

1	2	3
1418	Aam Janata Party	Village - Jigina, P.O. - Manjhariya Vikram, District - Basti, Uttar Pradesh.
1419	Panthers Republican Party	'Anandvan', Mahatma Phule Nagar, Peer Bazar, Osmanpura, 'Aurangabad', Maharashtra - 431005.
1420	Mahamukti Dal	Village Usarav, Post Office-Itayen, Tehsil - Mariahu, District - Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1421	Janshoshit Samaj Party	A-618/7, Street No.-8, Bhajanpur, Delhi - 110053.
1422	Sarva Samaj Kalyan Party	Bijraj Bhawan, Village - Singharpur, Post - Ahamadpur, Mathura Road, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh.
1423	Gandhiyan Peoples Party	C-1255, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Uttar Pradesh.
1424	Samtawadi Republican Party	108, Rampuram, PAC Road, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.
1425	Bhartiya Republican Party (Insan)	Village - Mahuari, Post - Jangiganj, District - S.R.N. Bhadohi Uttar Pradesh.
1426	Jan Sangharsh Virat Party	Street No. 2, near of Bhuteshwar Mandir, Sant Ravidas Ward, Sagar, Tehsil and District - Sagar, Uttar Pradesh.
1427	Rashtriya Independent Morcha	At : Mining Road, Keonjhar (In front of O.S.M.E. Ladies Hostal). P.O./Via : Keonjhargarh District - Keonjhar - 758001, Odisha.
1428	Loktantrik Manavatavadi Party	Shop No. 5, SD 366, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1429	Sarvochcha Rashtriya Vikas Mahaparishad	C-90, DDA Flat, West Gorakh Park, (New Jafrabad) Shahdara. Delhi - 110032.
1430	Jai Manavta Party	H. No. 1, Samriddhi Parisar, Near of Sahu Aata Chakki, Lalita Nagar, Kolar Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.
1431	Aadarshwaadi Congress Party	E.W.S.-04, Kausalpuri Colony, Phase-2, Near of Water Tank, Gramsabha -Gaddopur, Vikas Khand - Masoadha, Tahsil - Sadar, District - Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1432	Bahujan Samaj Mukti Morcha	H. No. B-198, Gali No. 11, Ground Floor, Bhajanpura, Delhi-110053.
1433	Bhartiya Shakti Chetna Party	Ward No. 9, Civil Lines, Tehsil- Vyouhari, District - Shahdol, Madhya Pradesh- 484778.
1434	Megh Desham Party	Meghvansh Bhawan, E-70B, Bajrang Vihar Tirtiya, Harmada Ghati, Jaipur, Rajasthan.
1435	National Jansatta Party	Tejaji Chenchya Wali Dhani, Post- Khor, Tehsil -Shahpura. District - Jaipur-303103, Rajasthan.
1436	Manitha Urimaigal Kalaagam	14/41, Goods Shed Street, Madurai - 625001, Tamil Nadu.
1437	Trikalinga congress	At.-Palanka Koligadia, Tehsil -Darpani, P.S. - Barchana, District- Jajpur, Odisha.
1438	Praja Raj Party	287/264/1, Meerut Bulandshahar Road. Hapur - 245101, Uttar Pradesh.

1	2	3
1439	Manav Kalyan Manch	Sa. 6/186, M.X. - 1, Aktha, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1440	Kalyankari Jantantrik Party	B 4/260A, Keshavpuram, New Delhi - 110035.
1441	Vikassheel Samaj Party	H. No. 5E-5/70 Vrindavan Yojana, Raibareilly Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1442	Bahujan Samajwadi Party (Baba Saheb)	53-54, 1st Floor, Commercial Complex, South Patel Nagar, In Front of Metro Pillar No. 190, New Delhi - 110008.
1443	Rajnaitik Vikalp Party	204-Shahi Bhawan, Dak Banglow, Patna - 800001, Bihar.
1444	All India Mazdoor Party (Rangreta)	H. No. 2453, Bagh Wala Khuh, Jandiyala Guru, District - Amritsar, Panjab.
1445	Rashtriya Lok Samta Party	Mouza - Dhakkanpura, Mohalla - Mohanpur Punaichak (Near Hartali Morh), Boring Kainal Road, Patna - 1, Bihar.
1446	Bharat Labour Praja Party	4 - 25, Seethanagar Colony, Somulagudem (P), Palvancha (M), Khammam District-507115, Andhra Pradesh.
1447	Indian Youth Party	7/545, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
1448	Sarv Jan Sarv Samaj Party	2/248, TF, Subhash Nagar, New Delhi - 110027.
1449	Jana Swarajya Party	H.O. 83/A, 3rd Ward, Kalamma Bazar, Sandur-583119, Karnataka.
1450	Socialist Party Secular	505/506 Bhilawan, Lucknow Kanpur Road, (In front of Ajanta Hospital), Aalambagh, Lucknow - 5, Uttar Pradesh.
1451	Tamizhaga Vaazhvurimai Katchi	13-6-54, Pillaiyar Koil Street, Samrajapettai Post, Mecheri Mettur Tk, Salem District, Tamil Nadu - 636451.
1452	New All India Congress Party	A-138, Main Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi - 110092.
1453	The Imperial Party of India	190, Shrinagar Main, Indore - 452001, Madhya Pradesh.
1454	New Life People's Party	No. 15/16, 'Judie Flats', No. 13, Rosary Church Road, Santhome, Chennai - 600004, Tamil Nadu.
1455	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Dal	Village - Kothideeh, Tehsil - Pargna Navabganj, Janpad - Barabanki - 225001, Uttar Pradesh.
1456	Bhartiya Rajnitik Vikalp Party	Village - Nayatola Bariapur, Panchayat - Champapur, Ward No. 13, Thana - Bakhtiyarpur, District - Patna, Bihar.
1457	Front of Revolutionised Creative Efforts	Shree Goverdhan Palace, Dhar Road, Udhampur - 182101, Jammu and Kashmir.
1458	Hind Jan Congress	72, Pyarelal Compound, Nagra, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh.
1459	Children First Party of India	703-704, Devatha Plaza, 132, Residency Road, Bangluru-560025, Karnataka.
1460	Bahujan Mukti Party	Flat No. 14, Aasha Pushp Vihar, Sahkari Aavas Samiti, Sector - 14, Kaushambi, Gazhiabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1461	Gorkha Rashtriya Congress	9,K.B. Road, P.O. Ghoom, P.S. Jorebunglow, District- Darjeeling, West Bengal.

1	2	3
1462	National Progressive Party	Flat No. 157, Block-B-3, Sultan Puri Colony, New Delhi - 110086.
1463	Rashtriya Ekta Vikas Party	Near Noor Masjid, Madina Masjid Transformer Wali Gali, Ashok Vihar Ward No. 42, Loni, Tehsil and District - Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
1464	Makkal Marumalarchi Munnetra Kazhagam	No. 13A, 1st Floor, Thiyagarajan Nagar, Kodungaiyur, Chennai - 600118. Tamil Nadu.
1465	Bhartiya Party	New Colony, Post - Neem Ka Thana, District - Seekar, Rajasthan - 332713.
1466	Bhartiya Paraja Jan Party	Narayanpur Road, Kasba Bansoor, District - Alwar, Rajasthan.
1467	All India Muttahida Qaumi Mahaz	# H, No. 19-2-23/M/J/5/E, 1st Floor, Bahadurpura, Mecca Colony, Hyderabad- 500053, Andhra Pradesh.
1468	Samaikyandhra Parirakshana Samithi	H. No. 8-3-580/1, Yellareddyguda, Ameerpet - 500073, Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh.
1469	The Lok Party of India	Room No. 7, Building No. 61, 1st Floor, 2nd Lane, M.R. Road, Kamathipura, Mumbai - 400008, Maharashtra.
1470	Majlis Markaz-e-Siyasee Party	10-5-391/54/182/A, Ground Floor, Kashan-e-Ghousia Aleem, Sayed Nagar, Opp : 95A, MLA's Colony, Road No. 12, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500028, Andhra Pradesh.
1471	Samata Kranti Dal	Plot No. 3547/3875, Mouza Gautam Nagar, Garage Chhaka, Temple Road, old Town Bhubaneswar - 751002, Odisha.
1472	Bhartiya Shakti Dal	D- 236, Vivek Vihar, delhi - 110095.
1473	Hindustan Kranti Dal	Village - Tundlaka, Panchayat - Goudhola, P.O. and Tehsil - Punahana, District - Mewat (Nuth), Haryana.
1474	Thamizhaga Munnertra Congress	No. 91, Ponnusamy Nagar, 3rd Street Perambur, Division 68, Chennai - 600011, Tamil Nadu.
1475	National Unionist Zamindara Party	129, New Dhaan Mandi, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan -335001.
1476	Sarva Jan Samaj Party (Nand Kishore Chawla)	Chawla Properties, Laxmi Vihar, Camry Road, Hisar, Haryana.
1477	Bhartiya Samajik Nyay Party	Village and P.O. Sersa, Tehsil and District - Sonapat, Haryana.
1478	Shoshit Samaj Adhikar Party	Tehsil - Kole, Thana - Gandhi Park, Janpad - Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh - 202001.
1479	Rashtriya Vikas Manch Party	Plot No. 58, New Colony, Tilmapur, Aashapur, Sarnath, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.
1480	Mithilanchal Mukti Morcha	Supoul Bazaar, College Road, Vandevi Nagar, Biroul, Darbhanga, Bihar - 847203.
1481	Shoshit Sandesh Party	Gird badgaon, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Bhadohi, Uttar Pradesh.
1482	Rashtriya Mazdoor Kisan Prajatantrik Party	Ashoka Avenue, Village - Lalganj, P.S.-Sadar, District - Ranchi, Jharkhand.
1483	Bharat Kaumi Dal	Village - Lathardeva Hoon, Post - Jhabreda, District - Haridwar, Uttarakhand.
1484	Tamil Manila Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	Door No. 296, Ambedkar Street, Uthukkadu Village and Post, Walajabad Via Kancheepuram Taluka and District, Tamil Nadu.
1485	Regional Democratic Secular Congress	Lower Lumparing, P.O. Laban, District East Khasi Hills, Shilong - 793004, Meghalaya.

1	2	3
1486	Bhartiya Janta Dal (Integrated)	H. No. 62, Gali No. 16, A- 1 Block, Sant Nagar, (Bengali Colony), Burari Road, Delhi - 110084.
1487	Progressive Party	B. Block, Gali No. 5, Shani Bazaar Road, Amrit Vihar, Burari, Delhi - 110084.
1488.	Bhartiya Navjawan Sena (Paksha)	Shri Mourya Park, Shop No. 4, Somnathnagar, Near Somnath Temple. Vadgaonsheri, Pune - 411014, Maharashtra.
1489.	Prajasattak Bharat Paksha	At. Shileshtar, Post—Bhadas, Tal. Mulshi, District—Pune-412108 Maharashtra.
1490.	Naam Tamilar Katchi	Door No. 7, Plot No. 8, Hospital Road, Senthil Nagar, Cinna Porur, Chennai—600116 Tamil Nadu.
1491.	Odisha Jan Morcha	Plot No. 17, Village Nakhaur, PO-Gopinathpur, District—Khurda, Bhubaneswar—751002, Odisha.
1492.	Bhrashtachar Mukit Morcha	Chandra Nagar, Kurud Road, Kohka, Bhilai, Tehsil and District—Durg, Chhattisgarh.
1493.	Chhattisgarh Navnirman Sena	C.R.—12, R.D.A. Building. Gurunanak Market, Sharda Chowk, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.
1494.	Rastriya Praja Chakravyuha Party	No. 73, Shanthinikethanam, D.K. Halli Main Road, Palar Nagar, BEML Nagar Post, Bangarapet Taluk, Kolar District, Karnataka—563115.
1495.	Vishva Shakti Party	B-10/144, Pradeep Vihar, Nathupura More Delhi—110084.
1496.	Bharatiya Jan Sangharsh Morcha (Mahatma Gandhi)	14A/84, WEA, Karol Bagh, New Delhi—110005.
1497.	National Target Party	142, Tehkh and Village, Okhla Phase—1, New Delhi—110020.
1498.	Dr. Ambedkar Samajvadi Democratic Party	Venkataiahna Chatra, Haradanahalli Hobli, Chamarajanagara Taluk and District, Karnataka.
1499.	Lakshya Ghar Ganatantrik Party	Puruni Basti, Chowkidarpada, P.O.-K.M. Road, Jharsuguda-2, District—Jharsuguda, Odisha.
1500.	Swarnim Bharat Inquilab	L.G.-22, Sunrise Tower 579, M.G. Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
1501.	Chhattisgarh Vikas Ganga Rashtriya Party	Khongapani District—Korea, Chhattisgarh—497447.
1502.	Rashtriya Uttarakhand Party	124/98, Haridwar Road, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.
1503.	Chhattisgarhiya Party	House No. 93, Village—Dhanrash, Post—Chhuri, Tehsil—Katghora, District—Korba, Chhattisgarh.
1504.	Telangana Labour Party	H. No. 8-2-293/82/BJR/A/1, BJR Nagar, Film Nagar, Jubilee Hills, Mandal, Shaikpet, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh—500096.
1505.	Aapka Hamara Party	Gram—Mahudar, Post—Rewali, District Hazaribagh, Jharkhand—825301.
1506.	Bhartiya Gram Nagar Vikas Party	Ekta Vihar, Lane No. -1, Gramsabha— Aamwala Talla, PO.-Kandoli, Sahastradhara Road, Dehradun, Uttarakhand—248001.
1507.	Bhartiya Jan Yug Party	Heera Nagar, Purani Chhawani, Laskhar, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh—474010.
1508.	Bhartiya Satya Vijayee Party	C-120, Begam Vihar Extension, Begampur, Delhi—110086.

- (ii) Agaisnt serial number 1201 the existing entry under column 2 shall be subsituted by the entries "Mahanayak Sardar Patel Sangh."
- (iii) Agaisnt serial number 991 the existing entries under column 2 shall be subsituted by the entries "Jan Adhikar Manch" and the existing entries under column 3 shall be substituted by the entries "9 Shivakhand, Jhilmil, Delhi-110095"
- (iv) Agaisnt serial number 1146 in respect of Rashtriya Yuva Sangh, the existing entries under column 3 shall be subsituted by the entries "B-117, Gali No. 6, East Vinod Nagar, Delhi-110091."
- (v) Agaisnt serial number 328 in respect of Bhartiya Yuva Shakti, the existing entries under column 3 shall be subsituted by the entries "Haveliyo Ka Vaas, Gram Panchayat—Kosewal, Tehsil—Sumerpur, District—Pali, Rajasthan.
- (vi) Agaisnt serial number 695 in respect of Krantikari Samta Party, the existing entries under column 2 shall be subsituted by the entry "All India People's Front (Radical)"
- (vii) Agaisnt serial number 944, the existing entries "Professionals Party of India" under column 2 shall be subsituted by the entries "Nav Bharat Democratic Party."
- (viii) Agaisnt serial number 439 in respect of "Dravida Vizhipunarchi Kazhagam", the existing entries under column 2 shall be subsituted by the entries "Desiya Forward Bloc."
- (ix) Agaisnt serial number 525 in respect of "Indian Christian Secular Party", the existing entries under column 3 shall be subsituted by the entries "Plot No. 8, Wahab Nagar, Sikh Village, Secunderabad—500009".
- (x) Agaisnt serial number 986 in respect of "Rashtra Nirman Party", the existing entries under column 3 shall be subsituted by the entries "D-25, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024",
- (xi) Agaisnt serial number 592, 656 and 1414 pertaining to "Jan Kranti Party (Rashtrawadi)" "Karnataka Jantha Paksha" and "National People's Party", respectively, the existing entries under column 1, 2, and 3 shall be deleted.

By Order,

VARINDER KUMAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 198, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, October 30, 2013 Kartika 8, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
(LEGISLATURE BRANCH)
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 28th October, 2013

No. LA/LEG-10/2013.—The following order of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, issued on 8th October, 2013 is published for general information.

“ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (a) of Clause (2) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma, PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.), Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, hereby prorogue the Eleventh Session of the Fifth Legislative Assembly at the conclusion of its sitting on 20th, 21st, 23rd and 24th September, 2013.

Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma,
PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.)”

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Legislative Assembly,
Arunachal Pradesh, Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 199, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, November 1, 2013 Kartika 10, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

Dated Itanagar 31st Oct, 2013

C O R R I G E N D U M

NO. LM-84/2013.— Please refer to the Govt. Notification No. LM-84/2013/1308 dated 3rd July, 2013 (issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act. 1894) for acquisition of land measuring 274.38 hectares in Dibang Valley District for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW) wherein the name of Tehsil/Circle under column-4 of serial No. 7 to 14 in the schedule have been inadvertently published in the said notification as Anini Circle which may now be read as "Etalin Circle" in lieu of Anini Circle, Dibang Valley District.

(Belatee Pertin) IAS
Secretary (Land Management)
Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh
Itanagar



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 200, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, November 1, 2013, Kartika 10, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HOME & INTER-STATE BOUNDARY AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 26th August, 2013

No. HMB(B)122/80(Vol-V).—In exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (3) of Section 3 of the National Security Act, 1980 (Act No. 65 of 1980), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to direct that all the District Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners of Arunachal Pradesh shall exercise the powers conferred under the provision of the National Security Act, 1980 within their respective jurisdiction for a period of three months from 2nd June, 2013 to 31st August, 2013.

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 201, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, November 4, 2013, Kartika 13, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER TAX AND EXCISE
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 14th October, 2013

No. TAX(L)-111/97/Vol-I/Pt/378.—In pursuance of the provision contained in sub-rule (10) of rule 11 of Central Sales Tax (Arunachal Pradesh) Rules, 2005, it is hereby notified for general information that the following Declaration 'C' Form is declared to be obsolete and invalid for all purposes.

Sl. No.	Name of the Authority issuing Declaration forms	Name and address with TIN No. of the dealers to whom forms issued	Quantity and description of forms declared obsolete and invalid	Date from which declared as obsolete and invalid	Reasons
1.	Superintendent (T & E) Zone -I, Naharlagun	M/s Zee Engineering & Construction, Naharlagun TIN No.12040633238/07	Four leaves of 'C' forms bearing No. GG-187898 and GG-201890 to GG-201892.	Date of Issue Nil	Lost
2.	Superintendent (T & E) Zone -II, Itanagar	1. M/s Hi-Tech Engineering 2. M/s Hi-Tech Spares 3. M/s Dishang Distributors	01(one) leaf of 'C' form bearing No. GG-245169 02(two) leaves form bearing No. GG-245170 to GG-245172. 01(one) leaf of 'C' form bearing No. GG-245175	Nil Nil Nil	Lost Lost Lost

T. Bagra
Secretary (Tax & Excise),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 202, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, November 5, 2013, Kartika 14, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE RETURNING OFFICER (MCI ELECTION-2013-14)
ARUNACHAL PRADESH MEDICAL COUNCIL, ROOM NO. 162
DIRECTORATE OF HEALTH SERVICES COMPLEX
NAHARLAGUN

ELECTION NOTIFICATION

The 4th November, 2013

No. APMC/MCI (E)/2013. — In accordance with Section 3 (1) (c) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 and in exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Medical Council Rules, 1957 do hereby notify the election for 1(one) Member of Medical Council of India to be elected amongst persons enrolled in the State Register of Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council.

The Registered Practitioners who are registered under Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council on or before 3rd November, 2013 shall be entitled to stand for the election or to vote in the election.

The Election process schedule shall be as follows :-

1. Date of issue of Nomination Papers.	—	6th November, 2013 (Wednesday) to 19th November, 2013 (Tuesday), upto 1400 hrs.
2. Last date of Receipt of Nomination Papers.	—	20th November, 2013 (Wednesday), upto 1400 hrs.
3. Date of Scrutiny of Nomination Papers.	—	21st November, 2013 (Thursday), 1000 hrs onwards.
4. Last date of Withdrawal of Nomination.	—	28th November, 2013 (Thursday), upto 1700 hrs.
5. Date of Sending of Voting Papers.	—	2nd December, 2013 (Monday) to 5th December, 2013 (Thursday).
6. Last date of receipt of Voting Papers.	—	6th January, 2014 (Monday), upto 1700 hrs.
7. Scrutiny and Counting of Votes.	—	7th January, 2014 (Tuesday), 1000 hrs onwards.
8. Place of Scrutiny and Counting of Votes.	—	Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh.

Dr. Dusu Laji
Returning Officer (MCI Election-2013-14),
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council, Room No. 162,
Directorate of Health Services Complex,
Naharlagun-791110

Ph. 0360-2246708 (O)
Ph. 09436054769 (M)



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 203, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, November 5, 2013, Kartika 14, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH MEDICAL COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF HEALTH SERVICES COMPLEX
NAHARLAGUN

ELECTION NOTIFICATION

The 15th October, 2013

No. APMC/15/E/2013. — In accordance with Section 4 (1) of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Act, 2004 (Act No. 4 of 2004) and in exercise of the power conferred by the Rule 41 (a) of Part-X of the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Rules, 2006 do hereby notify the election for 4 (four) Members of Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council to be elected amongst the Registered Practitioners included in the State Register of Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council under the Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Act, 2004 (Act No. 4 of 2004) to constitute the 2nd Regular State Medical Council of Arunachal Pradesh.

The Registered Practitioners who are registered under Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council before 14th October, 2013 or earlier shall be eligible for nomination/voting.

The Election process schedule shall be as follows :-

1. Date of issue of Nomination Papers.	—	18th October, 2013 (Friday) to 5th November, 2013 (Tuesday), upto 1400 hrs.
2. Last date of Receipt of Nomination Papers.	—	7th November, 2013 (Thursday), upto 1400 hrs.
3. Date of Scrutiny of Nomination Papers.	—	8th November, 2013 (Friday), 1000 hrs onwards.
4. Last date of Withdrawal of Nomination.	—	14th November, 2013 (Thursday), upto 1400 hrs.
5. Date of Sending of Voting Papers.	—	18th November, 2013 (Monday) to 23rd November, 2013 (Saturday).
6. Last date of receipt of Voting Papers.	—	19th December, 2013 (Thursday), upto 1400 hrs.
7. Scrutiny and Counting of Votes.	—	20th December, 2013 (Friday), 1000 hrs onwards.
8. Place of Scrutiny and Counting of Votes.	—	Directorate of Health Services, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh.

Dr. Hage Tam
Returning Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council Election, 2013,
Arunachal Pradesh Medical Council,
Directorate of Health Services Complex,
Naharlagun-791110
Room No. 161
Ph. 0360-2246708 (O)
Ph. 09436638008 (M).



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 204, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, November 11, 2013, Kartika 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
CIVIL SECRETARIAT - OLD DC OFFICE, C - SECTOR
ITANAGAR

—
ORDER

The 14th October, 2013

No. AR-49/2013.— In pursuance of Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Government of India's letter No. 371/2009-DD-I, dated 3rd May, 2013, **on Documentation and Dissemination of good Governance Initiatives and Financial Assistance thereof**, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to constitute a Committee for "Identification, Validation and Recommendation of Best Practices for documentation to be financed by Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Government of India" under the Chairmanship of the Commissioner and Secretary (AR) with the following members :

1. Commissioner and Secretary (AR)	— Chairman
2. Secretaries of the Departments Concerned	— Member
3. Director, ATI	— Member
4. One Expert from field of eminence	— Member

The Committee shall identify, validate and recommend the proposals for financial assistance to the documentation of best practices as per the determinants or key principles contained in the guidelines of the scheme.

Hari Krishna Paliwal
Chief Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 205, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Monday, November 11, 2013, Kartika 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS
CIVIL SECRETARIAT, OLD DC'S OFFICE
"C" SECTOR, ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 17th October, 2013

No. AR-113/2011. — In exercise of powers conferred by the proviso to clause (3) of section 15 of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is hereby please to re-constitute a Committee consisting of the following members for selection of the Information Commissioners :

1. Shri Nabam Tuki, Chief Minister, Arunachal Pradesh	— Chairman
2. Shri Bosiram Siram, Minister (Education)	— Member
3. Dr. Tangor Tapak, MLA (Leader of single largest group in opposition)	— Member

Hari Krishna Paliwal
Chief Secretary to the
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 206, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, November 13, 2013 Kartika 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 6th September, 2013

No. LM-93/2013.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the State ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for a company, namely **M/s L and T Arunachal Hydropower Private Ltd. for execution of Tagurshit Hydro Electric Project (74 MW)** for public purpose, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the above said purpose at the expense of the said company ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification, file such objections in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Siang District, Aalo, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	Name of HEP	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Area (in Hectares)	Boundary description
1.	Tagurshit Hydro Power Private Ltd. Siang	West Siang	Yapu Tadogita and Quing	37.18 Ha.	North — Private Land of Shri Tapik Talar. South — Community Land of Raksap Clan. East — Private Land of Shri Tagam Ruchi and Hiba clan. West — Tagur Shit River

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 207, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, November 13, 2013 Kartika 22, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION
(Issued under Section 4(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894)

The 19th September, 2013

No. LR-36/94.—WHEREAS, the powers and functions of the appropriate authority under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 vest in the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh which shall be exercised and discharged by him within the state ;

WHEREAS, it appears to the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh that land is likely to be needed at the locality or localities more fully described in the Schedule below for public purpose namely for establishment of **SSB 23rd Bn Hq. Gaicot village and Balem under Balem Administrative Circle, West Kameng District**, it is hereby notified that land in the locality/localities described in the Schedule below is likely to be acquired for the said purpose at the expense of the requiring Department ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, this notification is made under the provisions of Section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and to all whomsoever it may concern.

The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby also authorizes the officers and officials for the time being engaged for the said purpose with their servants and workmen to enter upon and survey any land and do all other acts in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of the above said section.

Any person interested in the said land and whosoever has any objection to the acquisition of the said land, may within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this Notification file such objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh. The plan of the land may be inspected at his office.

The Deputy Commissioner, West Kameng District, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh shall make a report or reports in respect of the said land or different parcels thereof respectively to the Government as per the provisions of Section 5A (2) of the Act.

SCHEDULE
(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Sub-Division/ Circle	Location	Area (in Sq.m)	Boundary description
1.	West Kameng	Balem	Gaicot Village	13600	North — Village and jungle South — Village and jungle East — Village and jungle West — Village and jungle.
2.	West Kameng	Balem	Balem Village	140587	North — Gakchipu Drang Nallah and Balem village South — Kalaktang Rowta Road East — Nallah and Road West — Nallah and village land.

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 208, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Friday, November 15, 2013 Kartika 24, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 5th October, 2013

No. LM-25/2010.—WHEREAS, the land measuring 140509 Sqms (34.71 acres) more fully described in the schedule have been voluntarily donated/gifted by the villagers of Geku village under Geku Circle, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh for the establishment of Industrial Training Institute (ITI) under Geku Circle, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.

NOW, Therefore the land measuring 140509 Sqms (34.71) acres as describe in the schedule shall be used for the purpose of establishment of Industrial Training Institute (ITI) under Geku Circle, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.

SCHEDULE

(Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/Circle	Locality/Village	Area (in acres)	Boundary description		
1.	Upper Siang	Geku	Geku	140509 Sqms (34.71 acres)	North	—	BRTF Road
					South	—	Siang River
					East	—	Sikor River
					West	—	Siang River

B. Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 209, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, November 21, 2013 Kartika 30, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 8th November, 2013

No.WCD-15/2009-10(ICDS). — In exercise of the powers conferred under section 17(1) read with section 18 of the Commissions for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005 (No. 4 of 2006), the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to order constitution of Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Protection of Child Rights (APSCPCR) with the following Members of Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Women (APSCW) without any additional remuneration, for the purpose of implementation of provisions of the said Act for protection of child rights and children's courts for providing speedy trial of offences against children or of violation of child rights.

Sl. No.	Name	Designation in Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Protection of Child Rights (APSCPCR)
1.	Smti Gumri Ringu	— Chairperson
2.	Smti Radhilu Chai	— Member
3.	Smti Dharmawati Mangmaw	— Member
4.	Padmashree (Smti) Binny Yanga	— Member
5.	Smti Yapi Kulo	— Member
6.	Smti Meyo Taku	— Member
7.	Smti Yabin Zirdo	— Member

2. The power and functions of the Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Protection of Child Rights (APSCPCR) shall be governed by the provisions of the Commissions for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005 (No. 4 of 2006) and conditions of services, except salary and other allowances, in respect of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and Members of the said State Commission shall be regulated in terms of the Government Notification No. WCD-26/02 (SWC) dated 8th December, 2004 until the Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Protection of Child Rights Rules are framed by the Government. The term of office of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and Members of Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Protection of Child Rights (APSCPCR) shall be co-terminus with term of Arunachal Pradesh State Commission for Women (APSCW) or till the nomination of independents whenever is earlier Chairperson and Members.

H. K. Paliwal
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 210, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, November 27, 2013, Agraayana 6, 1935 (Saka)

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
NAHARLAGUN

NOTIFICATION

The 26th November, 2013

No. LA/LEG-23/2013.—The following order of the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is published for general information.

“ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by Clause (1) of Article 174 of the Constitution of India, I, Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma, PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.), Governor of Arunachal Pradesh, do hereby summon the Fifth Legislative Assembly of Arunachal Pradesh to meet for its one day Special Session on Friday, the 29th November, 2013 in the Legislative Assembly Chamber at Naharlagun.

Lt. General Nirbhay Sharma
PVSM, UYSM, AVSM, VSM (Retd.)”

The House will meet at 5 P.M. on 29th November, 2013 at Legislative Assembly Chamber at Naharlagun in accordance with the above order.

M. Lasa
Secretary,
Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly,
Naharlagun.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 211, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Tuesday, December 3, 2013 Agrahayana 12, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

(Issued under section 10 of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947)

The 6th November, 2013

No. LM-118/2012.—WHEREAS, the power to acquire land is vested in the Government of Arunachal Pradesh for public purpose under section (10) of Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947.

WHEREAS, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh is satisfied that the land described in the schedule below is needed for the public purpose namely for "Construction and Widening of existing Hunkanjuri-Khonsa road measuring a length of 35 km and 24 M wide from Khonsa petrol pump to Hunkanjuri falling under the jurisdiction of Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa.

WHEREAS, the executing agency will be in need of 24 mtrs in wide for the proposed road project in the above mentioned stretch ;

AND NOW, THEREFORE, the Government of Arunachal Pradesh do hereby declared that the land described in the scheduled below is hereby notified for above mentioned purpose under section (10) of Balipara/Tirap/Sadiya Frontier Jhum Land Regulation Act, 1947 ;

AND THEREFORE, The Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa is hereby directed to take possession of the above notified land subject to NOC from the DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND FORESTS ;

Any person (s) who has any objection to the acquisition of said proposed land, may file such objection in writing to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa within 30 (thirty) days from the date of publication of this notification by clearly mentioning the reason for such objection and the Deputy Commissioner, Tirap District, Khonsa in his capacity shall dispose of the same after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to extinguish the claim of the land owners.

SCHEDULE (Specification of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Location	Area required
1.	Tirap	Hunkanjuri-Khonsa existing Road	24 Mtrs wide for construction and widening of Hunkanjuri-Khonsa existing Road at a stretch of 35 km from Khonsa Petrol Pump to Hunkunjari.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary (Land Management),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 212, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, December 11, 2013, Agrahayana 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF HOME AND INTER-STATE BOUNDARY AFFAIRS
ITANAGAR

NOTIFICATION

The 25th November, 2013

No. HMB (B) 122/80 (Vol-V).—In exercise of powers conferred under sub-section (3) of Section 3 of the National Security Act, 1980 (Act No. 65 of 1980), the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh is pleased to direct that all the District Magistrates and Deputy Commissioners of Arunachal Pradesh shall exercise the powers conferred under the provision of the National Security Act, 1980 within their respective jurisdiction for a period of three months from 1st December, 2013 to 28th February, 2014.

Hari Krishna
Chief Secretary,
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 213, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Wednesday, December 11, 2013 Agraayana 20, 1935 (Saka)

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DEPARTMENT OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ITANAGAR

DE-NOTIFICATION

(Issued under Section 48(1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act 1 of 1894).

The 11th December, 2013

No. LM-110/2012.—**WHEREAS**, notifications under section 4 (1) and section 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 were notified vide No. LM-110/2012/3258 dated 9th November, 2012 and No. LM-110/2012/1283 dated 2nd July, 2013 for acquisition of land measuring 1091.250 Hectares for M/s Etalin Hydro Electric Power Company Ltd. for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW) under Dibang Valley District, Arunachal Pradesh ;

WHEREAS, the Deputy Commissioner, Dibang Valley District vide letter No. DV/LM/2358 dated 9th September, 2013 has reported that the area measuring 5.61 Hectares out of 16.78 Hectares of land located at Enchhanli under Sl. No. 24 of the said notification is not required by the Company for execution of Etalin Hydro Electric Project (3097 MW) and the Government has not yet taken possession of the land covered by the said notification ;

NOW THEREFORE, the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh hereby de-notify the land as described in the schedule below under section 48 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 and exclude the land from the Land Acquisition Proceedings initiated under section 4 (1) and 6 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

SCHEDULE

(Specifications of Land)

Sl. No.	District	Tehsil/ Circle	Locality/ Village	Area (in Hectares)	Boundary description
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dibang Valley	Etalin	Enchhanli	5.61 Ha.	North — Tangon River. South — Etalin Malini Road. East — Community Land. West — Tangon River & Community Land.

Belatee Pertin, IAS
Secretary,
(Land Management and Rev.Commissioner),
Government of Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.



The Arunachal Pradesh Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 214, Vol. XX, Naharlagun, Thursday, December 12, 2013 Agrahayana 21, 1935 (Saka)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
ITANAGAR

The 12th December, 2013

No. EN/LEG/43/13.—The following Notification issued by the Election Commission of India, Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi, is reproduced below for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Dated : 11th December, 2013
20 Agrahayana, 1935 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 23/ARUN/2013-2014.—Whereas, the Commission had announced the schedule for special summary revision of electoral rolls w.r.t 01.01.2014 as the qualifying date in Arunachal Pradesh vide its letter No. 23/ARUN/2013-14/817 dated 29th July, 2013 addressed to the Chief Electoral Officer, Arunachal Pradesh; and

Whereas, the draft rolls were published on 1st October, 2013 (Tuesday) in all the Assembly Constituencies of Arunachal Pradesh; and

Whereas, the Commission, having reviewed the progress of revision of electoral roll and taking all material facts into consideration, has decided to revise the Schedule for Special Summary Revision of Electoral Rolls with reference to 01.01.2014 as the qualifying date for all the four Assembly Constituencies in District Kurung Kumey of Arunachal Pradesh;

Now, therefore, the Commission, in exercise of the power conferred by proviso to Rule 12 of the Registration of Electors Rules, 1960, extends the period for filling claims and objections, and revises the Schedule for the ongoing Special Summary Revision of electoral rolls with reference to 01.01.2014 as the qualifying date, in all the four Assembly Constituencies in District Kurung Kumey of Arunachal Pradesh as under :—

Sl. No.	Stage of Revision	Period allowed for Stage
1.	Period for filling of claims and objections extended upto	3rd January, 2014 (Friday)
2.	Disposal of Claims and Objections	By 13th January, 2014 (Monday)
3.	Updating the database, merging of photographs, updating the Control Tables and preparation and printing of supplementary list	By 24th January, 2014 (Friday)
4.	Final publication of Electoral Rolls, 2014	30th January, 2014 (Thursday)

By order,

ANUJ JAIPURIAR
SECRETARY,
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA.

Chandra Bhushan Kumar
Chief Electoral Officer,
Arunachal Pradesh,
Itanagar.